

# 2004 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

## PARTS CATALOG

ILLUSTRATION AND TEXT  
(CHASSIS - BODY - TRIM)

January 2004

SUPERSEDES  
October 2003  
ENGLISH



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

## INDEX TO INFORMATION PAGES

The use of this Parts Catalog and the arrangement of information herein is explained in the General Information Section as indexed below.

Abbreviations .....	INF-13
Alphabetic Index .....	INF-10
Body Code Plate Interpretation .....	INF-12
Catalog Groups - Titles & Contents .....	INF-2
How to Use This Catalog and Locate Parts .....	INF-8
Illustration Index .....	INF-10
Illustration Numbering Index .....	INF-9
Index.....	INF-1
Logical Illustration Index.....	INF-3
Logical Illustrations .....	INF-9
Numerical Index .....	INF-10
Page Numbering.....	INF-9
Part Packages .....	INF-10
Standard Parts.....	INF-10
Symbols Used in this Catalog.....	INF-9
VIN Plate Decoding Information .....	INF-11

## CATALOG GROUPS - TITLES & CONTENT

Group	Content
001	Component Parts for Mopar Accessories
002	Front Suspension & Drive
003	Rear Axle
004	Parking Brake
005	Service Brakes
007	Cooling
008	Electrical
009	Engine Mounting
011	Exhaust
013	Frames and Bumpers
014	Fuel
016	Propeller Shafts and U-Joints
017	Rear Suspension
019	Steering
022	Wheels, Covers and Jacks
024	Air Conditioning & Heater
025	Emission Systems
08A	Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles
147	Transfer Case Model 147
23D	Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys
242	Transfer Case Model 242
247	Transfer Case Model 247
4.0L	Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder
4.7L	Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder
42RE	Automatic Transmission 4 Speed
45RFE	Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed
DWJ	Doors and Related Parts
EWJ	Exterior Ornamentation
IWJ	Interior Trim
LBLS	Labels All Vehicle Locations
SWJ	Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

## LOGICAL ILLUSTRATION INDEX

Group	Logical Illustration	Logical Illustration Name
001	100	Audio & Electronics
001	200	Carriers & Cargo Hauling
001	300	Driving Convenience
001	500	Exterior Protection
001	600	Fog Lights & Electrical
001	800	Interior Storage
001	900	Security
002	100	Front Suspension
002	200	Front Axle Drive Shafts
002	300	Front Axle Housing
002	400	Front Axle Assembly
002	600	Front Axle Differential
002	800	Front Axle Skid Plate
003	100	Rear Axle
003	200	Differential and Housing
003	300	Rear Axle Vent
004	100	Parking Brake Lever and Cables
005	100	Front Brakes
005	200	Rear Brakes
005	300	Power Brake Booster
005	400	Brake Master Cylinder
005	500	Brake Lines and Hoses
005	600	Brake Pedals
007	100	Radiator and Related Parts
007	200	Water Pump and Related Parts
007	300	Tank, Coolant Engine
007	400	Pulleys and Related Parts
007	500	Drive Belts
007	600	Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler
007	700	Grilles
008	100	Starters
008	1000	Battery Tray and Cables
008	1100	Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy

008	1200	Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
008	1300	Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
008	1400	Wiring-Instrument Panel
008	1500	Wiring-Body & Accessories
008	1600	Wiring Repair
008	1700	Air Bag Systems
008	1900	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
008	200	Alternators
008	400	Modules
008	500	Relays
008	600	Sensors
008	700	Single Board Engine Controllers
008	800	Switches
008	900	Horns
009	100	Engine Mounting
011	100	Exhaust System
011	200	Heat Shields
013	200	Front Bumper and Fascia
013	300	Rear Bumper and Fascia
013	600	Trailer Tow
014	100	Tank, Fuel
014	1000	Speed Control
014	1100	Accelerator Pedal
014	200	Fuel Tank Filler Tube
014	300	Fuel Lines
014	400	Fuel Rail
014	500	Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
014	600	Throttle Body
014	700	Throttle Controls
014	800	Air Cleaner
014	900	Air Intake System
016	100	Propeller Shaft
017	100	Rear Suspension
017	200	Rear Stabilizer
019	100	Steering Wheel
019	200	Steering Column

019	300	Steering Gear
019	400	Steering Linkage
019	500	Power Steering Pump
019	700	Power Steering Hoses
022	100	Wheels and Hardware
022	200	Wheel Covers and Center Caps
022	300	Jack Stowage
022	400	Spare Tire Stowage
024	100	Air Conditioner and Heater Units
024	200	Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing
024	300	Air Conditioner and Heater Controls
024	400	Air Conditioning Compressor
024	500	Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting
024	600	Air Ducts and Outlets
025	300	Vacuum Canister
025	400	Emission Harness
08A	100	Instrument Panel
08A	200	Instrument Panel Cluster
08A	300	Radio, Antenna, and Speakers
08A	400	Consoles
147	100	Transfer Case Assembly
147	1200	Gearshift Controls
147	200	Case and Related Parts
147	400	Gear Train
23D	100	Lock Cylinders and Keys
23D	200	Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems
23D	300	Rear Wiper and Washer System
242	100	Transfer Case Assembly
242	1200	Gearshift Controls
242	200	Case and Related Parts
242	400	Gear Train
242	900	Fork and Rails
247	100	Transfer Case Assembly
247	1200	Gearshift Controls
247	200	Case and Related Parts
247	400	Gear Train

247	900	Fork and Rails
4.0L	200	Cylinder Head
4.0L	300	Cylinder Block
4.0L	400	Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
4.0L	500	Camshafts & Valves
4.0L	600	Timing Belt and Cover
4.0L	700	Engine Oiling
4.0L	800	Manifolds
4.0L	900	Crankcase Ventilation
4.7L	200	Cylinder Head
4.7L	300	Cylinder Block
4.7L	400	Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter
4.7L	500	Camshafts and Valves
4.7L	600	Timing Belt and Cover
4.7L	700	Engine Oiling
4.7L	800	Manifolds
4.7L	900	Crankcase Ventilation
42RE	100	Transmission Assembly
42RE	1000	Overdrive Gear Train
42RE	1200	Gearshift Controls
42RE	200	Case and Extension
42RE	300	Oil Pump
42RE	400	Gear Train
42RE	500	Bands, Reverse and Kickdown
42RE	700	Valve Body
45RFE	100	Transmission Assembly
45RFE	1200	Gearshift Controls
45RFE	1300	Seal and Shim Packages
45RFE	200	Case and Extension
45RFE	300	Oil Pump
45RFE	400	Gear Train
45RFE	700	Valve Body
DWJ	100	Front Door
DWJ	200	Rear Door
DWJ	500	Exterior Mirror
DWJ	600	Weatherstrips and Seals

EWJ	100	Nameplates
EWJ	200	Moldings and Ornamentation
IWJ	100	Headliner and Visor
IWJ	1000	Lift Gate Trim
IWJ	200	Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates
IWJ	300	Carpet
IWJ	400	Door Trim Panels
IWJ	500	Front Seats and Attaching Parts
IWJ	600	Rear Seats and Attaching Parts
IWJ	700	Seat Belts - Front and Rear
IWJ	800	Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers
LBLS	100	Interior
LBLS	200	Under Hood
LBLS	300	Doors
LBLS	400	Exterior
LBLS	500	Rear Cargo & Storage
SWJ	1100	Roof Panels
SWJ	1200	Sunroof
SWJ	1300	Liftgate Panel
SWJ	1600	Luggage Rack
SWJ	200	Floor Pans
SWJ	300	Plugs
SWJ	400	Front Fenders
SWJ	500	Hood and Hood Release
SWJ	600	Cowl and Dash Panel
SWJ	700	Glass and Rear View Mirror
SWJ	800	Aperture Panel
SWJ	900	Quarter Panel and Pillars

## HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG AND LOCATE PARTS

This Catalog is divided into Part Groups in which illustrations for parts of a similar function and/or location are published. The Group contents listing on the next page shows the type of parts contained in each group. Tabs are provided or available to separate each group.

Several methods may be used to locate a specific part:

Option 1: From the Group Contents listing. Select the group which would most logically contain the part to be found. Open the catalog to the beginning of that group. The first page of the group will contain the part. Turn to the selected illustration and locate the part by reviewing the illustration item numbers and associated text information following the illustration.

Option 2: If the "noun" name of the part you seek is known, an alphabetical index of Nouns and illustration titles is provided to assist in finding the part. Several keys may be found in this index.

RESERVOIR, Power Steering Oil Pump	Group 19	Group Reference
ALTERNATOR All Engines	8-210	Illustration Reference
BELT, Front Seat	Imdl/710/3	Illustration/Item Reference
Group by Model _____		
Illustration Number _____		
Item _____		

Option 3: If the part number is known but the applications need to be determined, refer to the numerical index. This index shows the group, illustration number and each part listed in the catalog. Multiple references mean the part is listed more than once.

Option 4: Other options such as group identifiers exist in these catalogs. For Example, Group 23 Body has been broken in sections, i.e. 23A Sheet Metal now is S(model code). Example: SGS for model GS. Group 23C Doors now is D(model code) ex. DGS. Group 23 Exterior Ornamentation now is E(model code). This same logic applies to the Interior Trim Section (ex. IGS).

The Group 9 Engine sections in prior parts catalogs had been numbered 9A, 9B, 9C, etc. There was no real meaning to this numbering scheme. In this new MACS produced catalog the group numbering scheme is as follows: 2.5LD means 2.5 Liter Diesel Engine; 2.0L means 2.0 Liter Four Cylinder Gas Engine; 3.3L6T means 3.3 Liter Six Cylinder Transverse Mounted Engine; and 3.8L means 3.8 Liter Six Cylinder Engine. Also note that Engine Mounting parts are located in Group 9.

## PAGE NUMBERING

Two-part page numbers are used throughout this catalog. The first part of the page designation indicates one major group or section. The second part indicates the actual page number in the group. For example:

2-1 indicates Group 2, Front Suspension, Page 1  
3-4 indicates Group 3, Axle Rear, Page 4

In the maintenance of the Loose Leaf Parts Catalog Revision Service, it may become necessary to add information beyond the capacity of the page. In this event, an "A" page will be used. For example, if it becomes necessary, because of change, to add several part numbers to page 2-1 and space does not permit the addition, you will be given Page 2-1A. Page 2-1A should be filed immediately following Page 2-1.

Figure and Item Numbers are also commonly used to identify locations in the Catalog, ie., 14-910/8 refers to Group 14, illustration 910, Item Number 8. Illustration Numbers are always ascending sequential within the Groups.

## SYMBOLS USED IN THIS CATALOG

The Following symbols are commonly used with Part Number and Quantity information in this Catalog:

AR - Indicates the quantity required may vary or is to be determined by the user.

PAR - Indicates "Paint As Required"

BLANK - Indicates "All Condition"

- = "Not Illustrated"

## LOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS

Refer to Illustration in front of each group. This will give assistance to as how each group is broken down and what Specific Illustration should be referenced.

## ILLUSTRATION NUMBERING INDEX

Illustration numbers in this Catalog are Group standards. This indicates group and consistent content. EXAMPLE: 8-100 is a Logical Illustration for Starters. 8-101 to 8-199 are Specific Illustrations used for Starters for all Catalogs. 8-200 will contain Alternators for all Catalogs and so on. Always refer to group index in front of each group.

## ILLUSTRATION INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with reference to illustrations, figures and key numbers as shown:

Fender ie; Model.....Group: S(Model) .....Illustration 410  
(Fender is located in Sheet Metal Section (S) in Illustration 410)

The first page of each group contains a listing of all illustrations and group breakdown within that group.  
Also refer to illustrations alphabetically listed in information section.

## VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

## ALPHABETIC INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with a reference to the location of the item by Group, Figure, and Key Number as shown in the following example:

Housing, w/Pump.....Group 7 Illustration 210 Item 10  
(Housing, w/Pump.....7-210/10)

The index will be expanded progressively as data is added to computer files. To locate a part by name refer to the Alphabetical Index. This index indicates the group and illustration and item number where the part is located. Alphabetical Index can be found in INF section of this Catalog.

## NUMERICAL INDEX

A listing of Part Numbers contained in the catalog. The numbers are in numerical sequence with reference to the group and Illustration and item number where the part is located.

## PARTS PACKAGES

Service Parts Packages, containing all parts needed for specific service operation, are listed in their respective groups with related parts. The listing will show adaptability and model application.

## STANDARD PARTS

Important attaching standard parts such as bolts, nuts, etc, are generally listed in the text of the respective major parts groups.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in United States by DaimlerChrysler Corp
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 1 - 3000lbs (0-1360KGS) E = 3001-4000lbs (1361-1814KGS) F = 4001-5000lbs (1815-2267KGS) G = 5001-6000lbs (2268-2721KGS) H = 6001-7000lbs (2722-3175KGS) J = 7001-8000lbs (3176-3628KGS) K = 8001-9000lbs (3629-4082KGS) L = 9001-10000lbs (4083-4535KGS) M = 10001-14000lbs (4536-6350KGS)
5	Vehicle Line	X = Grand Cherokee 4x2 (LHD) W = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD)
6	Series	3 = Sport 4 = Laredo 5 = Limited 6 = Overland
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility(74)
8	Engine	S = 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas (ERH) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl (EVA) J = 4.7L 8 Cyl. H/O (EVC)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	4 = 2004
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

## BODY CODE PLATE INTERPRETATION

The Body Code Plate is located on the Left Front Side Shield or Wheel Housing or the Upper Radiator Support. The Plate contains 7 rows of data. The bottom 3 rows are reserved for the specific information as depicted below. Starting at the fourth row (following the reserved portion), other Sales Codes used to build a specific vehicle are listed in the ascending order by ALPHA sequence.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
22	23	24		25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32		33	34	35	36		37	38	39	
40	41	42		43		44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60

1-12	VEHICLE ORDER NUMBER
13-15	VINYL ROOF CODE/DOOR COMBO CODES
16-18	VEHICLE SHELL CAR LINE
19	PRICE CLASS
20-21	BODY TYPE
22-24	PAINT PROCEDURE
25-28	PRIMARY PAINT
29-32	SECONDARY PAINT
33-36	INTERIOR TRIM CODE
37-39	ENGINE CODES
40-42	TRANSMISSION CODES
43	MARKET CODES
44-46	VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VIN) For definition of the Elements and the individual position see Vin Plate Defined.

## ABBREVIATIONS

A/C	Air Conditioner
ABS	Anti-Lock Brakes System
AR	As Required
ATC	Automatic Temperature Control
AWD	All Wheel Drive
BUX	Built Up Export
CV	Constant Velocity
DOHC	Dual (or Double) OverHead Cam
EFI	Electronic Fuel Injection
EGR	Exhaust Gas Recirculation
ECU	Electronic Control Unit
FWD	Front Wheel Drive
HEX	HEXagon
HCU	Hydraulic Control Unit
I/D	Inside Diameter
L	Liter
LED	Light Emitting Diode
MAP	Manifold Absolute Pressure
MPH	Miles Per Hour
O/D	Outside Diameter
P/S	Power Steering
PSI	Pounds per Square Inch
PSF	Pounds per Square Foot
PRNODL	Park, Reverse, Neutral, Overdrive, Drive, Low
PRNDL	Park, Reverse, Neutral, Drive, Low
PTO	Power Take Off
RFI	Radio Frequency Interference
RPM	Revolutions Per Minute
RTV	Room Temperature Vulcanizer (sealant)
T/BODY	Throttle BODY
U/BODY	Under BODY
SOHC	Single OverHead Cam
PAR	Paint As Required

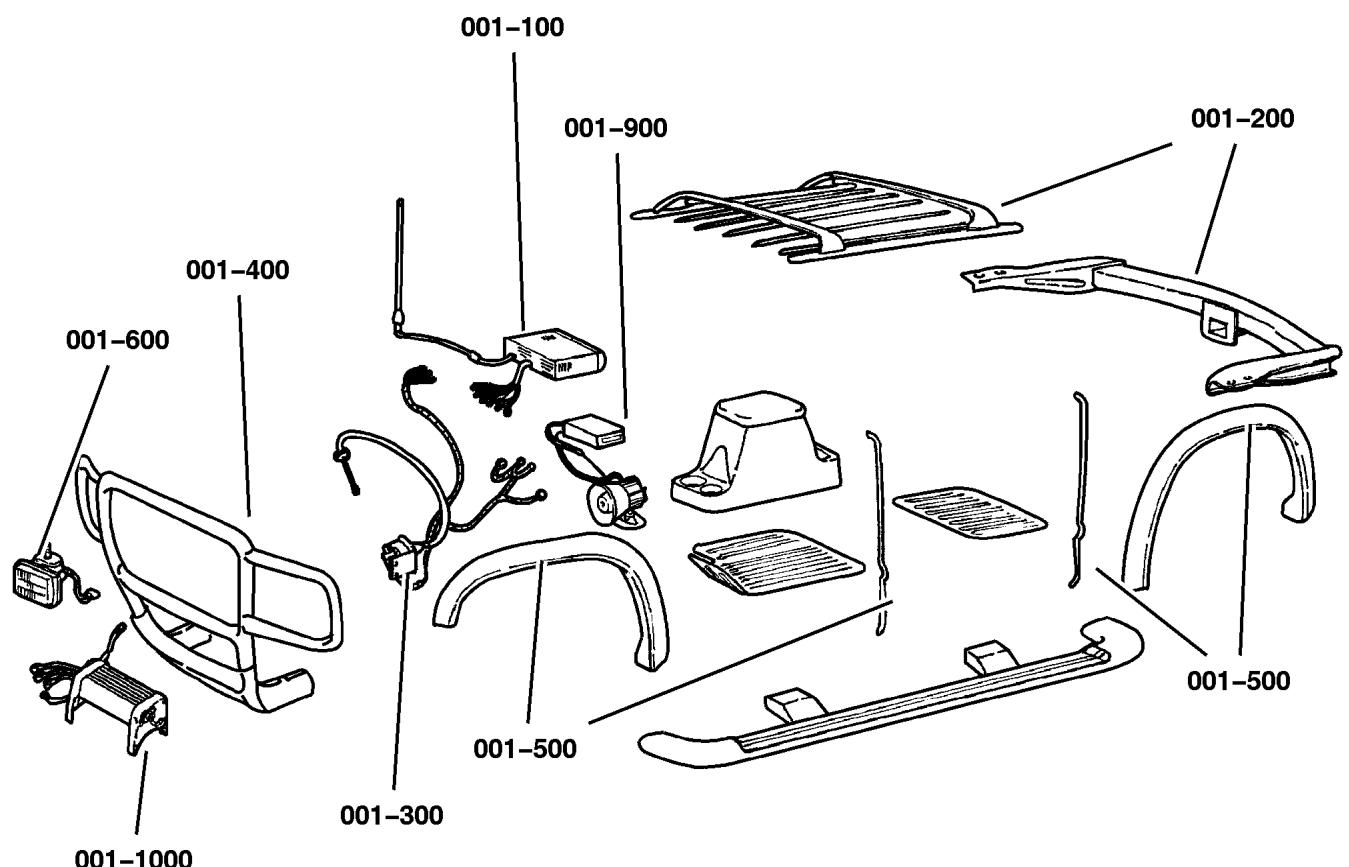
# Group – 001

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

### GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



<b>001-100</b> Audio & Electronics	<b>001-200</b> Carriers & Cargo Hauling	<b>001-300</b> Driving Convenience	<b>001-500</b> Exterior Protection

<b>001-600</b> Fog Lights & Electrical	<b>001-800</b> Interior Storage	<b>001-900</b> Security	

#### Audio & Electronics

- Player Kit 10-Disc 10-Disc ..... Fig. 001-115
- Satelite Receiver Kit ..... Fig. 001-120
- Install Kit, Satelite Receiver Without Changer Without Changer ..... Fig. 001-130
- Navigation Kit ..... Fig. 001-140
- Install Kit, Satelite Receiver With Changer ..... Fig. 001-142

#### Carriers & Cargo Hauling

- Bike Carrier - Hitch Two Bike Two Bike ..... Fig. 001-210
- Bike Carrier - Hitch Four Bike Four Bike ..... Fig. 001-211
- Bike Carrier - Roof Fork Mount Style ..... Fig. 001-212
- Bike Carrier - Roof Upright Mount Style ..... Fig. 001-214
- Carrier Kit - Canoe ..... Fig. 001-220
- Carrier Kit - Water Sports ..... Fig. 001-222
- Ski Carrier - Hitch ..... Fig. 001-230
- Ski Carrier - Roof ..... Fig. 001-236
- Luggage Carrier - Roof Hard Shell ..... Fig. 001-270
- Luggage Carrier - Roof Vinyl ..... Fig. 001-274

#### Driving Convenience

- Filter Kit - Cabin Air ..... Fig. 001-315

#### Exterior Protection

- Shield Kit, Air Front ..... Fig. 001-510
- Skid Plate Package - Front ..... Fig. 001-520
- Skid Plate Package - Transfer Case ..... Fig. 001-522

#### Fog Lights & Electrical

- Heater Kit ..... Fig. 001-610
- Light Package - Fog ..... Fig. 001-615

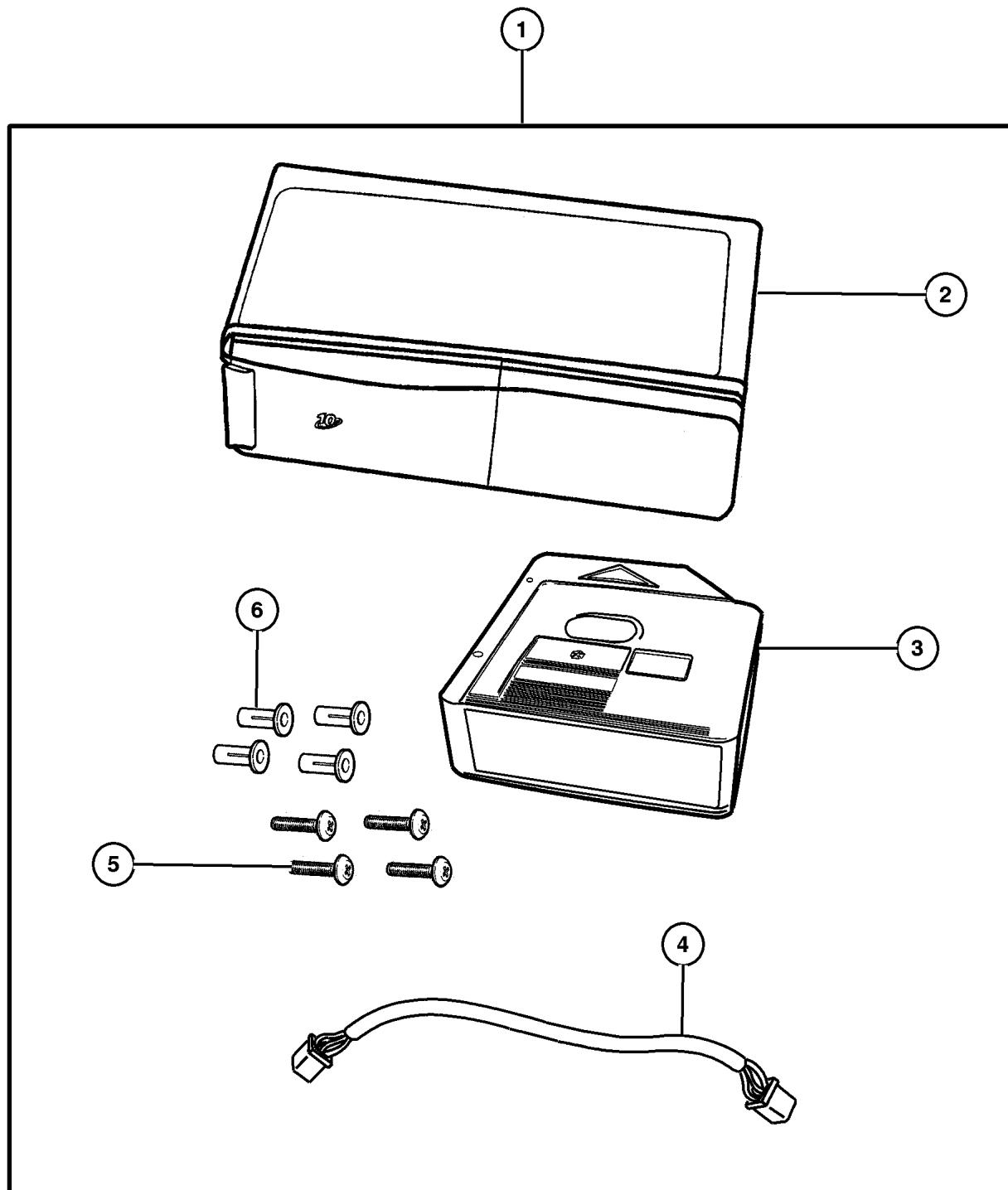
#### Interior Storage

- Guard Kit - Dog ..... Fig. 001-820

#### Security

- Alarm - EVS Plus System ..... Fig. 001-914

**Player Kit 10-Disc 10-Disc**  
**Figure 001-115**



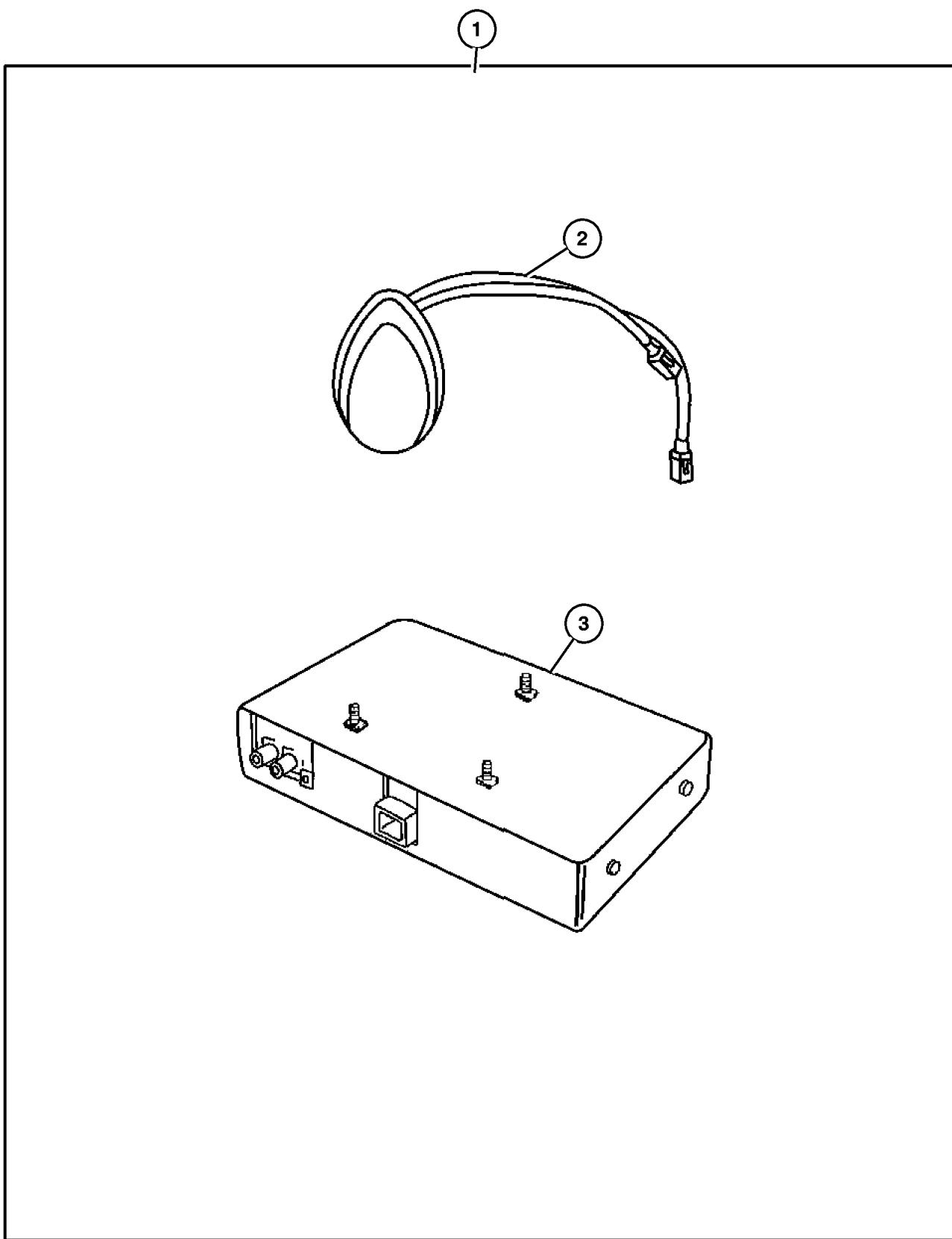
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7521	1					74		PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 10 Disc
2	56042 129AI	1							CHANGER, CD
3	4858 564	1					74		MAGAZINE, CD Changer
4	5080 971AA	1					74		CABLE, CD Changer
5	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	6505 002AA	4							STUD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Satelite Receiver Kit**  
**Figure 001-120**



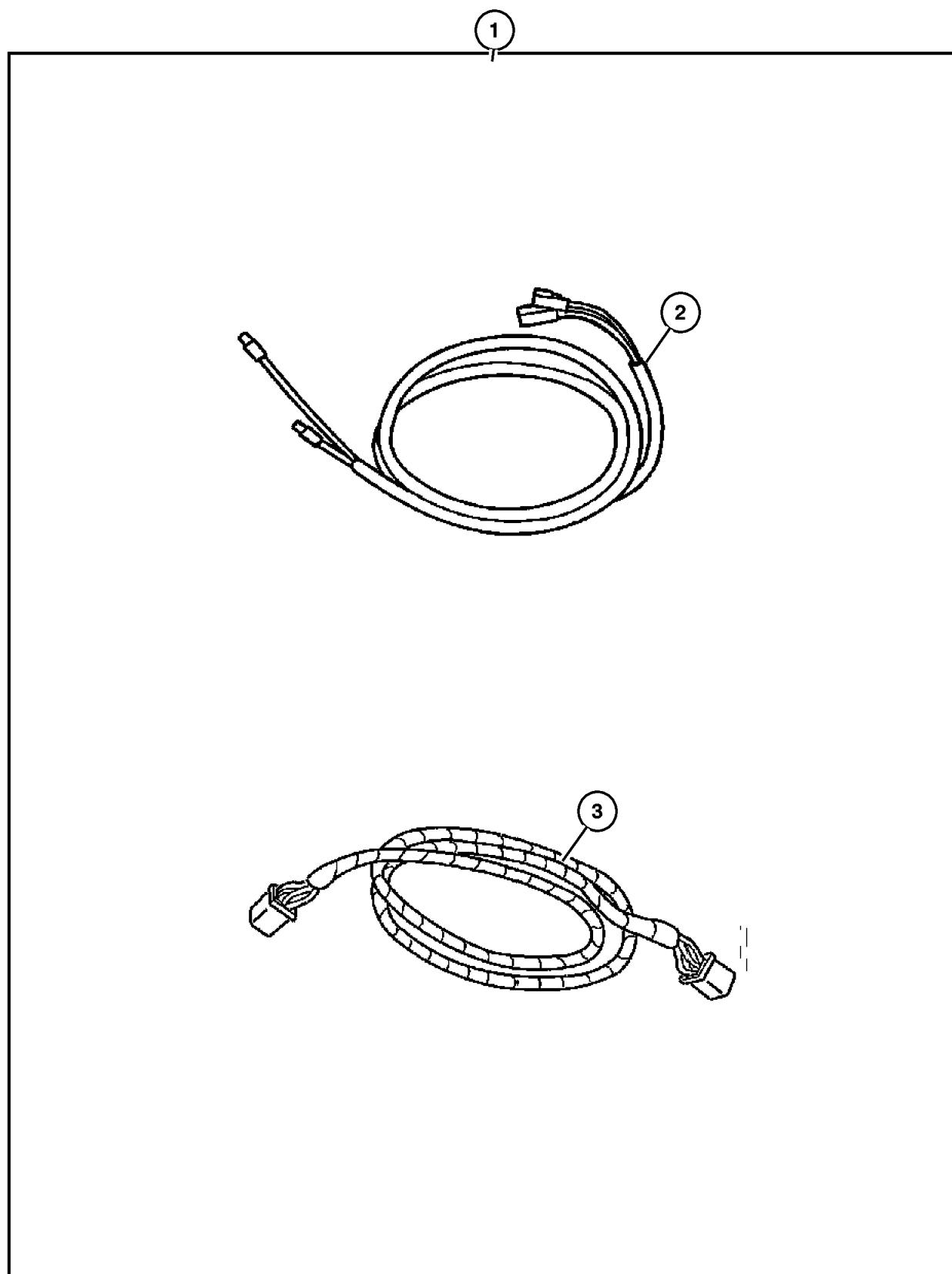
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 3, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix									
1	82206 488AA	1							RECEIVER, Satelite
2	5066 205AC	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	5064 020AG	1							RECEIVER, Satellite

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Install Kit, Satelite Receiver Without Changer Without Changer**  
**Figure 001-130**



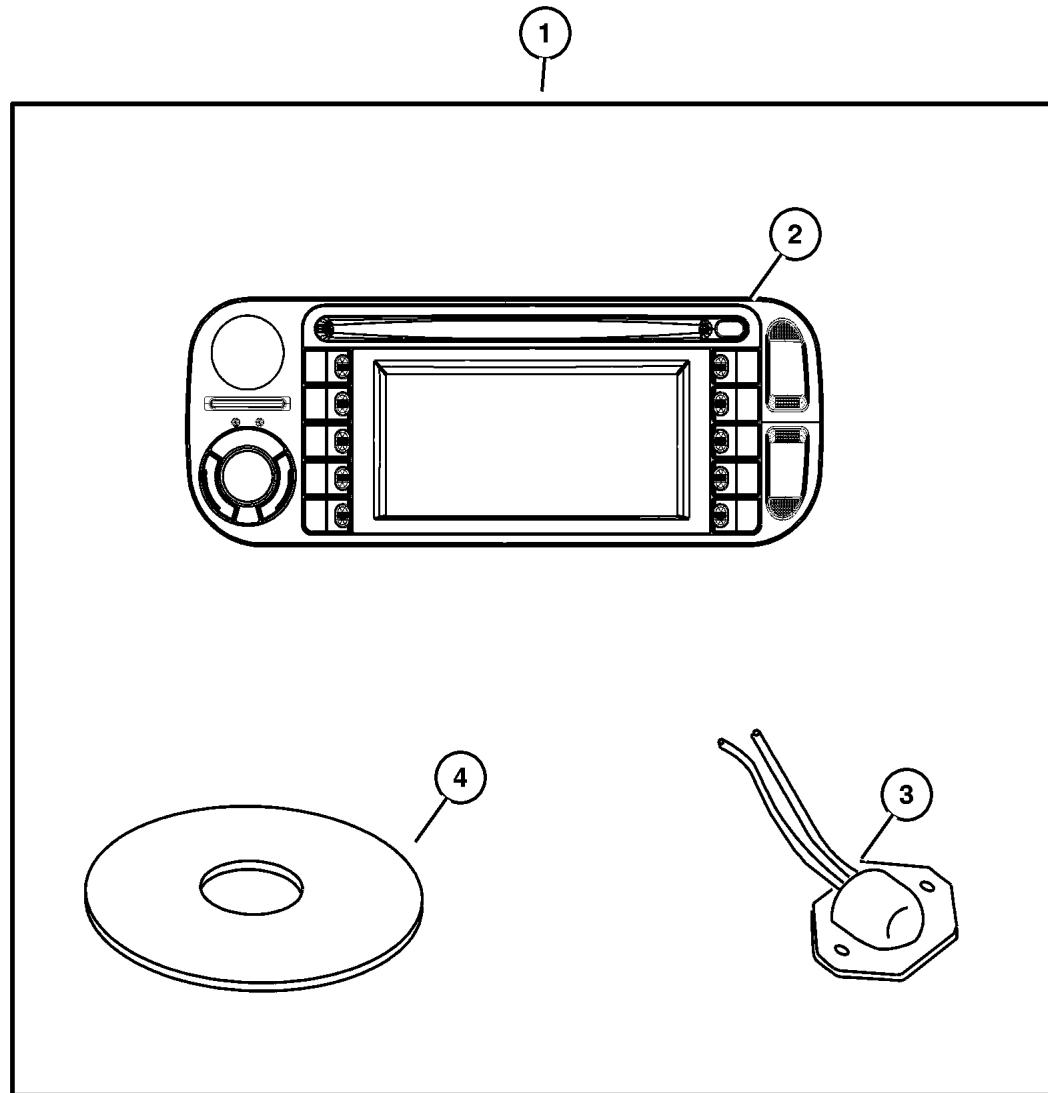
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6489	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	5066 207AA	1							CABLE, Antenna
3	5066 203AA	1							WIRING, Rcvr to Radio

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	J = 4WD	T = 2WD	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
H = Laredo							DG0 = All Automatic Trans
M = Sport							
P = Limited							
S = Overland							
				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
				EV0 = All 4.7l Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Navigation Kit  
Figure 001-140**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 2, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix									
1	8220 6406	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038 629AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038 630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	56038 642AC	1							DVD, Geographic Database

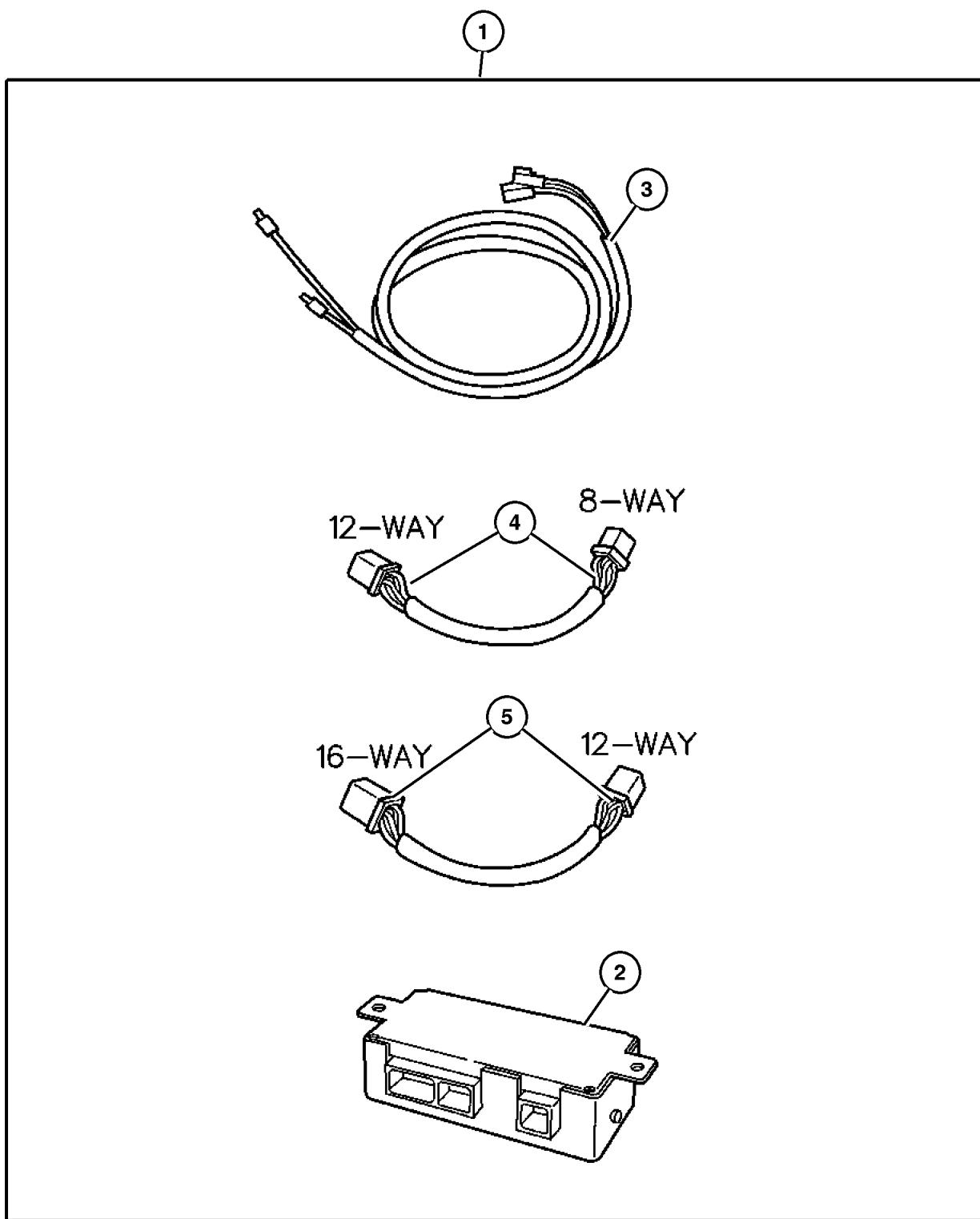
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Install Kit, Satelite Receiver With Changer**  
**Figure 001-142**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7564	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	5066 202AC	1							MODULE, RR Multiplex
3	5066 207AA	1							CABLE, Antenna
4	5066 204AA	1							WIRING, CD to MUX
5	5066 206AA	1							WIRING, RCVR TO MUX

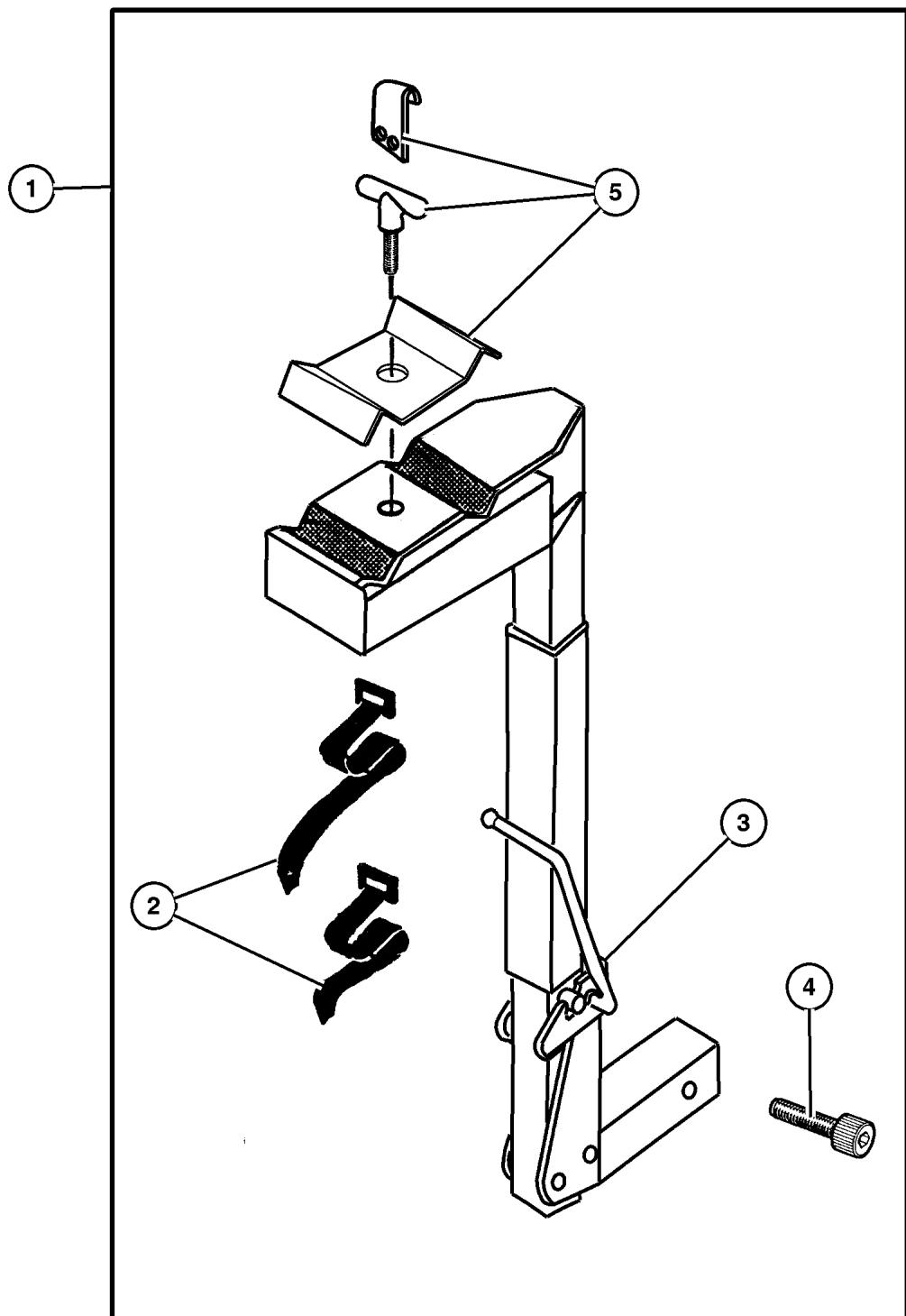


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Bike Carrier - Hitch Two Bike Two Bike  
Figure 001-210



NOTE: Folds down for access to rear hatch, has anti theft bolts.

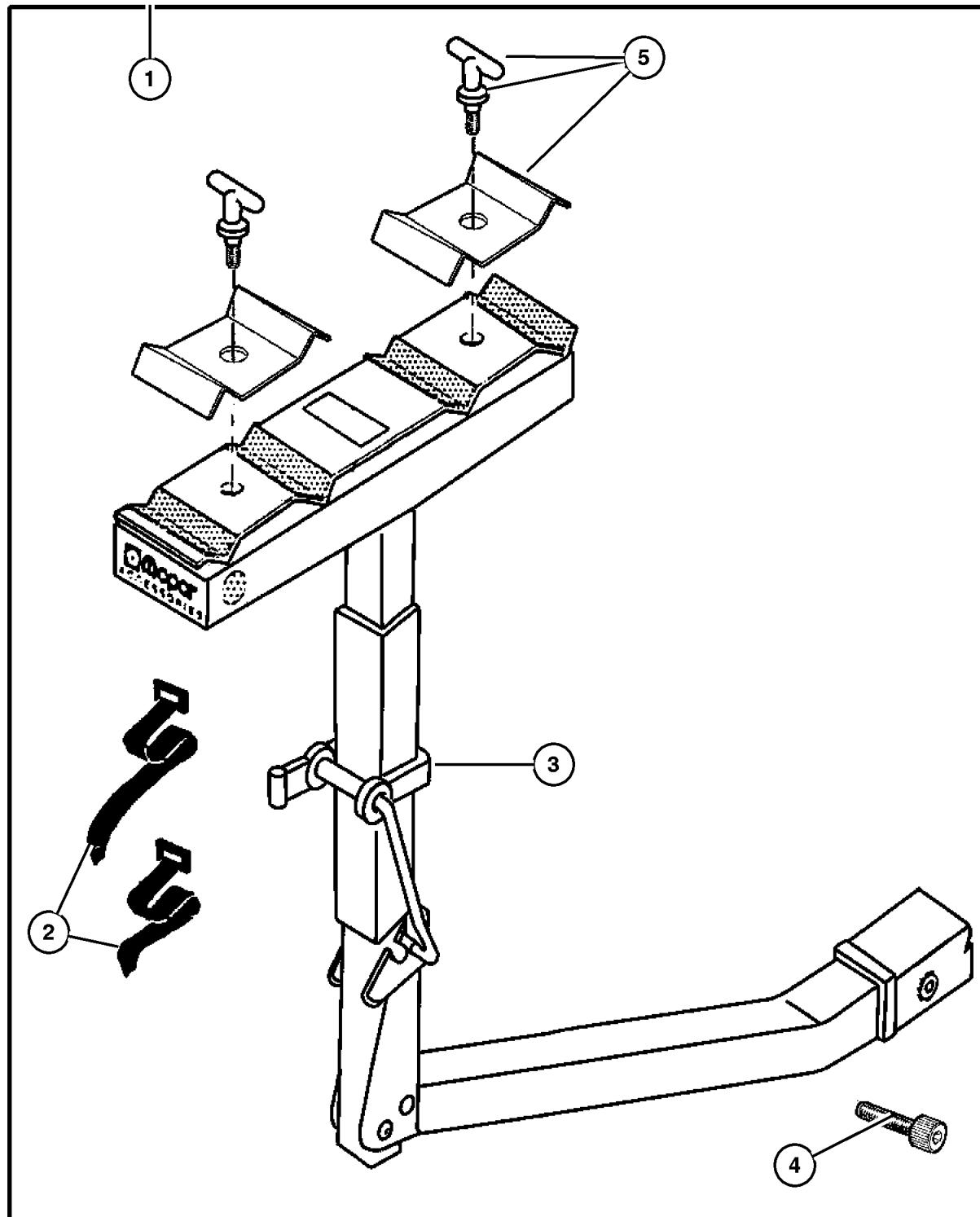
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4453	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2.0 inch Receiver
2	4762 880	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	5016 775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	5016 776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security
5	5018 825AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)			TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Bike Carrier - Hitch Four Bike Four Bike  
Figure 001-211



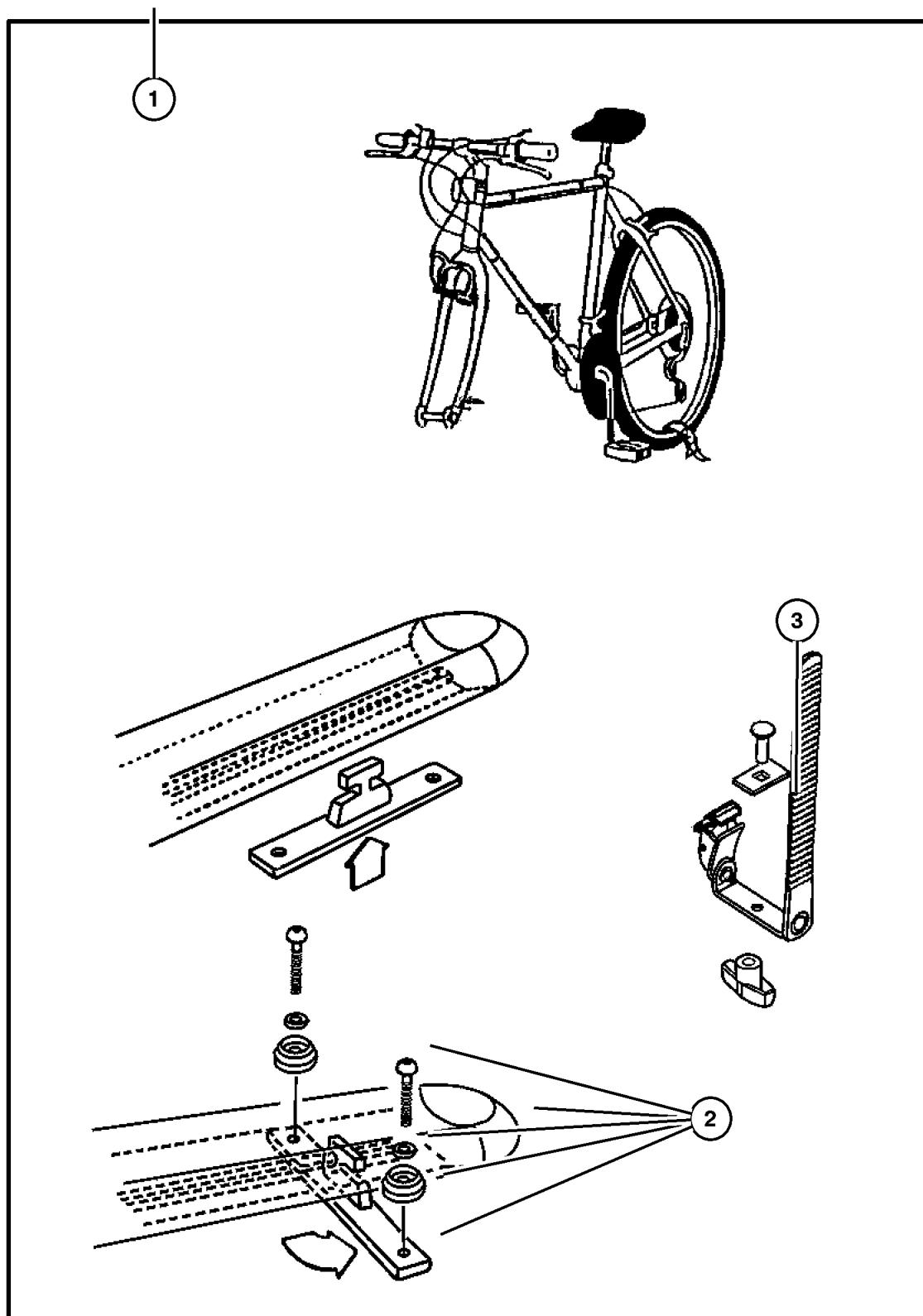
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4328	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2-Inch Receiver, Four Bike
2	4762 880	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	5016 775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	5016 776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security
5	5018 825AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
P = Limited							
S = Overland							

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Bike Carrier - Roof Fork Mount Style**  
**Figure 001-212**



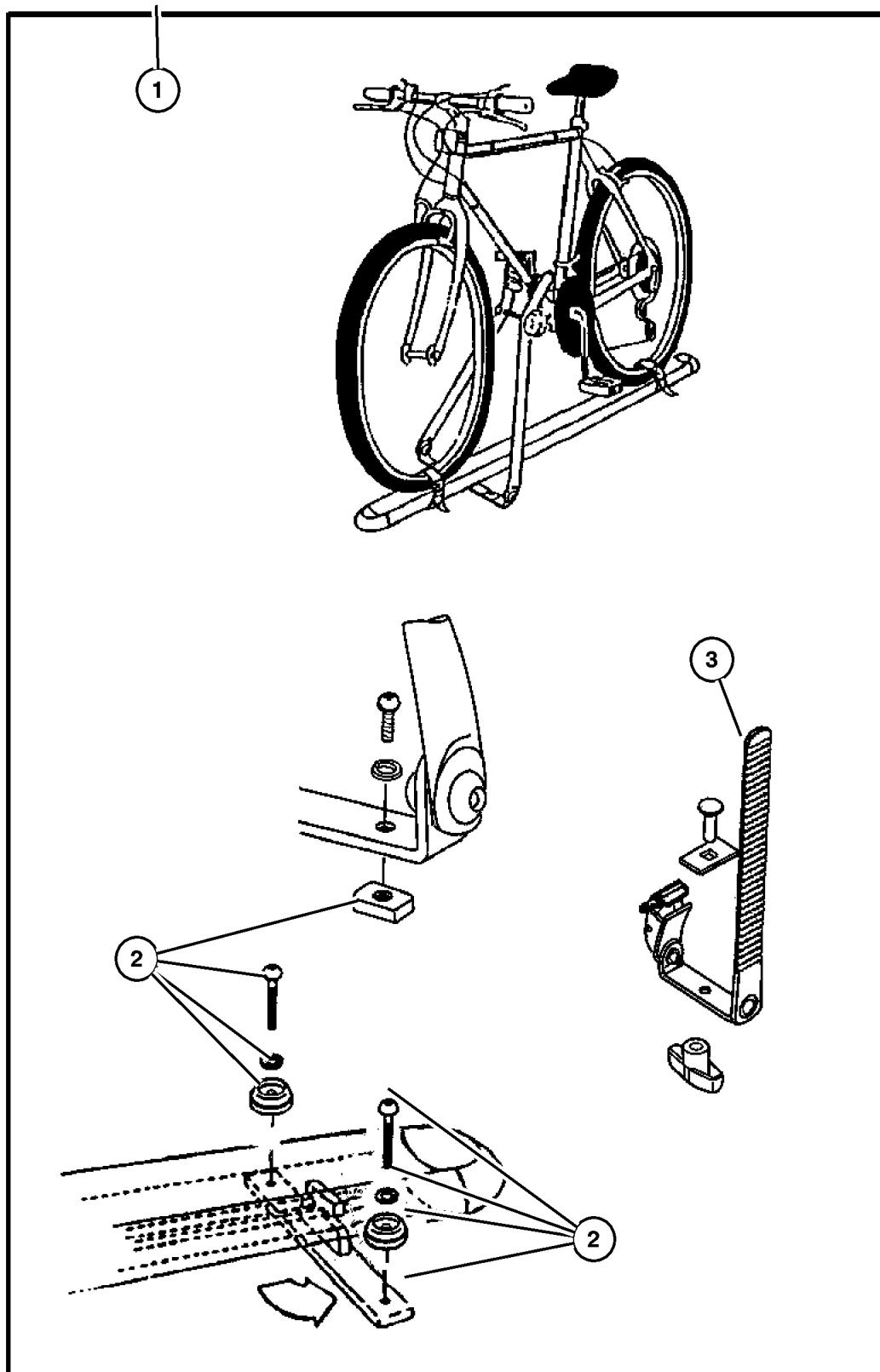
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.									
1	8220 7943	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	5093 779AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
	S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Bike Carrier - Roof Upright Mount Style  
Figure 001-214



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7942	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	5093 779AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

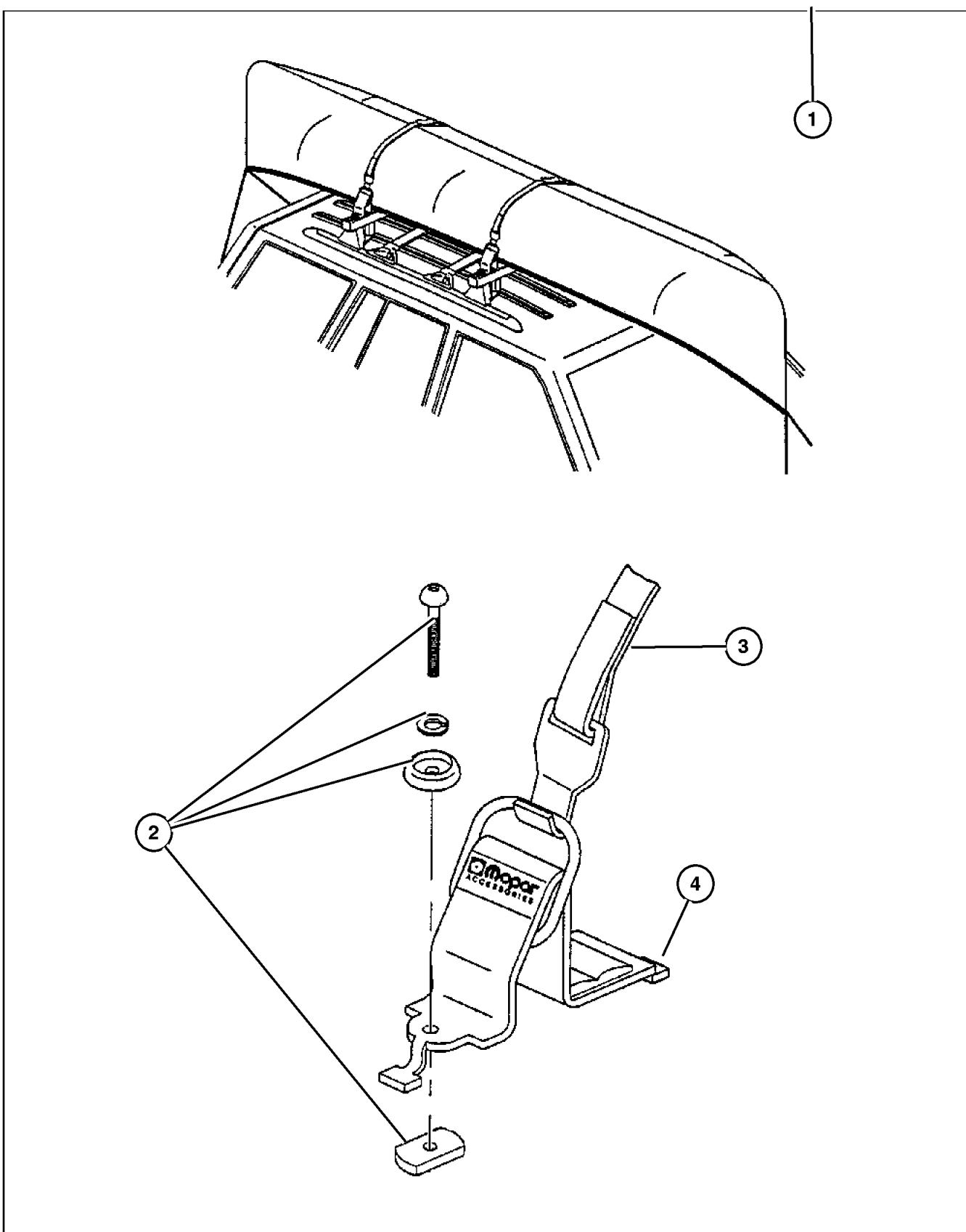
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
P = Limited		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
S = Overland		EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Carrier Kit - Canoe**  
**Figure 001-220**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit

1	8220 4700	1	J, T	74	CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	5016 389AA	1	J, U	74	HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1	J, U	74	STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4					BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

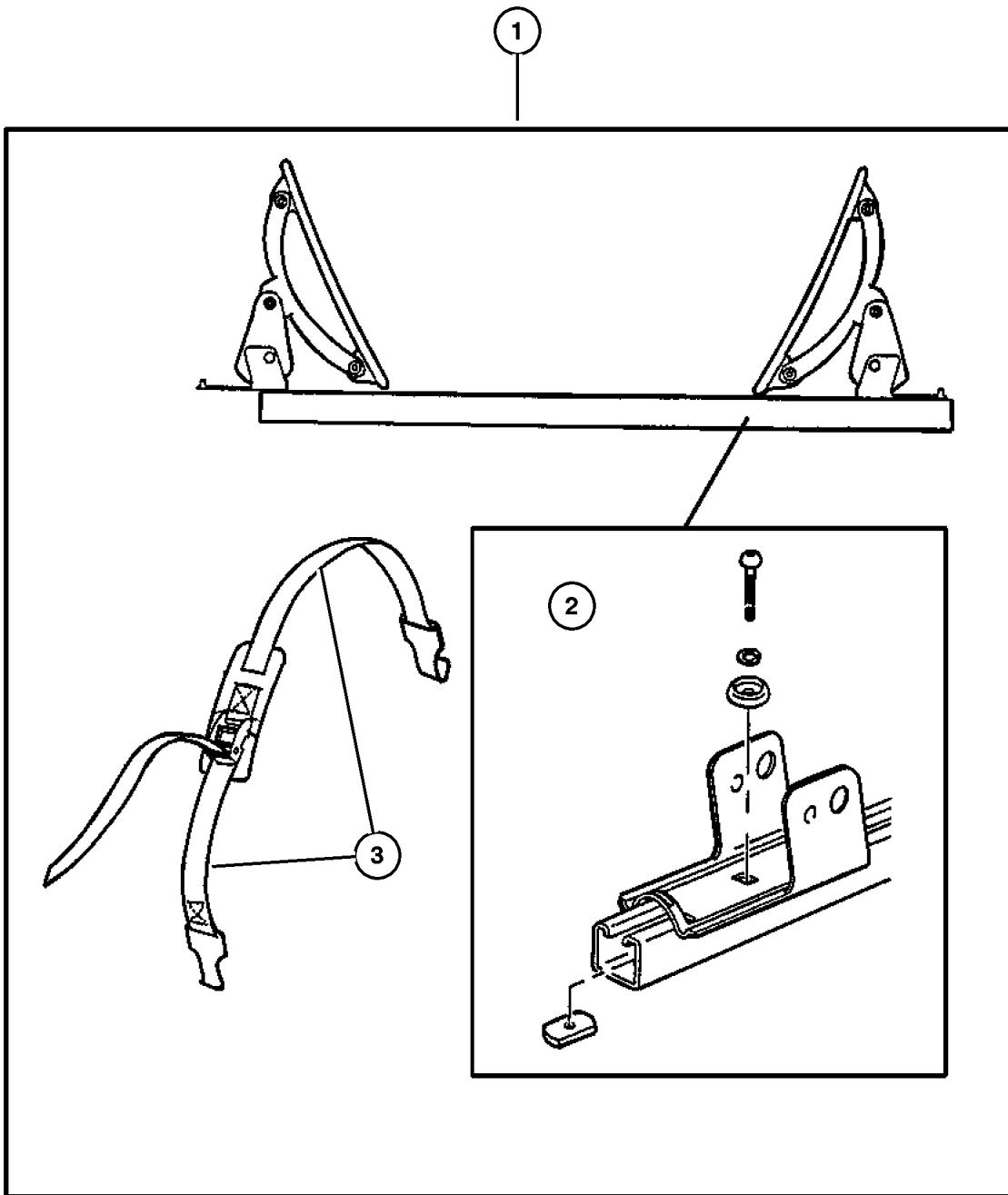
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
P = Limited		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
S = Overland		EV0 = All 4.7l Gas		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Carrier Kit - Water Sports**  
**Figure 001-222**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5416	1	J, U		74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 389AA	1	J, U		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



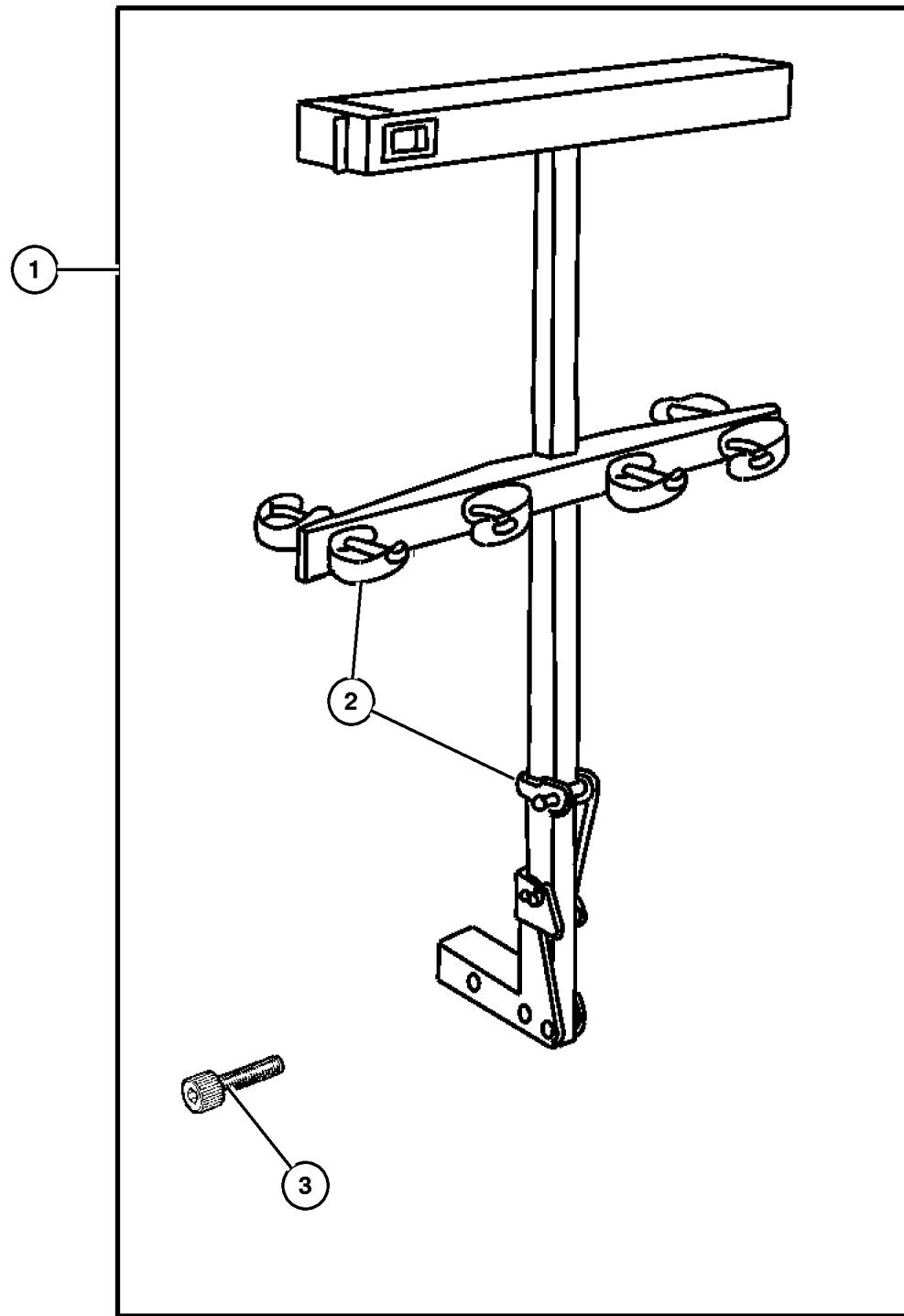
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Ski Carrier - Hitch**  
**Figure 001-230**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4455	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair
2	5016 775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
3	5016 776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security

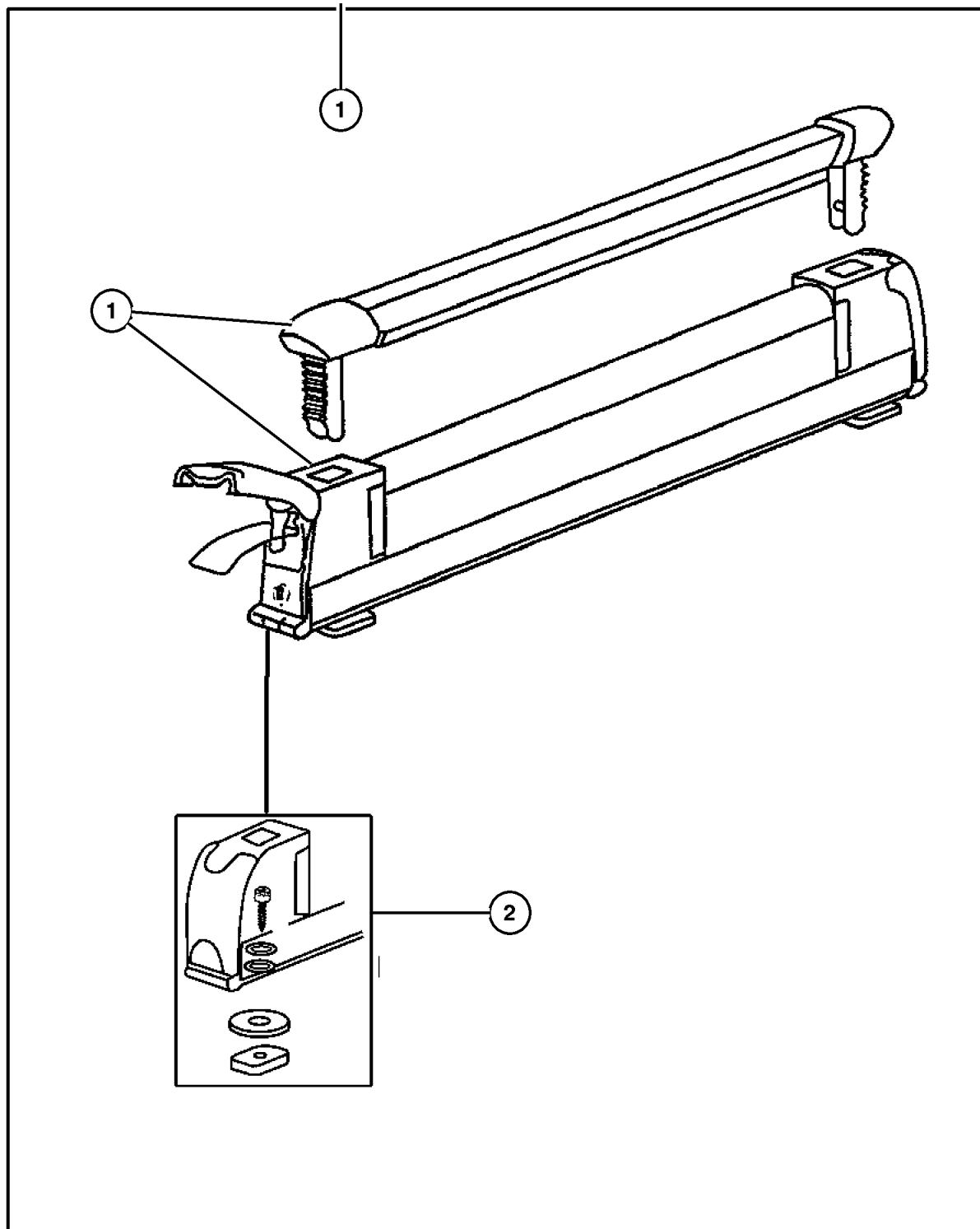


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Ski Carrier - Roof**  
**Figure 001-236**



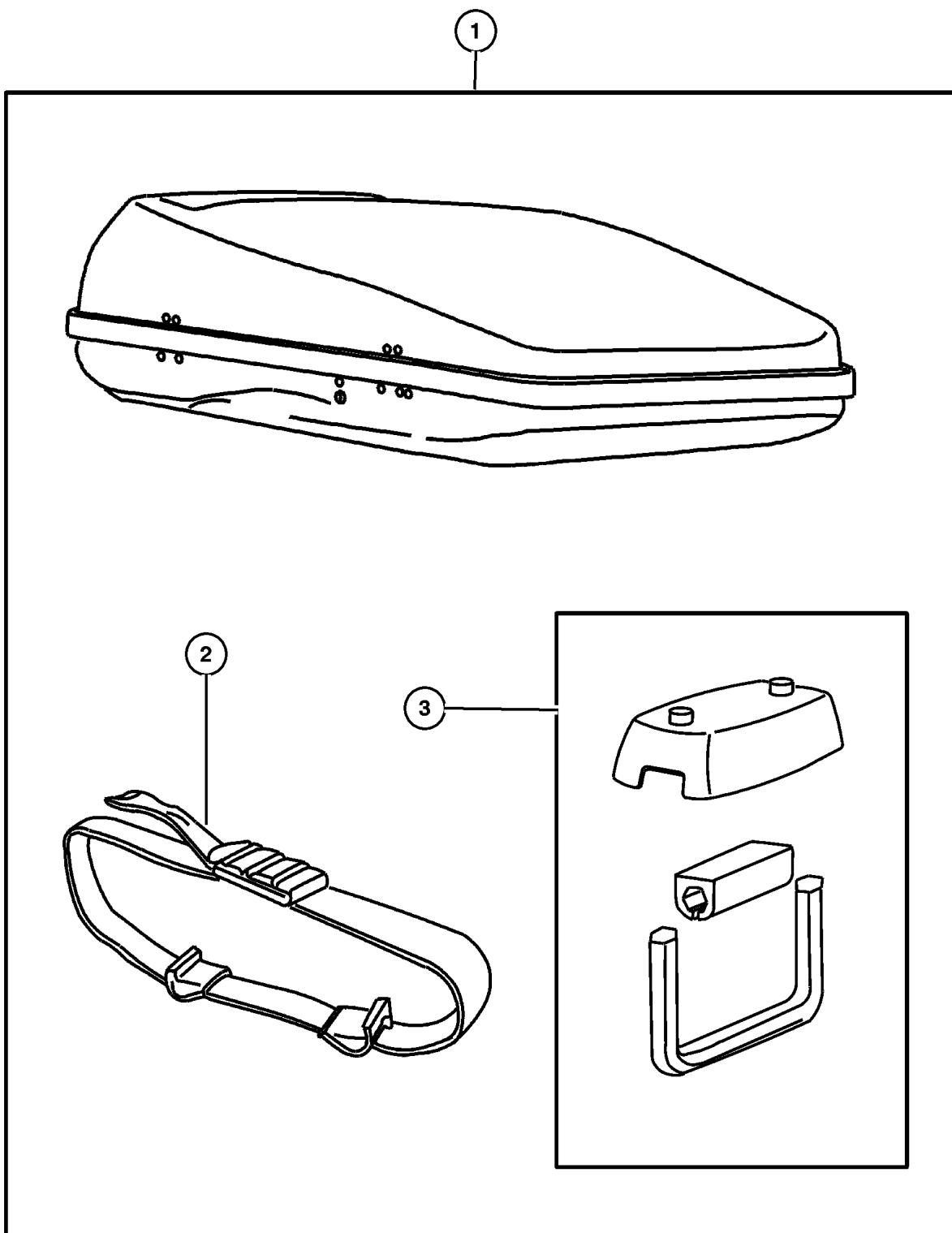
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7312	1							3 Pair
	8220 7308	1							6 Pair
2	5086 158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
-3	5066 632AA	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
	S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Luggage Carrier - Roof Hard Shell**  
**Figure 001-270**



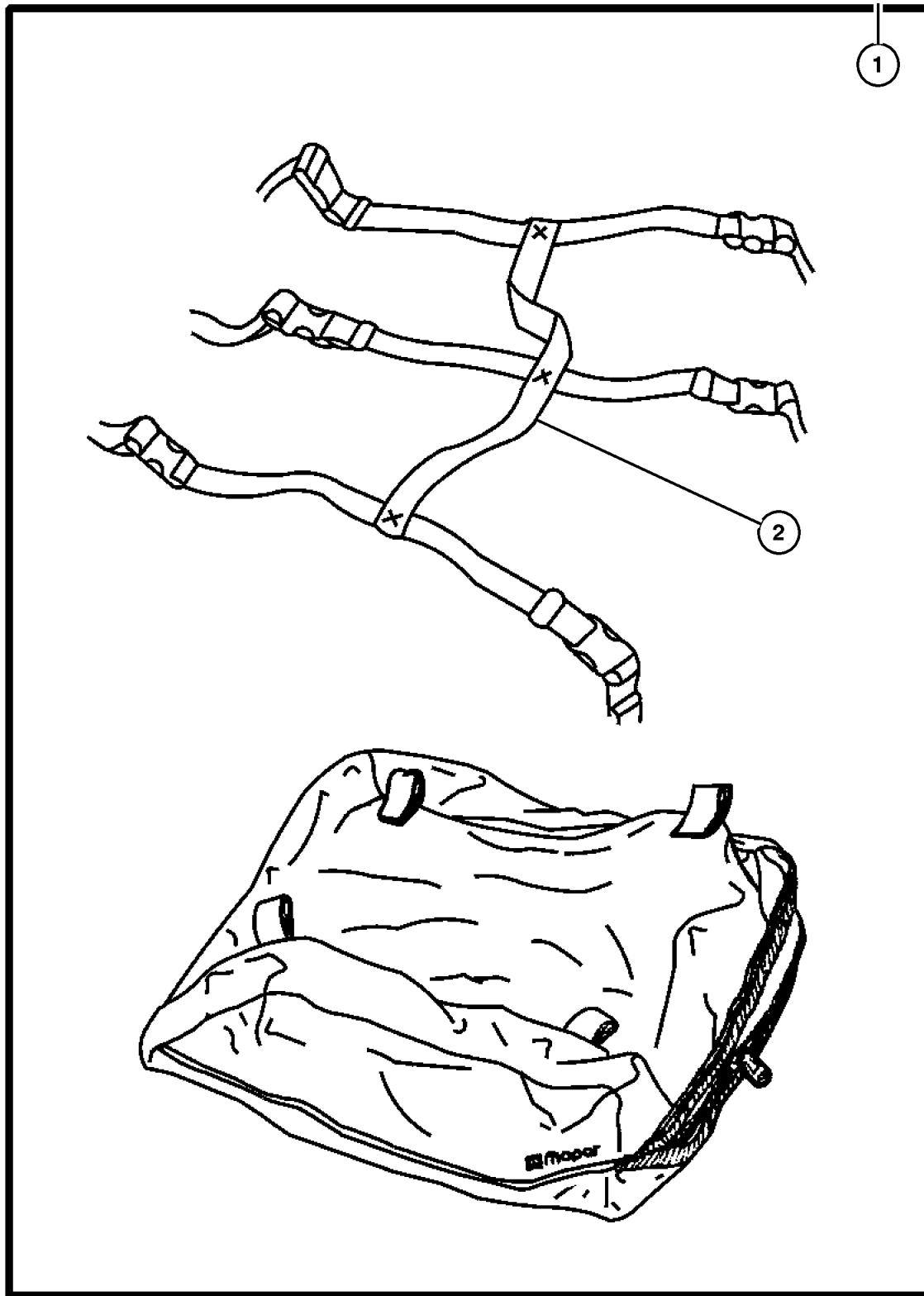
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	8220 7353	1							31'x71' 430L
	8220 7341	1			74				28'x90' 480L
2	5086 160AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	5086 159AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Luggage Carrier - Roof Vinyl**  
**Figure 001-274**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

1 8220 7198 1  
 2 5066 332AA 1

CARRIER KIT, Luggage  
 STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
P = Limited		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
S = Overland		EV0 = All 4.7I Gas		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

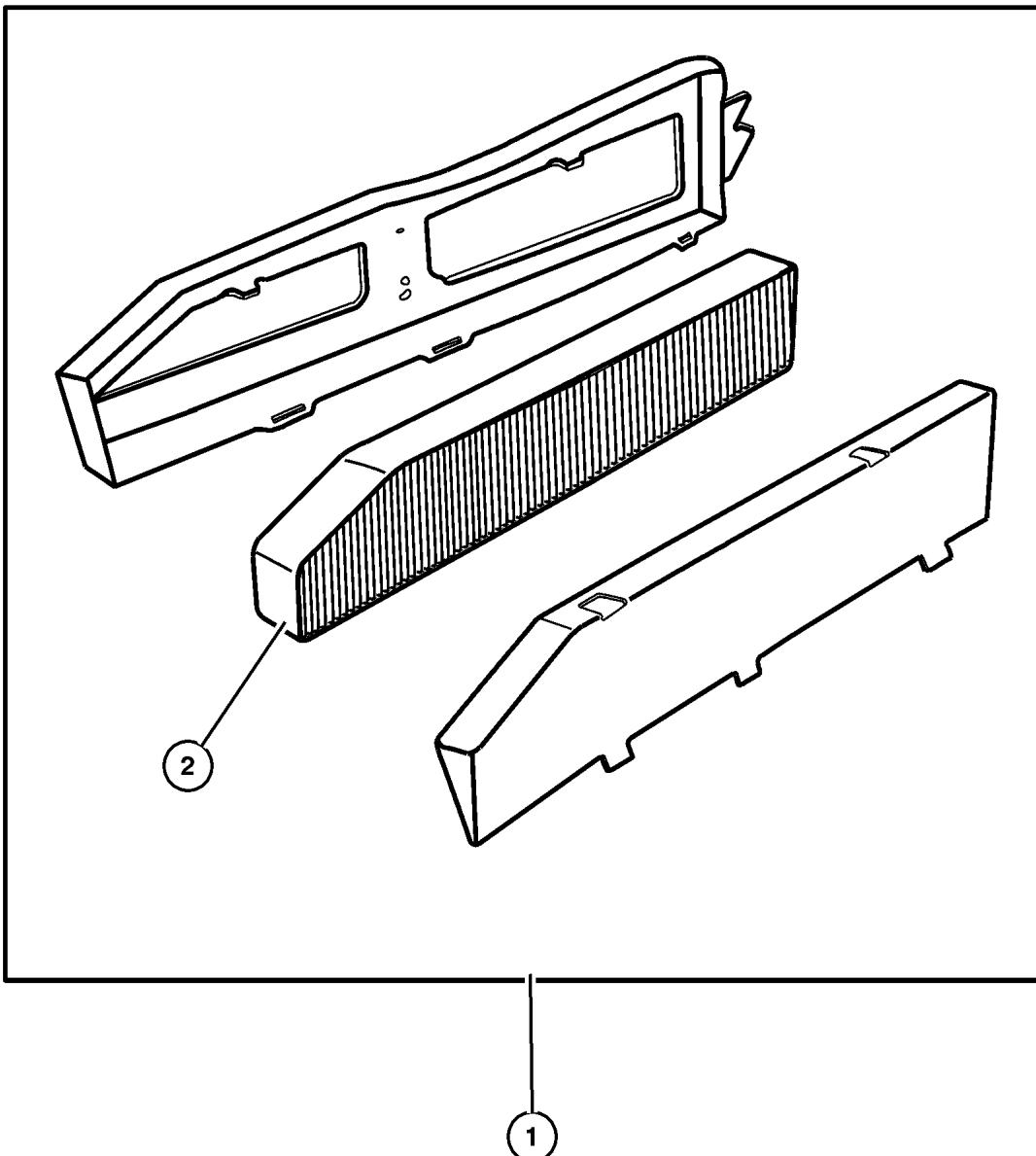
**Filter Kit - Cabin Air**  
**Figure 001-315**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Triple layer filters install in the fresh air intake within the plenum area. Reduces pollen, mold & other allergens.

NOTE: Heating, ventilating & air conditioning continue to function as designed. Recommended service 2yrs/24,000 miles.

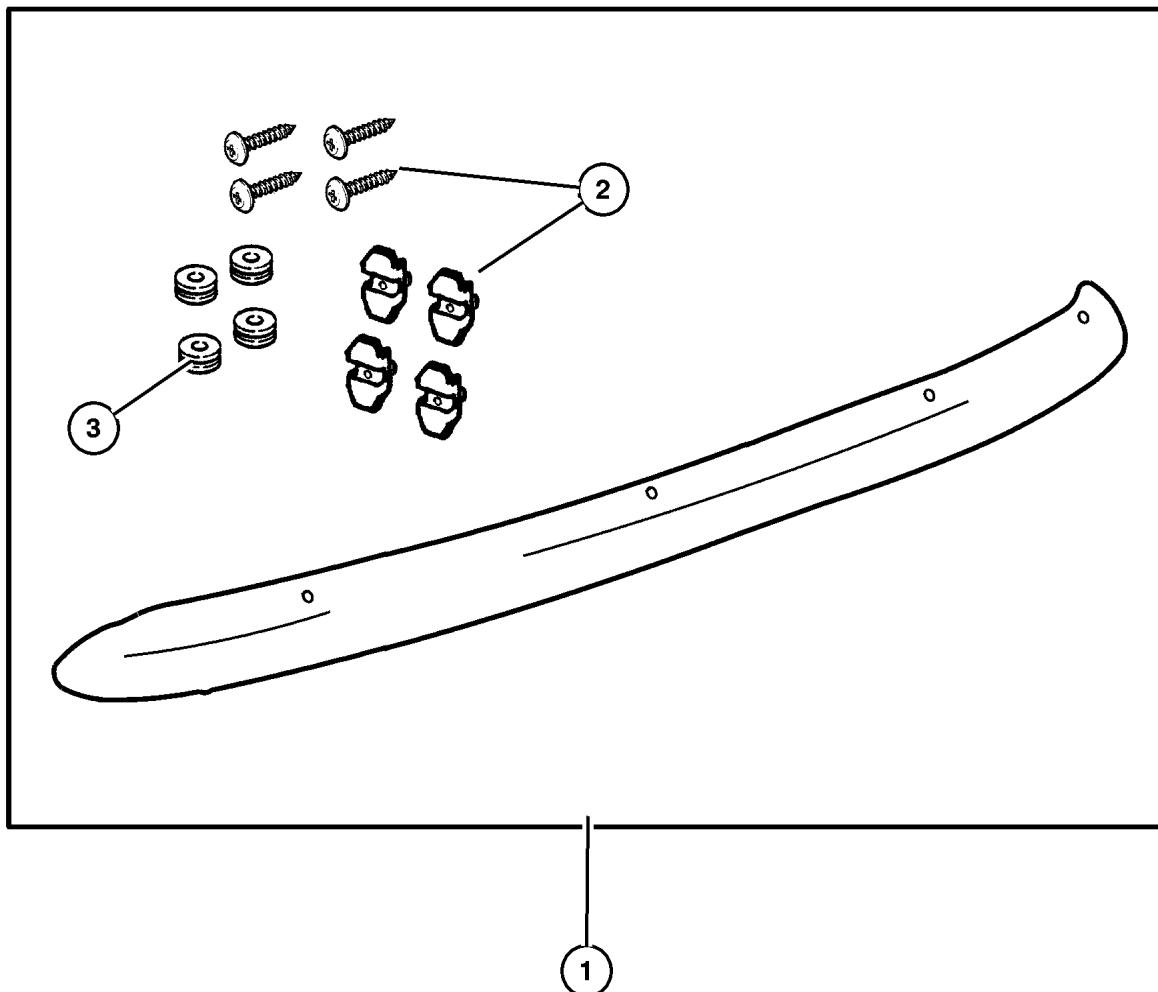
1	8220 4691	1	J, T	74	FILTER KIT, Cabin Air
2	5300 7386	1			FILTER, Air



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
P = Limited		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
S = Overland		EV0 = All 4.7l Gas		

**Shield Kit, Air Front**  
**Figure 001-510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Shield Kit - Color Smoke, Material Lexan.									
1	8220 4314	1	J, T	74					SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	5016 373AA	1	J, T	74					RETAINER, Accessories
3	5014 754AA	1	J, T	74					SPACER, Air Deflector



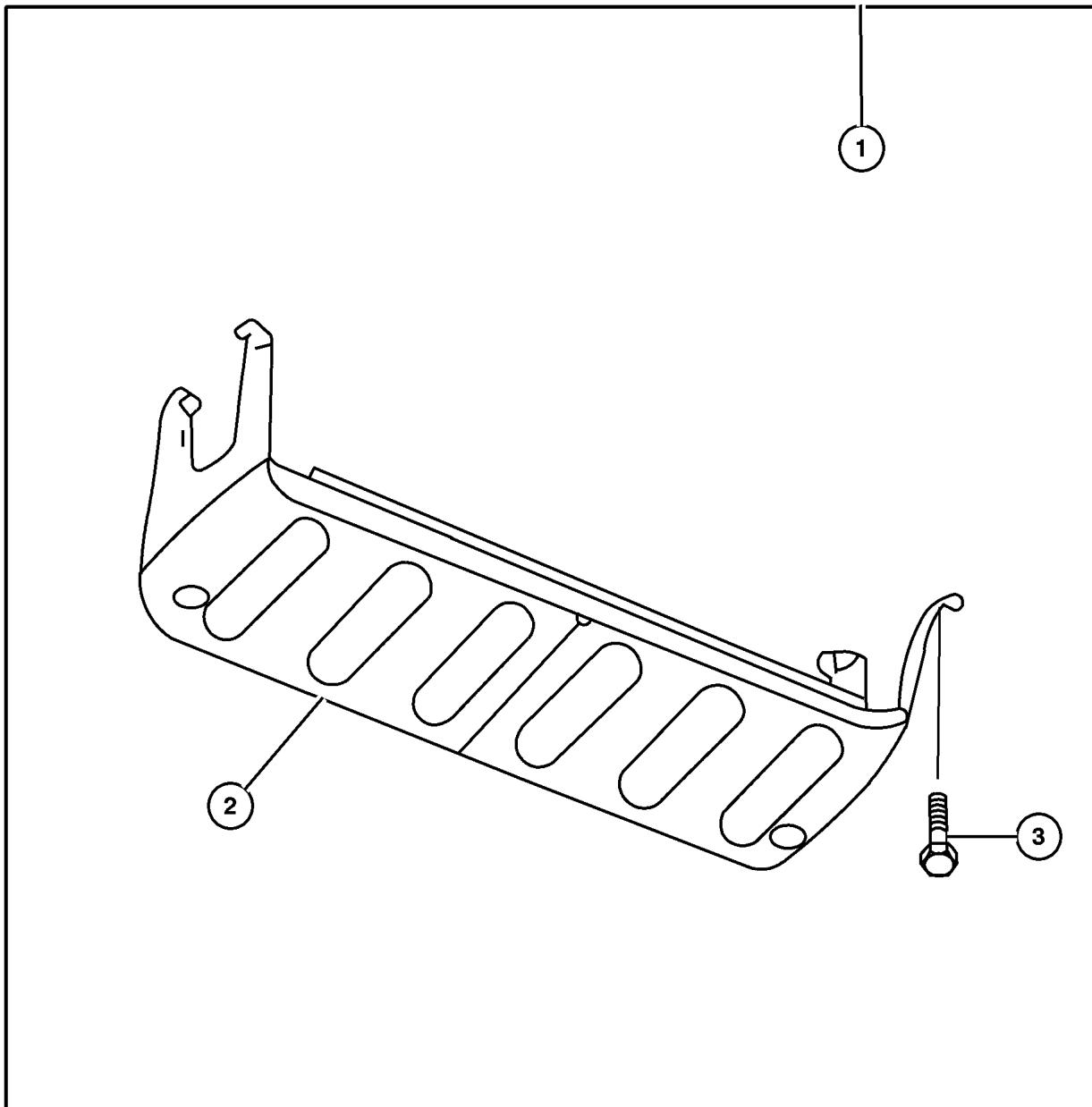
<b>JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)</b>				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Skid Plate Package - Front**  
**Figure 001-520**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8305	1					74		PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
2	#52080 217AB	1	J						SKID PLATE, Front
3	6505 961AA	4	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40



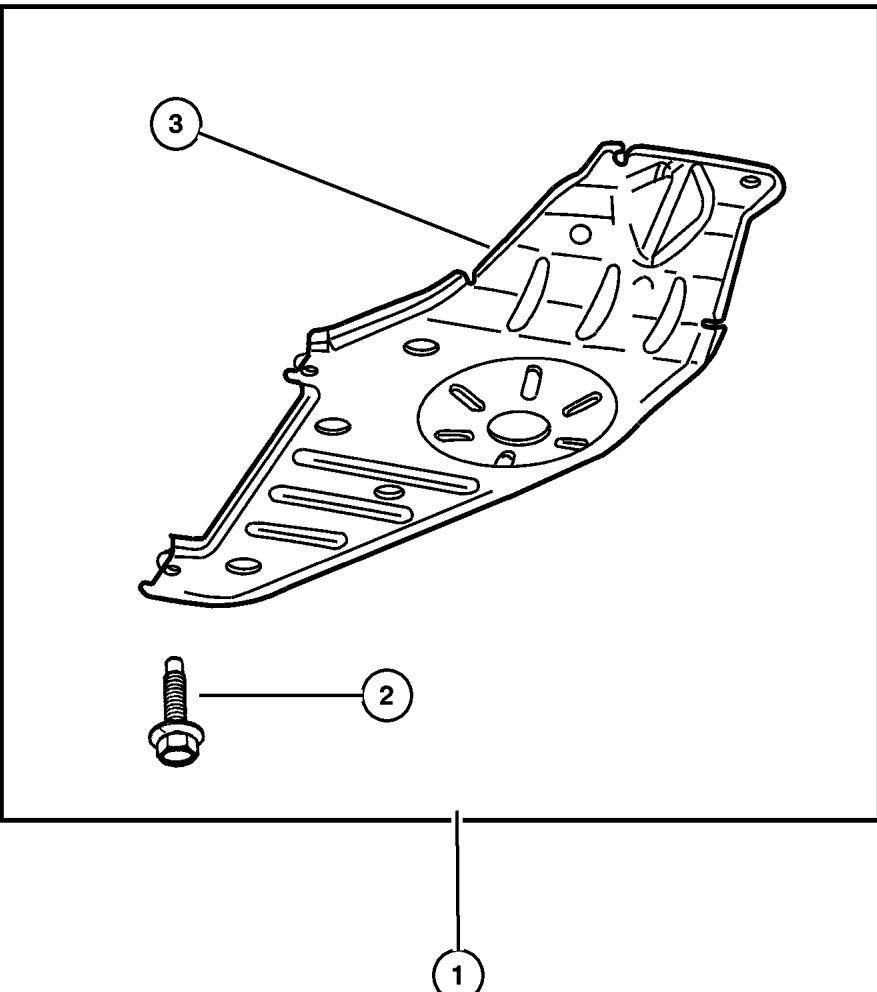
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Skid Plate Package - Transfer Case**  
**Figure 001-522**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4489	1	J		74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer
2	6503 571	4							Case SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
3	5205 8922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
-4	5013 886AA	1	J		74				TOOL, Rivnut



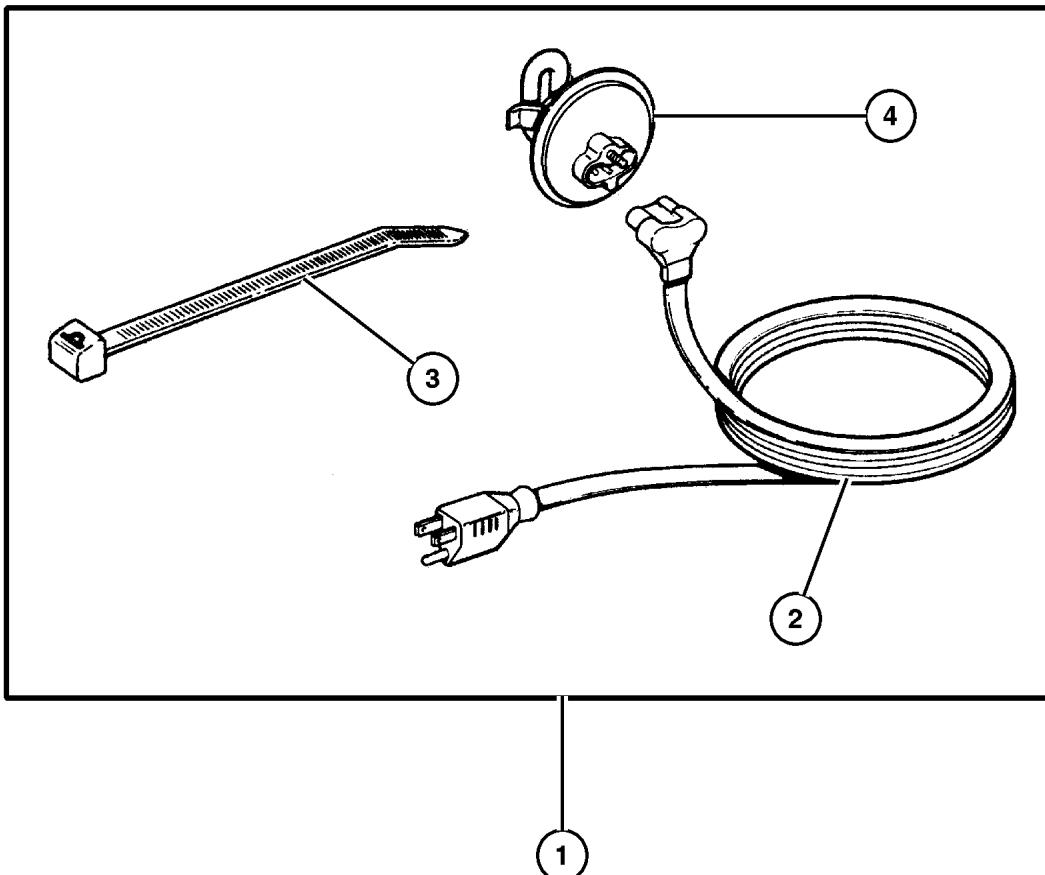
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Heater Kit**  
**Figure 001-610**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
	8220 1506	1							4.0L Engine
	8220 3640	1	J, T						
2	J575 2677	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
									4.0L Engine
	5602 7117	1							4.7L Engine
3	5600 8876	1							STRAP, Tie, 4.0L Engine
4									HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced In Assembly , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

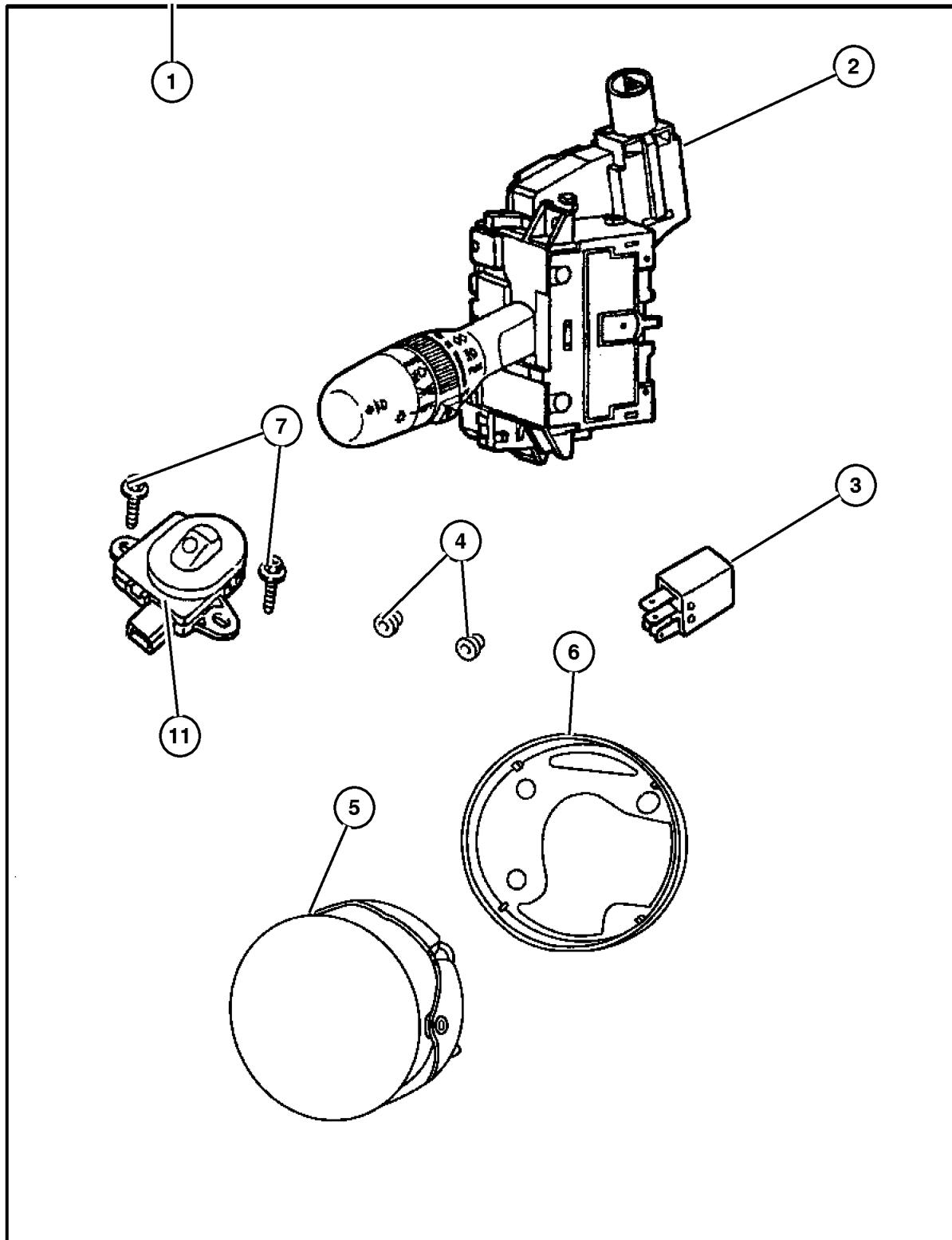


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Light Package - Fog**  
**Figure 001-615**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Items 12 thru 15 are additional parts contained in Light Package 82207798									
1	#8220 8252	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	56042 302AG	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
4	6506 579AA	6							SCREW, Fog Lamp
5	#50010 189AA	1							BEZEL, Fog Lamp
6	#55156 733AB	2							LAMP, Fog
7	6101 946	2							SCREW, Tapping
-8									WIRING, Fog Lamp, See Note, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
-10	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
11	56042 584AA	1							SENSOR, Headlamp

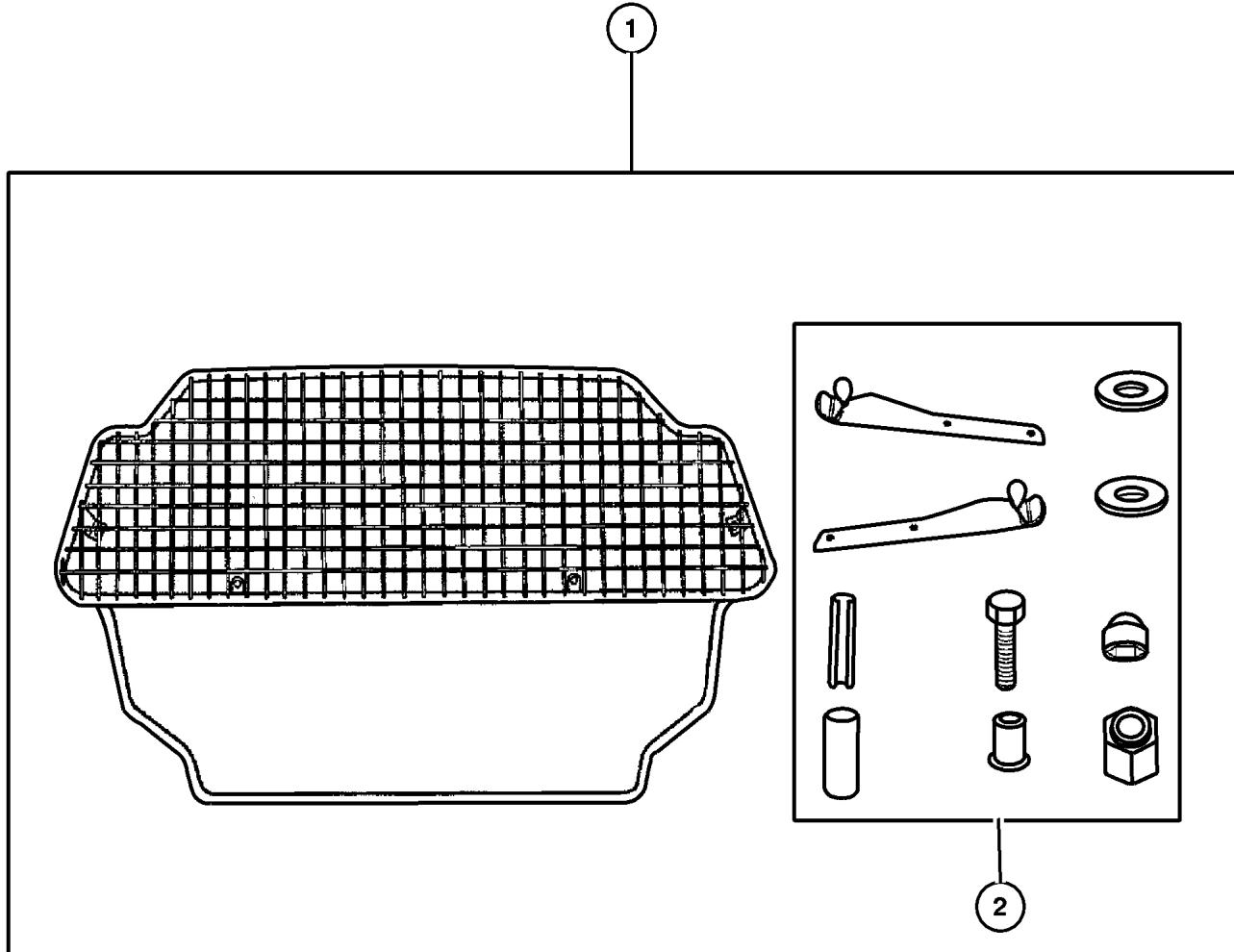
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Guard Kit - Dog  
Figure 001-820**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7563	1							GUARD KIT, Dog Guard, Upper
2	5086 023AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Load Partition

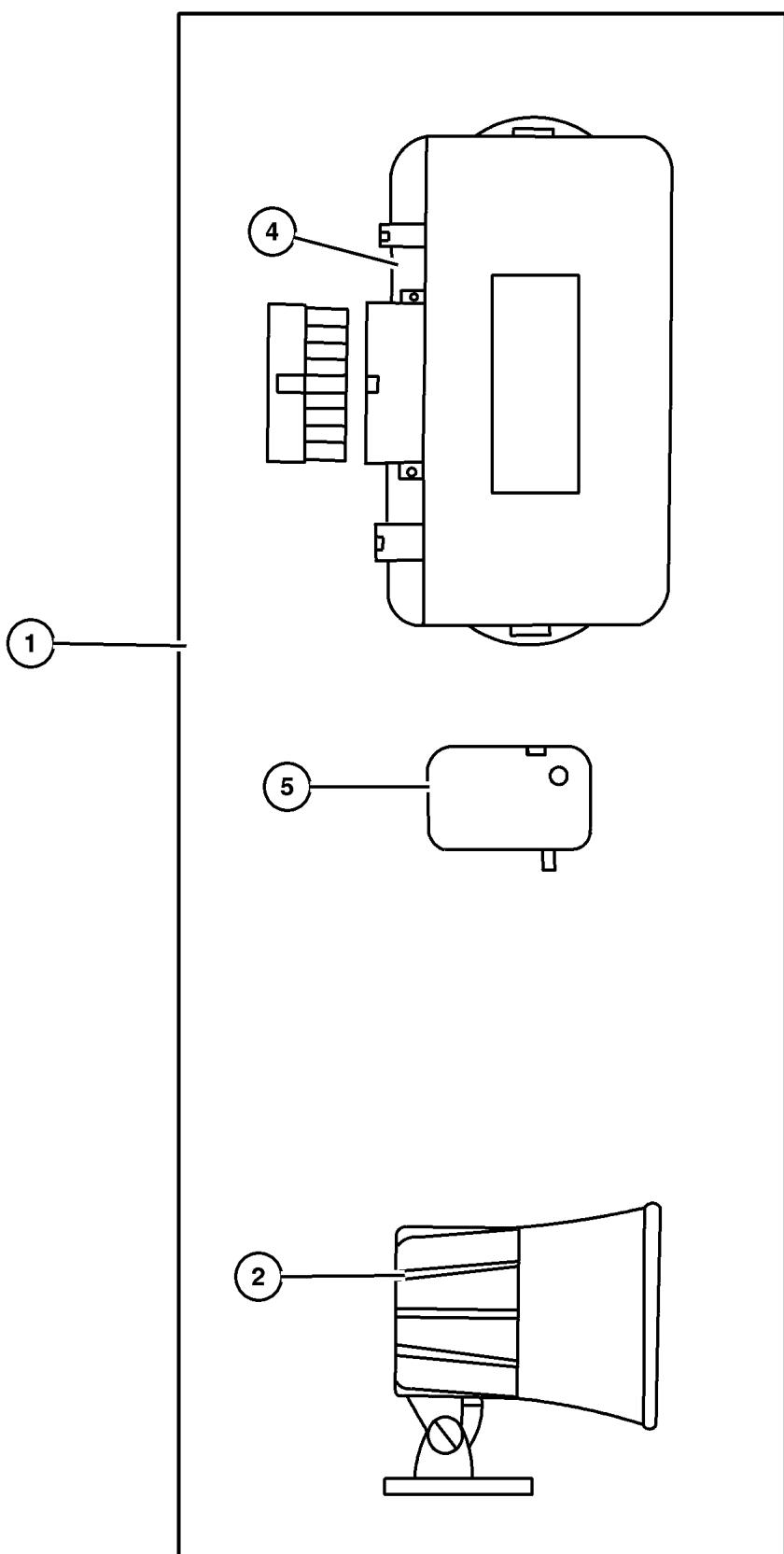


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Alarm - EVS Plus System**  
**Figure 001-914**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4268	1	J, T	74					MODULE, Security Alarm
2	8220 3198	1	J, T	74					SIREN, Alarm
-3	4886 259AA	1	J, T	74					INDICATOR, Valet Status
4	5011 619AA	1	J, T	74					MODULE, Security Alarm
5	4886 260AB	1	J, T	74					SENSOR, Shock, With Terminals

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			
M = Sport	T = 2WD			
P = Limited				
S = Overland				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

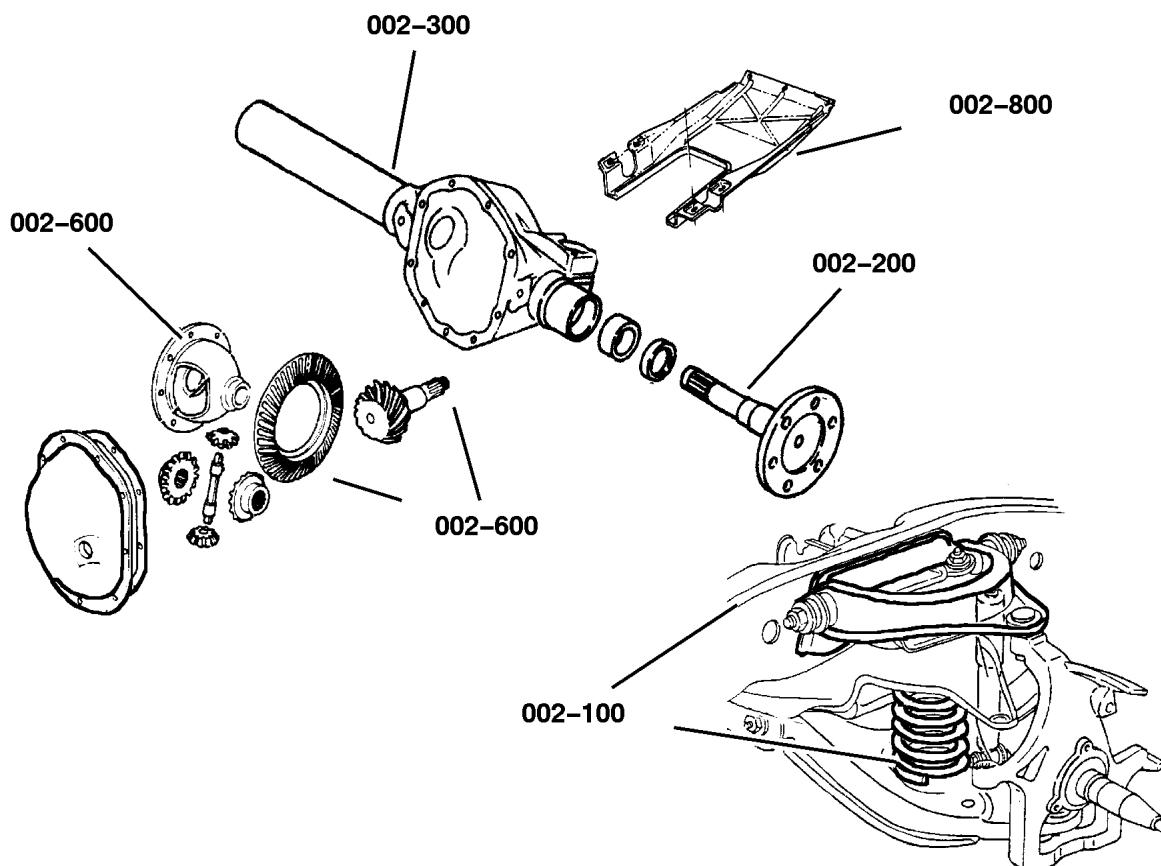
# Group – 002

## Front Suspension & Drive

### GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive



<b>002-100</b> Front Suspension	<b>002-200</b> Front Axle Drive Shafts	<b>002-300</b> Front Axle Housing	<b>002-400</b> Front Axle Assembly

<b>002-600</b> Front Axle Differential	<b>002-800</b> Front Axle Skid Plate		

#### Front Suspension

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks ..... Fig. 002-110  
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar ..... Fig. 002-120

#### Front Axle Drive Shafts

Front Axle Shafts ..... Fig. 002-210

#### Front Axle Housing

Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive ..... Fig. 002-310  
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive ..... Fig. 002-320

#### Front Axle Assembly

Front Axle Assembly ..... Fig. 002-410

#### Front Axle Differential

Differential, Front Axle ..... Fig. 002-610

#### Front Axle Skid Plate

Skid Plate, Front Axle ..... Fig. 002-810

Group-Fig. No.

Fig. 002-110

Fig. 002-120

Fig. 002-210

Fig. 002-310

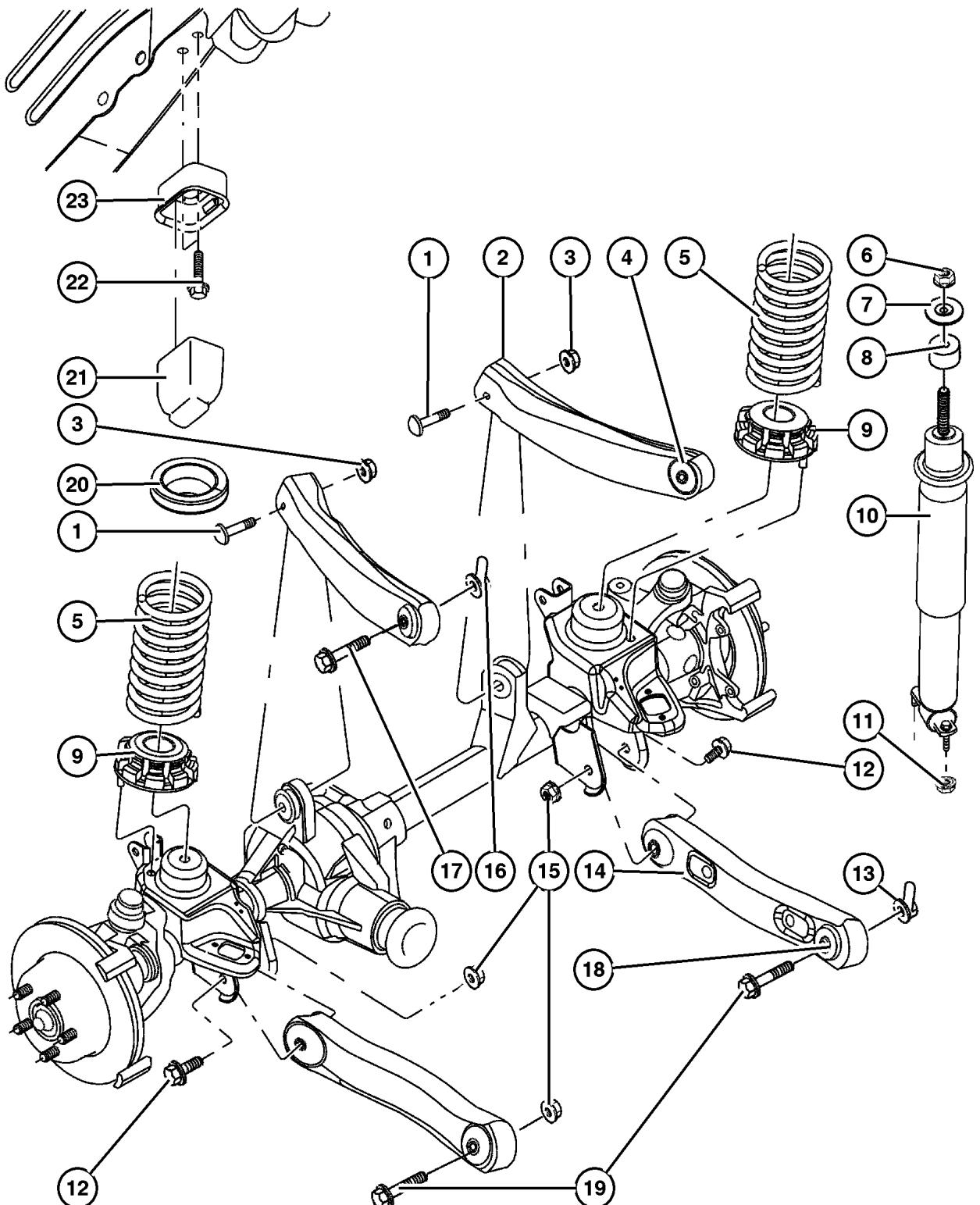
Fig. 002-320

Fig. 002-410

Fig. 002-610

Fig. 002-810

**Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks**  
**Figure 002-110**



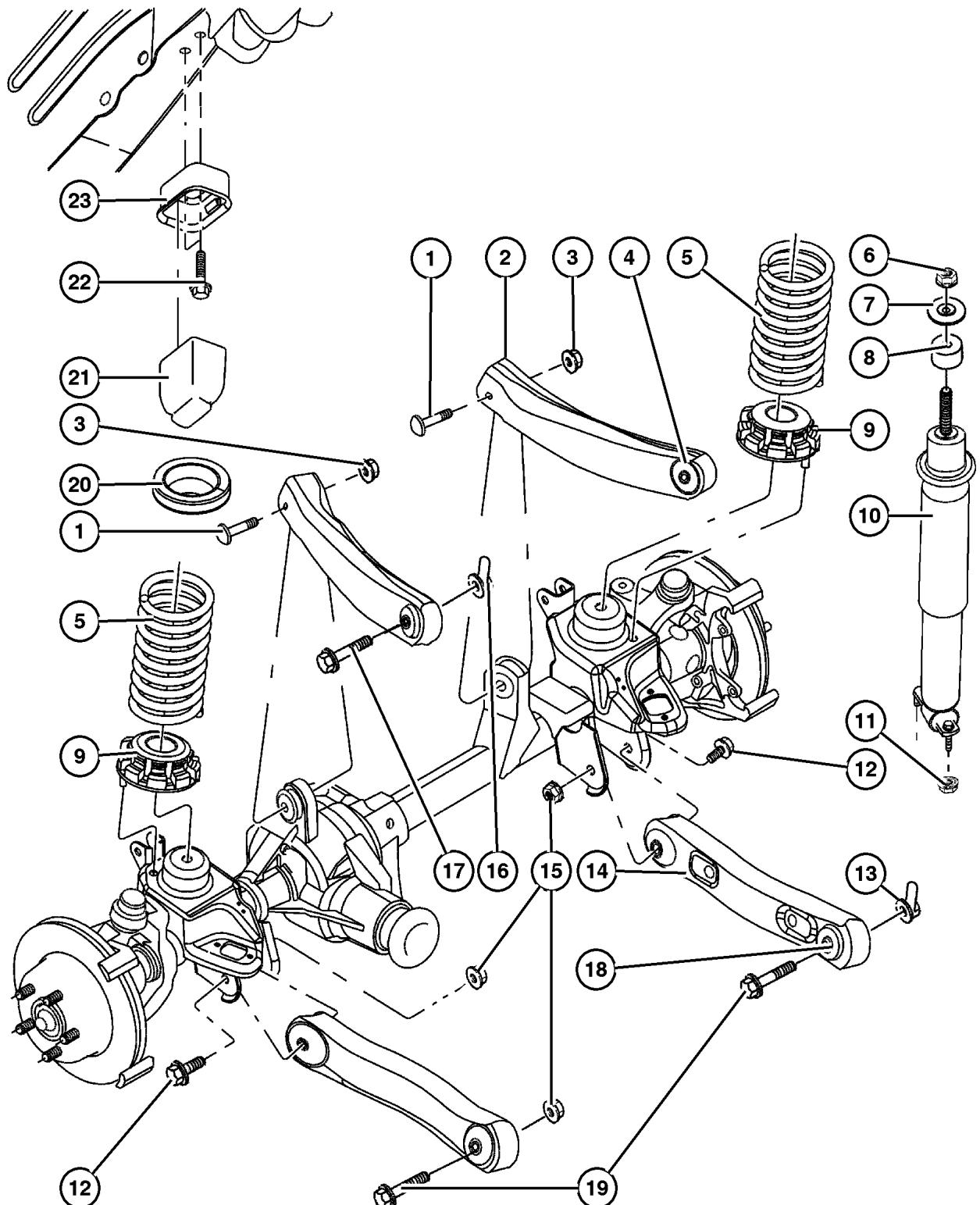
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Suspension - Quadra Coil									
[SDU]=Heavy Duty Suspension									
[ZKE] To [ZZH]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	6505 306AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x70,
									UCA to Axle, Mounting
2	52088 208AD	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Upper
3	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,
									UCA to Axle, Mounting
4	5208 8214	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, To Sill
5	52080 399AA	1							SPRING, Front Coil
	5208 8262	1							[ZLH,ZZH]
	5208 8263	1							[ZKE,ZYE]
	5208 8264	1							[ZKF,ZYF]
	5208 8265	1							[ZKG,ZYG]
	5208 8267	1							[ZKH,ZYH]
	5208 8268	1							[ZLE,ZZE]
	5208 8269	1							[ZLF,ZZF]
	5208 9421	1							[ZKJ,ZYJ]
6	6506 443AA	2							[ZLG,ZZG]
									NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock
									Mounting, Upper
7	5208 8517	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
8	52088 289AB	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
9	5208 8401	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension
10									Spring, Lower
	5014 730AK	2							SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
	#5014 732AG	2							Suspension, Front
11	6101 695	4							[SDA]
									[SDU]
12	6505 214AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock
									Mounting, Lower
13	6505 439AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
14	52088 217AB	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange
15	6502 698	3							Locking, M14 x 2.00, LCA to Right
									Sill, Mounting
16	6505 438AA	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Lower
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle
									and Left Sill, Mounting
									NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, UCA to Sill,
									Mounting

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks**  
**Figure 002-110**



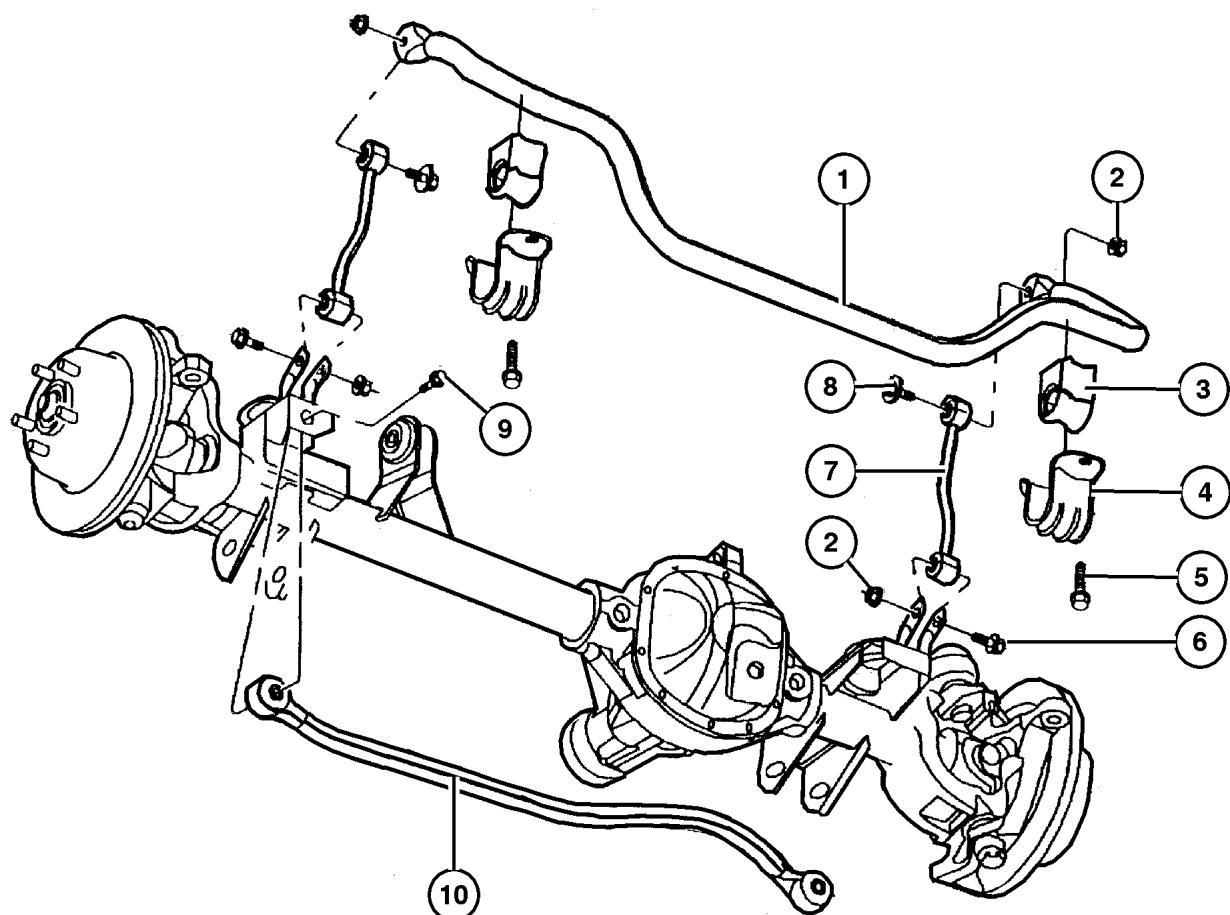
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6505 472AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x81, UCA to Sill, Mounting
18	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Sill, Mounting
19	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Sill, Mounting
20	52088 257AB	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension Spring, Upper
21	5208 8256	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
22	6100 584	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20, Upper
23	5208 8254	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper, Upper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar**  
**Figure 002-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088 281AB	1							BAR, Front Sway
2	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	52088 284AE	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
4	5208 8285	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6502 936	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	6502 473	2							Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45
7	5208 8283	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
8	6505 353AA	2							75x65
9	6506 147AA	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator
10	52088 305AB	1	J						SCREW AND WASHER, M12x1.
-11	6505 324AA	1							75x60
-12	6502 697	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
-13	5017 512AA	1	J						75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
									TRACK BAR, Front
									BOLT AND RETAINER, M12x1.
									75x80, Track Bar to Body,
									Mounting
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									Track Bar to Body, Mounting
									DAMPER PACKAGE, TRACK BAR

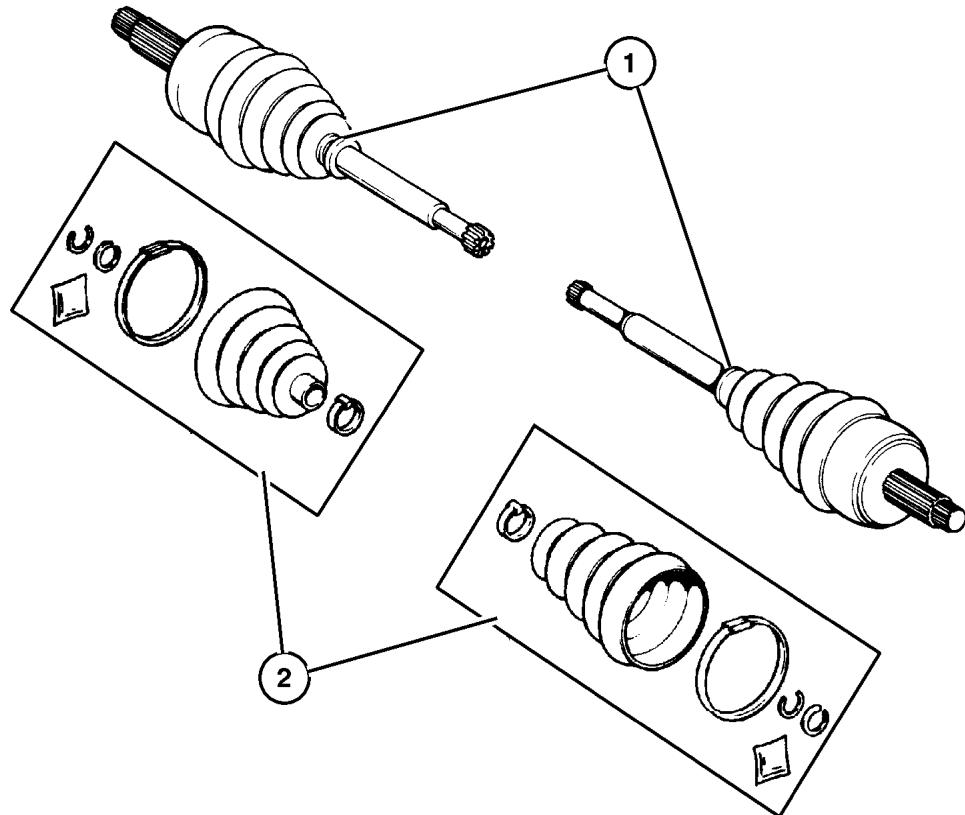
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Front Axle Shafts**  
**Figure 002-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Code;									
[DSB]=Axe - Vari-Lok Progressive Front									
1	5012 748AB	1	J						SHAFT, Axe [DSB], Right
	5012 749AB	1	J						[DSB], Left
	5012 456AB	1	J						without [DSB], Right
	5012 457AB	1	J						without [DSB], Left
2	4796 233AB	1	J						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Right or Left

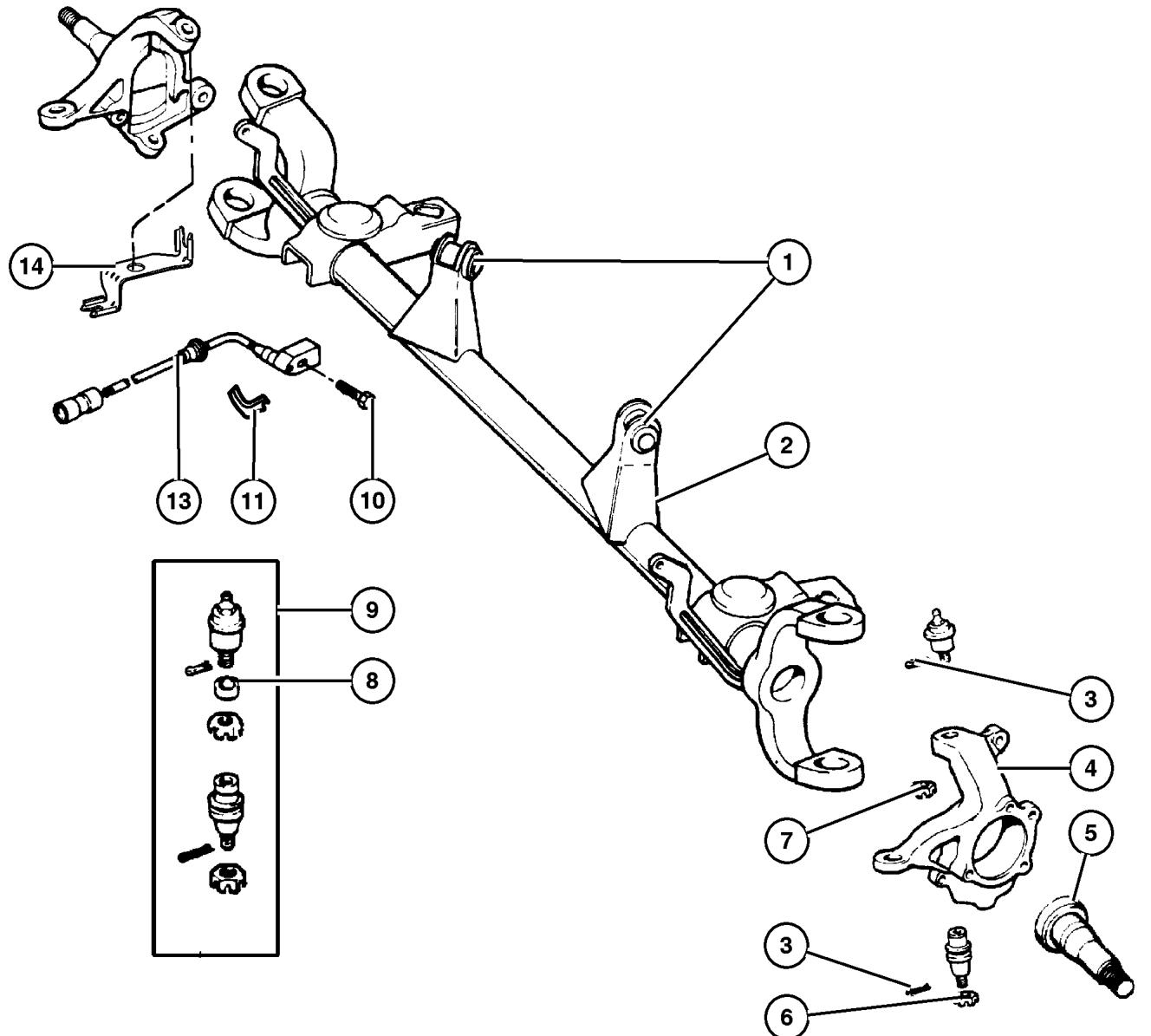


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		
M = Sport	T = 2WD			
P = Limited				
S = Overland				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive**  
**Figure 002-310**



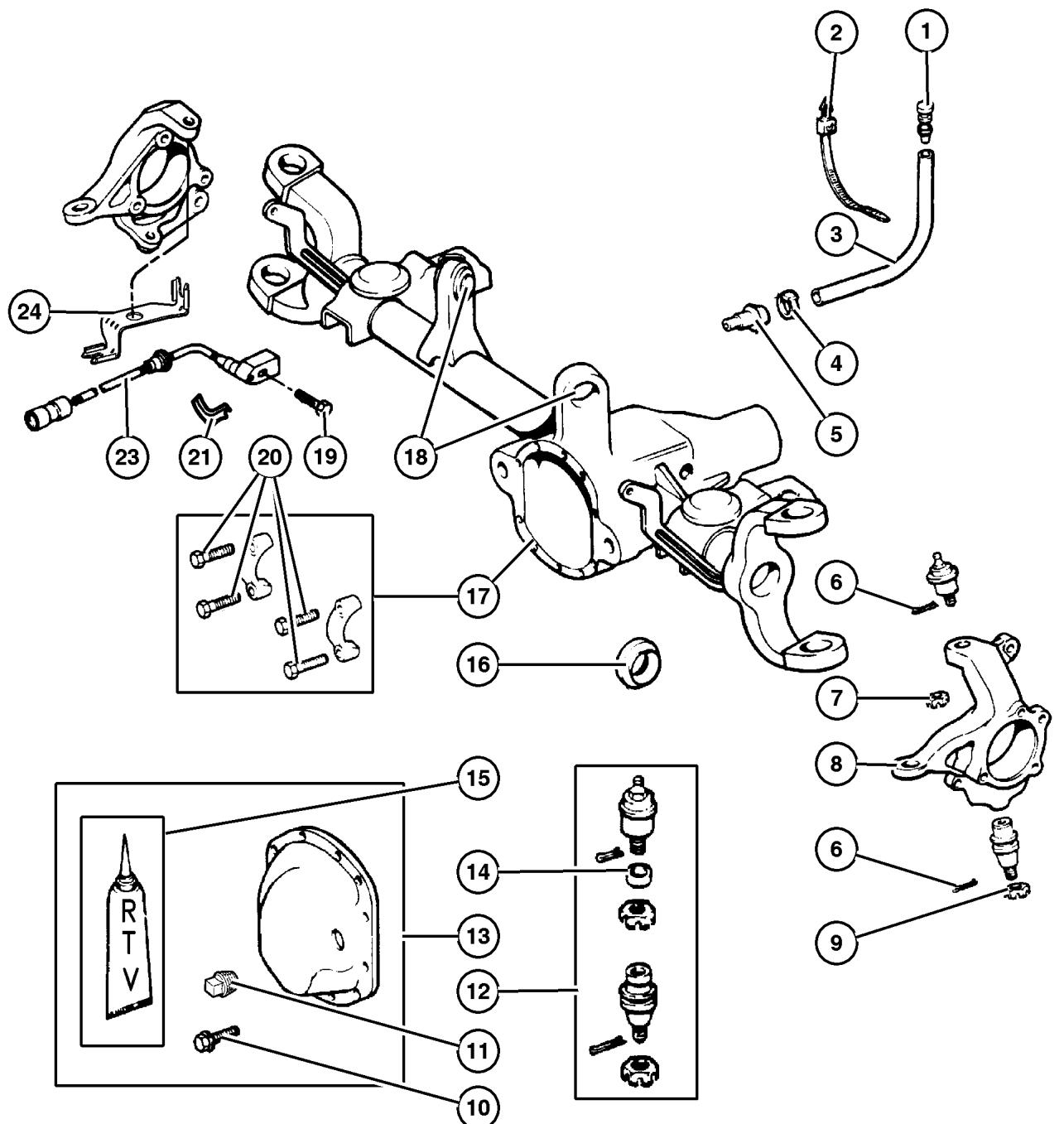
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 8214	2	T						BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
2	5012 433AA	1	T						HOUSING, Axle
3	1101 0069	4	T						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
4									KNUCKLE, Front Right
	5011 976AB	1	T						Left
	5011 977AB	1	T						SHAFT, Dummy, Right or Left
5	5012 438AA	2	T						NUT, Ball Joint, Mounting
6	J812 3318	2	T						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket, Ball
7	J012 5258	2	T						Joint, Mounting
8	8350 0203	2	T						RING, Ball Joint, Upper
9									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	5012 432AA	1	T						0.0 DEGREE, Right or Left
	5014 876AC	1	T						0.5 DEGREE5, Right or Left
	5014 877AC	1	T						1.0 DEGREE5, Right or Left
	5016 972AC	1	T						1.5 DEGREE5, Right or Left
10	5012 434AA	2	T						BOLT
11									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	5014 324AA	1	T						Right
	5014 325AA	1	T						Left
-12	5014 326AA	2	T						BOLT, Sensor Wire Bracket to
									Housing, Mounting
13	56041 316AB	1	T						SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 317AB	1	T						Right
									Left
14									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	T						Right
	5602 6767	1	T						Left
-15	5602 6775	2							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive**  
**Figure 002-320**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52099 257AA	1	J						VENT, Axle, Upper
2	52099 363AA	1	J						CLIP, Hose
3	HFV00 516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	6503 573	1	J						CLIP
5	5017 482AA	1	J						VENT, Axle, Lower
6	1101 0069	4	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
7	J012 5258	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket, Upper
8									KNUCKLE, Front
	5011 976AB	1	J						Right
	5011 977AB	1	J						Left
9	J812 3318	2	J						NUT, Lower
10	2954 031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
11	J400 4751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
12									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle 0.0 DEGREE, Right or Left
	5012 432AA	1	J						0.5 DEGREE
	5014 876AC	1	J						1.0 DEGREE, Right or Left
	5014 877AC	1	J						1.5 DEGREE, Right or Left
13	5012 451AA	1	J						COVER, Differential
14	8350 0203	2	J						RING, Ball Joint
15	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
16	4874 477	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left
17	5012 445AB	1	J						HOUSING, Axle
18	5208 8214	2	J						BUSHING, Control Arm, Control Arm, Upper
19	5014 326AA	2	J						BOLT, Sensor, Mounting
20	4897 482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential
21									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	5014 324AA	1	J						Right
	5014 325AA	1	J						Left
-22	5014 326AA	2	J						BOLT, Sensor Wire Bracket to
									Housing, Mounting
23									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 316AB	1	J						Right
	56041 317AB	1	J						Left
24									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	J						Right
	5602 6767	1	J						Left
-25	5602 6775	2							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor

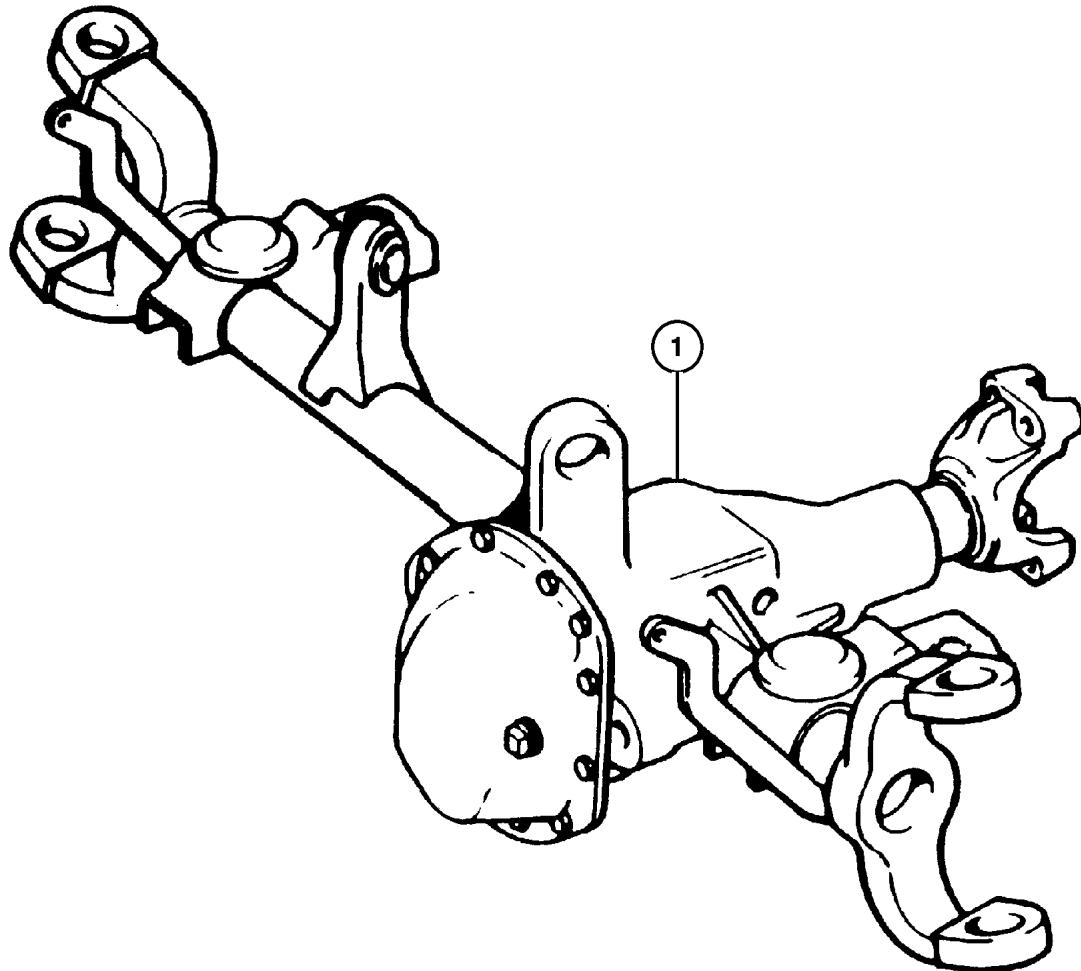
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Front Axle Assembly**  
**Figure 002-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System									
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time 4 Wheel Drive System									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73									
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front									
1									
5073 493AA      1      J									
5066 445AA      1      J									
5066 449AA      1      J									
AXLE, Service Front									
[DMD,DHF,DHP]									
[DME,DHF,DHP]									
[DME,DHF,DSB]									

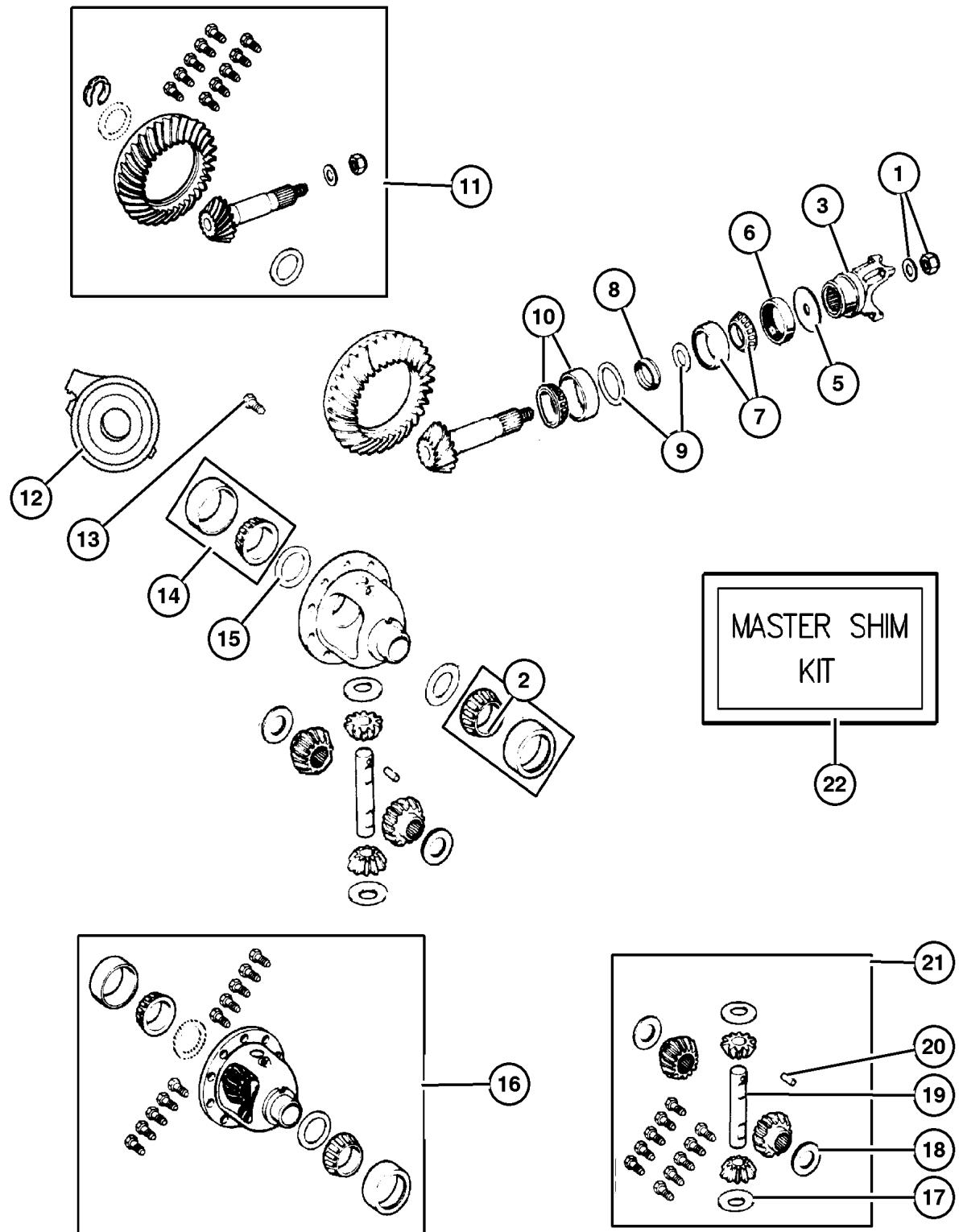


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Differential, Front Axle**  
**Figure 002-610**



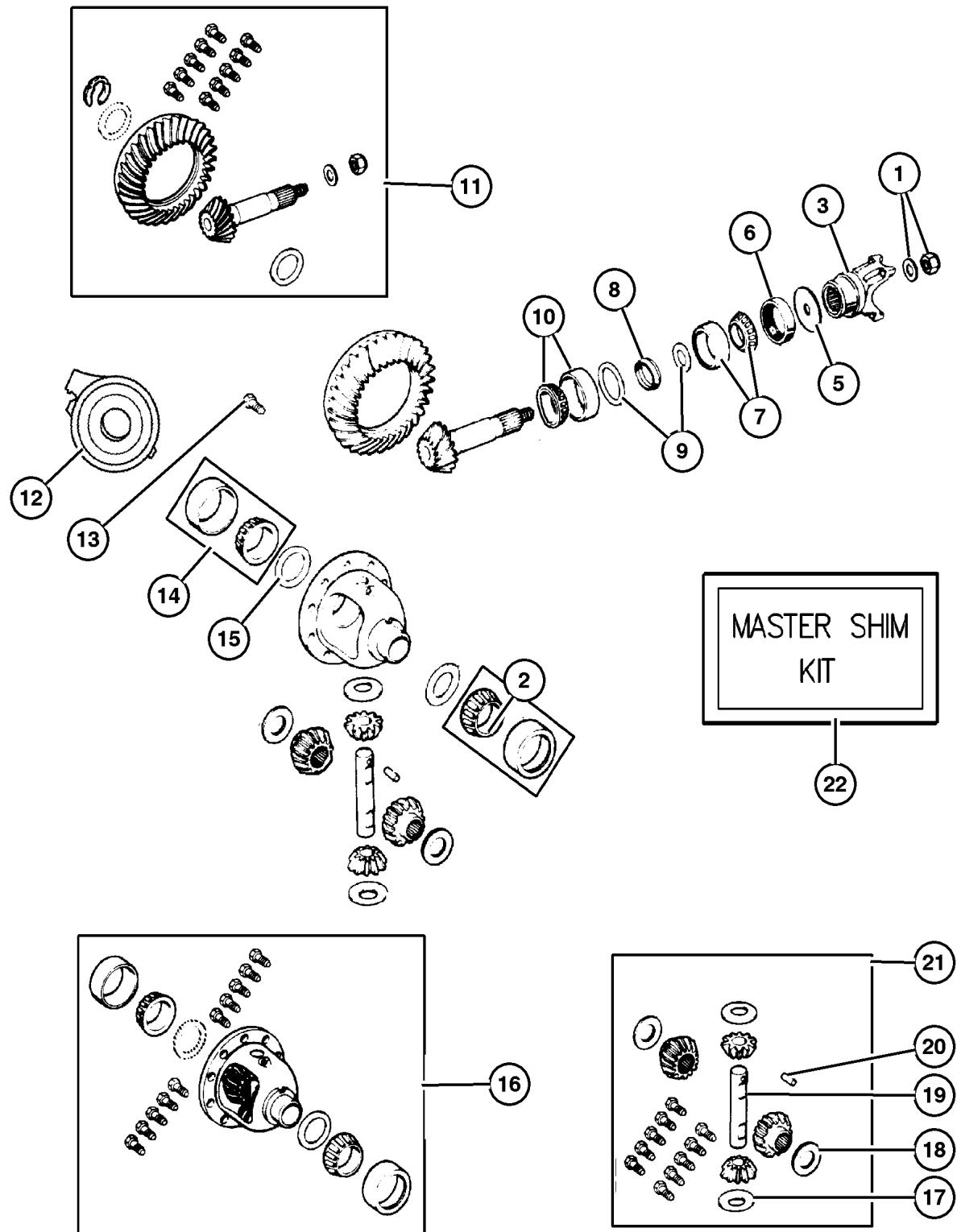
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axe Ratio 3.55 [DME]=Axe Ratio 3.73 [DSB]=Axe - Vari-Lok Progressive Front									
1 NUT, Pinion Yoke With Flange [DMD] Without Flange[DME]									
2 WASHER, Pinion Yoke, DME									
3 YOKE, Axle									
-4 O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke									
5 SLINGER, Drive Pinion									
6 SEAL, Drive Pinion									
7 BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front									
8 SPACER, Crush									
9 SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017134AA. [.052]									
5017 139AA 1 J [.052]									
5017 150AA 1 J [.061]									
5017 151AA 1 J [.062]									
5017 152AA 1 J [.063]									
5017 153AA 1 J [.064]									
5017 154AA 1 J [.065]									
5017 155AA 1 J [.066]									
5017 156AA 1 J [.067]									
5017 140AA 1 J [.053]									
5017 141AA 1 J [.054]									
5017 142AA 1 J [.055]									
5017 143AA 1 J [.056]									
5017 144AA 1 J [.057]									
5017 145AA 1 J [.058]									
5017 146AA 1 J [.059]									
5017 149AA 1 J [.060]									
10 BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear									
11 GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMD] [DME]									
5012 476AB 1 J									
5012 447AB 1 J									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE		
P = Limited		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans		
S = Overland		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
		EV0 = All 4.7I Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Differential, Front Axle**  
**Figure 002-610**



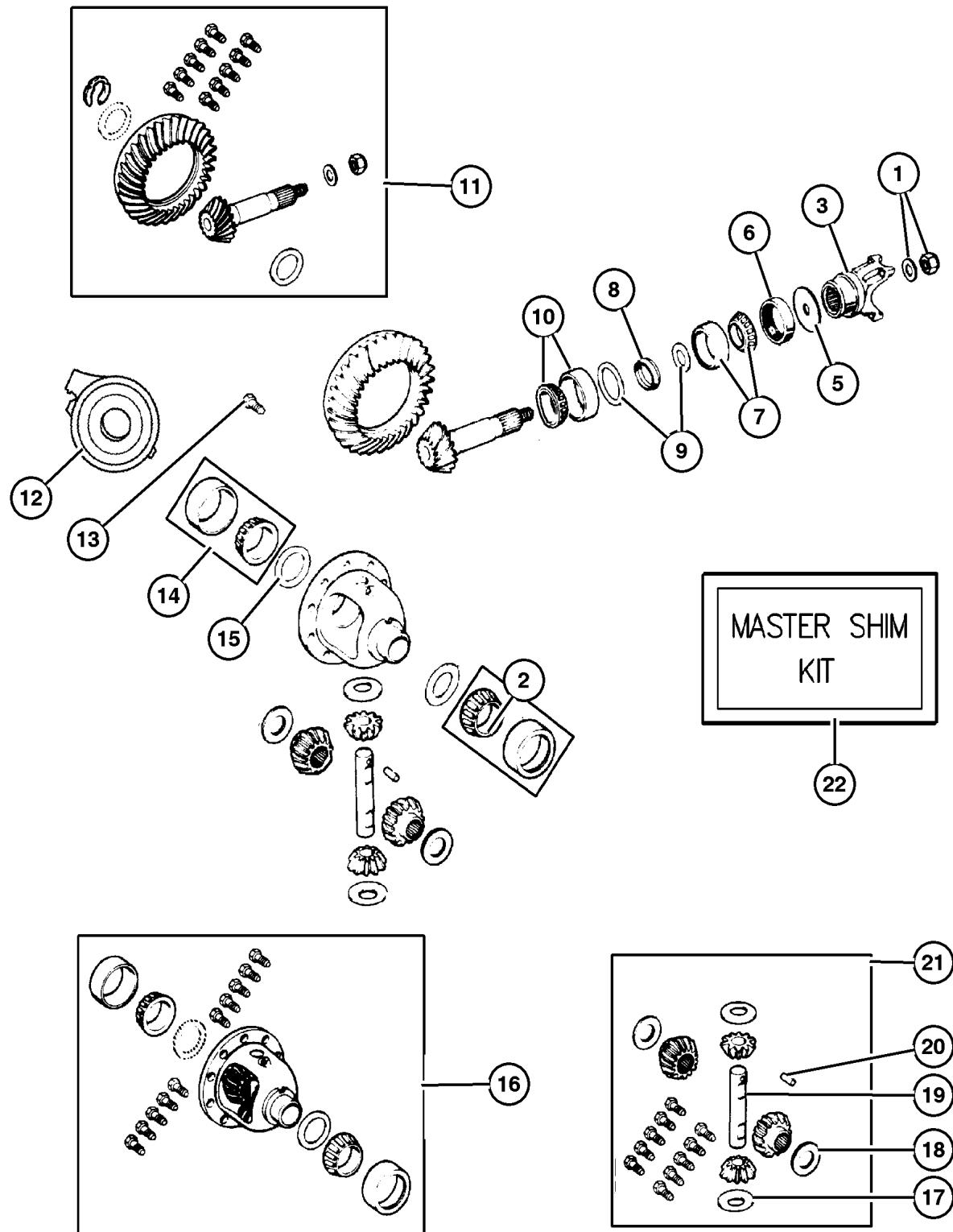
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5012 725AA	1	J						PLENUM, Differential, [DSB]
13	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
14	J812 6500	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
15									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Kit 5017134AA [.109]
	5017 218AA	1	J						[.110]
	5017 227AA	1	J						[.118]
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.119]
	5017 229AA	1	J						[.120]
	5017 230AA	1	J						[.121]
	5017 231AA	1	J						[.122]
	5017 232AA	1	J						[.123]
	5017 233AA	1	J						[.124]
	5017 234AA	1	J						[.125]
	5017 235AA	1	J						[.126]
	5017 236AA	1	J						[.127]
	5017 219AA	1	J						[.110]
	5017 237AA	1	J						[.128]
	5017 238AA	1	J						[.129]
	5017 239AA	1	J						[.130]
	5017 240AA	1	J						[.131]
	5017 241AA	1	J						[.132]
	5017 242AA	1	J						[.133]
	5017 243AA	1	J						[.134]
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.135]
	5017 245AA	1	J						[.136]
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.137]
	5017 220AA	1	J						[.111]
	5017 247AA	1	J						[.138]
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.139]
	5017 249AA	1	J						[.140]
	5017 250AA	1	J						[.141]
	5017 251AA	1	J						[.142]
	5017 252AA	1	J						[.143]
	5017 253AA	1	J						[.144]
	5017 254AA	1	J						[.145]
	5017 255AA	1	J						[.146]
	5017 256AA	1	J						[.147]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
		EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Differential, Front Axle**  
**Figure 002-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 221AA	1	J						[.112]
	5017 257AA	1	J						[.148]
	5017 222AA	1	J						[.113]
	5017 223AA	1	J						[.114]
	5017 224AA	1	J						[.115]
	5017 225AA	1	J						[.116]
16	5017 226AA	1	J						[.117]
	5012 477AA	1	J						CASE, Differential [DMD] With Items 13,20
	5252 590	1	J						[DME] With Items 13,20
	5012 519AA	1	J						[DME,DSB] With Internal Parts, Without Item 13
17	J812 0831	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSB]
18	J813 3724	2	J						WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSB]
19	5003 840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential, Without [DSB]
20	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSB]
21	5252 591	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSB]
22	5017 134AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete Differential including All PINION Shims and all DIFFERENTIAL Shims., Contains All Parts in Items 8,14

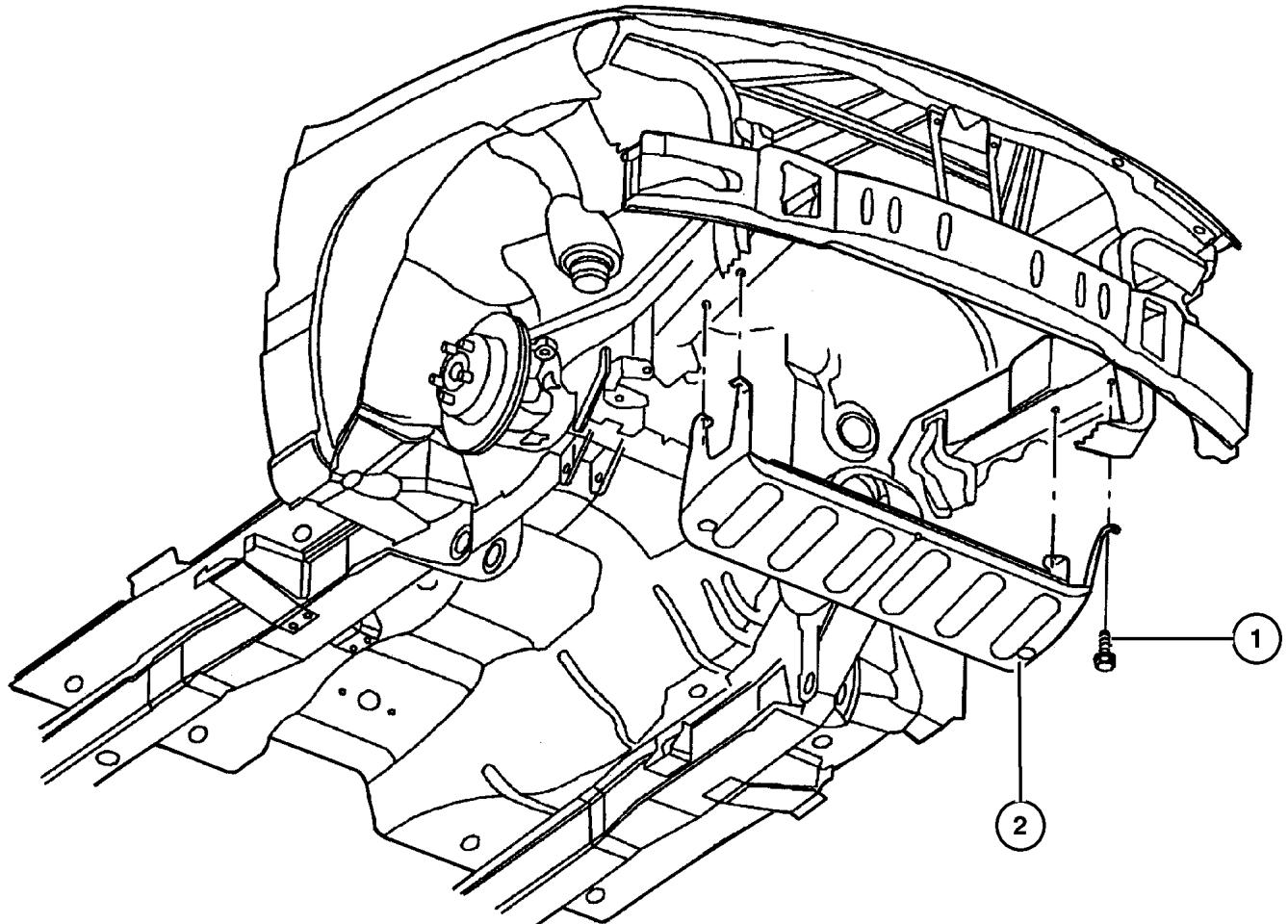
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Skid Plate, Front Axle**  
**Figure 002-810**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EVO]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	6505 961AA	4	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Skid Plate to Sill, Mounting
2	#52080 217AB	1	J						SKID PLATE, Front



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

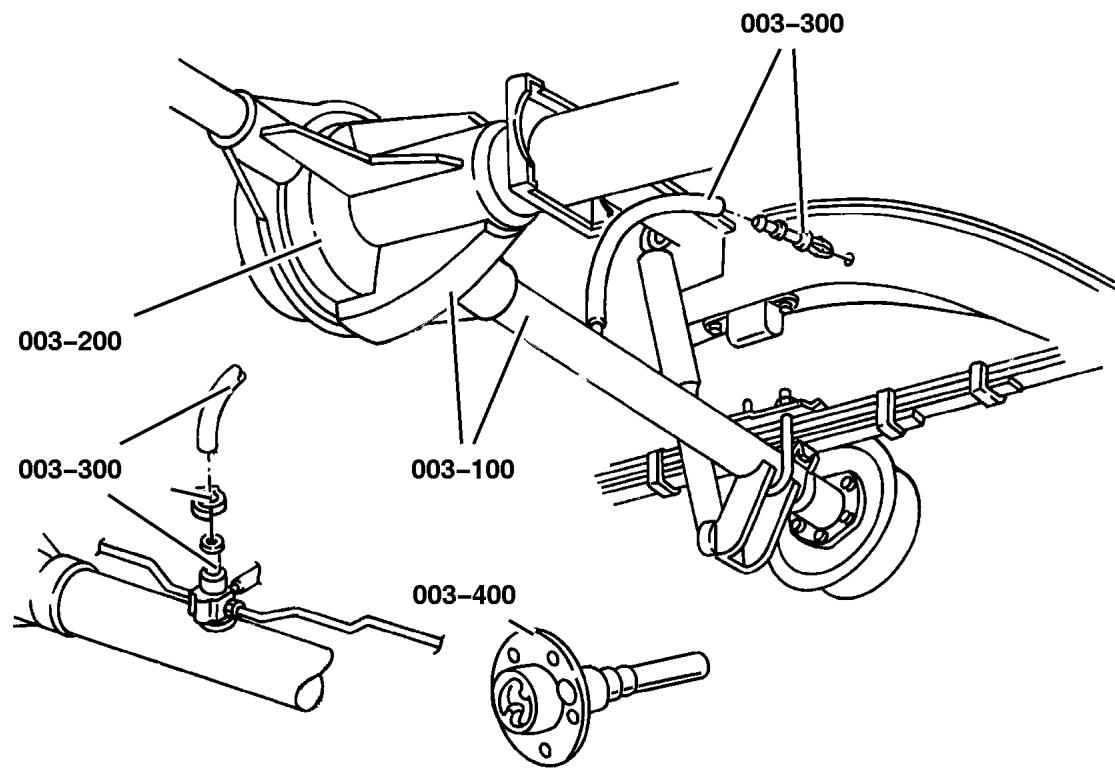
# Group – 003

## Rear Axle

### GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear ..... Fig. 003-110

#### Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] ..... Fig. 003-210

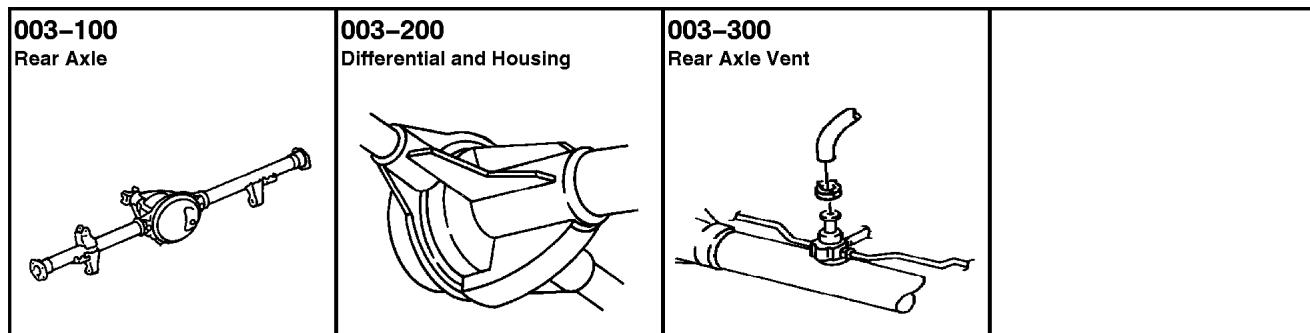
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-220

Differential and Axle Shafts,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] ..... Fig. 003-230

Differential and Axle Shafts,Dana 44/226MM [DRK],With or Without [DSC], ..... Fig. 003-240

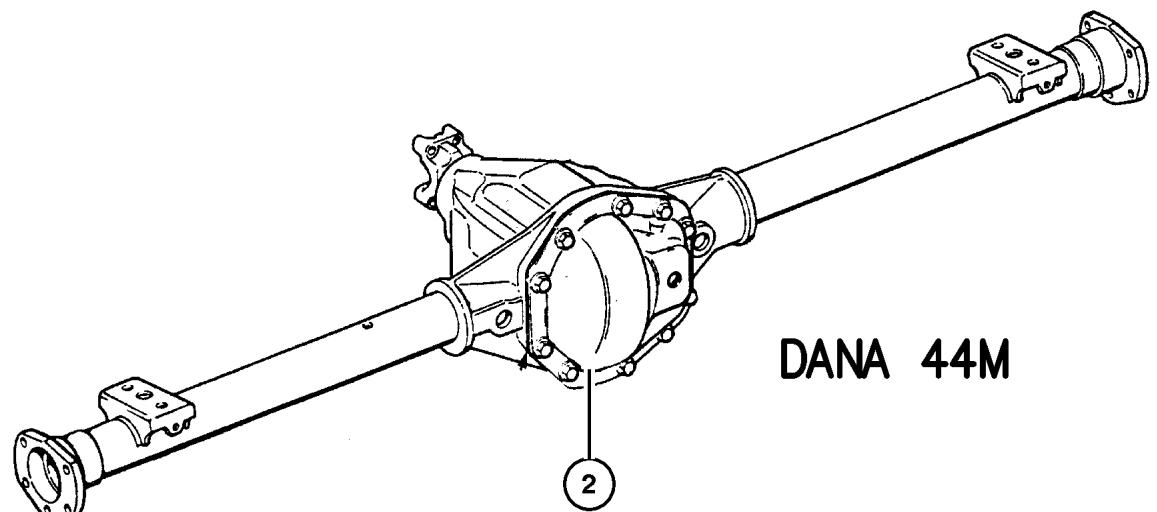
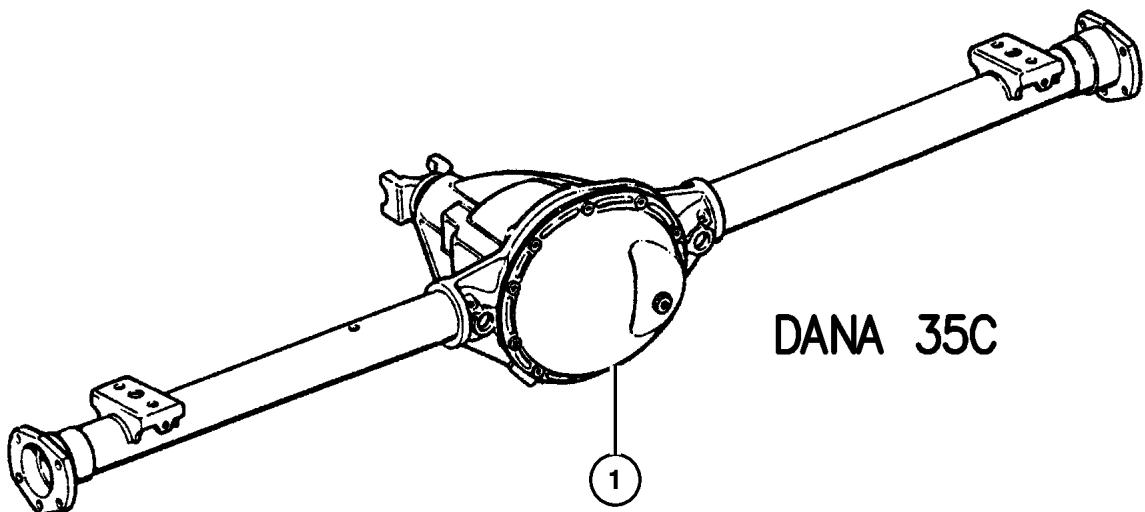
#### Rear Axle Vent

Rear Axle Vent ..... Fig. 003-310



**Axle Assembly,Rear  
Figure 003-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axe Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axe Ratio - 3.73									
[DRK]=Axe - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DRM]=Axe - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive									
1	5072 213AA	1							AXLE, Service Rear
	5072 222AA	1							[DRM,DMD] Tag# 52099433AE
2	5012 843AC	1							[DRM,DME] Tag# 52099430AE
	5012 868AC	1							AXLE, Service Rear
									[DRK,DME] Tag# 52099429AE
									[DRK,DME,DSC] Tag# 52099426AE



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
		EV0 = All 4.7I Gas		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

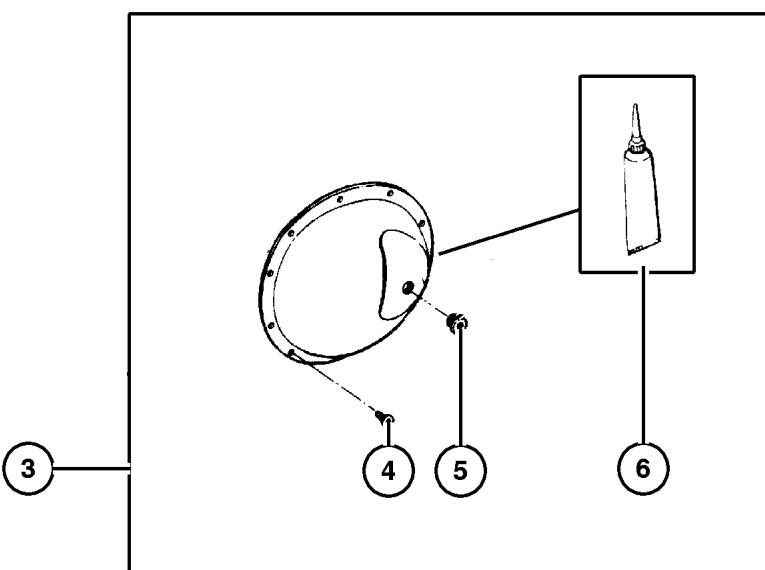
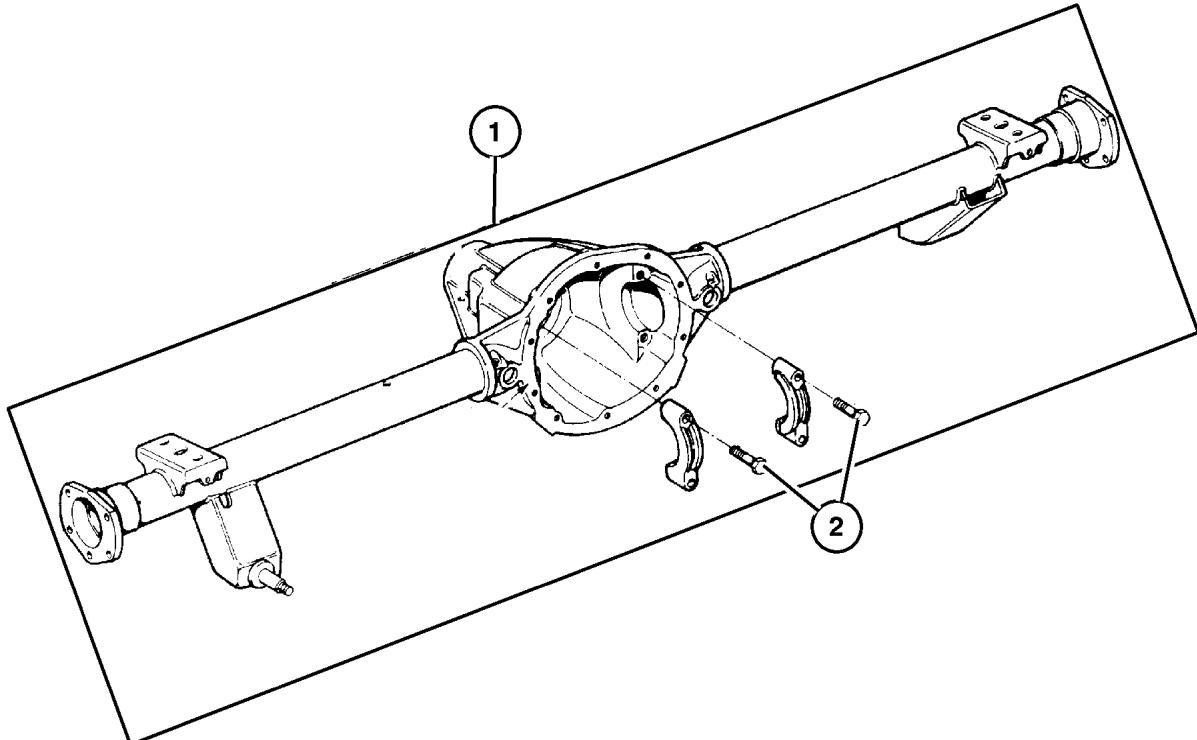
**Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]**  
**Figure 003-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DRM]=Axe - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM

1	5012 805AA	1							HOUSING, Axle
2	4897 482AB	4							BOLT, Differential
3	5012 811AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	5252 504AB	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV



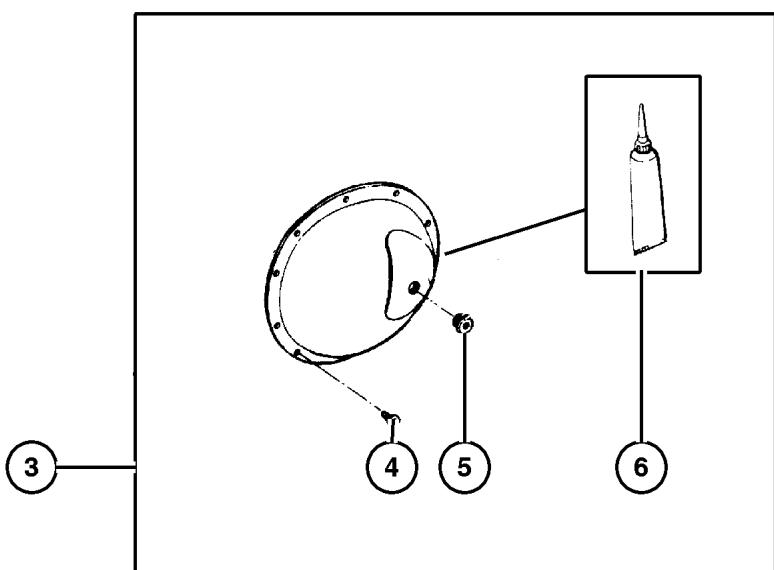
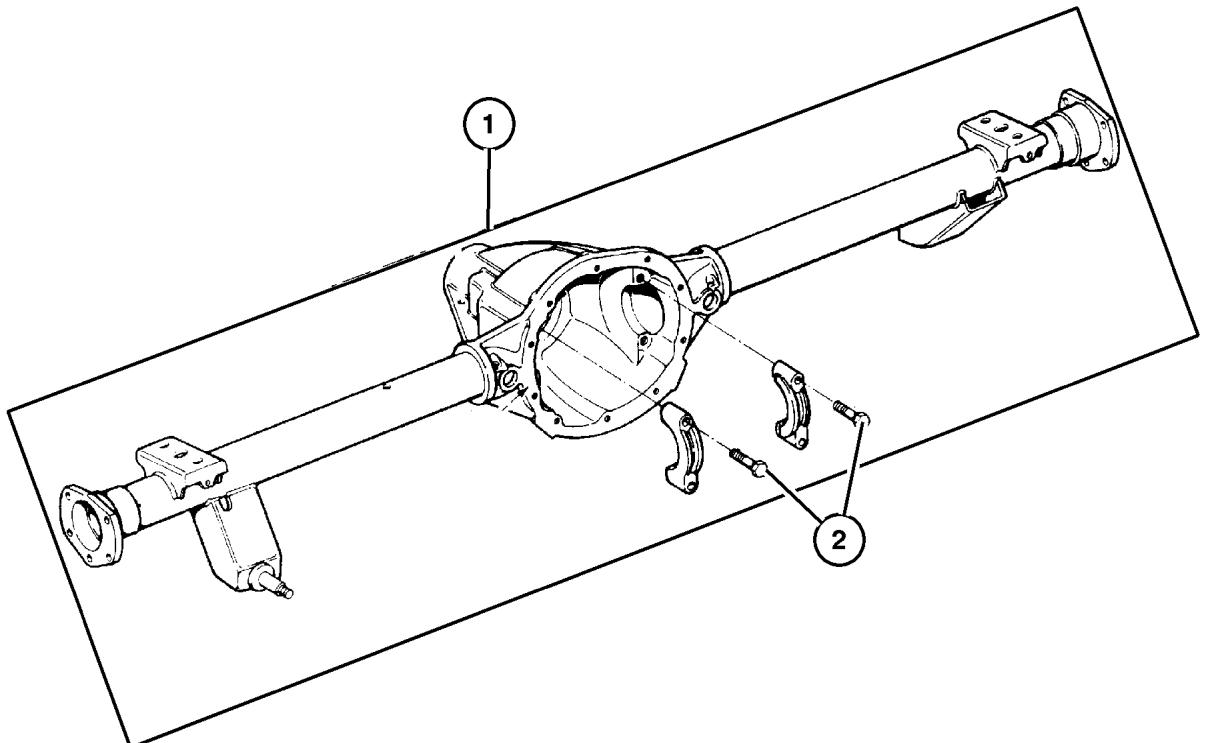
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]**  
**Figure 003-220**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRK]=Axe - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1	5012 837AB	1							HOUSING, Axle
2	5012 879AA	4							BOLT, Differential
3	5012 842AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	5252 504AB	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

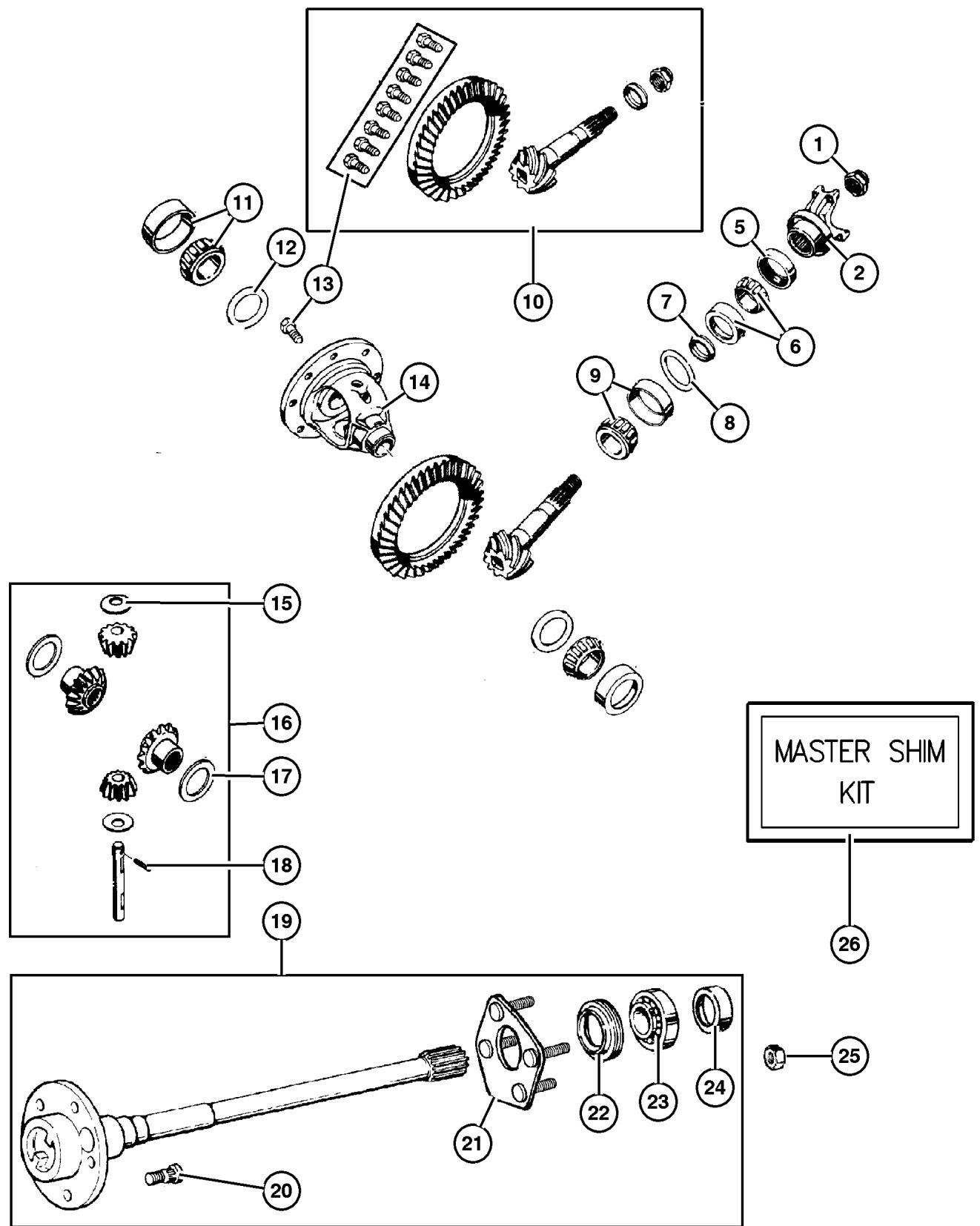


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
		EV0 = All 4.7I Gas		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Differential and Axle Shafts,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]**  
**Figure 003-230**



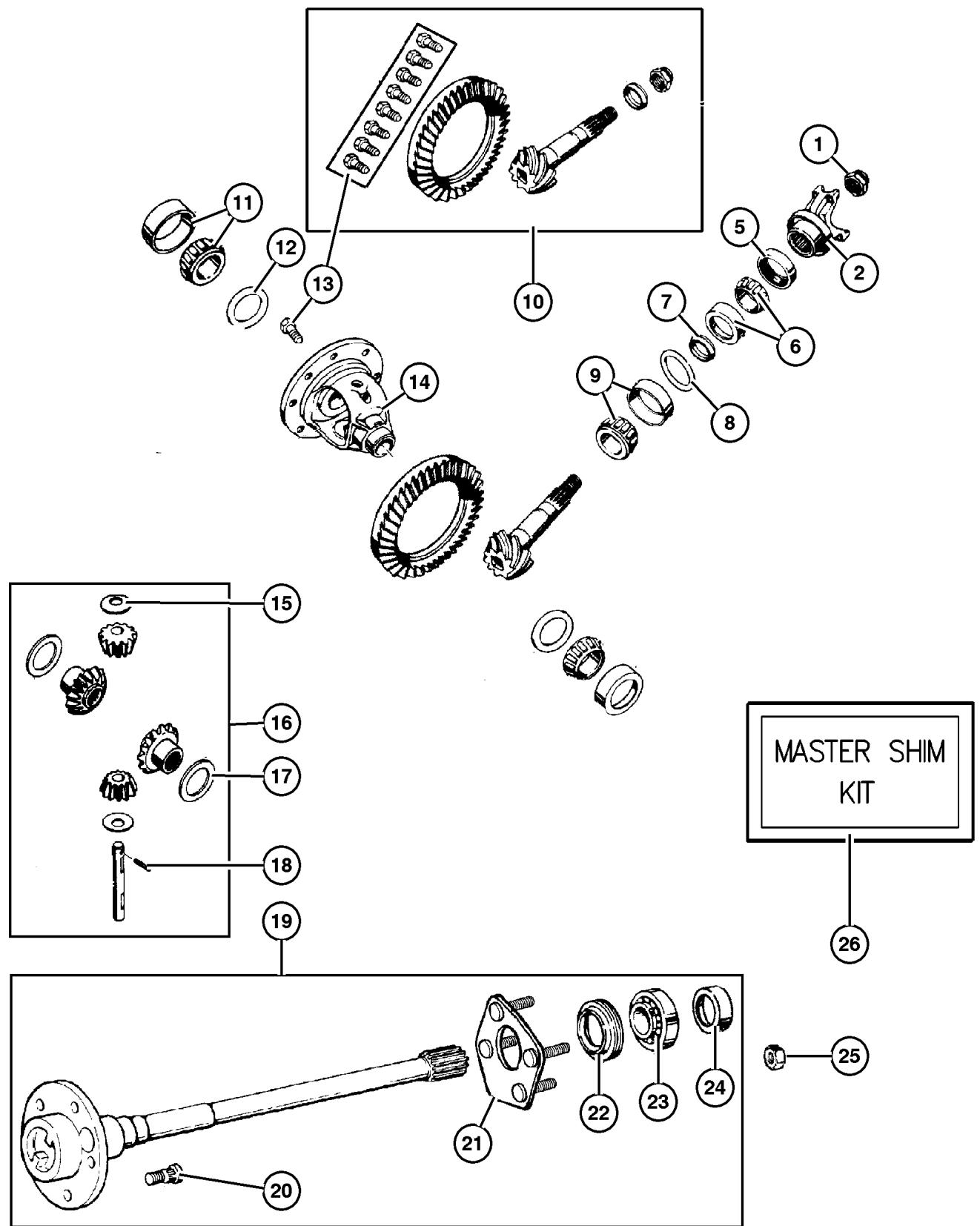
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axe Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axe Ratio - 3.73									
[DRM]=Axe - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	5072 212AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-3	5019 844AA	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
-4	4883 964AA	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	5012 813AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7	J317 5779	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5012 809AA	1							Crush [DMD]
									Crush [DME]
8									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION
									Shims for Master Shim Kit
									5017214AA
									.036
									.045
									.046
									.047
									.048
									.049
									.050
									.021
									.037
									.038
									.039
									.040
									.041
									.042
									.043
									.044
9	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	5012 828AC	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5012 807AC	1							[DMD]
	J812 6500	1							[DME]
11									BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Differential and Axle Shafts,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]**  
**Figure 003-230**



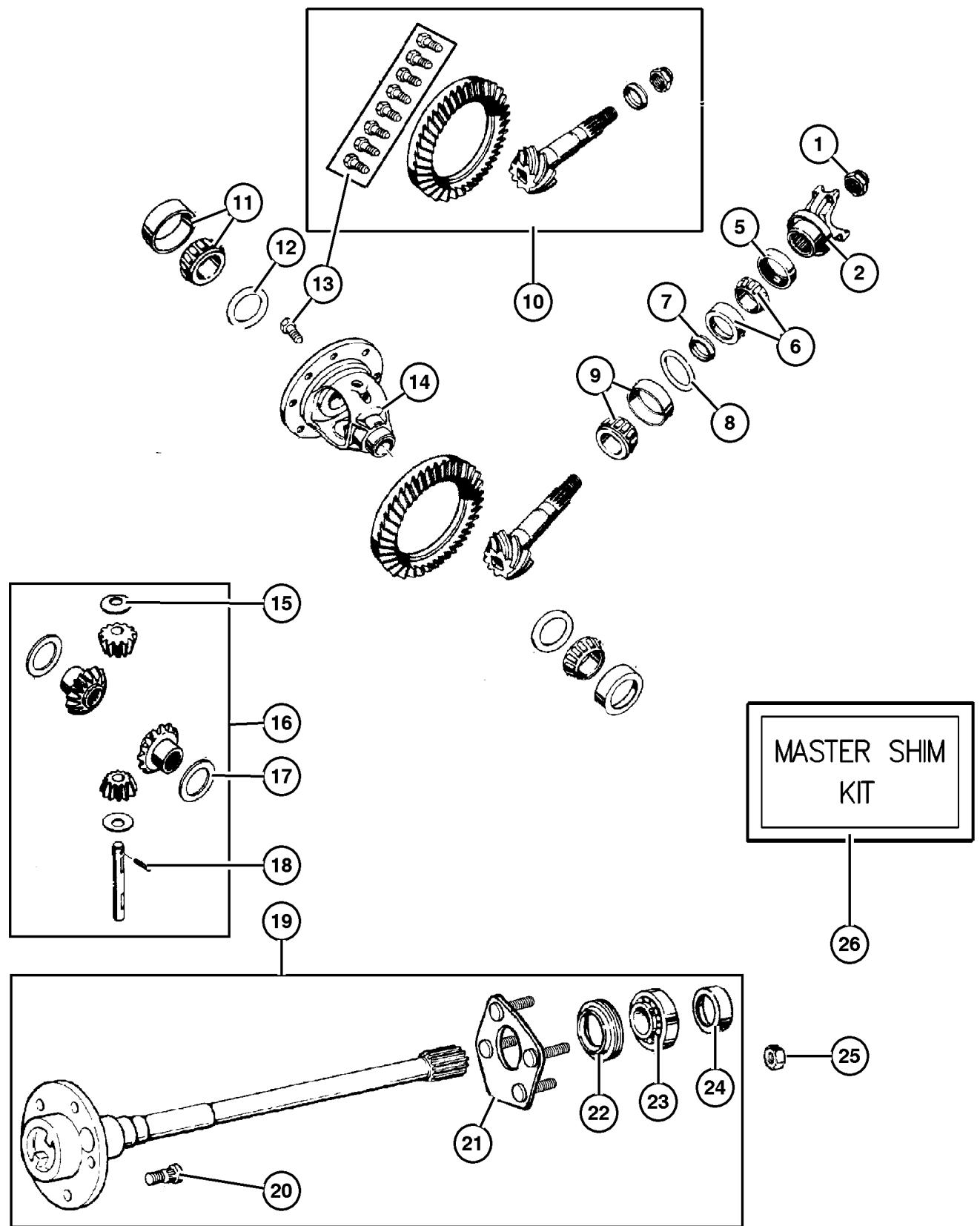
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017214AA
	5017 299AA	1							.151
	5017 308AA	1							.160
	5017 309AA	1							.161
	5017 310AA	1							.162
	5017 311AA	1							.163
	5017 312AA	1							.164
	5017 313AA	1							.165
	5017 314AA	1							.166
	5017 315AA	1							.167
	5017 316AA	1							.168
	5017 317AA	1							.169
	5017 300AA	1							.152
	5017 318AA	1							.170
	5017 319AA	1							.171
	5017 320AA	1							.172
	5017 321AA	1							.173
	5017 322AA	1							.174
	5017 323AA	1							.175
	5017 324AA	1							.176
	5017 325AA	1							.177
	5017 326AA	1							.178
	5017 327AA	1							.179
	5017 301AA	1							.153
	5017 328AA	1							.180
	5017 329AA	1							.181
	5017 330AA	1							.182
	5017 331AA	1							.183
	5017 302AA	1							.154
	5017 303AA	1							.155
	5017 304AA	1							.156
	5017 305AA	1							.157
	5017 306AA	1							.158
	5017 307AA	1							.159
13	5012 810AC	1							BOLT KIT
14	5012 808AB	1							CASE, Differential, with Internal Parts
15	J812 0831	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, Thrust
16	4740 670	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
17	J812 0832	2							WASHER, Side Gear, Thrust

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Differential and Axle Shafts,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]**  
**Figure 003-230**



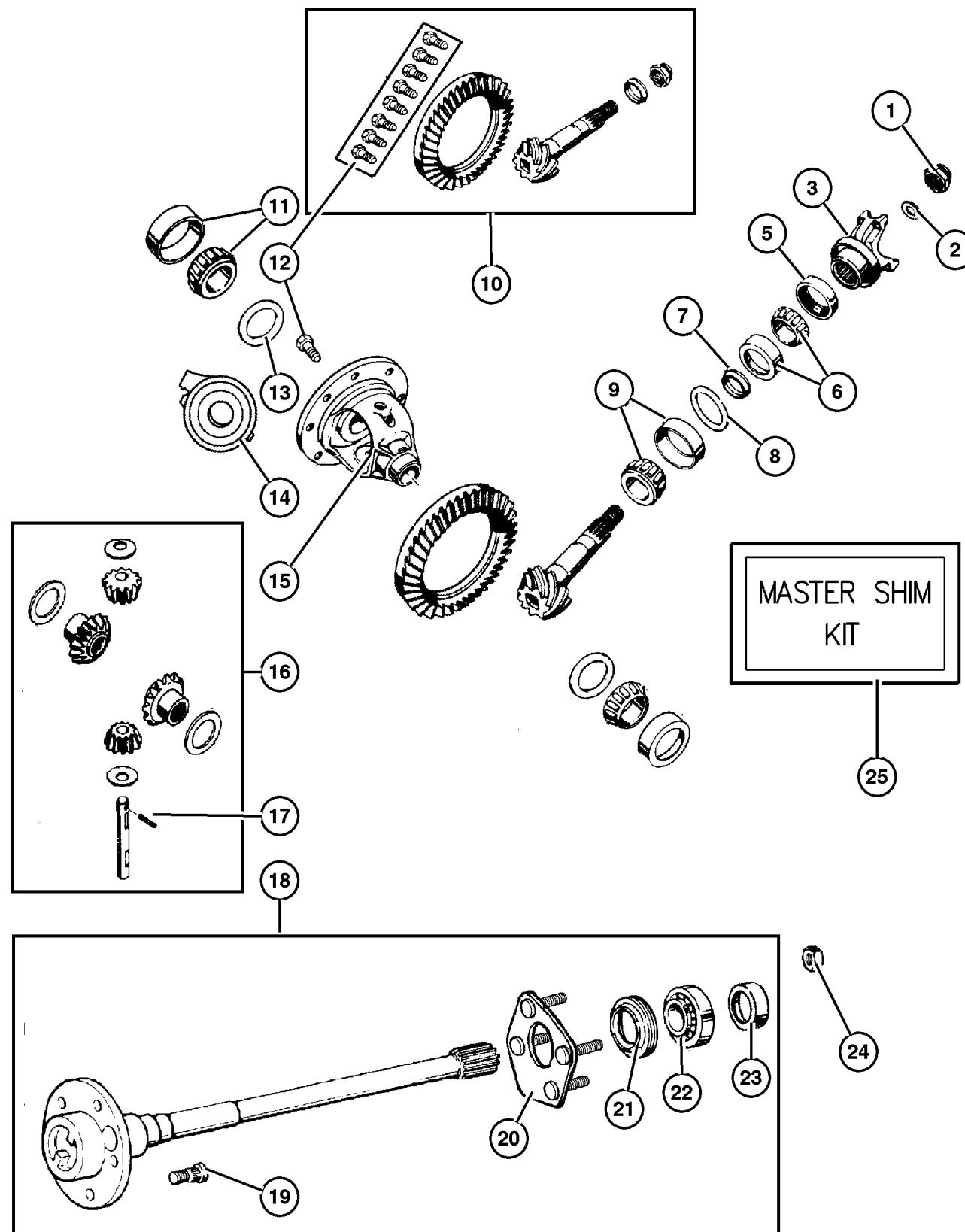
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
19	5012 820AA	1							SHAFT, Axle Right
	5012 821AA	1							Left
20	6036 388AA	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
21	5012 827AA	1							RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
22	5012 824AA	1							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
23	5012 825AA	1							BEARING, Axle Shaft
24	8350 3054	1							RING, Axle Shaft
25	6034 988	8							NUT
26	5017 214AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit For the Complete Differential containing 16 PINION Shims and 33 DIFFERENTIAL Shims.

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Differential and Axle Shafts,Dana 44/226MM [DRK],With or Without [DSC],  
Figure 003-240**



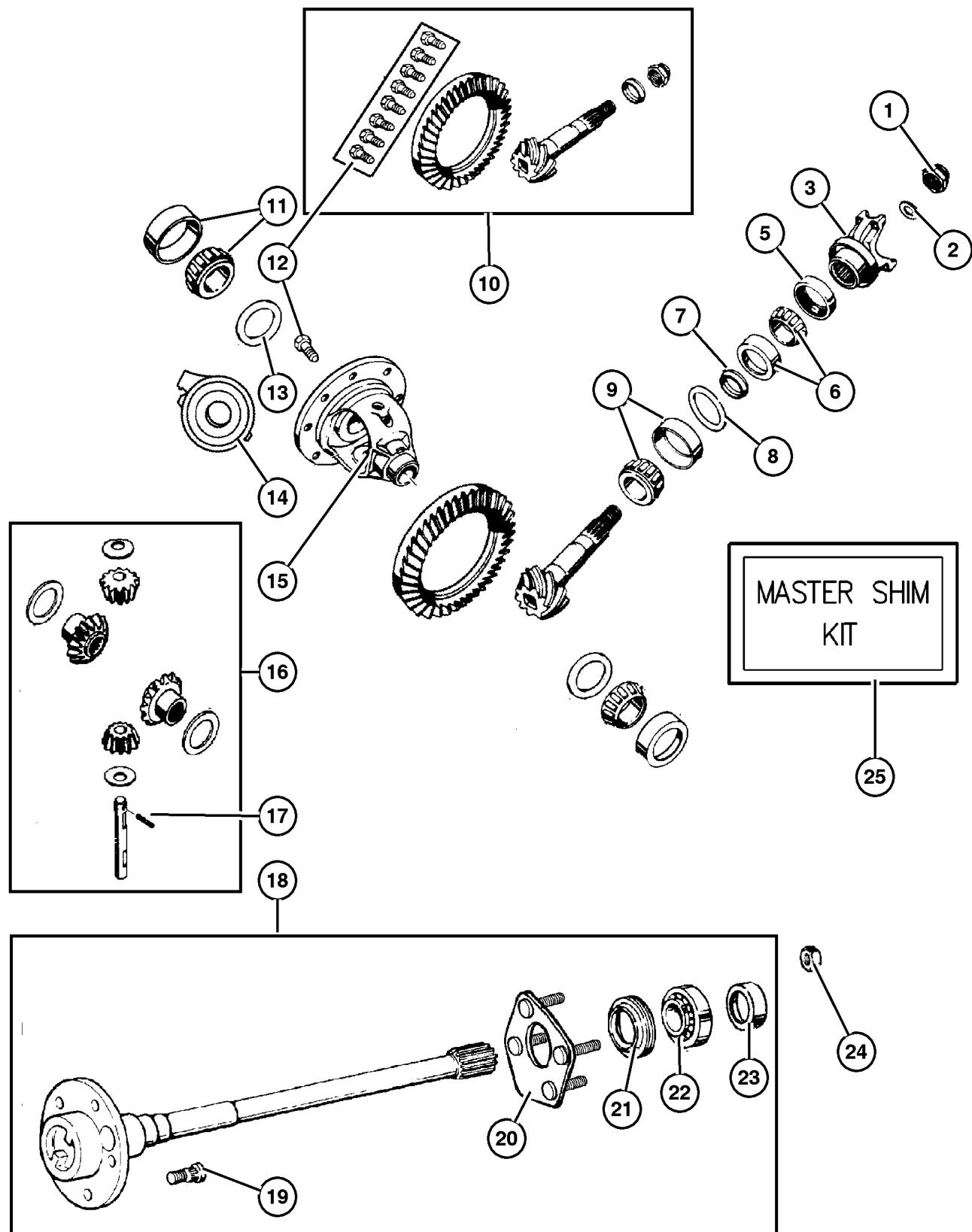
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axe Ratio - 3.73									
[DRK]=Axe - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive									
1	1795 173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5012 840AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-4	5012 847AA	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	5072 265AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	4864 210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
7	4864 214	1							SPACER, Crush
8									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 332AA	1							[.040"]
	5017 341AA	1							[.049"]
	5017 342AA	1							[.050"]
	5017 343AA	1							[.051"]
	5017 344AA	1							[.052"]
	5017 345AA	1							[.053"]
	5017 346AA	1							[.054"]
	5017 333AA	1							[.041"]
	5017 334AA	1							[.042"]
	5017 335AA	1							[.043"]
	5017 336AA	1							[.044"]
	5017 337AA	1							[.045"]
	5017 338AA	1							[.046"]
	5017 339AA	1							[.047"]
	5017 340AA	1							[.048"]
9	4746 979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	5019 854AB	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DME]
11	4864 213	1							BEARING, Differential Case, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	5012 810AC	1							BOLT KIT
13									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 354AA	1							[.110"]
	5017 363AA	1							[.119"]
	5017 364AA	1							[.120"]
	5017 365AA	1							[.121"]
	5017 366AA	1							[.122"]
	5017 367AA	1							[.123"]
	5017 368AA	1							[.124"]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Differential and Axle Shafts,Dana 44/226MM [DRK],With or Without [DSC],  
Figure 003-240**



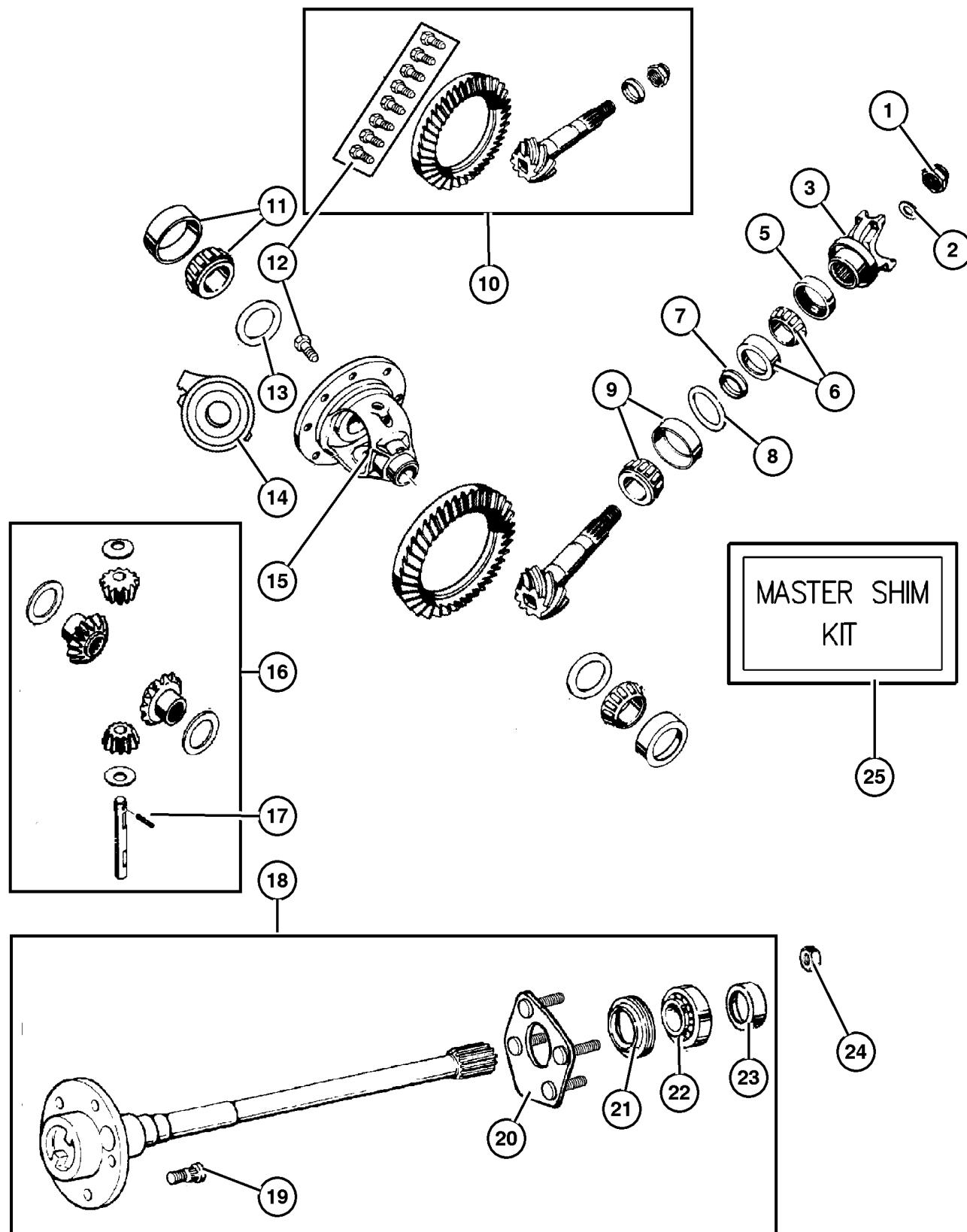
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 369AA	1							[.125"]
	5017 370AA	1							[.126"]
	5017 371AA	1							[.127"]
	5017 372AA	1							[.128"]
	5017 355AA	1							[.111"]
	5017 373AA	1							[.129"]
	5017 374AA	1							[.130"]
	5017 375AA	1							[.131"]
	5017 376AA	1							[.132"]
	5017 377AA	1							[.133"]
	5017 378AA	1							[.134"]
	5017 383AA	1							[.135"]
	5017 384AA	1							[.136"]
	5017 385AA	1							[.137"]
	5017 386AA	1							[.138"]
	5017 356AA	1							[.112"]
	5017 387AA	1							[.139"]
	5017 388AA	1							[.140"]
	5017 389AA	1							[.141"]
	5017 390AA	1							[.142"]
	5017 391AA	1							[.143"]
	5017 392AA	1							[.144"]
	5017 393AA	1							[.145"]
	5017 394AA	1							[.146"]
	5017 395AA	1							[.147"]
	5017 396AA	1							[.148"]
	5017 357AA	1							[.113"]
	5017 397AA	1							[.149"]
	5017 398AA	1							[.150"]
	5017 399AA	1							[.151"]
	5017 400AA	1							[.152"]
	5017 401AA	1							[.153"]
	5017 402AA	1							[.154"]
	5017 403AA	1							[.155"]
	5017 358AA	1							[.114"]
	5017 359AA	1							[.115"]
	5017 360AA	1							[.116"]
	5017 361AA	1							[.117"]
	5017 362AA	1							[.118"]
14	5012 870AA	1							PLUNUM, Differential, With [DSC]
15									CASE, Differential
	5019 855AA	1							Without [DSC] With Internal Parts

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Differential and Axle Shafts,Dana 44/226MM [DRK],With or Without [DSC],  
Figure 003-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5019 867AA	1							With [DSC] With Internal Parts
16	4856 366	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSC]
17	5015 223AA	1							PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSC]
18									SHAFT, Axle
	5012 850AA	1							Without [DSC], Right
	5012 851AA	1							Without [DSC], Left
	5012 872AA	1							With [DSC], Right
	5012 873AA	1							With [DSC], Left
19	6036 388AA	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
20	5012 827AA	1							RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
21	5012 824AA	1							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
22	5012 825AA	1							BEARING, Axle Shaft
23	8350 3054	1							RING, Axle Shaft
24	6034 988	8							NUT
25	5017 215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims for Items 8,13

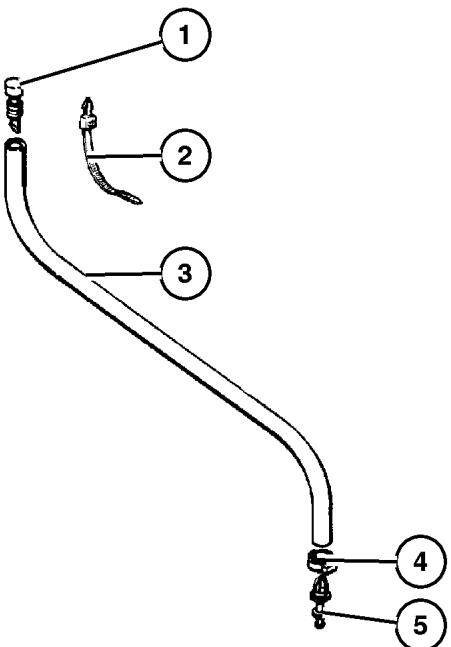
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Rear Axle Vent  
Figure 003-310**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle
2	J417 5376	3							STRAP, Tie
3	HFV0 0516	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	6503 573	1	J						CLIP
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Double Ended Stud



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Group – 004

## Parking Brake

### GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

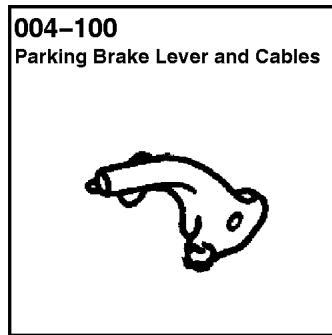
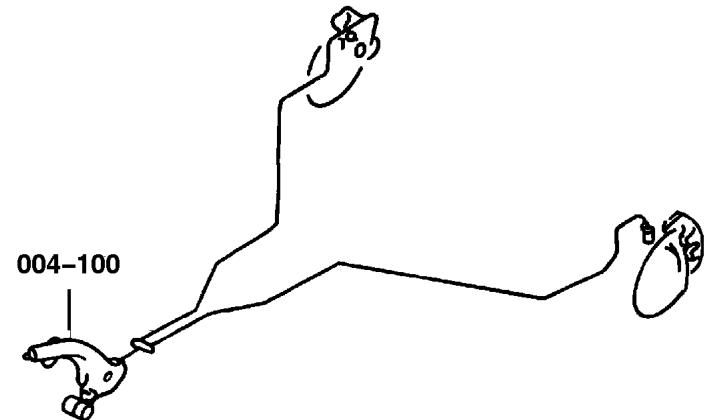
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

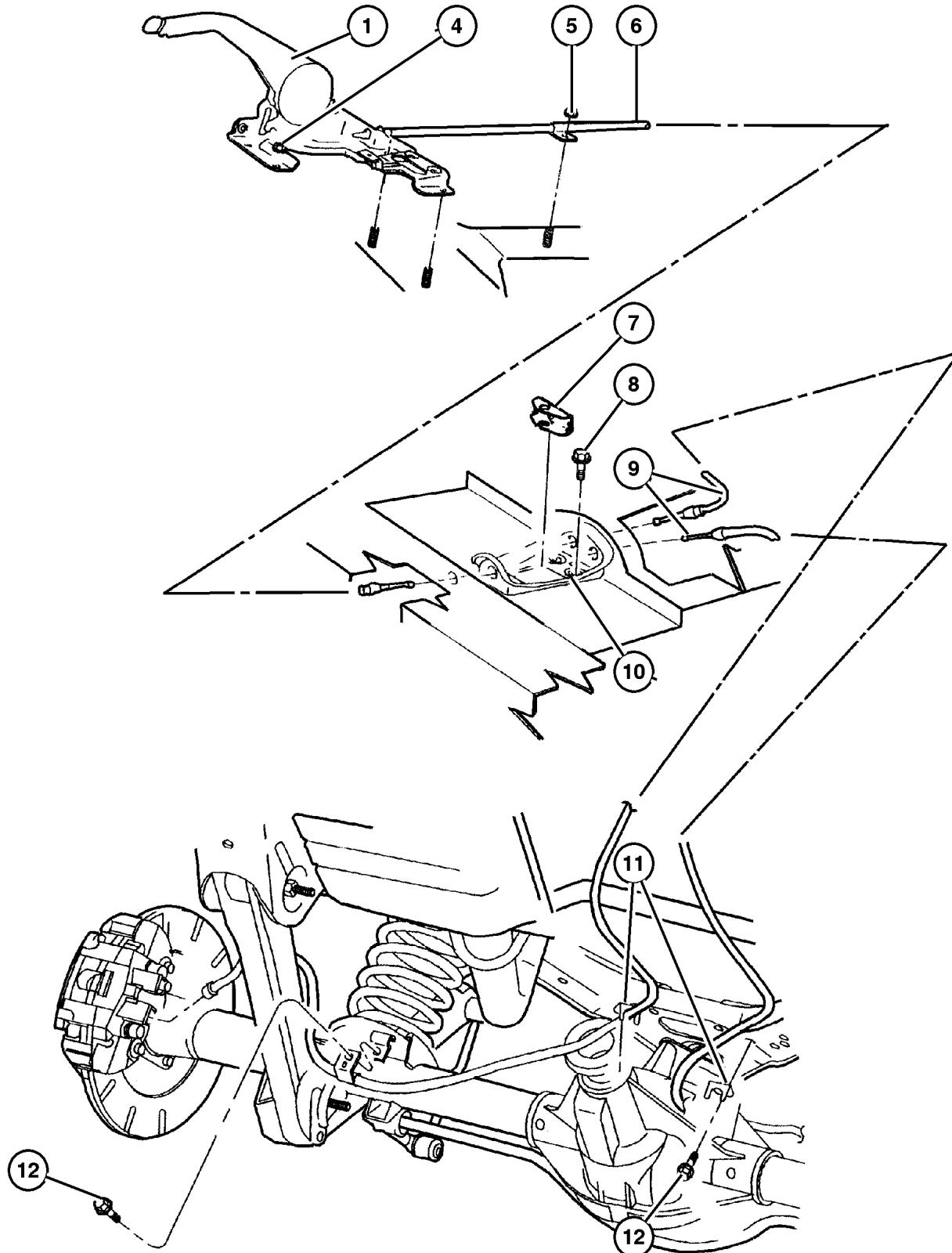
#### Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake ..... Fig. 004-110

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assy ..... Fig. 004-120



**Lever And Cable - Parking Brake**  
**Figure 004-110**



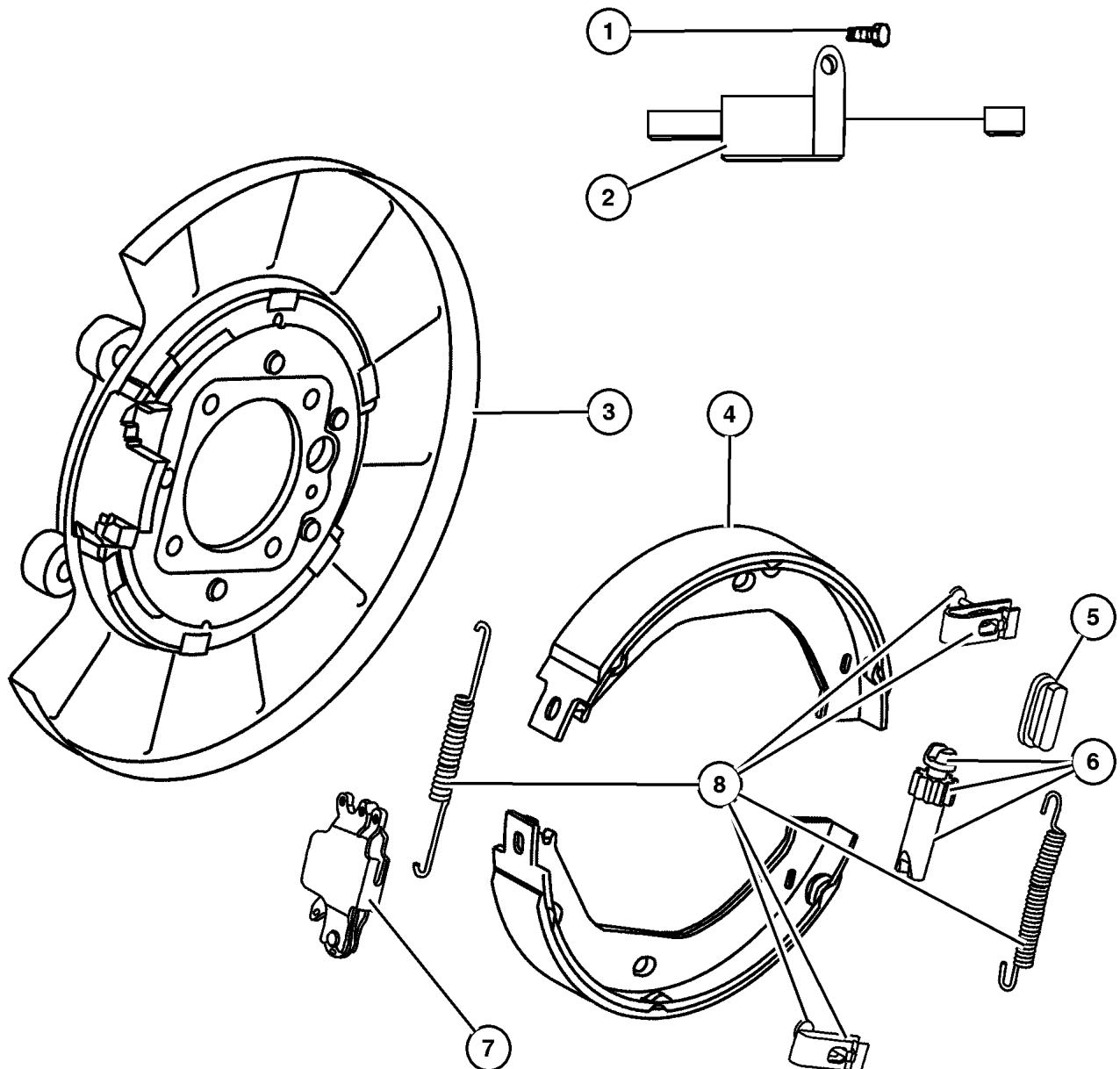
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 246AF	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Includes 2,3,6
-2	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	5016 265AA	1							COVER, Parking Brake
4	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Lever Assembly, Mounting
5	6503 825	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Cable Mounting, Intermediate
6	52128 243AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Intermediate
7	5212 8126	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
8	6504 494	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Parking Brake Reaction Tub Bracket, Mounting
9	52128 118AD	1							CABLE, Parking Brake Right Rear
	52128 119AD	1							Left Rear
10	52128 236AB	1							BRACKET, Cable, Parking Brake Reaction Tub
11	52128 224AB	2							BRACKET, Cable, Parking Brake, Mounting
12	6505 242AA	2							SCREW, Bracket to Control Arm, Mounting
-13	55196 859AA	1							BRACKET, Console, Center, Mounting
-14	6016 155	1							STRAP, Tie, Parking Brake Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Rear Disc Parking Brake Assy**  
**Figure 004-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: 5014038AA Spring Kit , contains 2 Brake Shoe Hold Down Pins, 2 Parking Brake Hold Down Clips, 1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Upper and 1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Lower.									
1 5012 814AA 2 BOLT, ABS Sensor, Right or Left									
2 56041 308AA 1 SENSOR, Wheel Speed Right									
3 56041 509AA 1 Left									
4 5011 982AA 1 PLATE, Brake Backing, Right or Left									
5 5011 988AA 1 SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake									
6 5012 354AA 1 PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, Right or Left									
7 5011 993AA 1 ADJUSTER, Parking Brake, Right or Left									
8 5011 994AA 1 LEVER, Park Brake, Right or Left									
8 5014 038AA 2 SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down, See Note At Top of Page, Right or Left									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland		ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
		EV0 = All 4.7I Gas		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

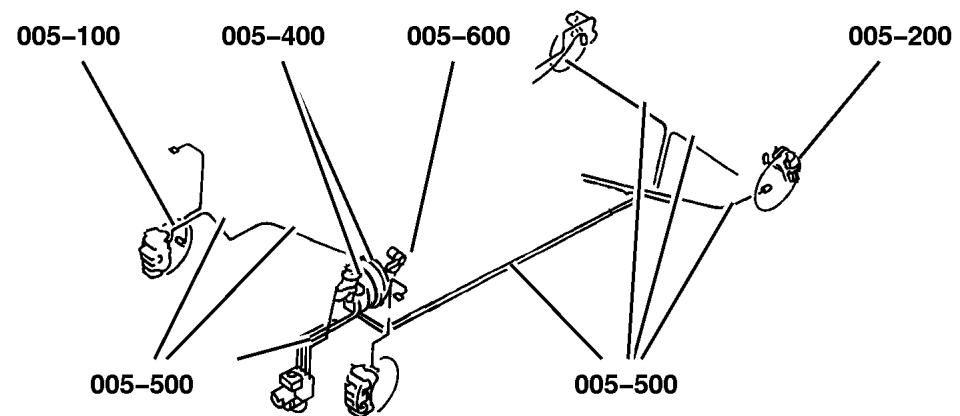
# Group – 005

## Service Brakes

### GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Front Brakes

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor ..... Fig. 005-110

#### Rear Brakes

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor ..... Fig. 005-210

#### Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster ..... Fig. 005-310

#### Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder, Brake ..... Fig. 005-410

Hydraulic Control Unit ..... Fig. 005-420

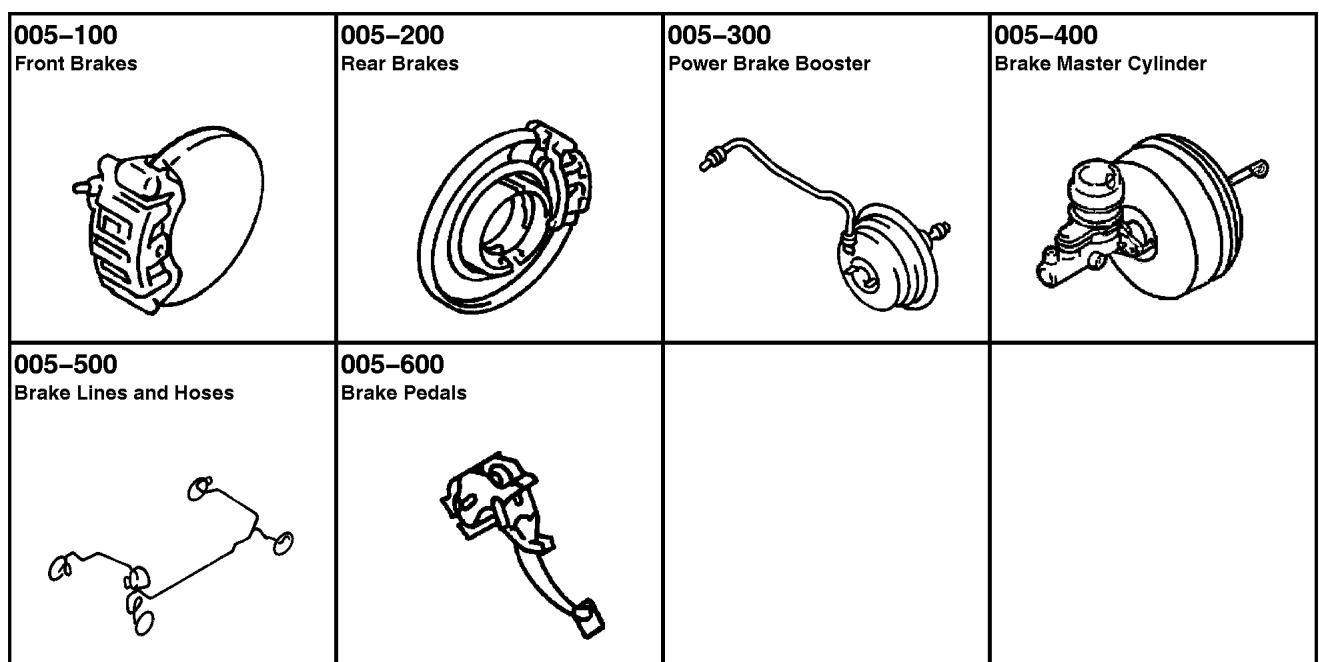
#### Brake Lines and Hoses

Brake Lines and Hoses, Front ..... Fig. 005-510

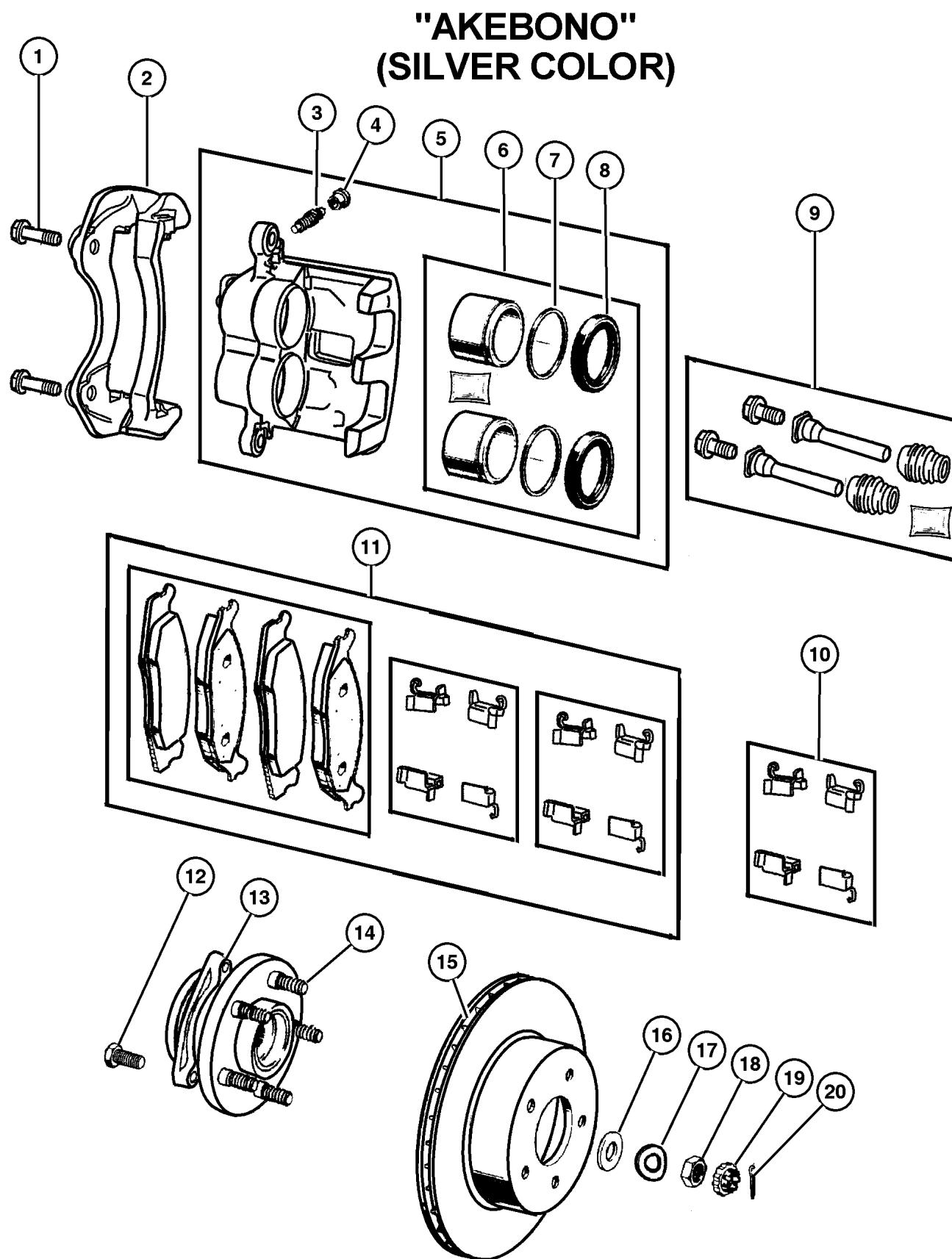
Brake Lines and Hoses, Rear and Chassis ..... Fig. 005-520

#### Brake Pedals

Brake Pedals, Standard and Adjustable ..... Fig. 005-610



**Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor**  
**Figure 005-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	5012 437AA	4	T						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		4	J						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2	5093 182AA	1	T						BRACKET
		1	J						Caliper, Mounting
3	5093 189AA	1	T						Caliper, Mounting
		1	J						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	5093 190AA	1	T						CAP, Bleeder
		1	J						
5	5093 180AA	1	T						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 181AA	1	T						Right
	5093 180AA	1	J						Left
	5093 181AA	1	J						Right
									Left
6	5093 186AA	1	T						PISTON KIT, Front Brake
		1	J						
7	5093 187AA	2	T						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		2	J						
8	5093 188AA	2	T						BOOT, Brake Piston
		2	J						
9	5093 184AA	1	T						PIN KIT, Disc Brake
		1	J						
10	5093 185AA	2	T						SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		2	J						
11	5093 183AA	1	T						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	J						
12	5012 436AA	6	T						BOLT
		6	J						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
13	52098 679AD	2	T						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
									HUB AND BEARING, Brake

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

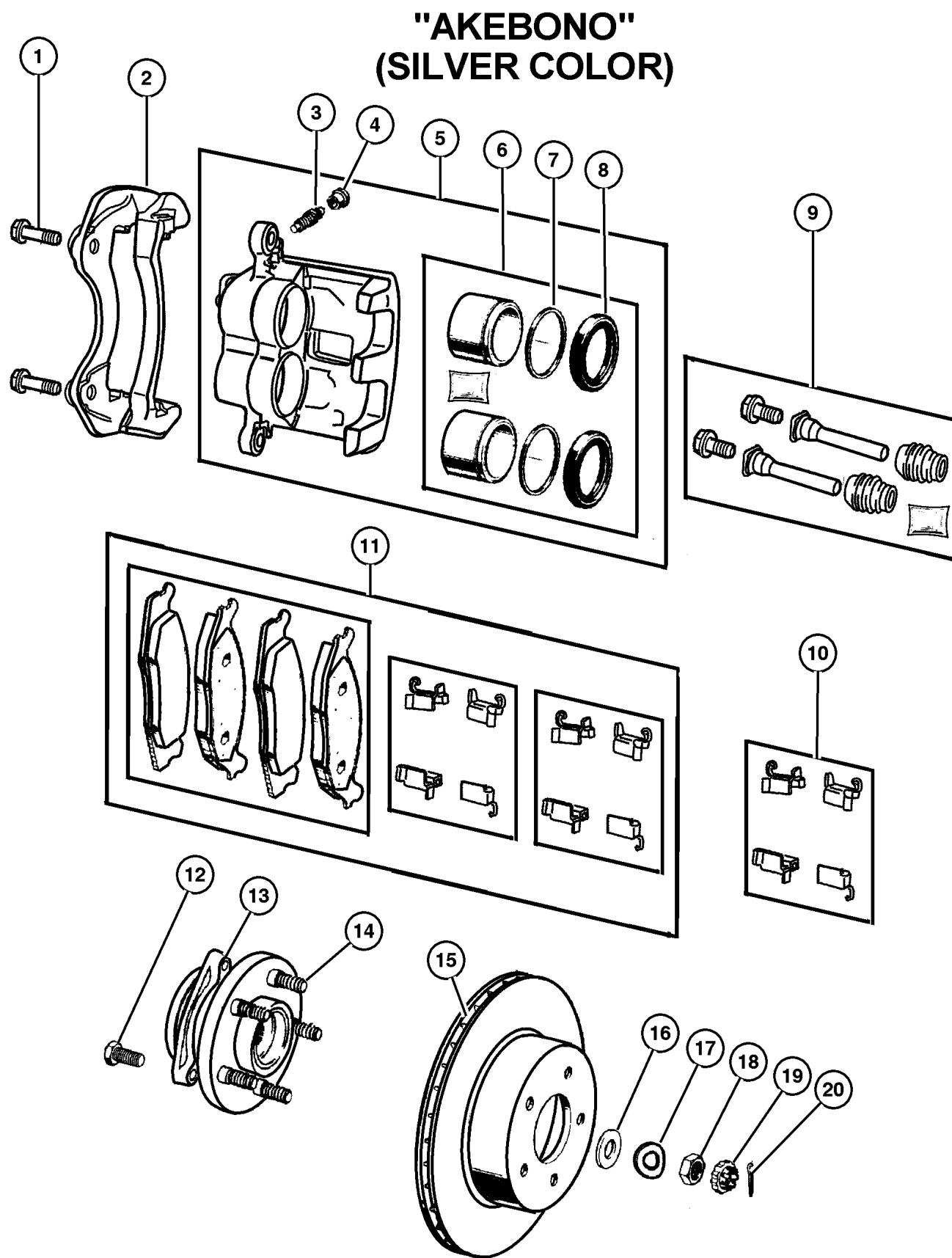
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor**  
**Figure 005-110**



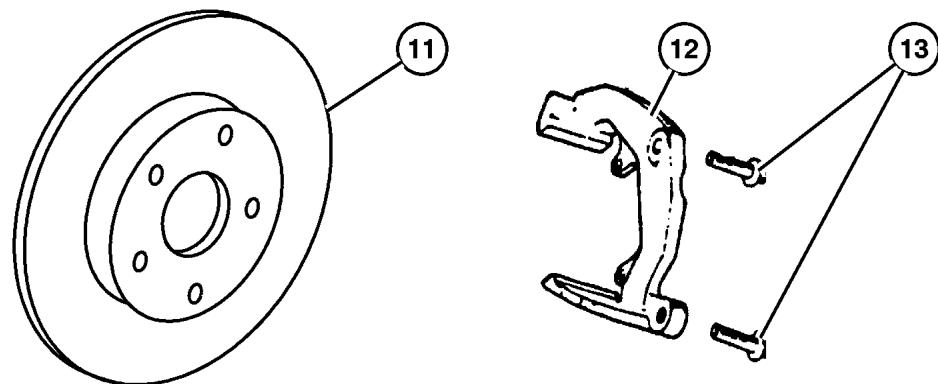
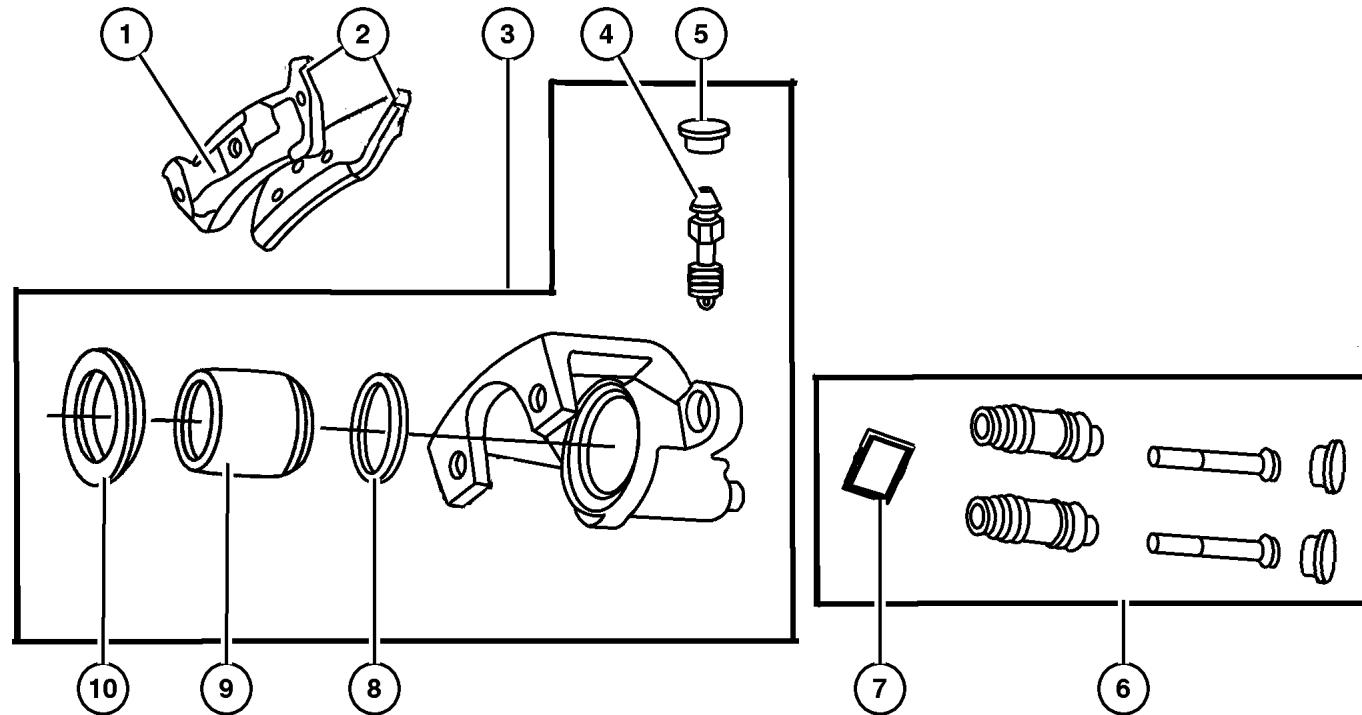
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	6036 424AA	2	J						BOLT, Hub and Rotor 15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
15	6036 388AA	10	J						15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
16	5209 8672	5	T						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
17	J420 0096	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
18	4740 749	2	T						WASHER, Flat
19	J420 0095	2	J						WASHER, Wave
20	J420 0097	2	T						NUT, Hex
	1101 0069	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		4	T						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		4	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor**  
**Figure 005-210**



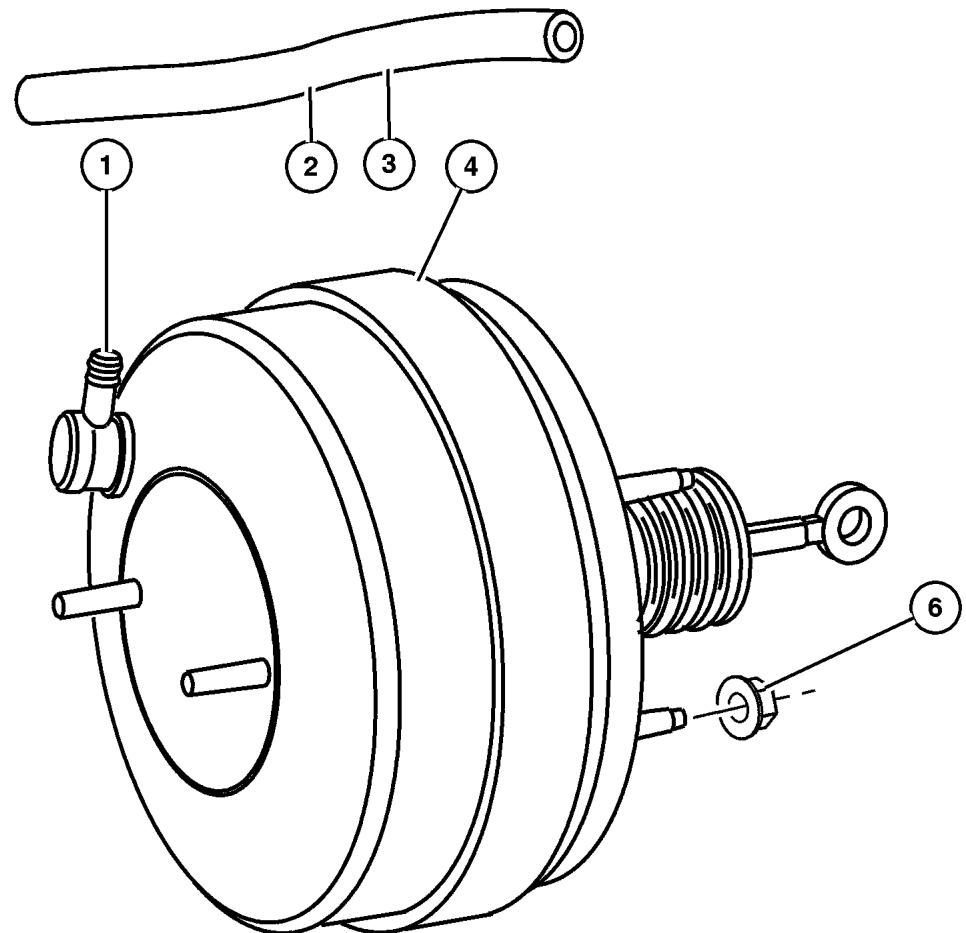
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5011 978AA	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down, Right or Left
2	5011 970AB	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake, Includes Items 1,7, Right & Left
3									CALIPER, Disc Brake
4	5011 974AA	1							Right
	5011 975AA	1							Left
5	4126 879	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	4126 733	1							CAP, Bleeder
6	5011 981AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake
7	5011 987AA	1							GREASE, Packet
8	5011 984AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
9	5011 983AA	1							PISTON, Brake
10	5011 985AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
11	5209 8666	2							ROTOR, Brake, Right or Left
12	5011 980AA	1							BRACKET, Right or Left
13	5012 437AA	4							BOLT
-14									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 308AA	1							Right
	56041 509AA	1							Left
-15	56041 290AA	6							RETAINER, Brake Sensor Wire, ABS
									Sensor Cable to Brake Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Power Brake Booster**  
**Figure 005-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	5011 263AA	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, With Grommet
2	5212 8097	1							HOSE, Brake Vacuum, [ER0]
3	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", [EV0]
4	5011 261AB	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake, Includes item 1
-5	5012 506AA	1							GASKET, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
6	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Firewall, Mounting

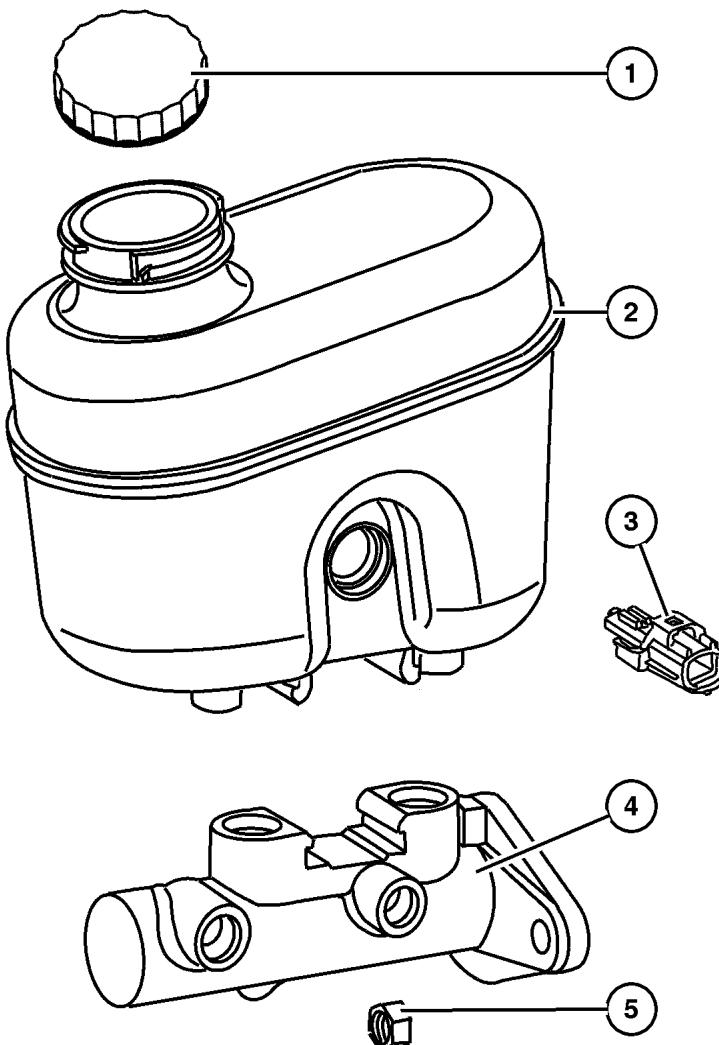
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Master Cylinder,Brake**  
**Figure 005-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	5011 262AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Includes Items 1,3
3	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
4	5011 260AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
5	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

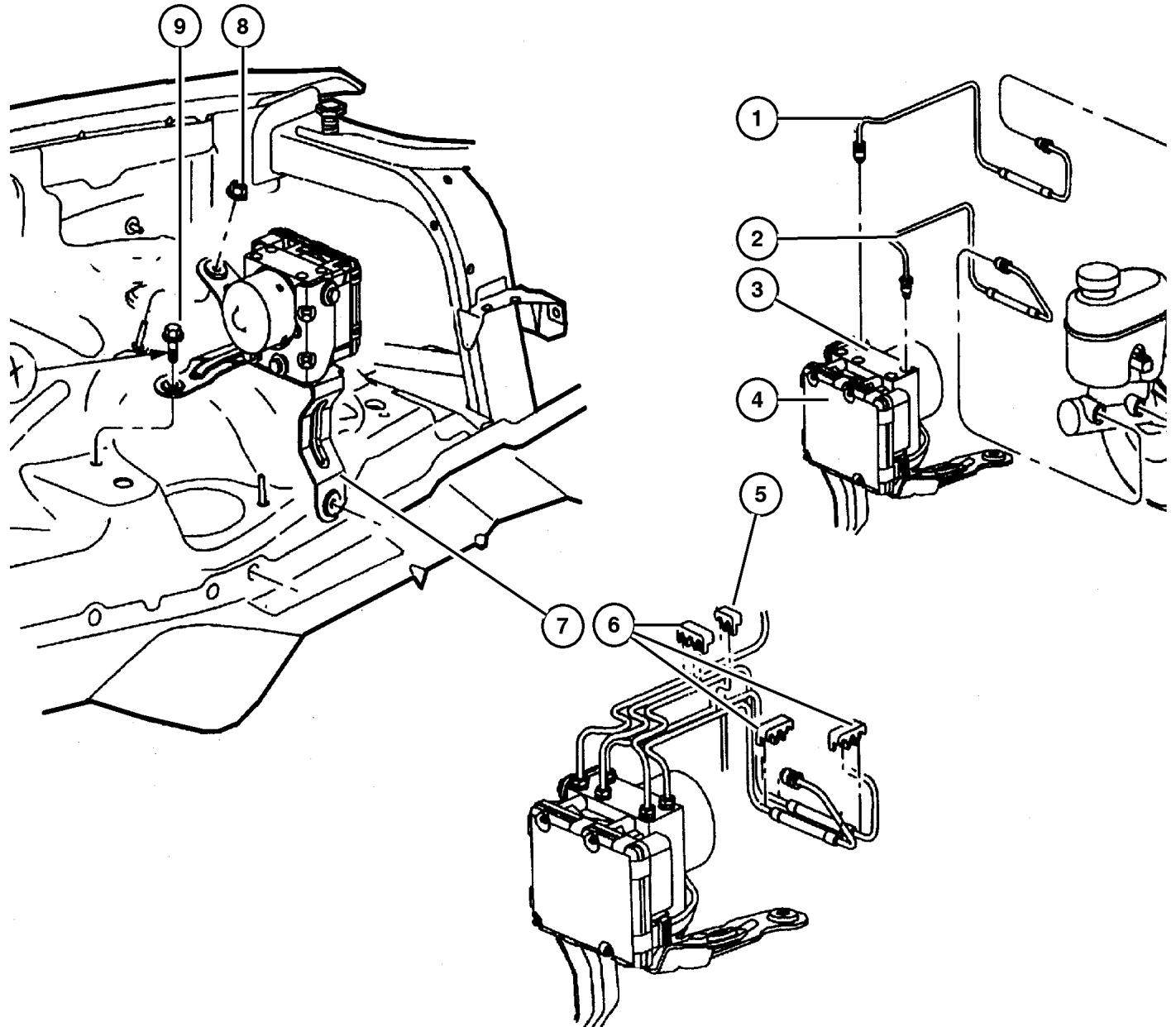


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Hydraulic Control Unit  
Figure 005-420**



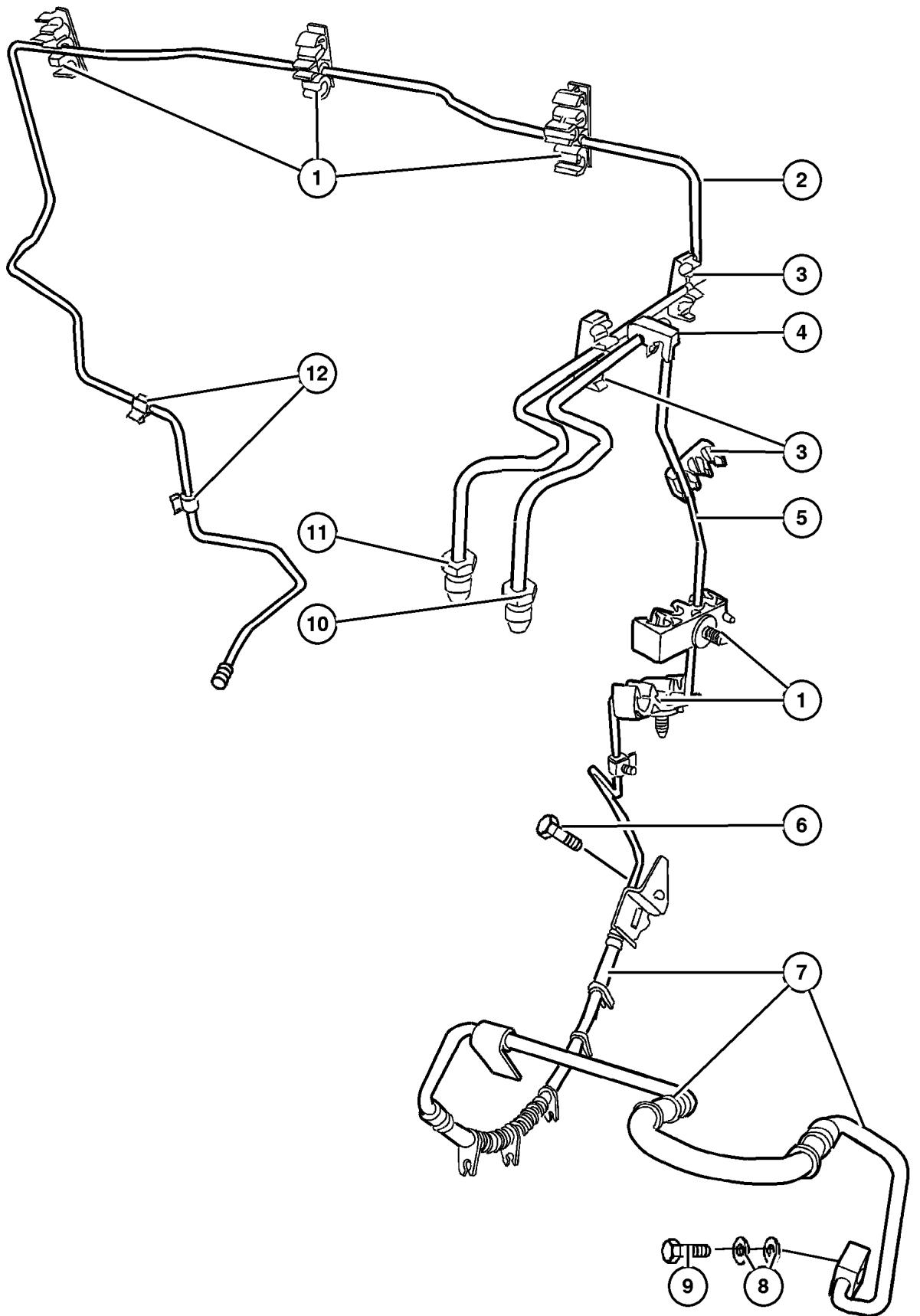
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52080 409AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
2	52080 410AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
3	5066 657AB	1	J						CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	5066 653AB	1	J						MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
5	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way, Mounting
6	5200 9163	2							CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way, Mounting
7	5011 257AA	1	J						BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
8	3420 1711	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU Bracket, Mounting
9	6505 923AA	2							BOLT, HCU Bracket, Mounting
-10	6101 838	2	J						SCREW, Hex Head, HCU Bracket to Sill, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Brake Lines and Hoses,Front**  
**Figure 005-510**



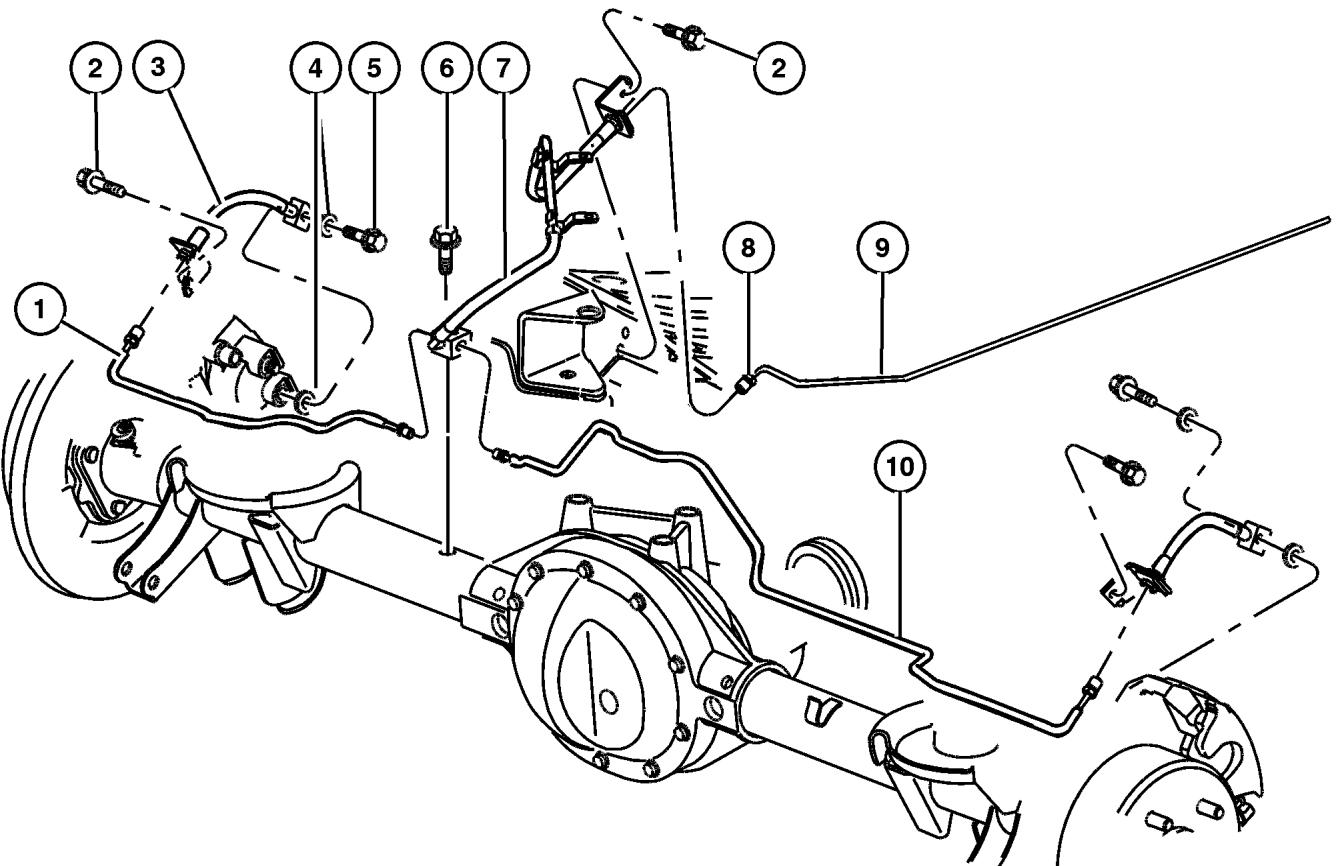
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Item 7-The 94MM/205MM length referred to is the tube between the banjo fitting and where the tube goes into the hose.									
1	5212 8214	3							CLIP, Brake Line, To Plenum-2-Way
2	52128 366AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
3	5200 9163	2							CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way, Mounting
4	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way, Mounting
5	52128 441AA	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
6	J420 0158	2							BOLT
7	52128 092AB	1							Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Mounting
		2							Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting
									HOSE, Brake
									94MM-See Note at Top of Page, Right
	#52080 406AA	1							205MM-See Note at Top of Page, Right
	52128 093AB	1							94MM-See Note at Top of Page, Left
	#52080 405AA	1							205MM-See Note at Top of Page, Left
8	6035 886	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
9	6035 832	4							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
10	3200 0411	1							NUT, Brake Line, To HCU
11	6503 399	1							NUT, Brake Line, To HCU
12	5200 9234	3							FASTENER, Push Pin, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Brake Lines and Hoses, Rear and Chassis**  
**Figure 005-520**



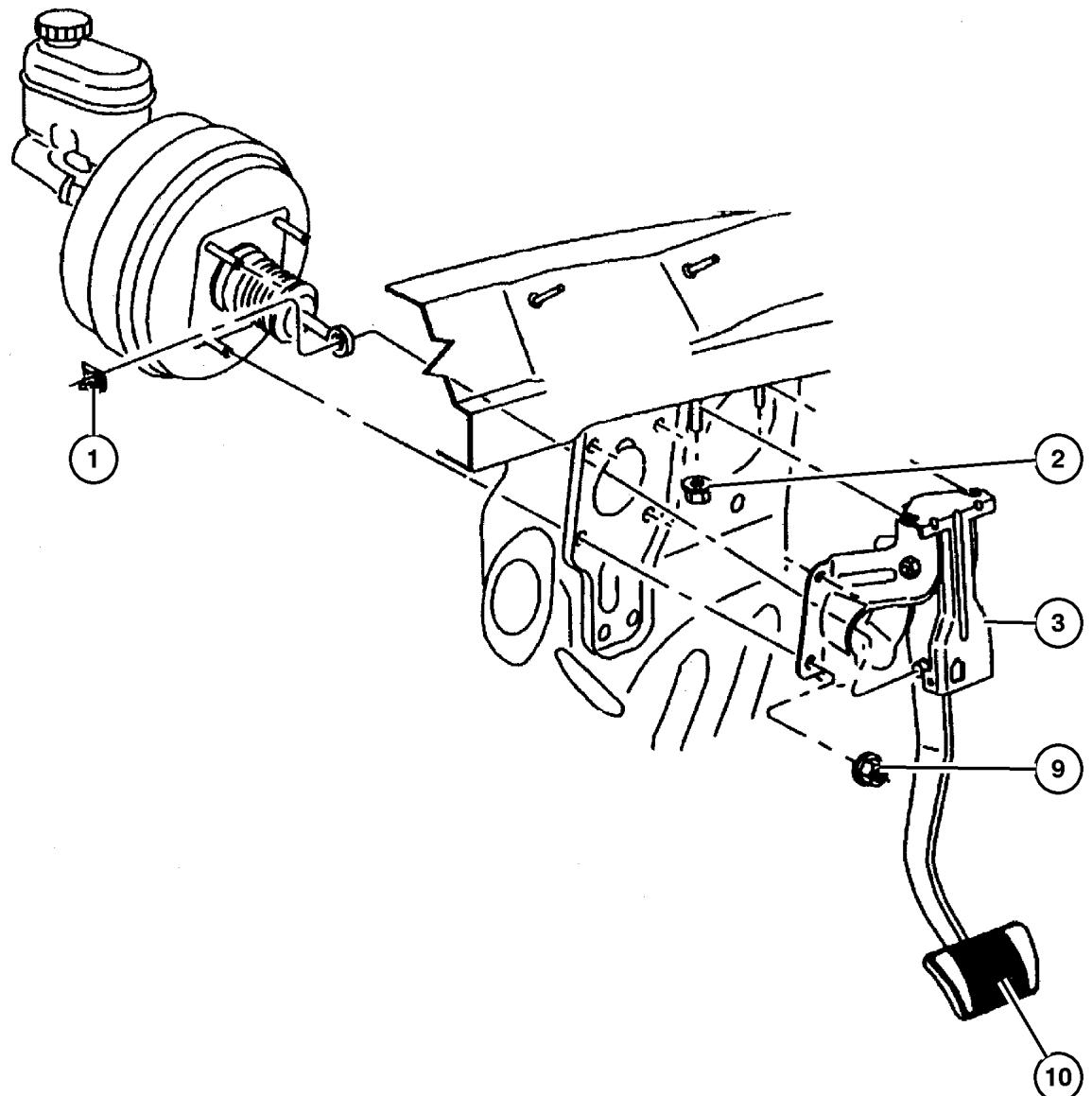
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 440AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Left
2	J420 0158	2							BOLT
		2							Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Right or Left
		2							Brake Hose to Control Arm, Right or Left
		1							Brake Hose to Sill
3	5212 8094	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	5212 8095	1							Left
4	6035 886	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Right & Left
5	6035 832	4							BOLT, Banjo, Right & Left
6	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
7	52128 096AB	1							HOSE, Brake, With Tee
8	6503 707	1							NUT, Brake Line
9	52128 438AC	1							TUBE, Brake, Rear
10	52128 439AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
-11	56041 308AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed Right
	56041 509AA	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Brake Pedals, Standard and Adjustable**  
**Figure 005-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[XAM]=Pedals - Power Adjustable with Memory									
[XAP]=Pedals - Power Adjustable									
1	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Mounting
2	6100 050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25,
3									Pedal Bracket, Mounting
	52128 148AD	1							PEDAL, Brake
	52129 200AF	1							Without [XAM,XAP]
-4	5073 040AA	1							With [XAM,XAP]
-5	5073 041AA	1							HARNESS, With [XAM,XAP]
-6	5072 251AA	1							MOTOR, Adjustable Brake and Accelerator Pedal, With [XAM,XAP]
-7	4671 336	1							MODULE, Brake Pedal, With [XAM,XAP]
-8									SWITCH, Stop Lamp, Without [XAM,XAP]
	5HU33 1DVAB	1							SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
		1							With [XAM,XAP] DB
	5HU33 1L8AB	1							With [XAM,XAP] DV
	5HU33 1TMAB	1							With [XAM,XAP] L5
9	6100 517	4							With [XAM,XAP] T5
10	4779 027	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
									PAD, Pedal

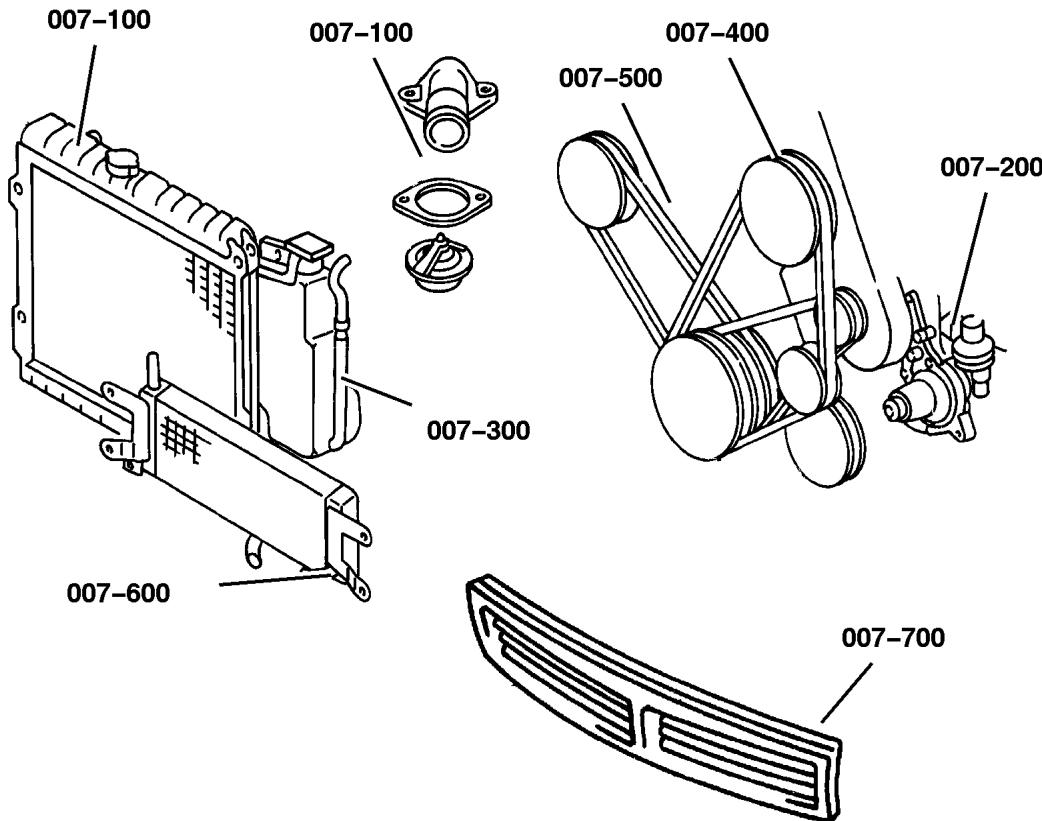
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE		
P = Limited		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans		
S = Overland		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
		EV0 = All 4.7I Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Group – 007

## Cooling



<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	<b>007-700</b> Grilles	

Illustration Title

## GROUP 7 - Cooling

Group-Fig. No.

### Radiator and Related Parts

- Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 007-150
- Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 007-160
- Radiator Upper Support ..... Fig. 007-170

### Water Pump and Related Parts

- Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 007-210
- Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 007-220

### Tank, Coolant Engine

- Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 007-310

### Pulleys and Related Parts

- Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 007-420
- Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 007-430

### Drive Belts

- Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines ..... Fig. 007-520

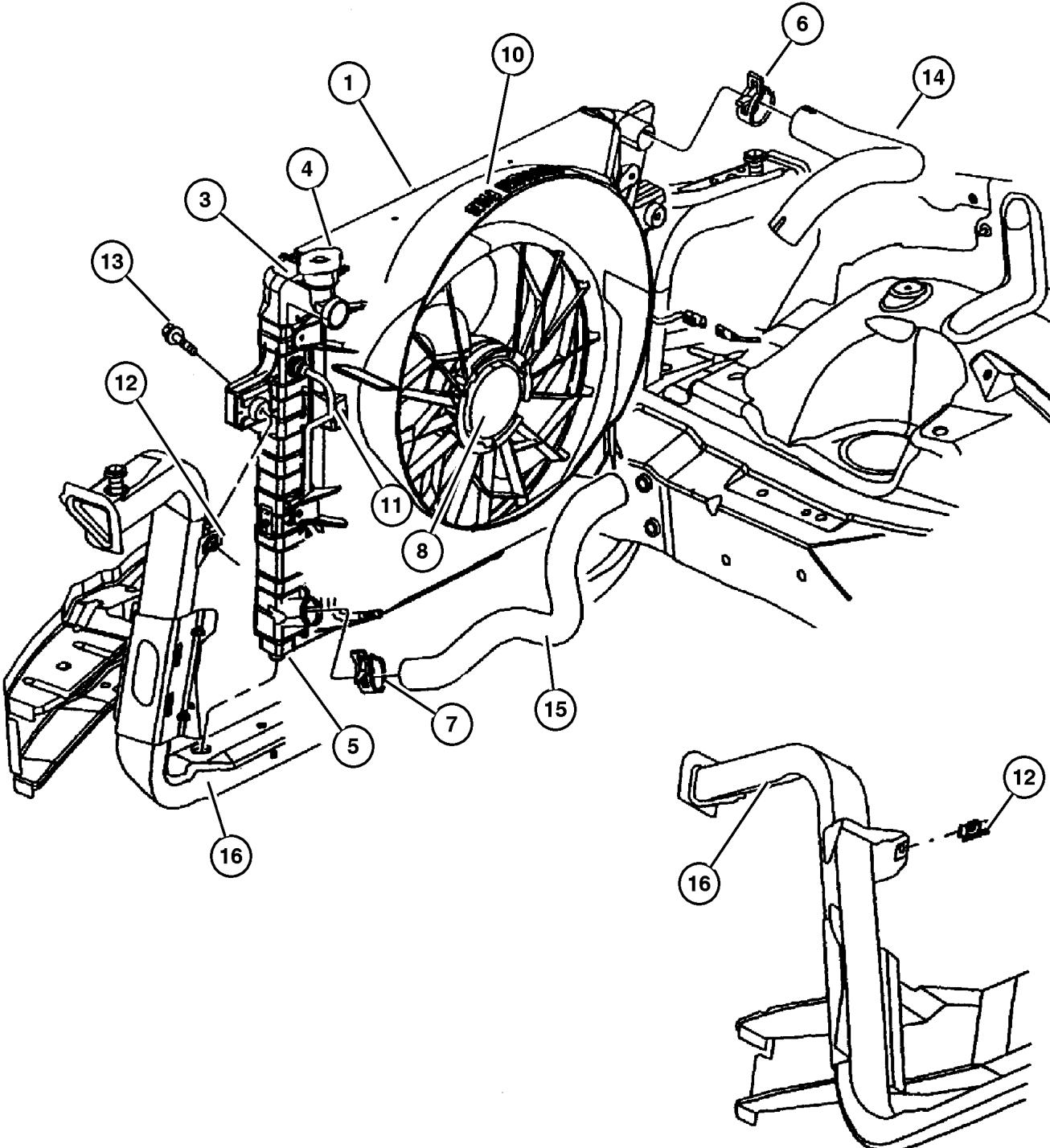
### Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

- Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines ..... Fig. 007-610
- Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 007-620

### Grilles

- Grille and Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-720

**Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine**  
**Figure 007-150**



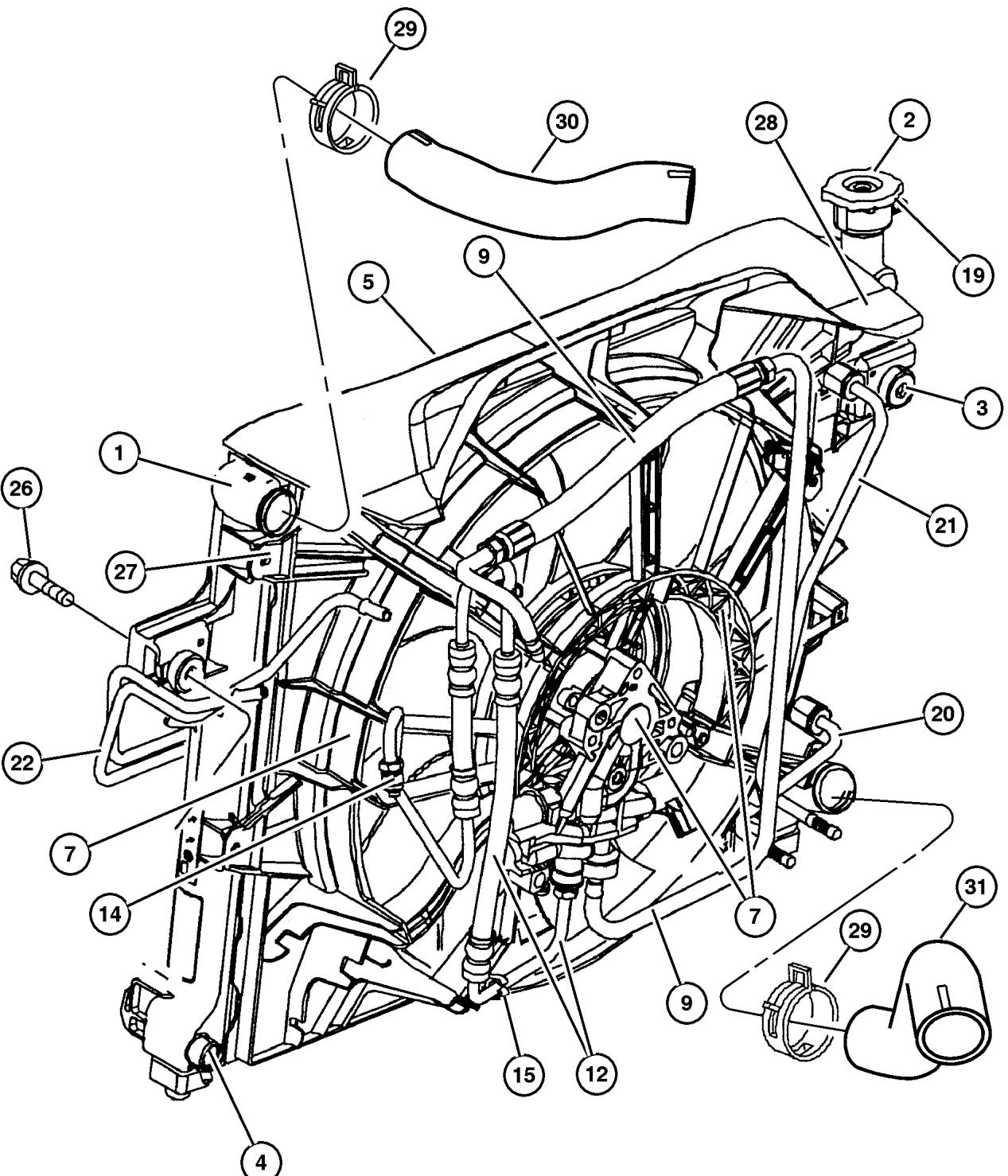
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
1	55115 918AC	1				ER0	DG0		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
-2	#55116 931AA	1				ER0	DG0		COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC
3									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	#52079 428AD	1				ER0	DG0		[Up To 2-20-03]
	#55037 722AA	1				ER0	DG0		[After 2-20-03]
4	55116 901AA	1				ER0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
5	52079 9419	2				ER0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
6	52079 632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
7	52079 632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8									FAN, Cooling
	52079 984AA	1				ER0			Mechanical
	#52079 528AD	1				ER0	DG0		Electric
-9	55116 813AA	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
10	52079 489AB	1				ER0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan
11									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	#52079 432AC	1				ER0	DG0		Pressure
	52079 782AB	1				ER0	DG0		Return
12	6505 172AA	4				ER0	DG0		U-NUT, M6x1.00
13	6102 117AA	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x20
14	52079 406AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
15	52079 401AB	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
16	55135 870AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-17	53020 547AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
-18	5300 6192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
-19	52028 186AB	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	TRANSMISSION			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine**  
**Figure 007-160**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Note:</b>									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Engine									
1	52079 883AC	1				EV0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	55116 897AA	1				EV0			CAP, Radiator
3									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5207 9419	2				EV0			Upper
	52079 884AA	2				EV0			Sides
4	52028 466AB	1				EV0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
5	55115 918AC	1				EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
-6	#55116 931AA	1				EV0			COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC
7	52079 860AA	1				EV0			SHROUD, Fan
-8	5102 210AA	1				EV0			SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Control
9	5019 708AB	1				EV0			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan
-10	52088 914AA	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-11	5019 705AA	1				EV0			O RING
12	52089 505AD	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-13									NUT, M16x1.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5205 254	1				EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
15	52079 929AB	2				EV0			CLIP, Line
-16	52080 135AA	1				EV0			HARNESS, Jumper
-17	52079 632AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-18	4026 139	1				EV0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
19									HOSE, Drain, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079 861AA	1				EV0			[Up To 2-20-03], Pressure
	#55037 720AA	1				EV0			[After 2-20-03], Pressure
21	#52079 862AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Return
22	#55037 723AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler
-23	52079 948AB	1				EV0			COOLER, Power Steering
-24	4546 594	1				EV0			SLEEVE, Braided Expandable
-25	6505 172AA	4				EV0			U-NUT, M6x1.00
26	6102 117AA	4				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
27									PIN, Push, .15x.41, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28	5303 0960	1				EV0			LABEL, Belt Routing
29	5200 5580	1				EV0,			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
						EV0			

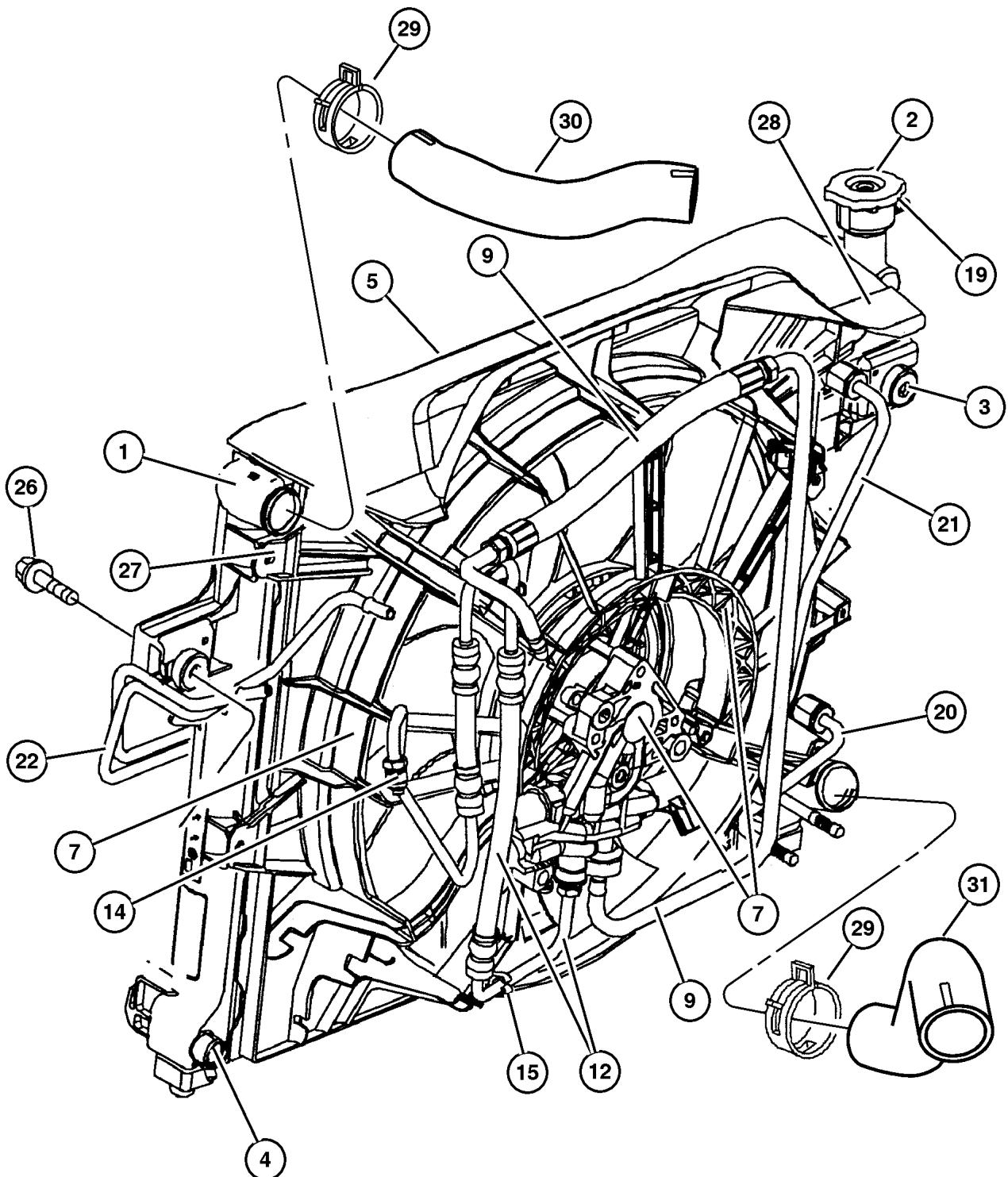
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine**  
**Figure 007-160**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	55116 792AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
31	52079 873AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet

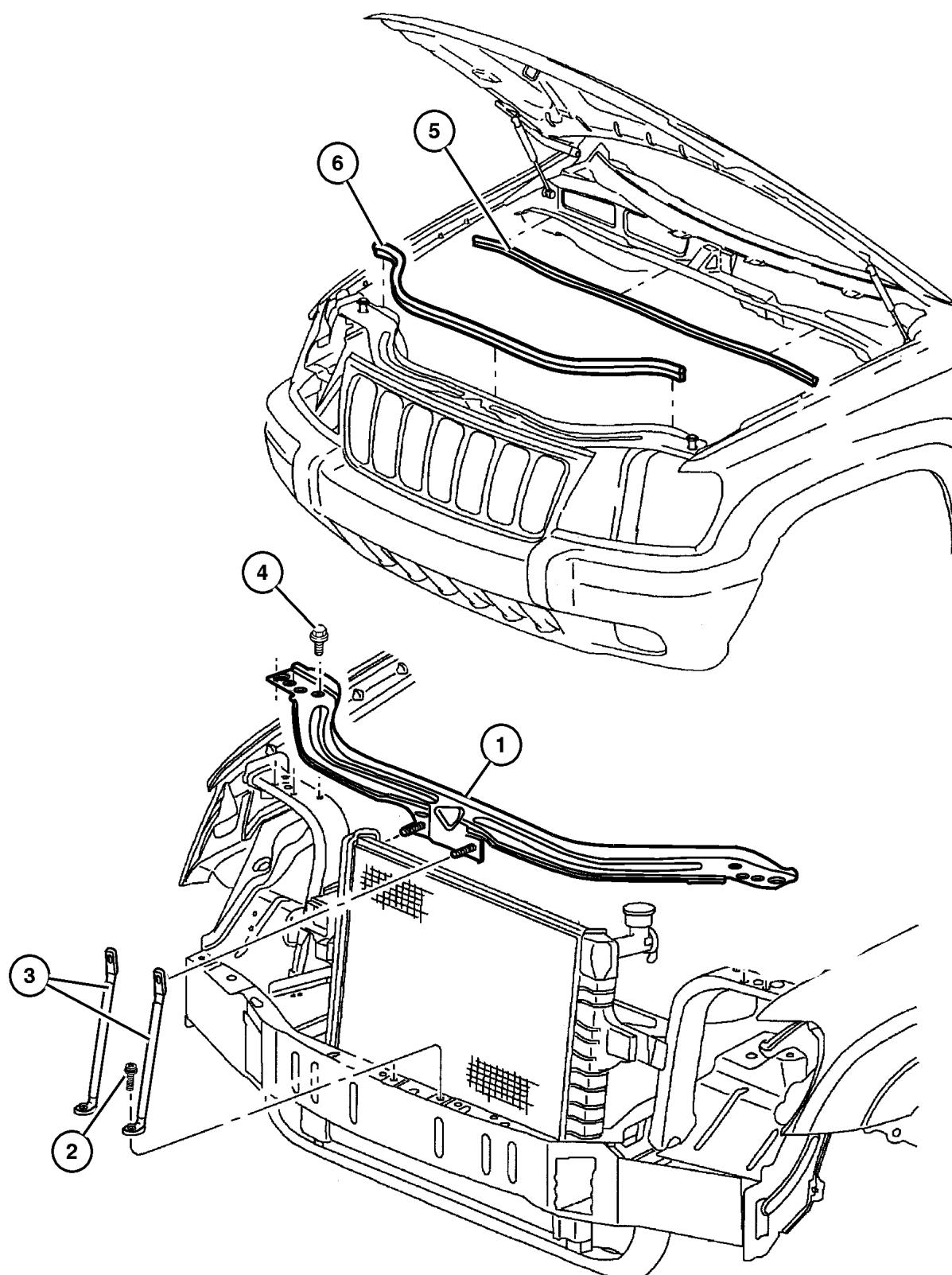


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Radiator Upper Support**  
**Figure 007-170**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5207 9416	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2									SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55136 273AB	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
4	6505 814AA	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x20
5	55135 392AC	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55135 398AC	1							SEAL, Hood
-7									BRACKET, Radiator, Support to Sill
	55136 170AC	1							Right
	55136 171AC	1							Left

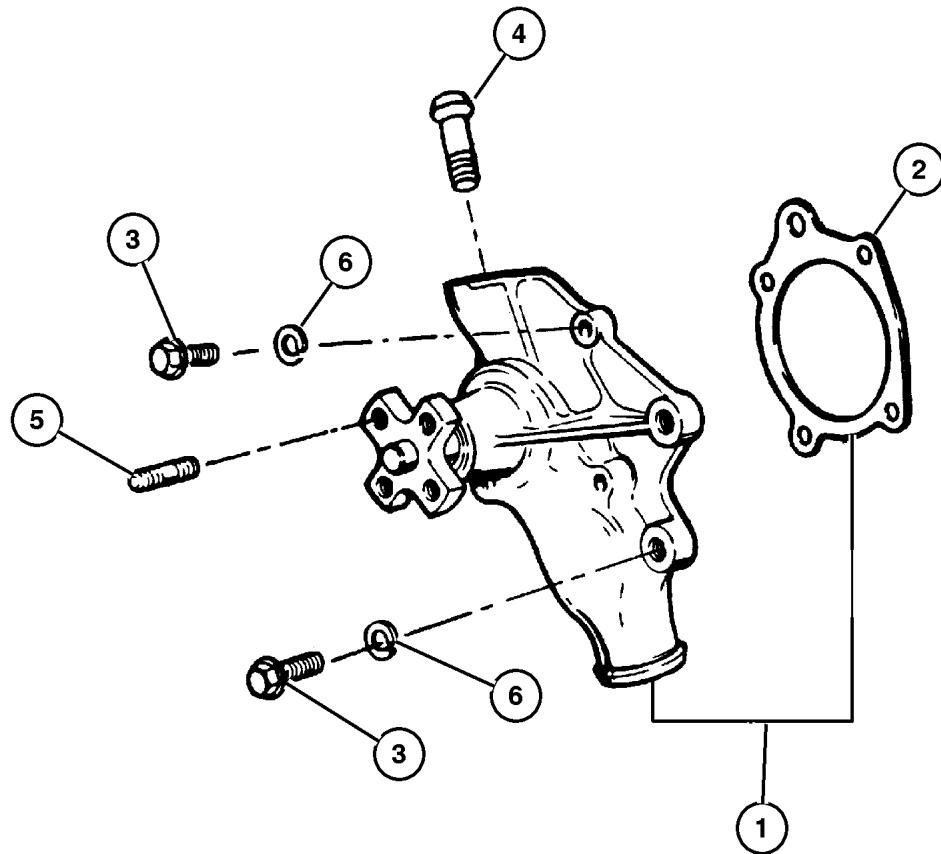
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine**  
**Figure 007-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	5012 366AC	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	53010 419AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6036 004AA	4				ER0			SCREW
4	5300 7978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
5									STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5013 014AA	1	J			ER0			WASHER

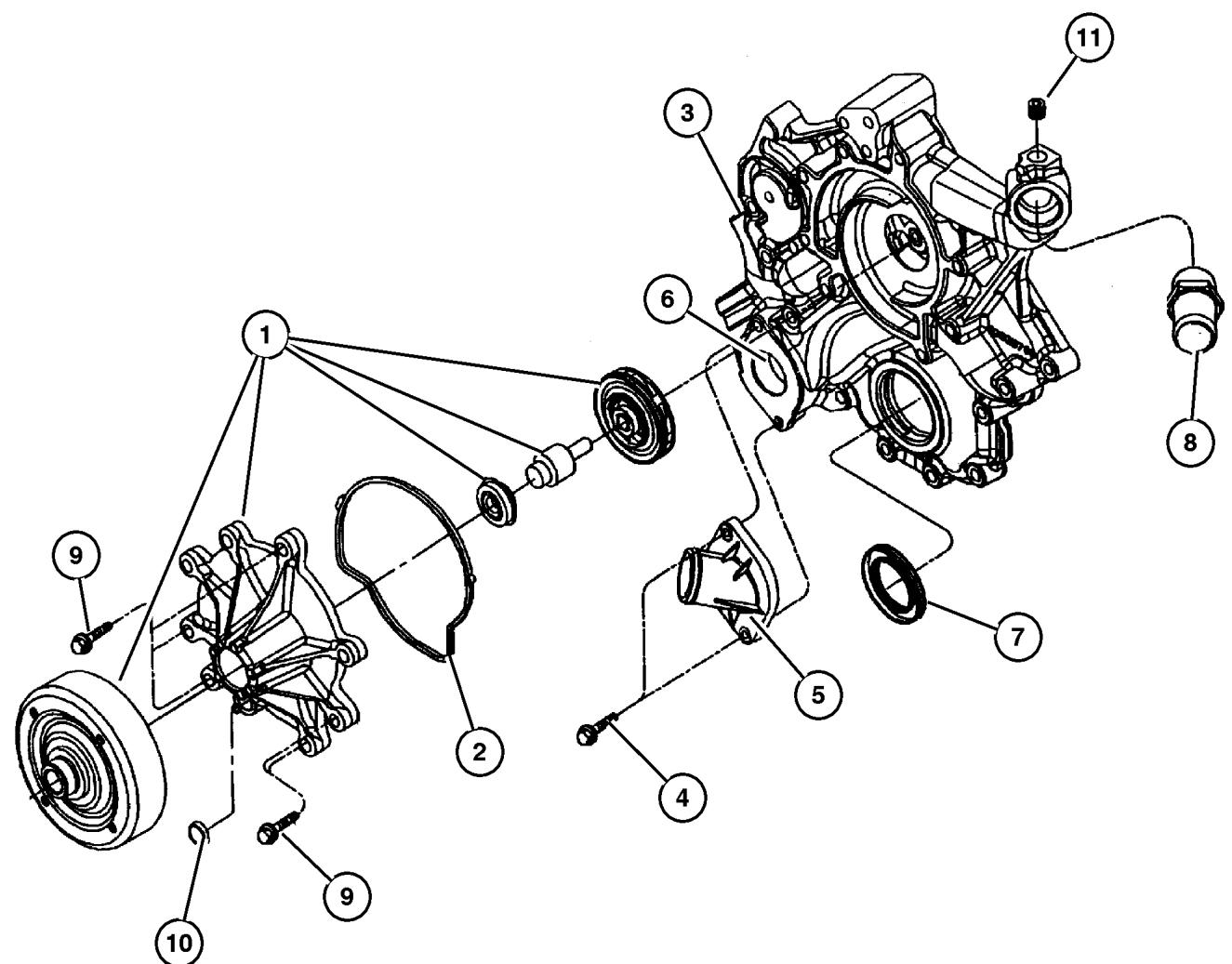


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine**  
**Figure 007-220**



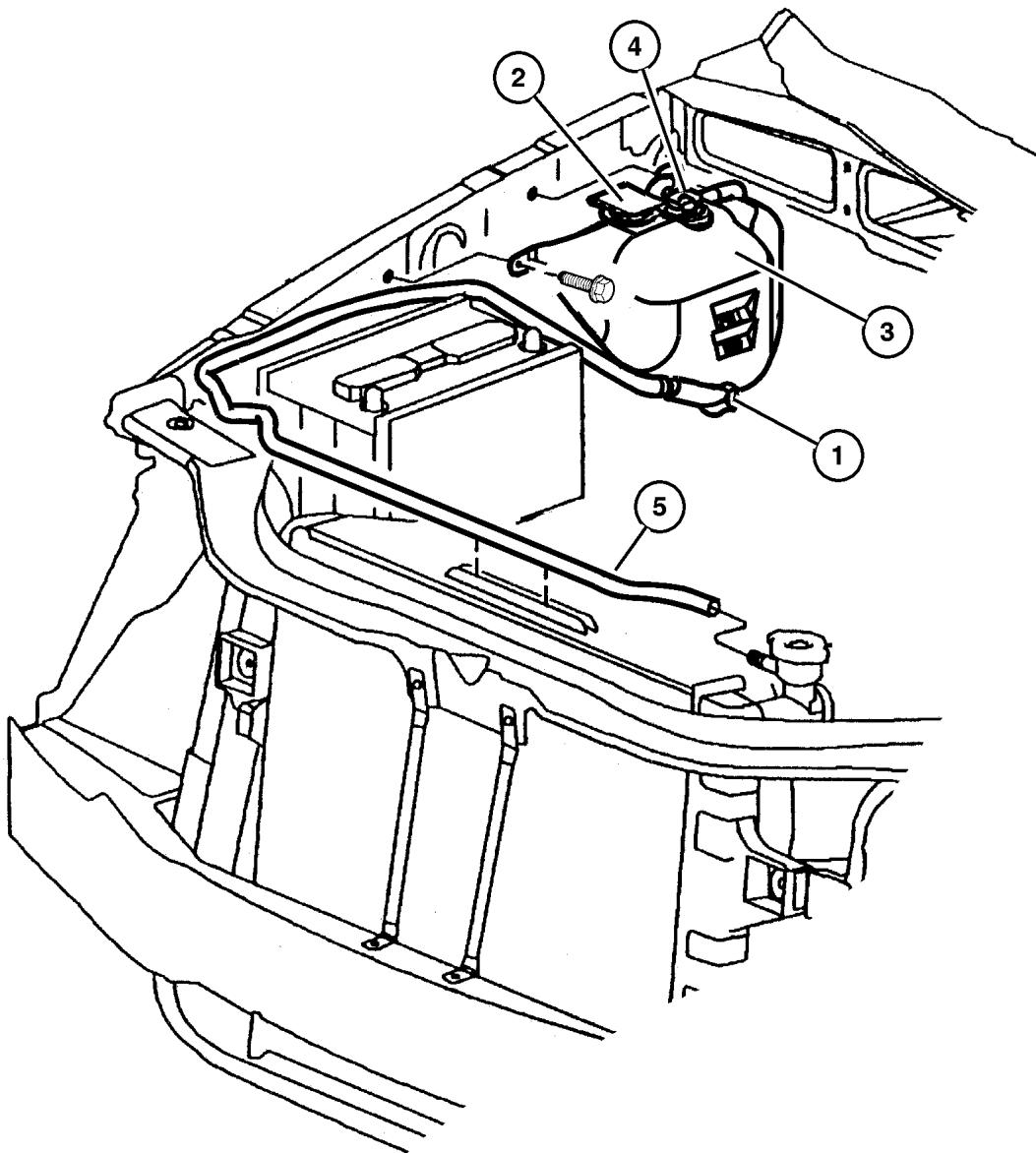
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	53021 187AA	1				EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	52079 476AC	1				EV0			THERMOSTAT, with Seal
7	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
8									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine**  
**Figure 007-310**



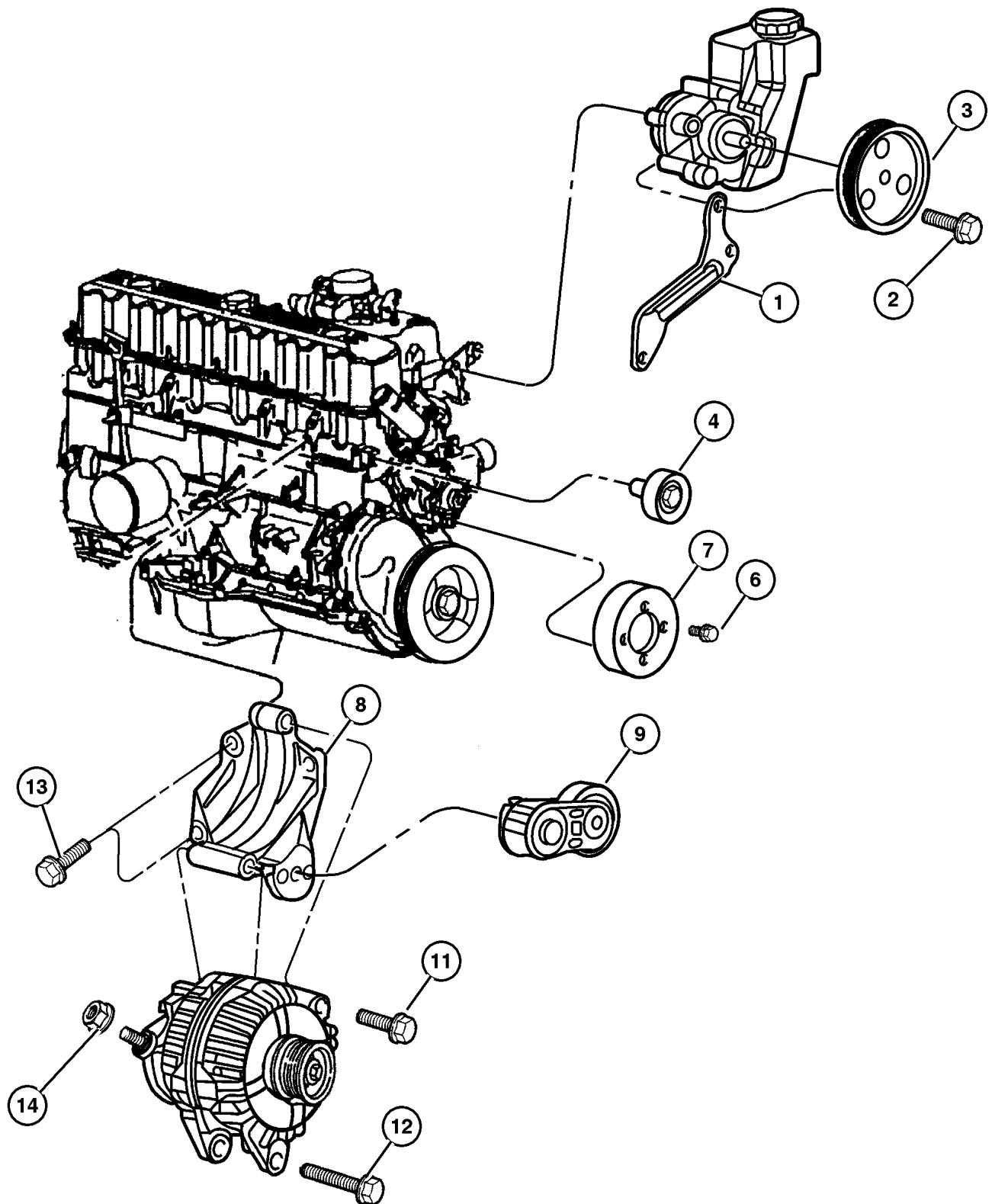
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1 GROMMET									
	5202 8254	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2	5207 9331	1				ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	52079 461AB	1				ER0			With Coolant Level Sensor
		1				EV0			With Coolant Level Sensor
	#52079 461AC	1				ER0			Without Coolant Level Sensor
		1				EV0			Without Coolant Level Sensor
4	5207 9468	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
5	4026 148	1				EV0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
-6	5601 8581	1				EV0			STRAP, Tie, Coolant Bottle - Bottle Assembly
-7	52079 858AA	1				ER0			TUBE, Coolant Reserve Tank
		1				EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine**  
**Figure 007-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010 258AB	1				ER0,			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	4854 092	1				EV0			
-5	0153 748	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
6	6034 860	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Bolt And Washer, Implement Attaching
7	4854 032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
8	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
9	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-10	6507 743AA	1				ER0			SCREW
11	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
14									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

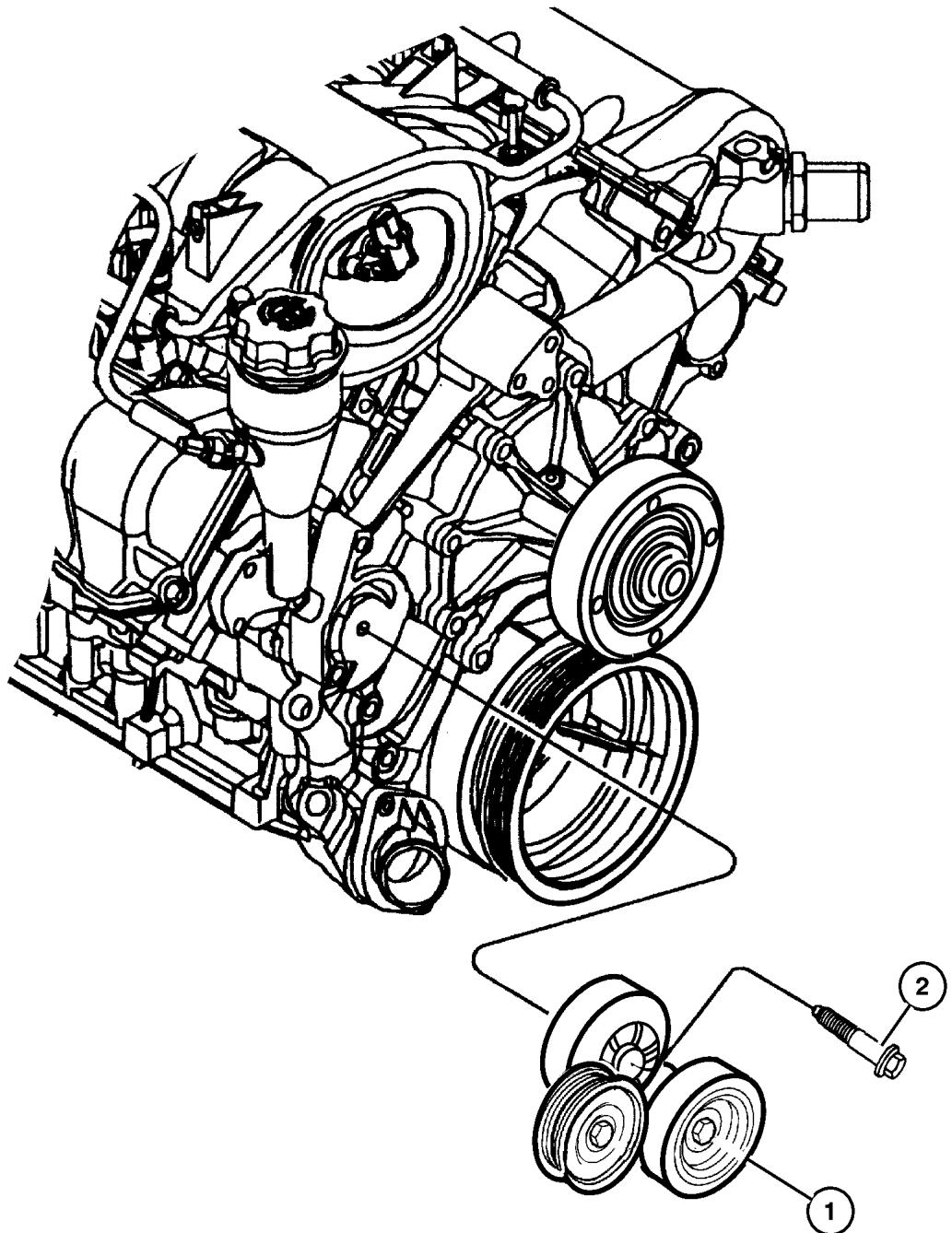
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine**  
**Figure 007-430**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	#53030 958AC	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70



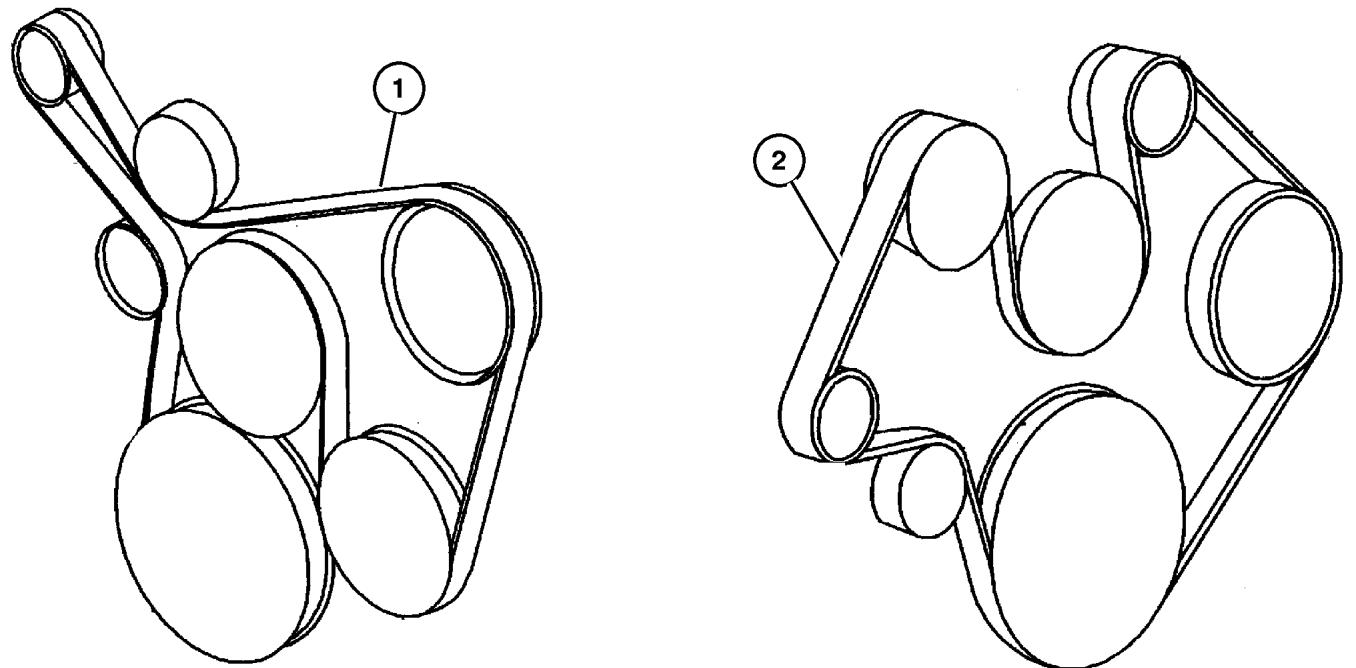
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines**  
**Figure 007-520**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	4854 033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	#53032 037AJ	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive



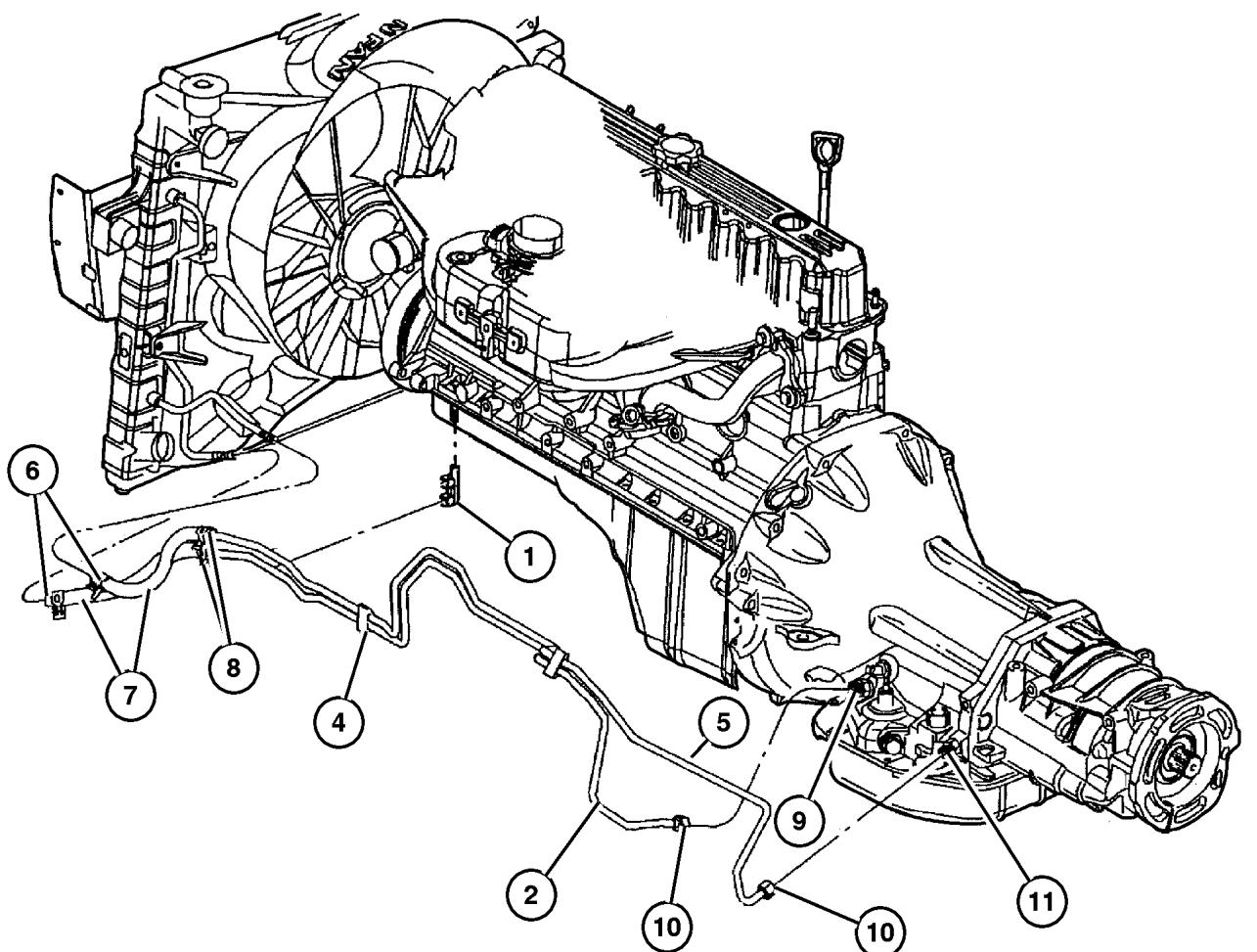
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines**  
**Figure 007-610**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note									
ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
DGK = 42RE, Auto Trans									
1	52079 789AB	1				DG0			CLIP, Cooler Lines
2	52079 369AD	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
-3	6033 878	1				ER0	DG0		NUT, Flared Tube
4	4815 987AA	2				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
5	52079 782AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
6	52079 632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
7	4026 139	1				ER0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
8	52079 632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
9	55116 910AA	1				ER0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure, Return
10	6035 503	2				ER0	DG0		NUT, .625-18
11									NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB	2	J					DGQ	
		2	T					DGQ	
-12	52079 802AA	1				ER0	DG0		HOSE, Transmission Oil Return
-13	5202 7775	1				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Tube



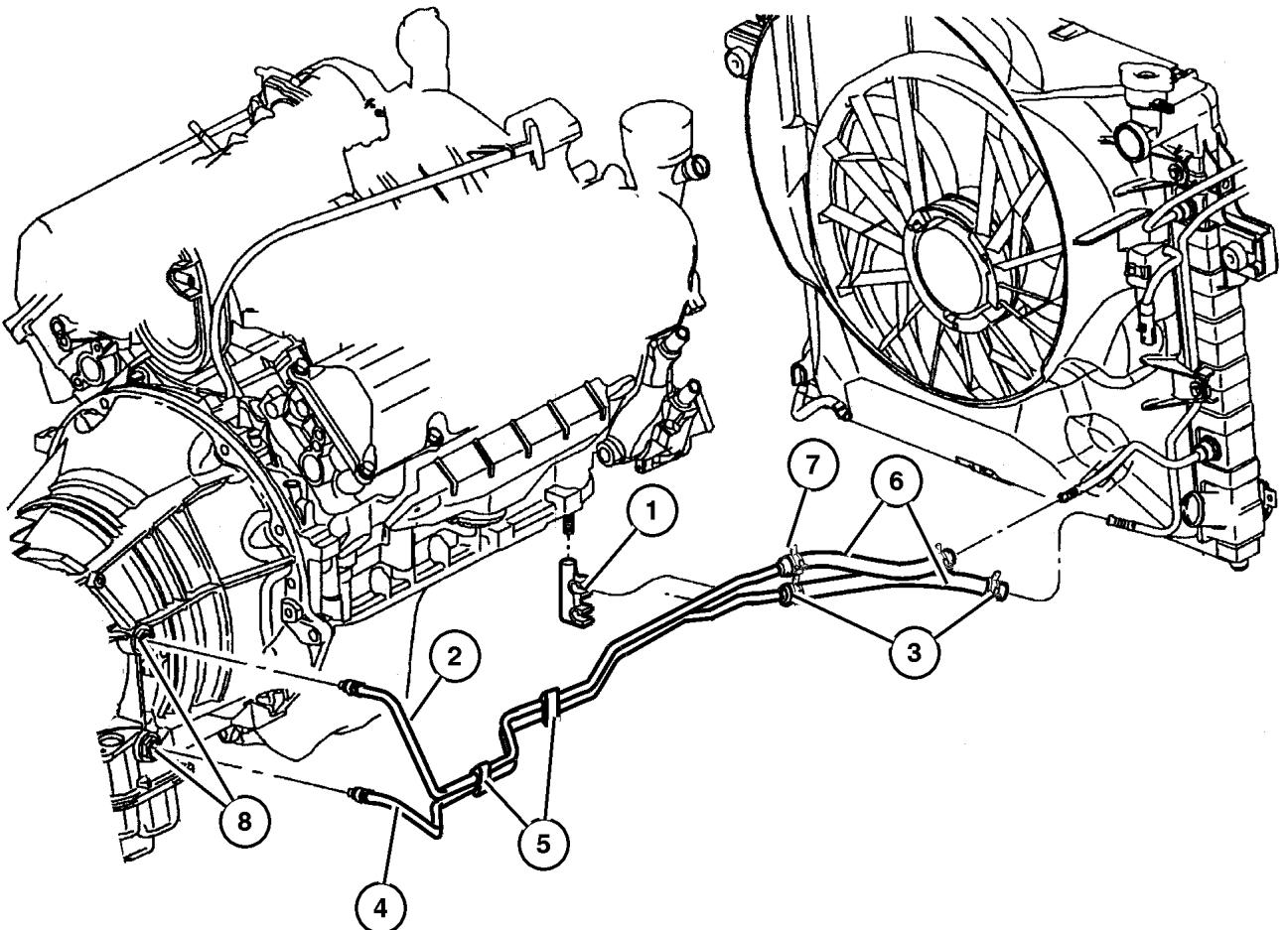
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine**  
**Figure 007-620**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52079 789AB	1				DG0			CLIP, Cooler Lines
2	5207 9375	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
3	4815 987AA	2				EV0	DG0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
4	52079 783AA	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	52079 632AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	4026 139	1				EV0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	52079 632AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8	4799 433AB	2	J				DGQ		NUT, Transmission Case

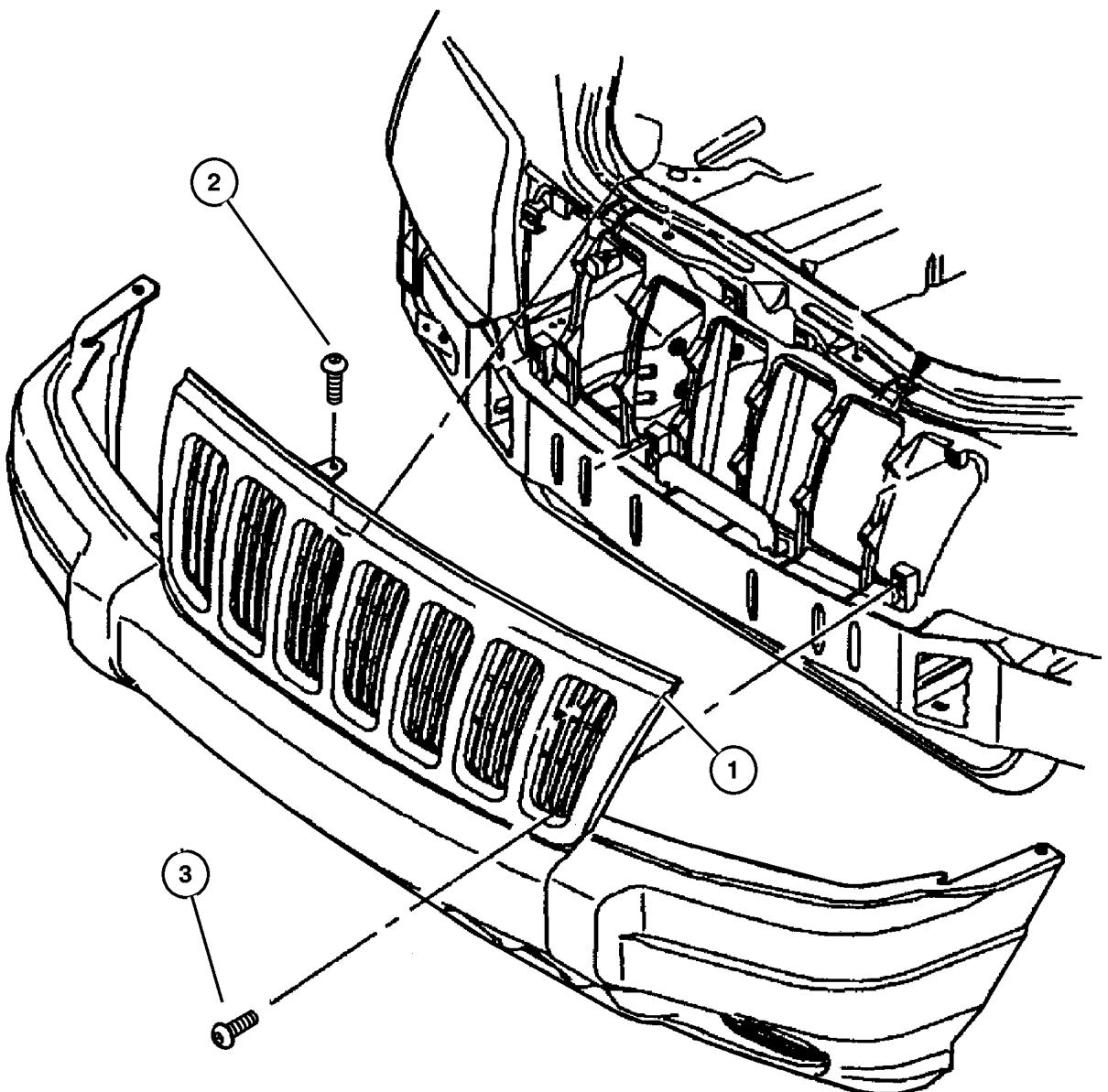


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Grille and Related Parts**  
**Figure 007-720**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Fascia
	#XC05 1B8AC	1							[B8] [MFT]
	#XC05 1XRAC	1							[XR] [MFT]
	#XD36 1Z0AC	1	J						[MFD]
	#XB92 BSDAC	1							[MFZ]
	#XC05 2B8AD	1							[B8] [MFN]
	#XC05 2ELAD	1							[EL] [MFN]
	#XC05 2SBAD	1							[SB] [MFN]
	#XC05 2XRAD	1							[XR] [MFN]
	#XC05 3DRAC	1							[DR] [MFN]
	#XC05 1BQAC	1							[BQ] [MFT]
	#XC05 1DRAC	1							[DR] [MFT]
	#XC05 1ELAC	1							[EL] [MFT]
	#XC05 1FFAC	1							[FF] [MFT]
	#XC05 1JRAC	1							[JR] [MFT]
	#XC05 1MQAC	1							[MQ] [MFT]
	#XC05 1SBAC	1							[SB] [MFT]
	#XC05 1W1AC	1							[W1] [MFT]
2	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	#5JF88 XXXAB	1							GRILLE, Panel, Texture

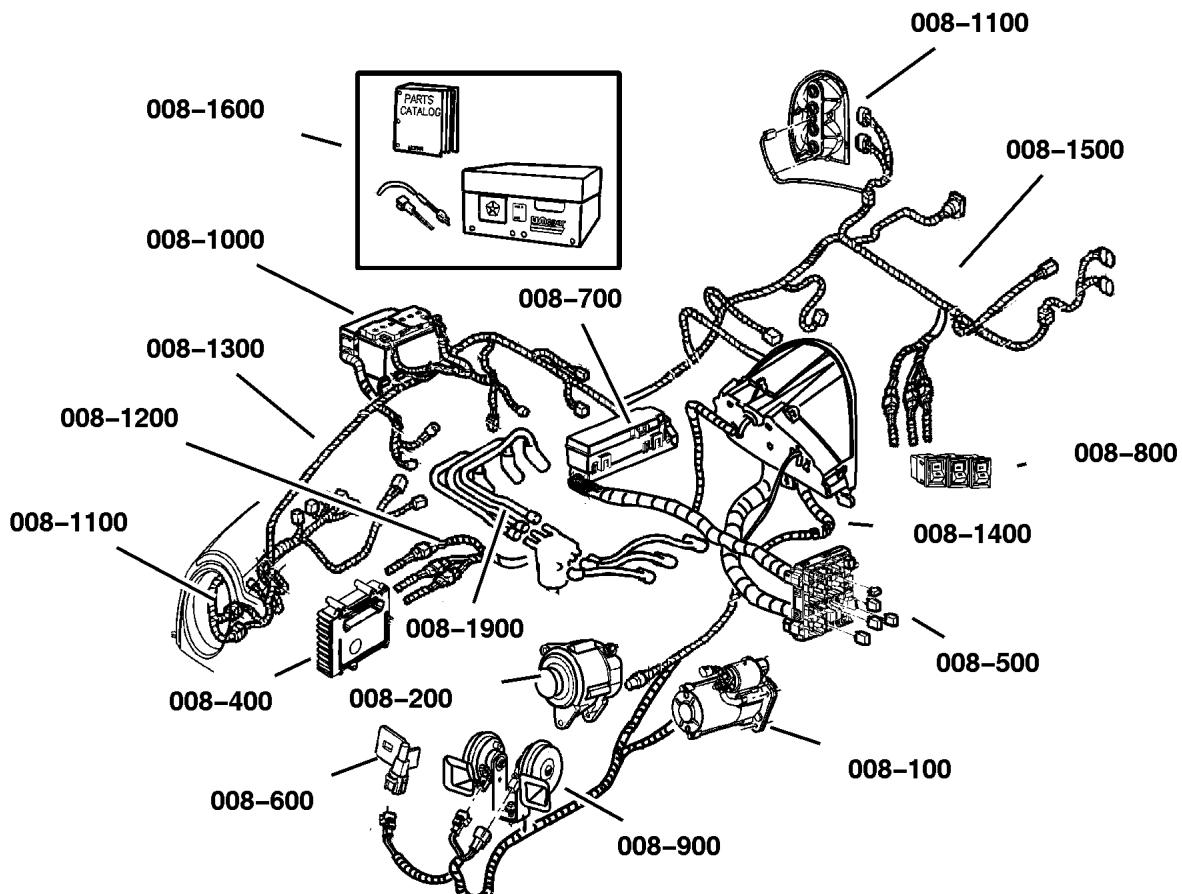
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Group – 008

## Electrical



<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-400</b> Modules	<b>008-500</b> Relays

<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches	<b>008-900</b> Horns

# Group – 008

## Electrical

<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring–Engine & Related Parts	<b>008-1300</b> Wiring–Headlamp to Dash
<b>008-1400</b> Wiring–Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring–Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair	<b>008-1700</b> Air Bag Systems
<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils			

---

**GROUP 8 - Electrical**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>	
Starters .....	Fig. 008-110
<b>Alternators</b>	
Alternator and Mounting 4.0L Engine [ERO] .....	Fig. 008-205
Alternator and Mounting 4.7L Engine [EVO] .....	Fig. 008-210
<b>Modules</b>	
Modules .....	Fig. 008-410
<b>Relays</b>	
Power Distribution Center, Fuses and Relays .....	Fig. 008-505
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker .....	Fig. 008-510
<b>Sensors</b>	
Sensors, Engine (4.0L) [ERO] .....	Fig. 008-605
Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EVO] .....	Fig. 008-610
Sensors, Oxygen 4.0L [ERO] .....	Fig. 008-615
Sensors, Oxygen 4.7L [EVO] .....	Fig. 008-620
Sensors Drivetrain .....	Fig. 008-625
Sensors Body .....	Fig. 008-630
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>	
JTEC Modules .....	Fig. 008-710
<b>Switches</b>	
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) .....	Fig. 008-810
Switches, (Drive Train) .....	Fig. 008-820
Switches, (Body) .....	Fig. 008-830
<b>Horns</b>	
Horns .....	Fig. 008-910
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>	
Battery Tray & Cables .....	Fig. 008-1010
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>	
Lamp - Front End .....	Fig. 008-1110
Lamp - Rear End .....	Fig. 008-1120
Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading .....	Fig. 008-1130
Bulbs .....	Fig. 008-1140
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>	
Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.0L Engine .....	Fig. 008-1210
Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 008-1220

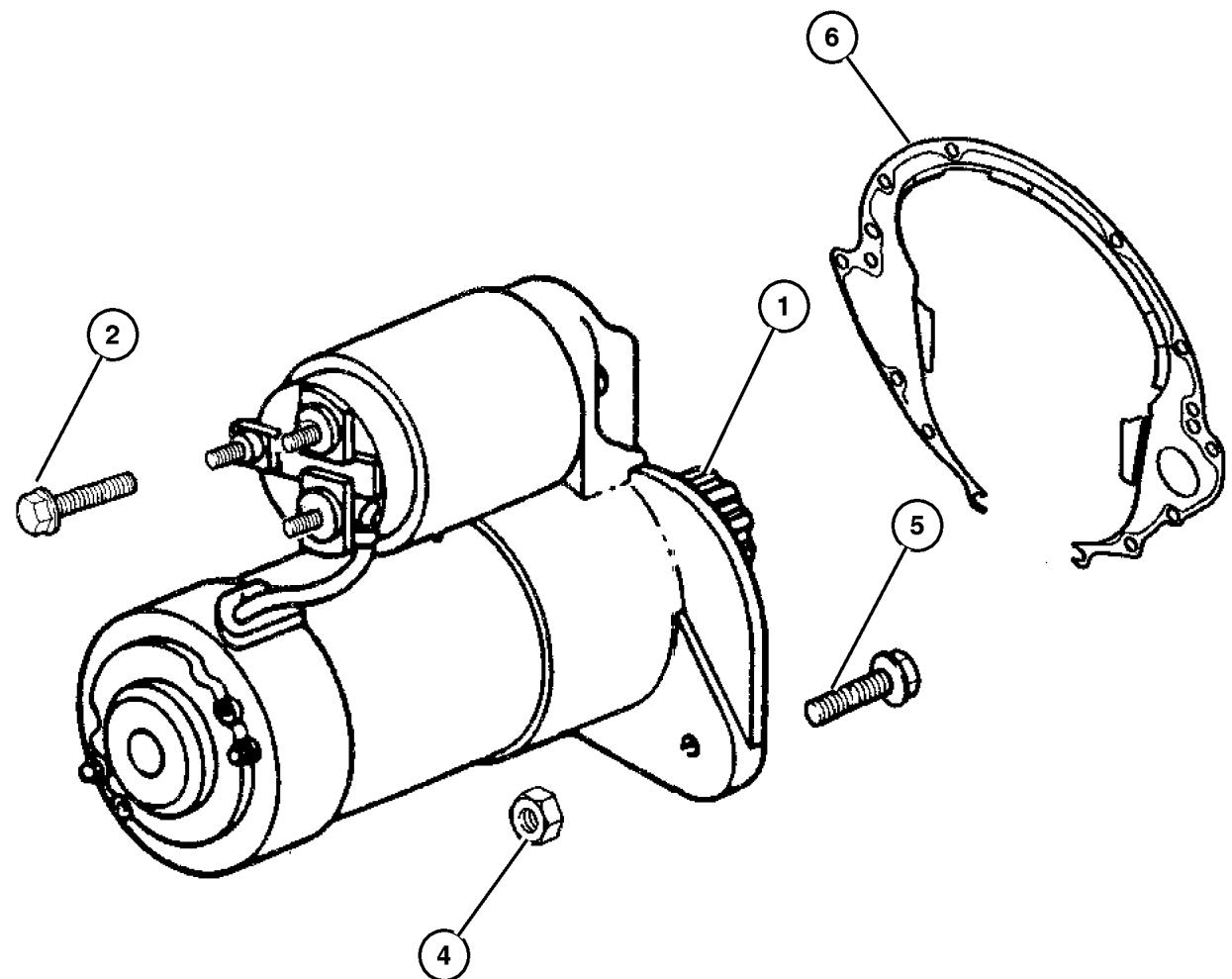
---

**GROUP 8 - Electrical**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>	
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash .....	Fig. 008-1310
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Wiring - Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 008-1410
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Wiring - Body & Acessories .....	Fig. 008-1510
<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Wiring Repair Packages .....	Fig. 008-1605
<b>Air Bag Systems</b>	
Air Bag Modules and Sensors .....	Fig. 008-1705
Air Bags and Clock Spring .....	Fig. 008-1710
<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Spark Plugs - Coils .....	Fig. 008-1910



**Starters**  
**Figure 008-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
<b>STARTER</b>									
1	56041 012AE	1				ER0			
	56041 207AD	1				EV0			
2	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-3	6102 084AA	2				EV0			SCREW
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6503 699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	5210 4133	1				DGQ			COVER, Transmission Dust

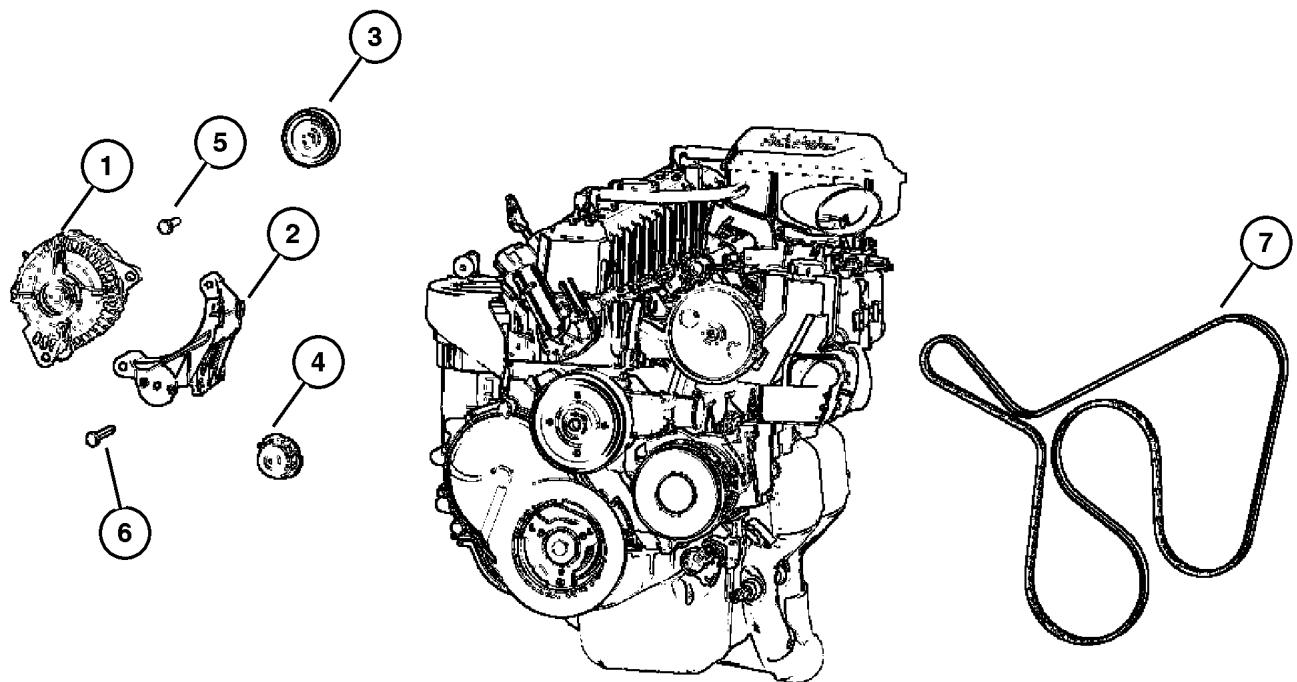
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
	S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Alternator and Mounting 4.0L Engine [ER0]**  
**Figure 008-205**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1	56041 322AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	4854 033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive

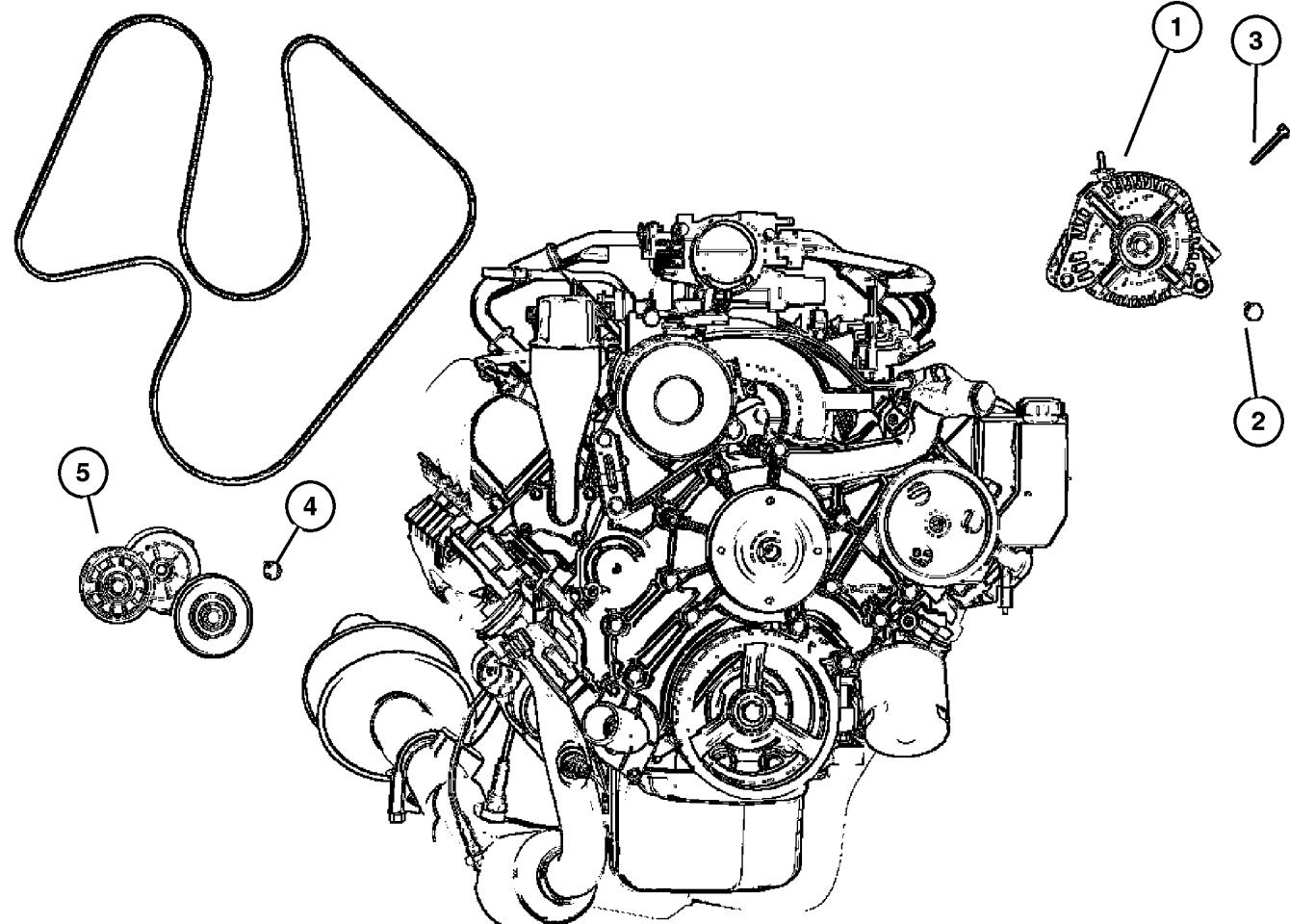


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Alternator and Mounting 4.7L Engine [EV0]**  
**Figure 008-210**



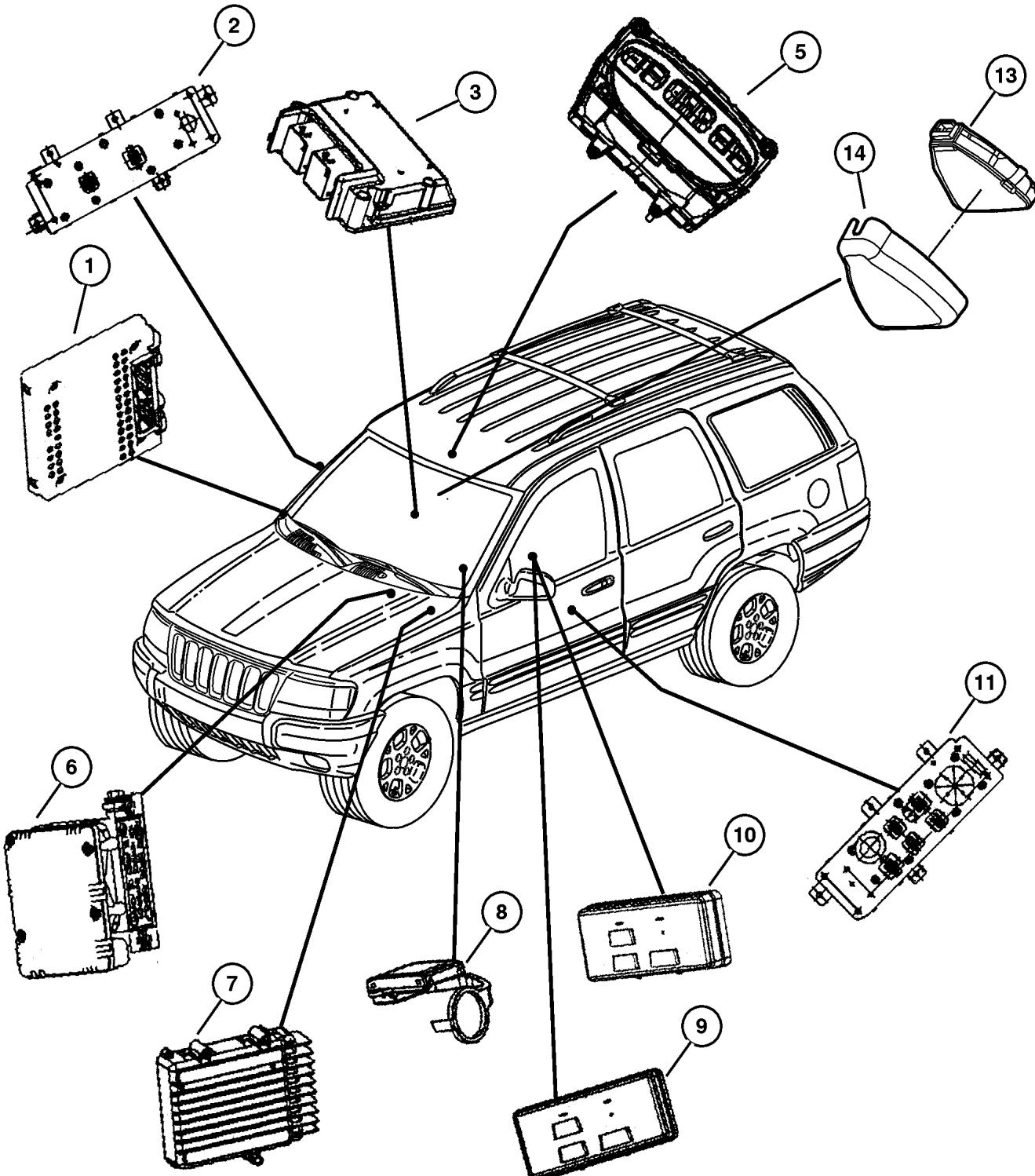
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
1	56041 120AC	1				EV0			ALTERNATOR, 136 AMP NCB1
2	6505 488AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6505 482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
5	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-6	6506 929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Modules**  
**Figure 008-410**



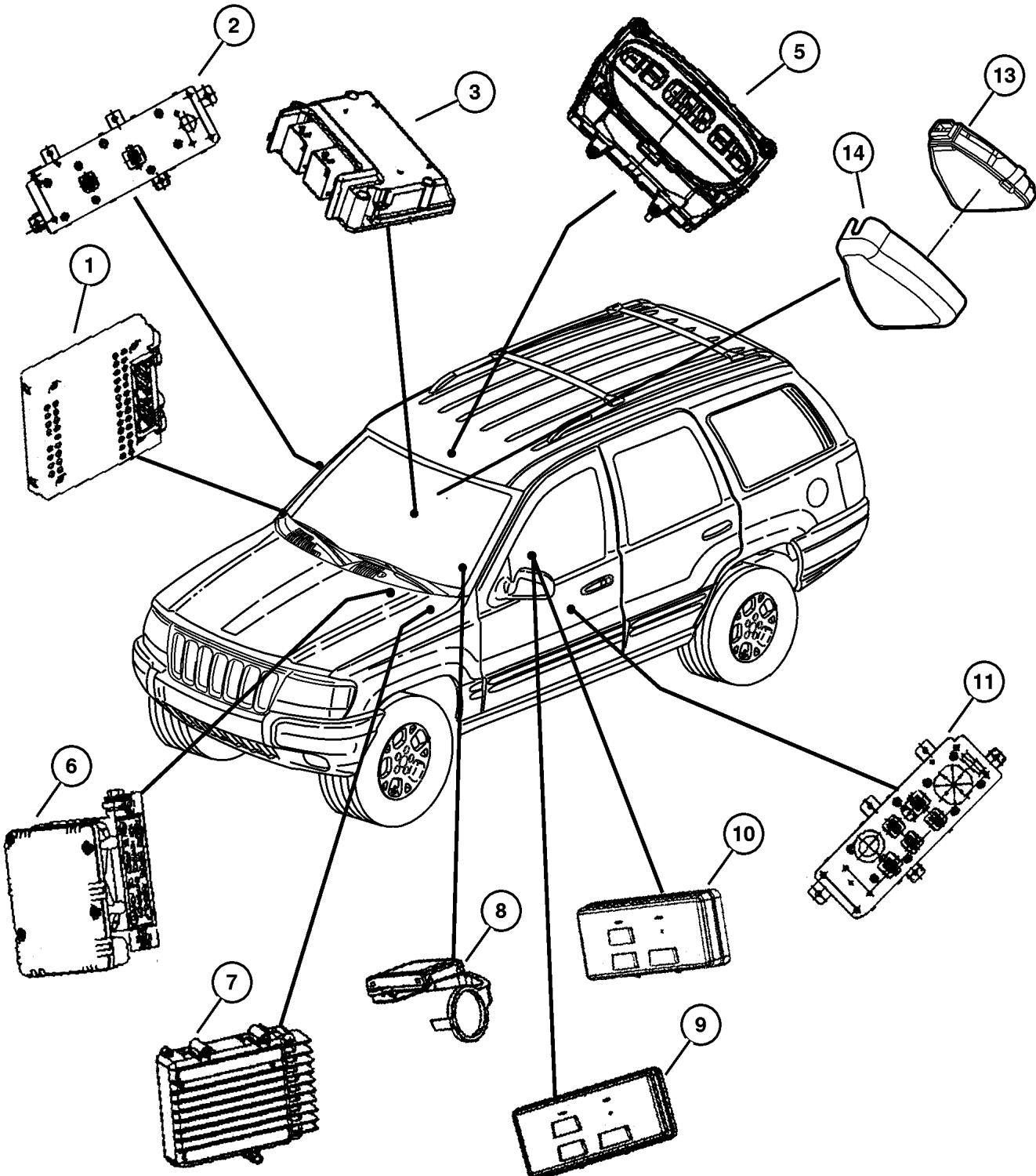
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	#5083 892AE	1							MODULE, Body Controller
2	5HB61 DX9AC	1							SWITCH, Door Module
	5HB62 DX9AC	1							Left
									Right
3	56010 485AG	1							MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56010 488AG	1							Without Side Airbag
-4	6503 397	4							With Side Airbag
									NUT, Push On, M6, Occupant
									Module attaching
5	56042 749AH	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56042 756AI	1							With Universal Garage Door
									Opener
									With Universal Garage Door
	56042 754AH	1							Opener & Tire Pressure Monitor
									Without Universal Garage Door
									Opener
6	5066 653AB	1	J			ER0, EV0			MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
		1	T			ER0, EV0			
7	56044 574AB	1				EV0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
8	4686 665AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
9	56042 304AG	1							MODULE, Seat Memory
									10 Way Power Driver Seat with
									Memory & 6 Way Power
									Passenger Seat
	56050 151AB	1							10 Way Power Heated Driver Seat
									with Memory & 6 Way Power
									Passenger Seat
10	56050 150AB	1							10 Way Power Heated Driver Seat
11	5HB61 DX9AC	1				P			MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	5HB62 DX9AC	1				P			SWITCH, Door Module
									Left
									Right
-12	4595 748AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 749AA	1							Glovebox
									Glovebox (Canada)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Modules**  
**Figure 008-410**



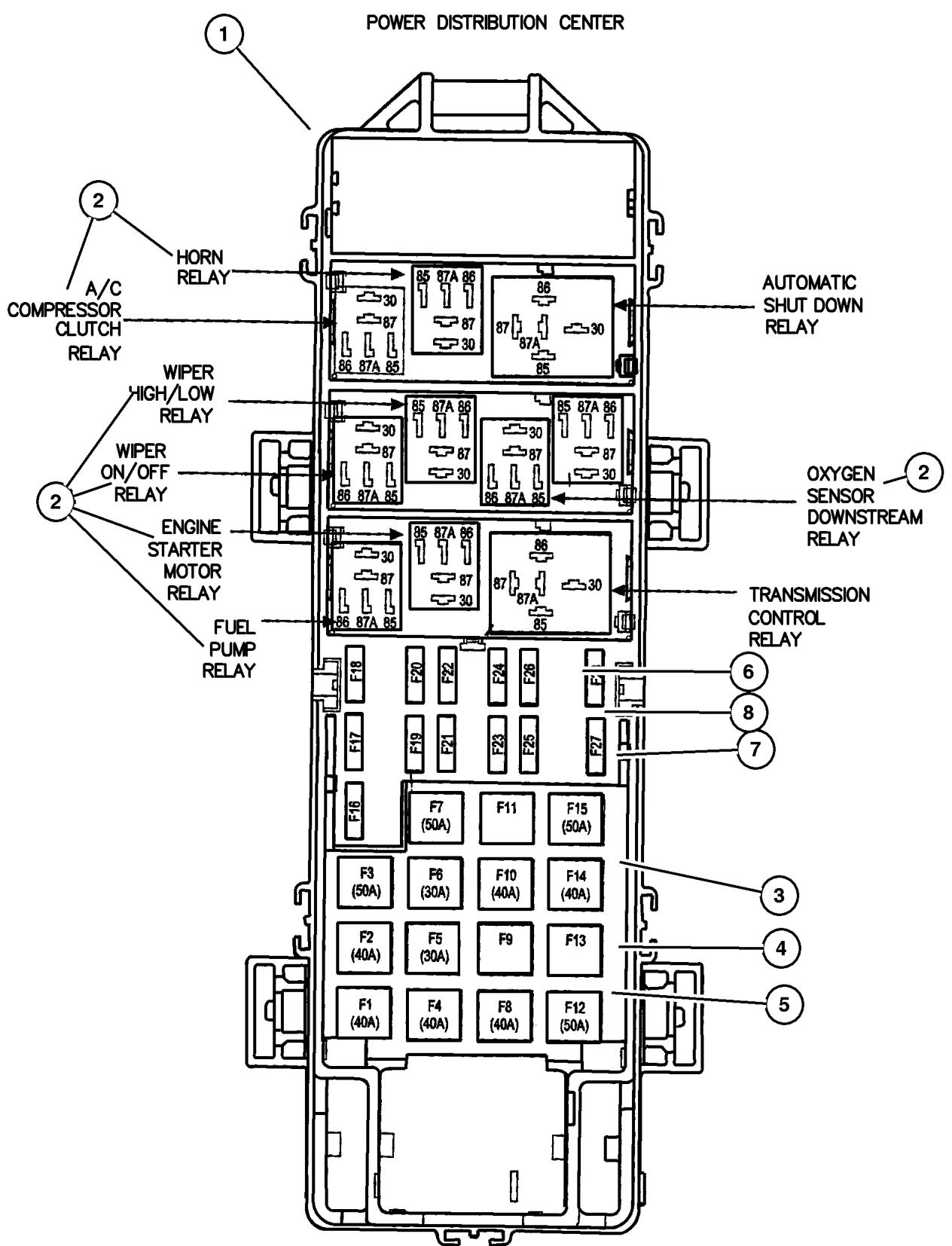
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4787 437AA	2							Sun Visor (Canada)
13	56042 759AH	1							SENSOR, Rain
14	5HJ50 DX9AB	1							COVER, Sensor
-15	5072 251AA	1							MODULE, Brake Pedal
-16	5012 771AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
-17									CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	5066 657AB	1	T						ER0, EV0
		1	J						ER0, EV0
-18	6503 397	4							NUT, Push On, M6, Airbag Module Attaching

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Power Distribution Center, Fuses and Relays**  
**Figure 008-505**



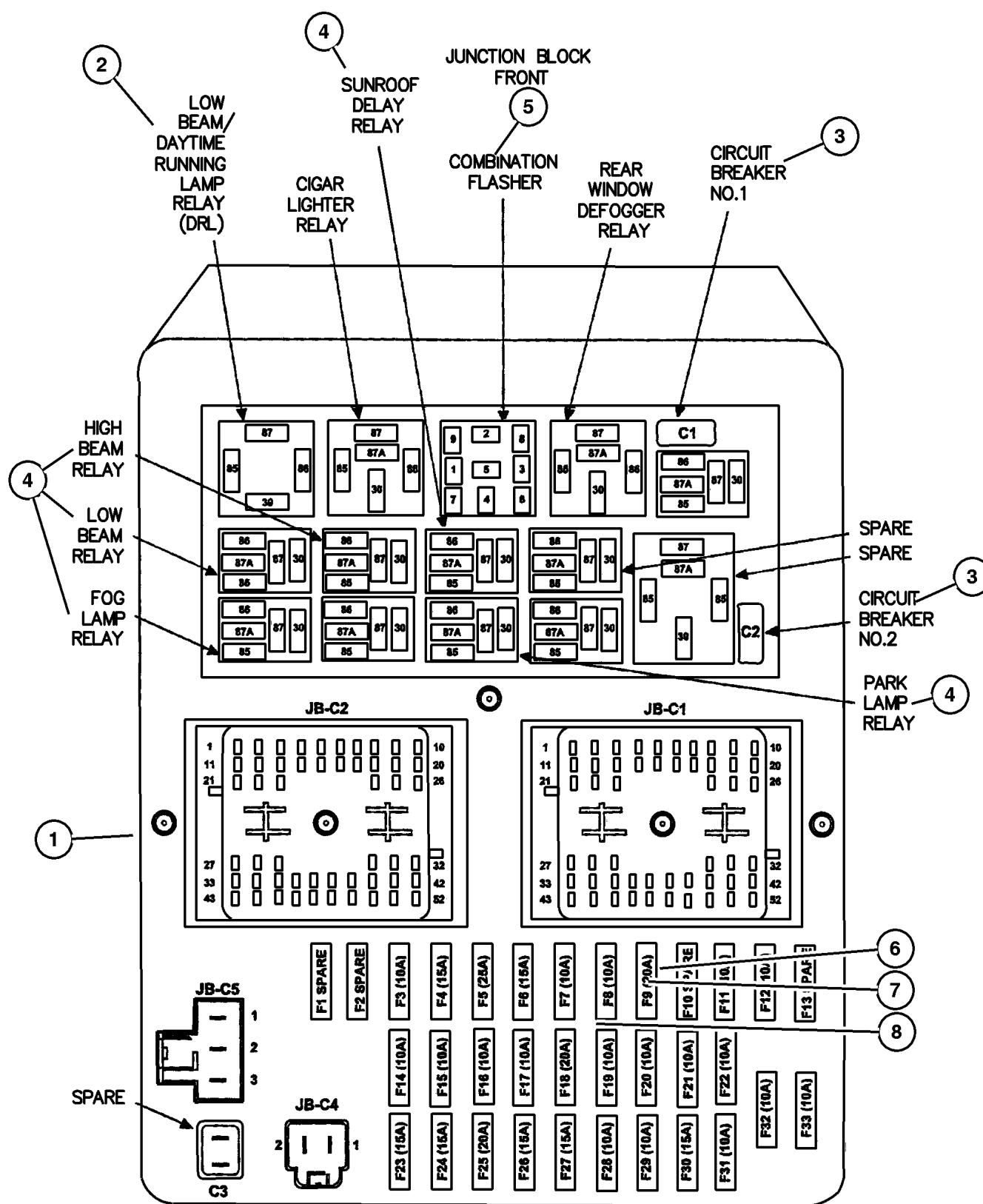
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, See Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	56042 677AA	1							RELAY, Mini, Foglamps, Daytime Running Lamps & Sunroof
3	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	6102 077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	6102 078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	6101 487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	6101 488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-9	4687 835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-10	5083 117AA	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center
-11	0154 552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
						ER0,			
						EVO			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker  
Figure 008-510



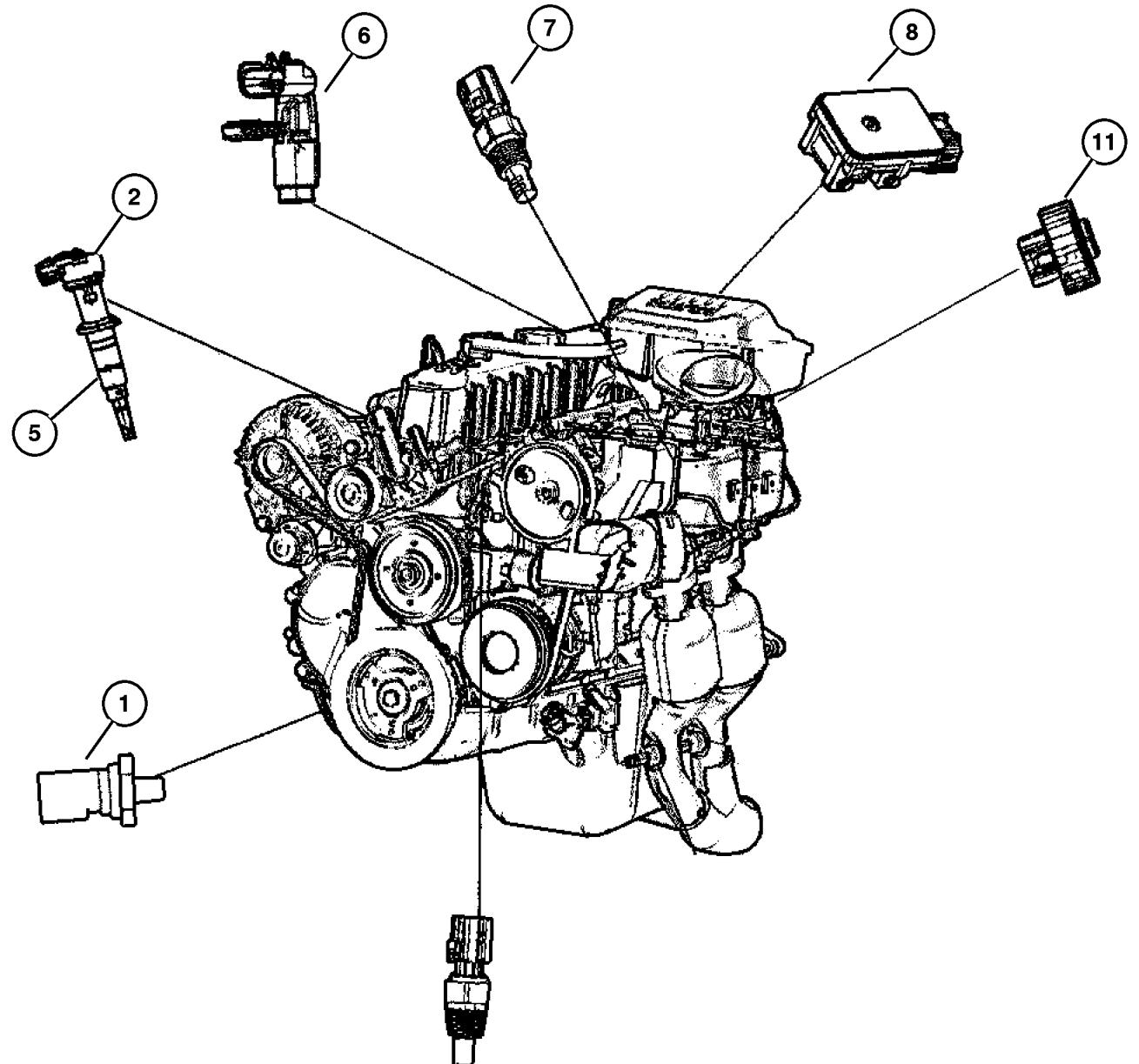
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 816AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	56042 216AB	1	J						RELAY
3	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit
4	56042 677AA	1							RELAY, Mini, Foglamp, Headlamp
									High and Low Beam, Park Lamp, Sunroof
5	4686 094	1							FLASHER
6	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	6101 487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	6101 488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-9	4687 835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-10	4707 286AF	1							RELAY, Radiator Fan
-11	5017 491AA	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Radiator Fan
-12	5600 7290	1							BREAKER, Circuit

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Sensors, Engine (4.0L) [ER0]**  
**Figure 008-605**



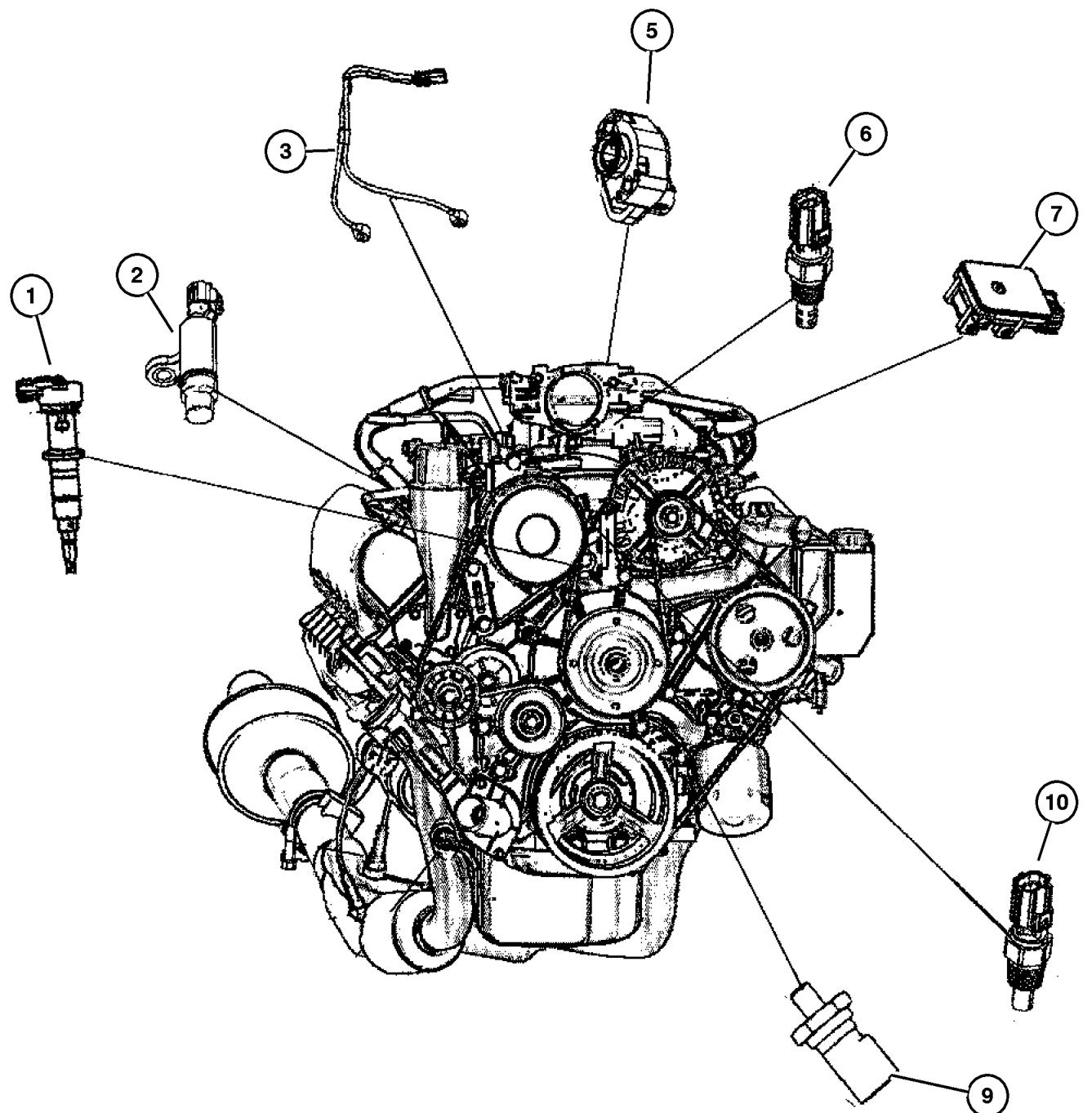
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4868 672AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	4897 023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-3	J318 1288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor, Camshaft Position Sensor
-4	3300 4242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Sensor Hold Down
5	53010 615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
6	4897 321AA	1			ER0	DG0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
7	5602 7872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
8	56044 545AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Map
-9	6504 512	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor to Throttle Body Attaching
-10	5300 9672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, To MAP Sensor
11	5019 411AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
-12	56041 675AA	1				ER0			SHIELD, Heat, Oxygen Sensor
-13	5602 7873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0]**  
**Figure 008-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech H V8 Engine									
1	56041 584AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028 666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56041 677AB	1				EVC			SENSOR, Knock
-4	56041 849AA	1				EVC			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
5	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
6	56028 364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
7	56041 018AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Map
-8	6505 501AA	2				EV0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor Mounting
9	4868 672AA	1				EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
10	5602 7873	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature

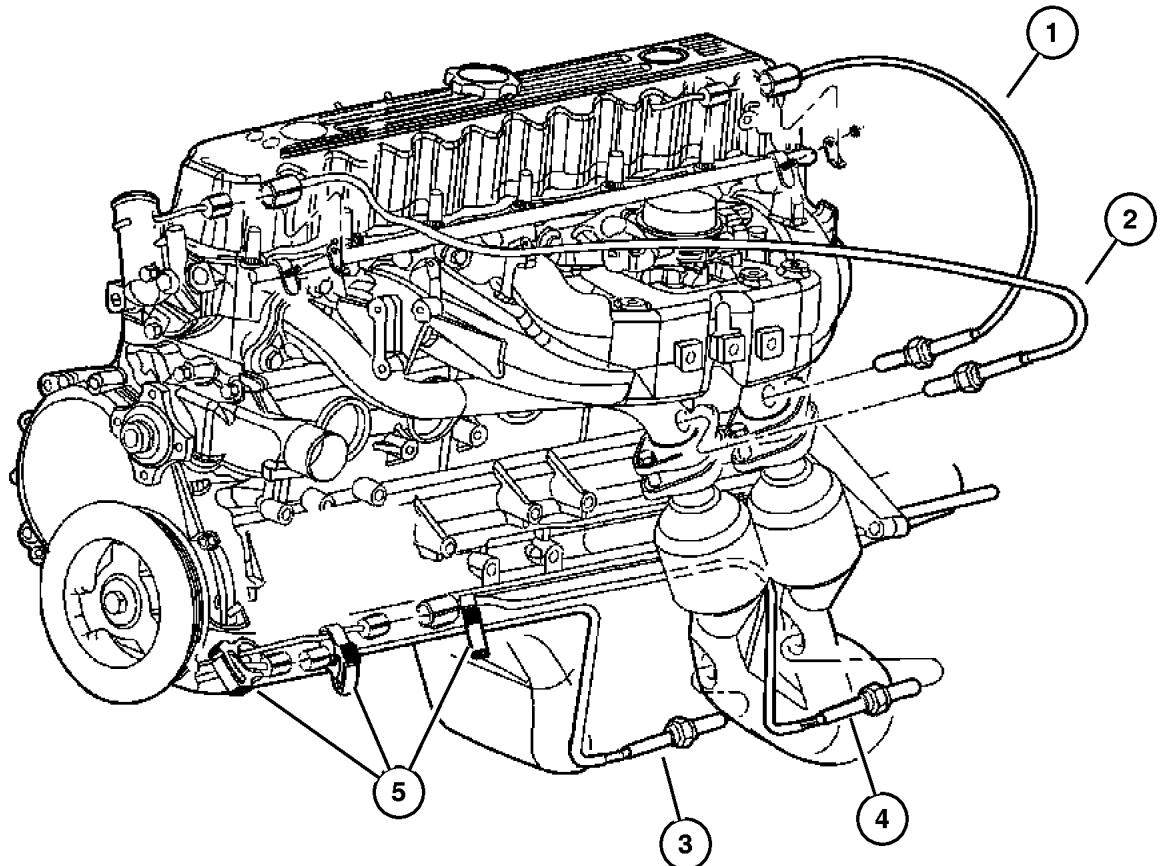
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Sensors, Oxygen 4.0L [ER0]**  
**Figure 008-615**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	#56028 994AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst rear
2	#56028 995AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst front
3	#56028 997AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst front
4	#5139 021AA	1				ER0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Oxygen, After catalyst rear
5									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

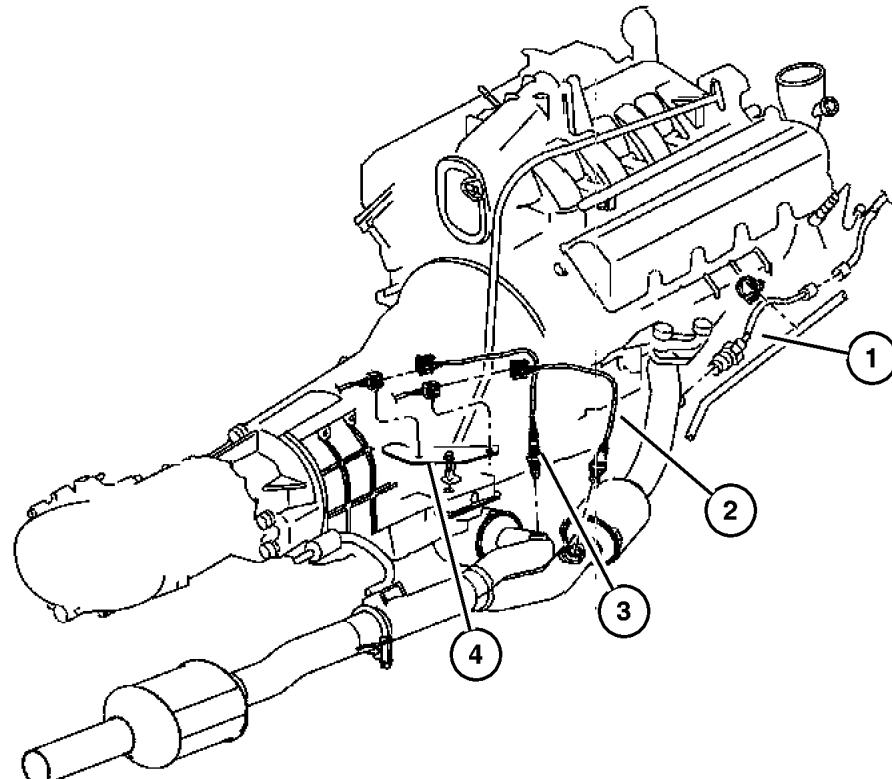


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Sensors, Oxygen 4.7L [EV0]**  
**Figure 008-620**



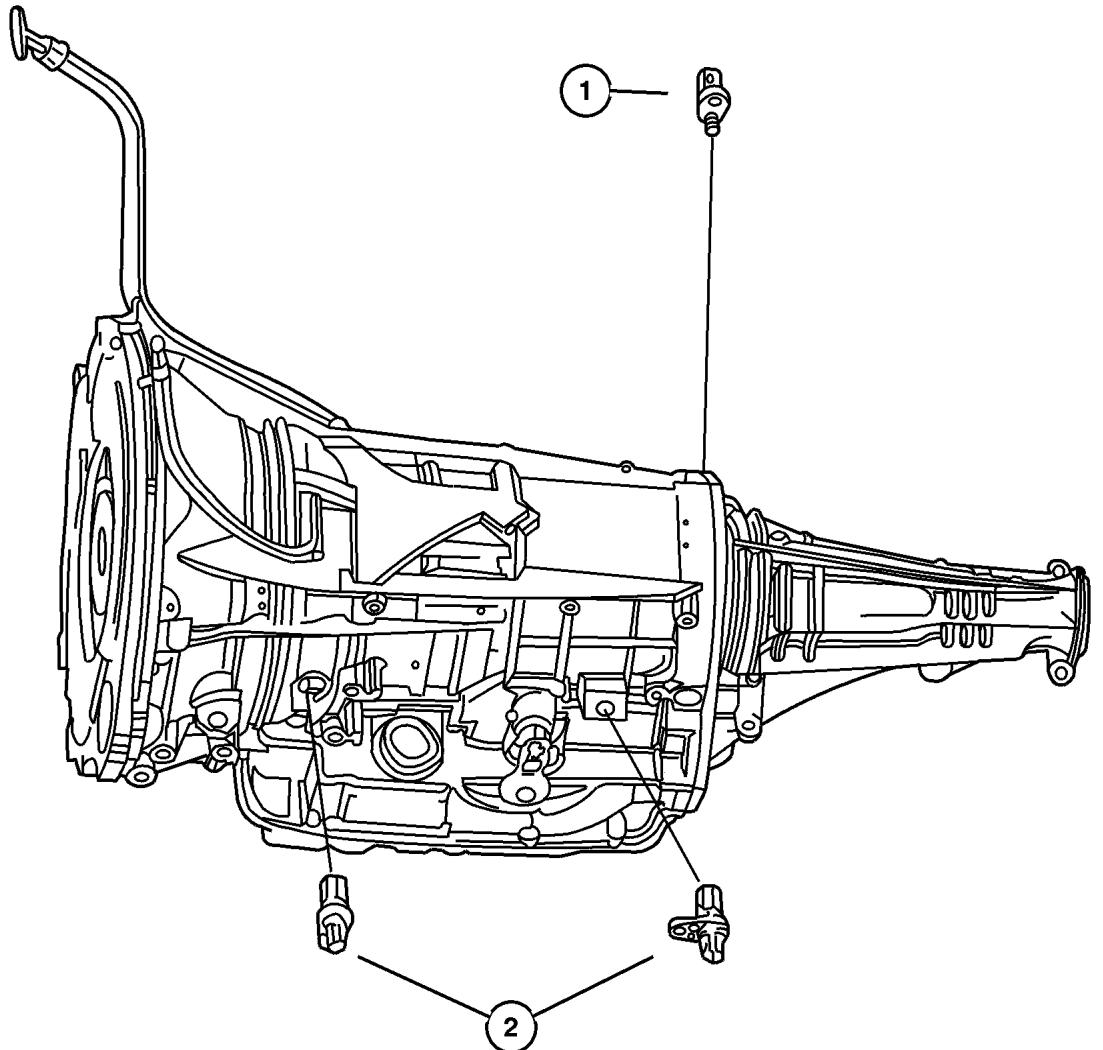
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Oxygen
	#56044 581AA	1							Before catalyst right side
	#56044 580AA	1							Before catalyst left side
2	#56044 583AA	1							SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst right side
3	#56044 582AA	1							SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst left side
4	56041 478AB	1							BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Sensors Drivetrain  
Figure 008-625**



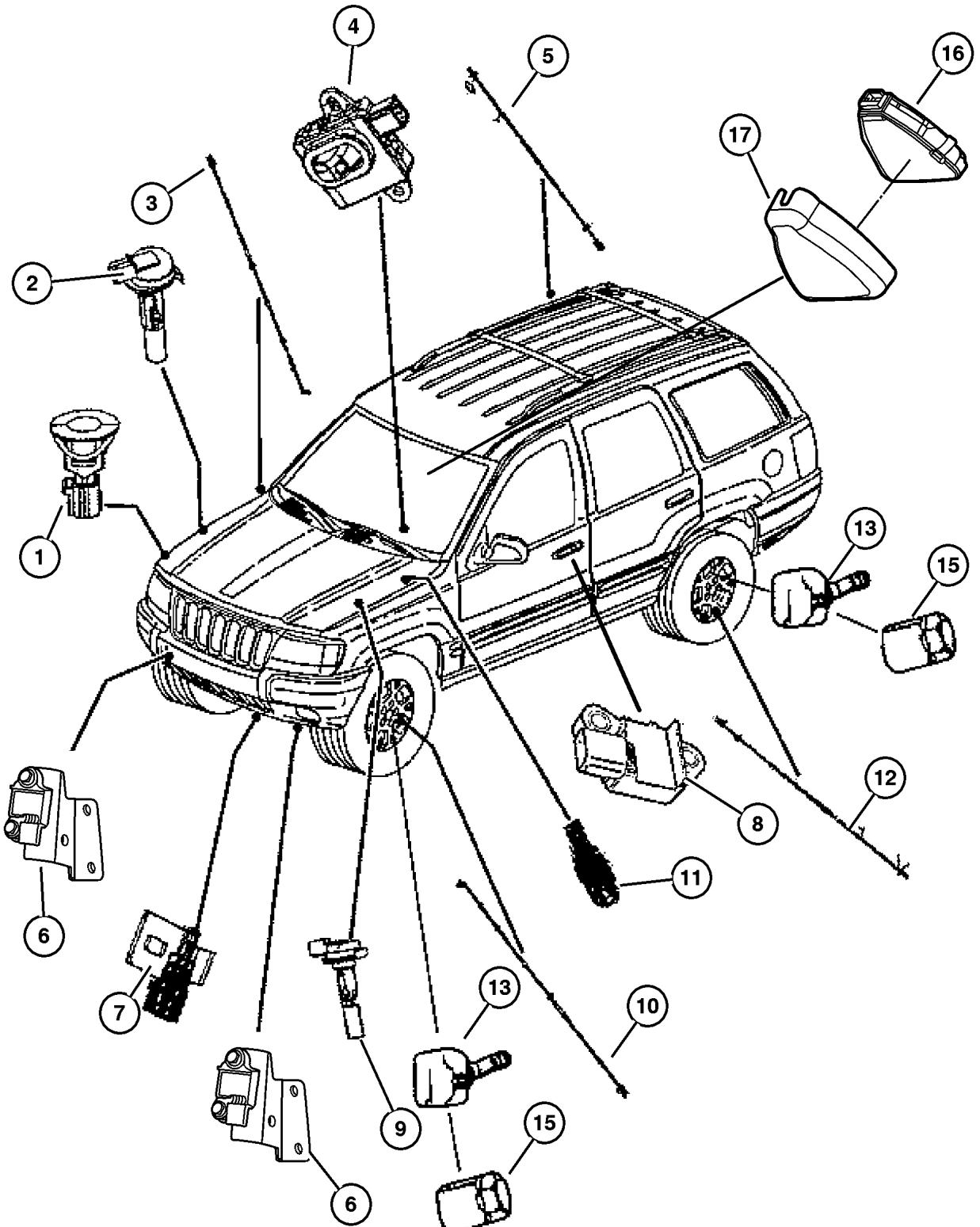
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor, Transmission Temperature Thermister
	5073 617AA	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
	56028 196AD	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
2						SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed			
	4800 879	1	T			DGK			
		1	J			DGK			
	4799 061	2	J			DGQ			
		2	T			DGQ			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Sensors Body**  
**Figure 008-630**



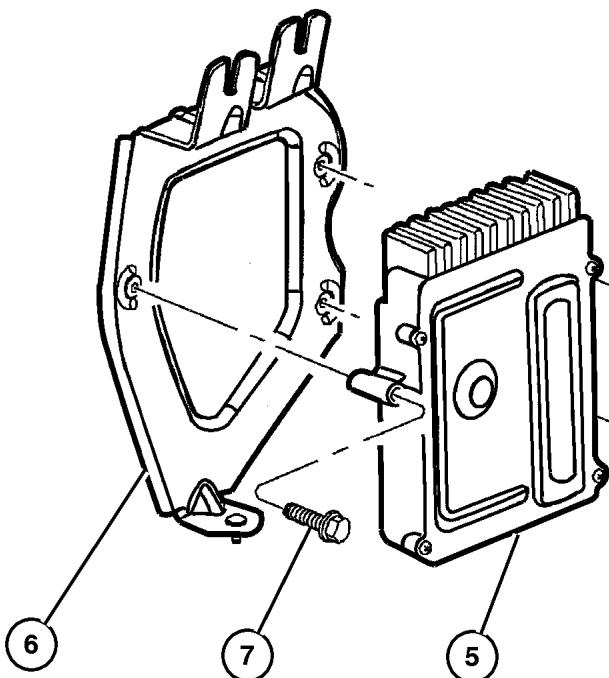
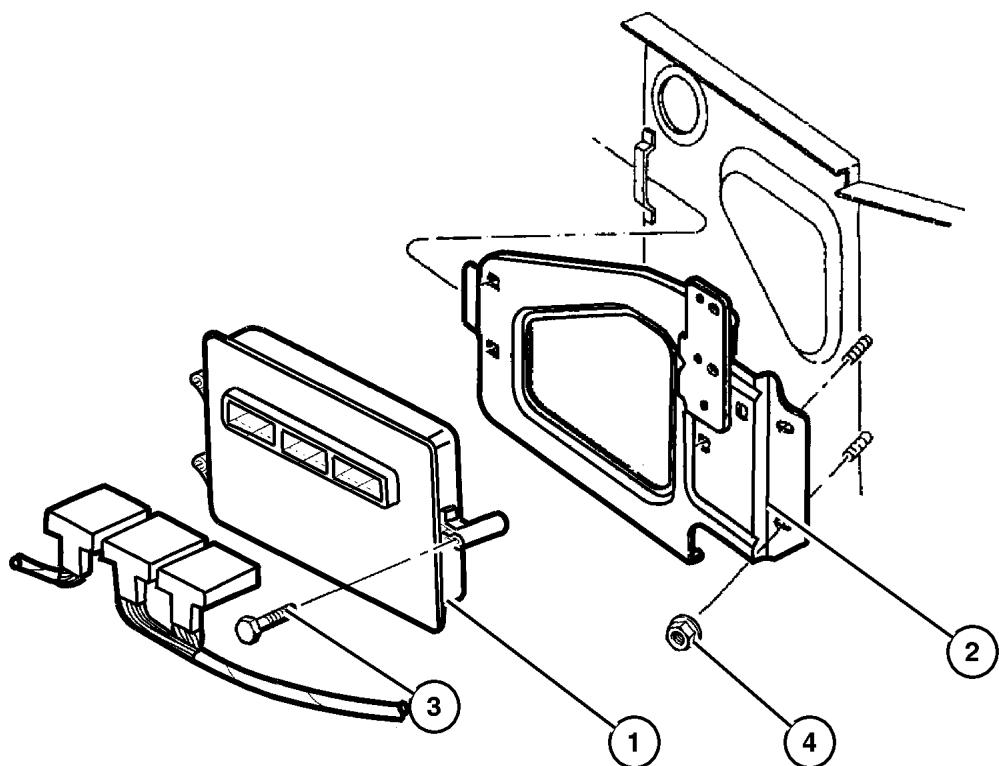
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
[EVO] = 4.7L Engine									
1	5604 1053	1				ER0, EV0			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
2	5207 9468	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
3	56041 316AB	1	J						SENSOR, Wheel Speed
		1	T						
4	56042 584AA	1				SENSOR, Headlamp			
5	56041 308AA	1				SENSOR, Wheel Speed			
6	56010 410AC	1				SENSOR, Air Bag			
	56010 411AC	1				Bracket Serviced with Sensor Only, Right			
						Bracket Serviced with Sensor Only, Left			
7	5604 2395	1	H, M			SENSOR, Ambient Temperature			
		1	P, S						
8	56010 319AB	1				SENSOR, Air Bag			
9	4882 797	1				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level			
10	56041 308AA	1				SENSOR, Wheel Speed			
11	5013 903AA	1				SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level			
12	56041 509AA	1				SENSOR, Wheel Speed			
13	52088 990AC	4				SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem			
-14	52109 664AA	1				MAGNET, Tire Pressure Sensor Locator			
15	52088 961AA	4				NUT			
16	56042 759AH	1				SENSOR, Rain			
17	5HJ50 DX9AB	1				COVER, Sensor			

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**JTEC Modules**  
**Figure 008-710**



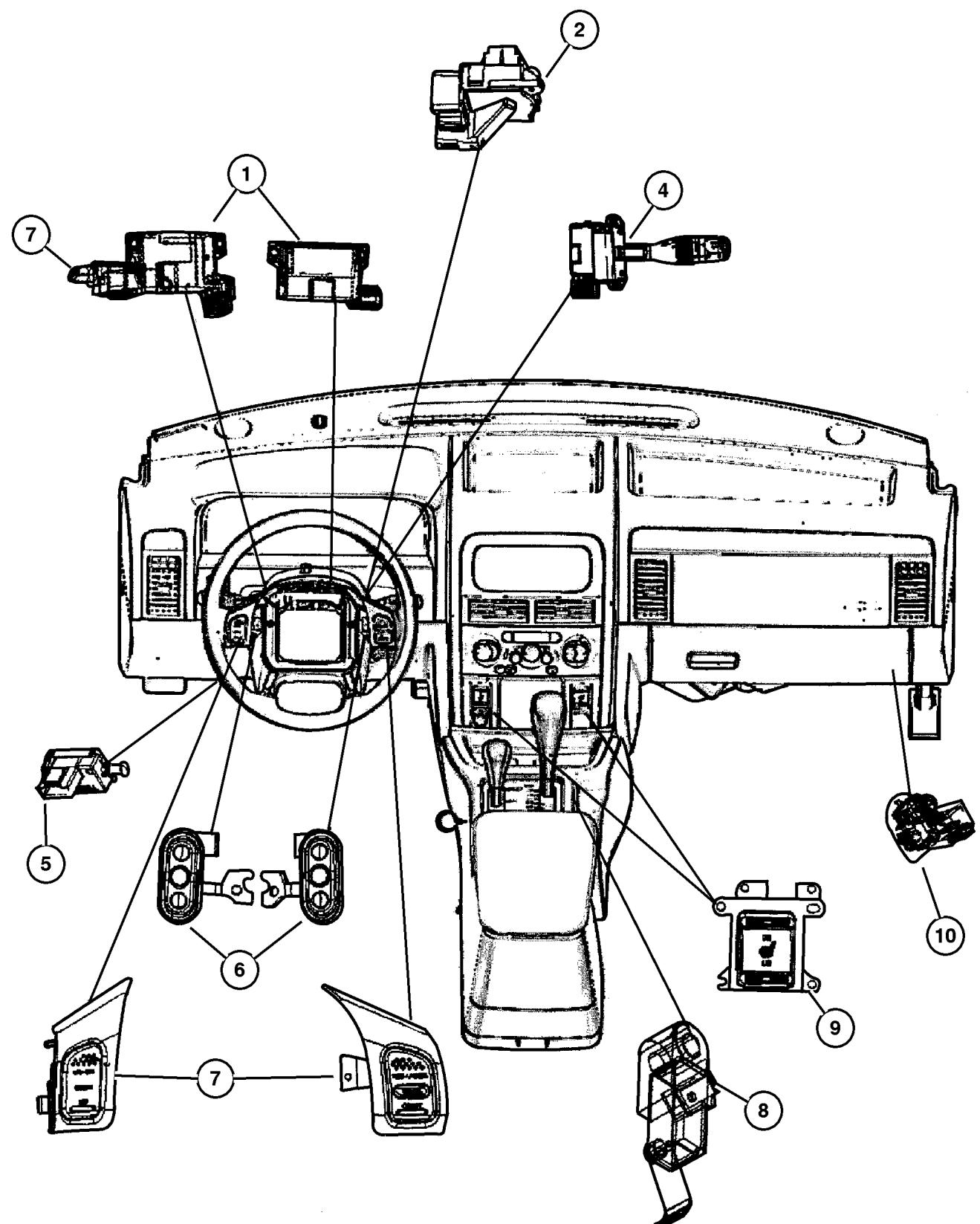
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine									
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V-8									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ]= Automatic Transmission 5 Speed Automatic									
[DGK]=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	#56044 563AB	1				ER0	DG0		
	#56044 564AB	1				EVA	DG0		
	#56044 565AB	1				EVC	DG0		
2	56028 139AB	1				ER0,	DG0		BRACKET, Control Unit
						EV0			
3									SCREW
	6035 884	3				ER0,	DG0		
						EV0			
4	6503 102	2							DGQ
5	56044 574AB	1				EV0	DGQ		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
6	5604 1045	1							Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	6035 884	3				EV0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
						ER0,	DG0		BRACKET, Control Unit
						EV0			SCREW
-8	6503 825	3							DGQ
									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD
M = Sport	T = 2WD
P = Limited	
S = Overland	
	BODY
	74 = 4 Door
	ENGINE
	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
	ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
	EV0 = All 4.7I Gas
	TRANSMISSION
	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

## **Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) Figure 008-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Side
	56042 299AG	1							Without Foglamp & without Automatic Headlamps
	56042 300AG	1							With Foglamp & without Automatic Headlamps
	56042 301AG	1							Without Foglamp & with Automatic Headlamps
	56042 302AG	1							With Foglamp, Rain Sensitive Windshield Wiper & with Automatic Headlamps
		1							With Foglamp, Automatic Headlamps & without Rain Sensitive Windshield Wiper
2	56042 476AC	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-3	6035 021	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437, Ignition Switch Attaching
4									SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
	56042 769AA	1							Without Rain Sensitive Wiper
	56050 003AB	1							With Rain Sensitive Wiper
5	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1							Right
	56042 313AB	1							Left
7									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042 310AC	1							Without Leather Wrapped Steering
									Wheel, Right
	56042 311AC	1							Without Leather Wrapped Steering
									Wheel, Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1							With Wood/Leather Wrapped
	5GY39 1DVAA	1							Steering Wheel, Right
									With Wood/Leather Wrapped
	5GY38 1TMAA	1			P				Steering Wheel, Left
									With Leather Wrapped Steering
	5GY39 1L8AA	1			P				Wheel [T5], Right
									With Leather Wrapped Steering
	5GY39 1TMAA	1			P				Wheel [L5], Left
									With Leather Wrapped Steering
	5GY38 1L8AA	1			P				Wheel [T5], Left
									With Leather Wrapped Steering
	5GY39 1L8AA	1			P				Wheel [L5], Right
8	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
9									SWITCH, Heated Seat

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) -**

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

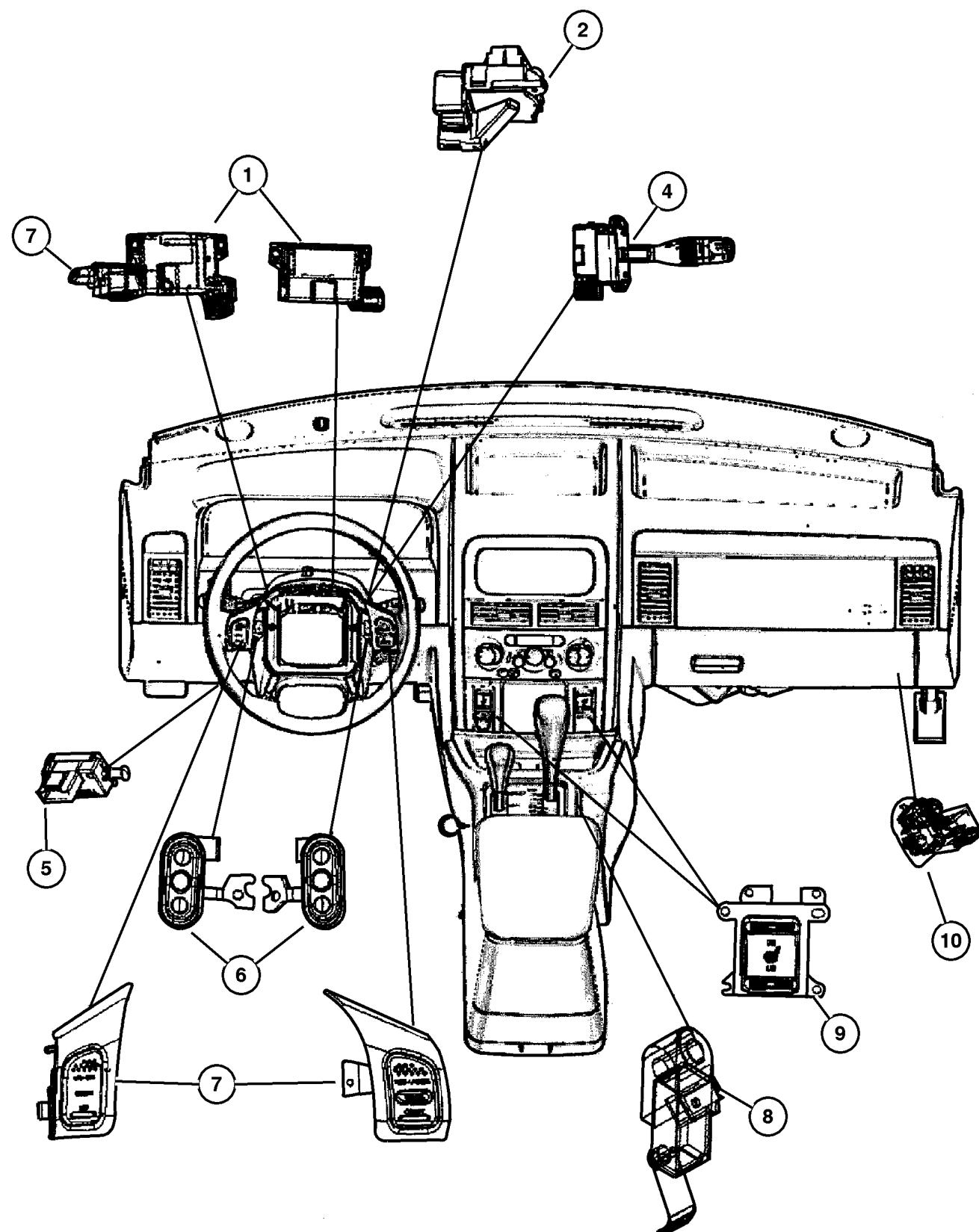
**ENGINE**  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RF  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)**  
**Figure 008-810**



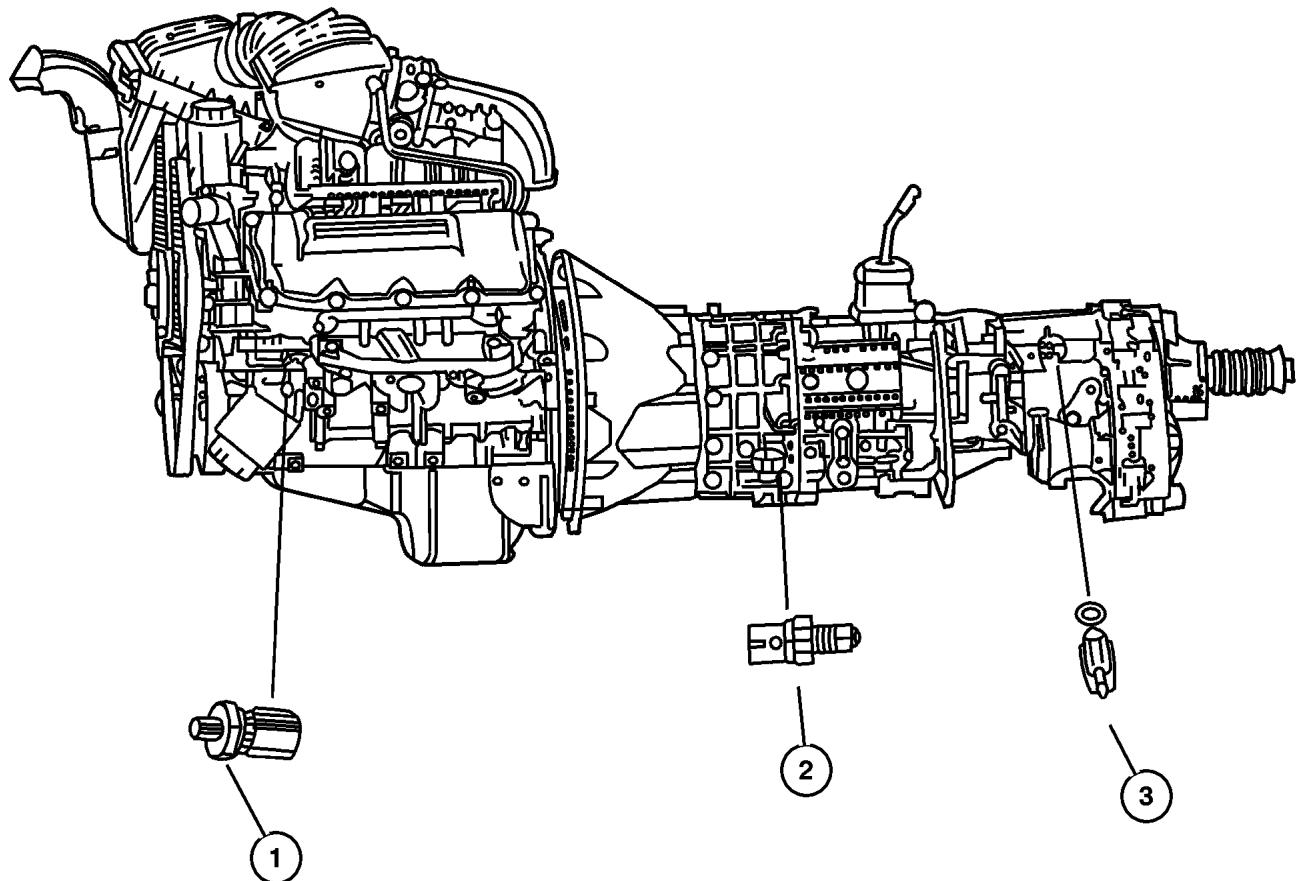
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56033 017AB	1							Right
	56033 019AB	1							Left
10	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-11									SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
	5HU33 1DVAB	1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
	5HU33 1L8AB	1							[L5]
	5HU33 1TMAB	1							[T5]
			-12						SWITCH, Horn
	5014 533AA	1			P				
		1			H				
		1			M				
		1		J	X				
-13	56042 297AE	1							HOUSING, Switch, Multi-Function Switch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Switches, (Drive Train)**  
**Figure 008-820**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0] = 4.7L Engine									
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									

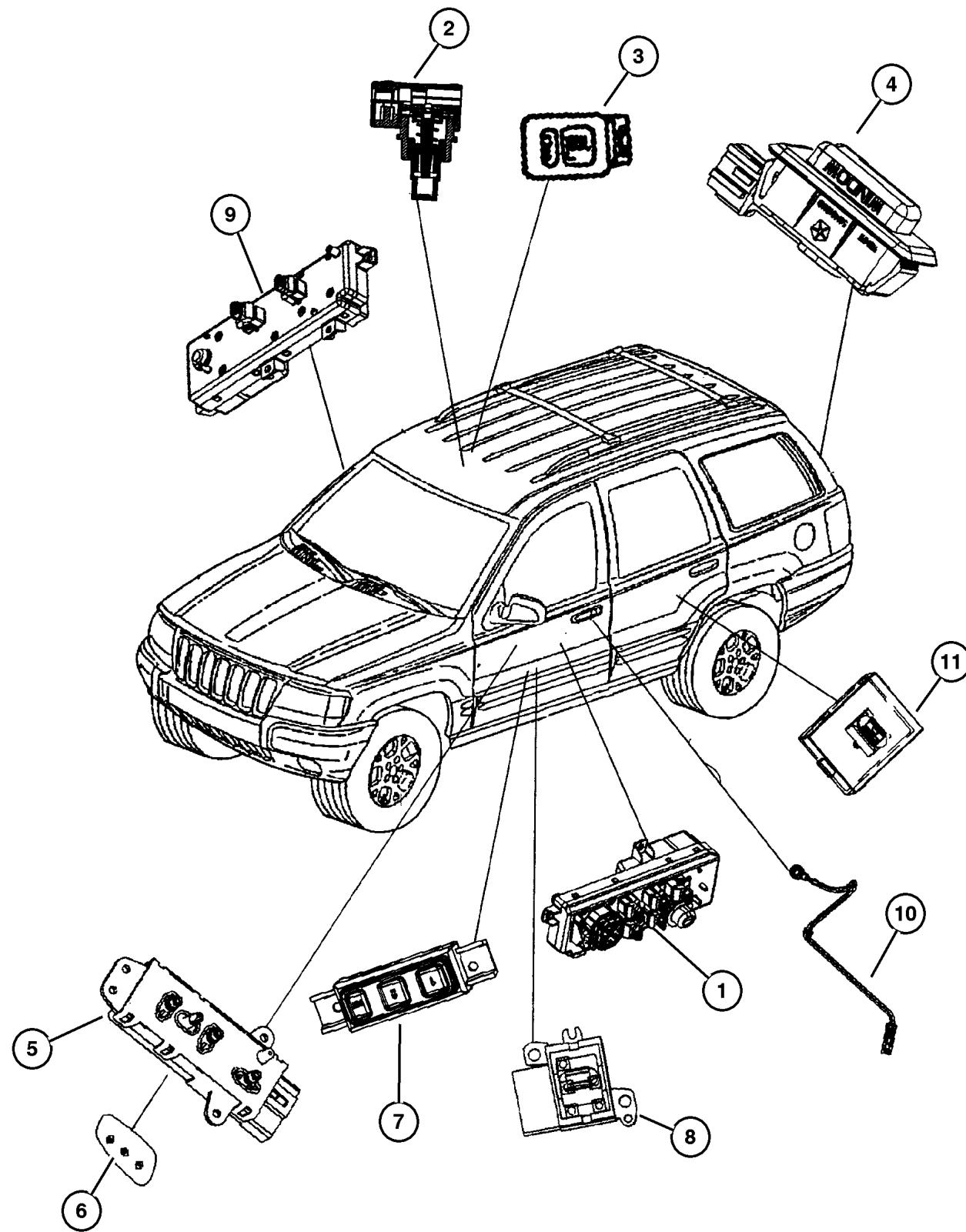
1									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4868 672AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2	3747 361	1	T			DGK			SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	J			DGK			
3	5083 138AA	1	J		ER0				SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
	S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Switches, (Body)**  
**Figure 008-830**



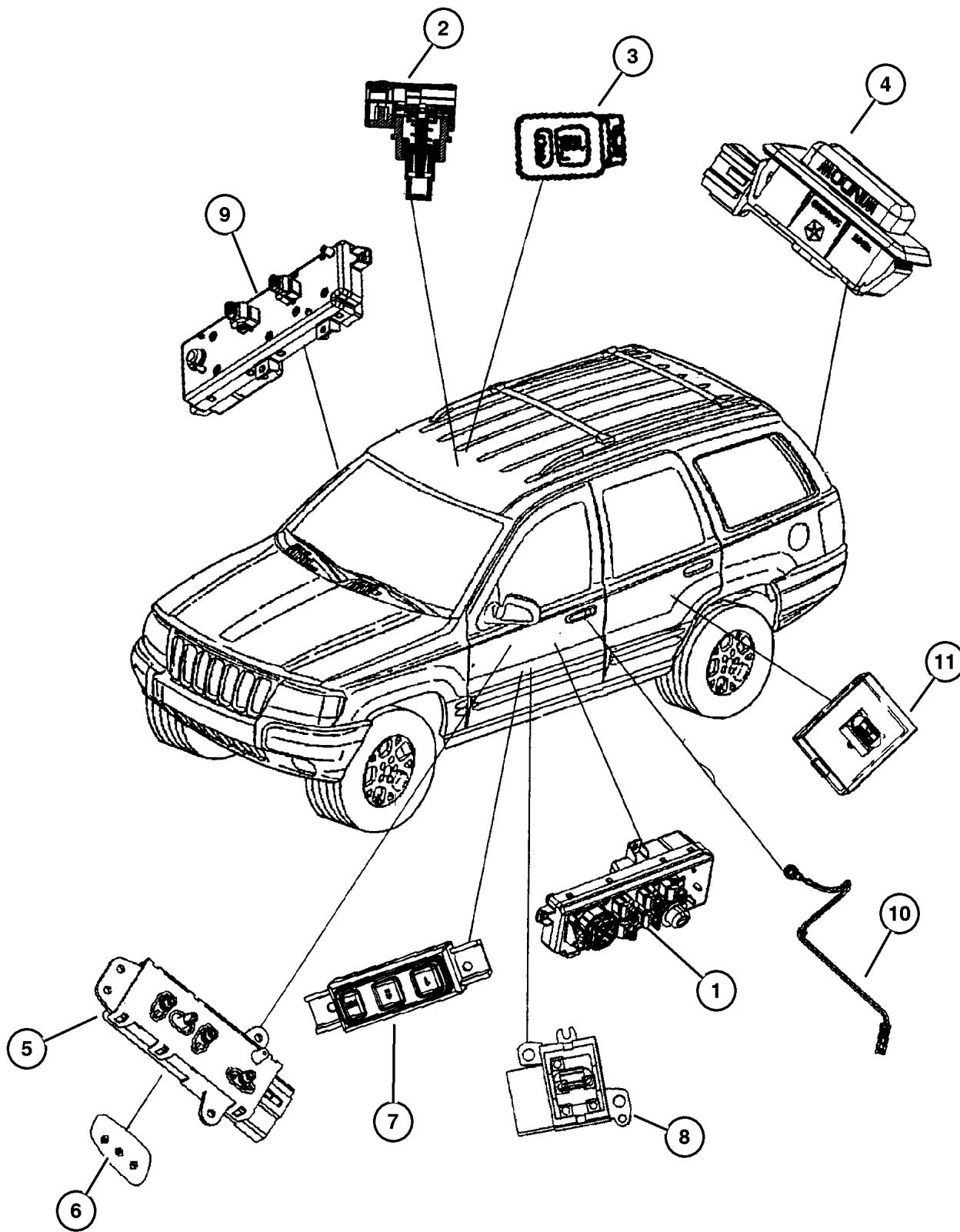
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Door Module, Keyless Entry Module Serviced w/Driver Door Switch Module (Except JAPAN) [DB]
	#5JM60 DX9AB	1		S					
		1		P					[DV]
		1		P					[L5]
		1		P					[T5]
		1		H					[DV]
		1		H					[L5]
		1		H					[T5]
2	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
3	5604 2064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang, Sunroof
4	56042 450AB	1		H, M					SWITCH, Flipper Window
		1		P					
		1	J	S					
5	4373 666	2							SWITCH, Seat 8 Way
	4601 756AB	1							10 Way Heated Seats, Right
	4601 757AB	1							6 or 10 Way Heated Seats with Memory, Left
6	4607 042AB	1							KNOB, Power Seat Switch Without Graphics, Right
	4607 043AB	1							Without Graphics, Left
	4607 045AB	1							Recliner without Graphics, Left
	4607 044AB	1							Recliner without Graphics, Right
7	56042 291AB	1		S					SWITCH, Memory Selector
		1		P					
8	5604 2387	1							SWITCH
9									SWITCH, Door Module, Keyless Entry Module Serviced w/Passenger Door Switch Module (Except JAPAN)
	#5JM61 DX9AB	1		P					[DV]
		1		P					[L5]
		1		P					[T5]
		1		H					[DV]
		1		H					[L5]
		1		H					[T5]

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Switches, (Body)**  
**Figure 008-830**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	55136 557AA	1		S					[DB]
11	5HB57 DX9AA	1	H						SWITCH, Security Alarm
		1	S						SWITCH, Power Window
		1	P						Rear Door
-12	5HU33 1DVAB	1							Rear Door
		1							SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
									[DB]
									[DV]
	5HU33 1L8AB	1							[L5]
	5HU33 1TMAB	1							[T5]

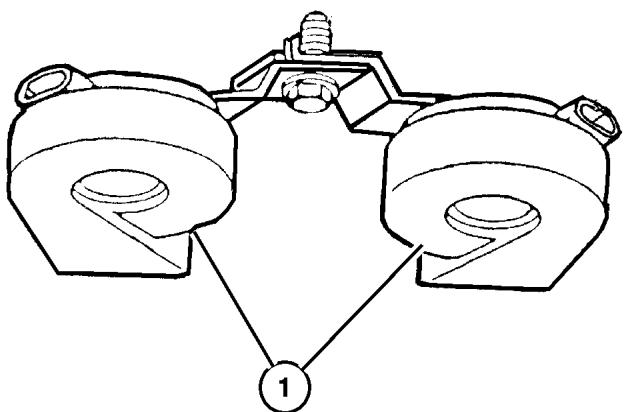
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Horns**  
**Figure 008-910**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042 315AE	1							HORN, Dual

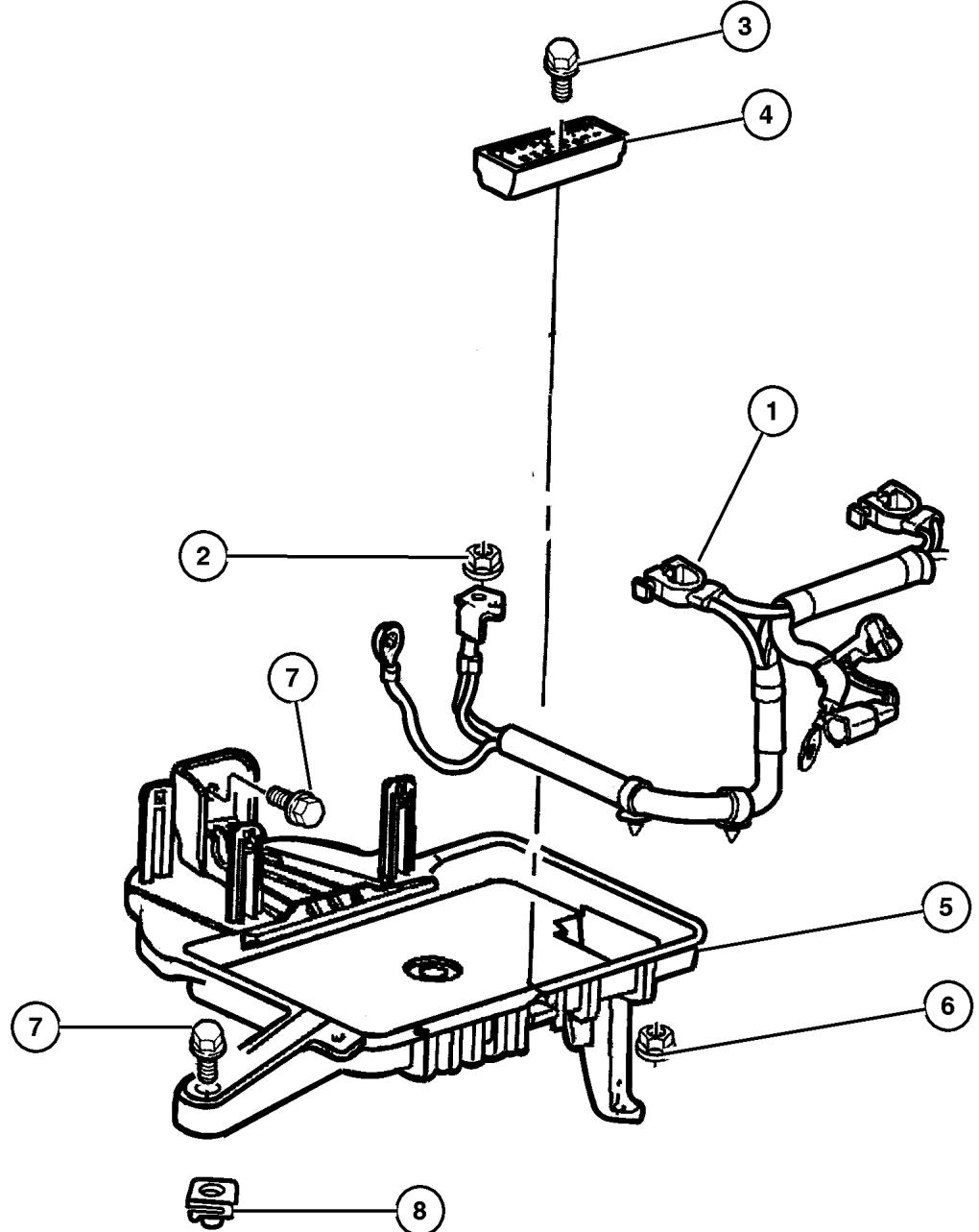


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Battery Tray & Cables**  
**Figure 008-1010**



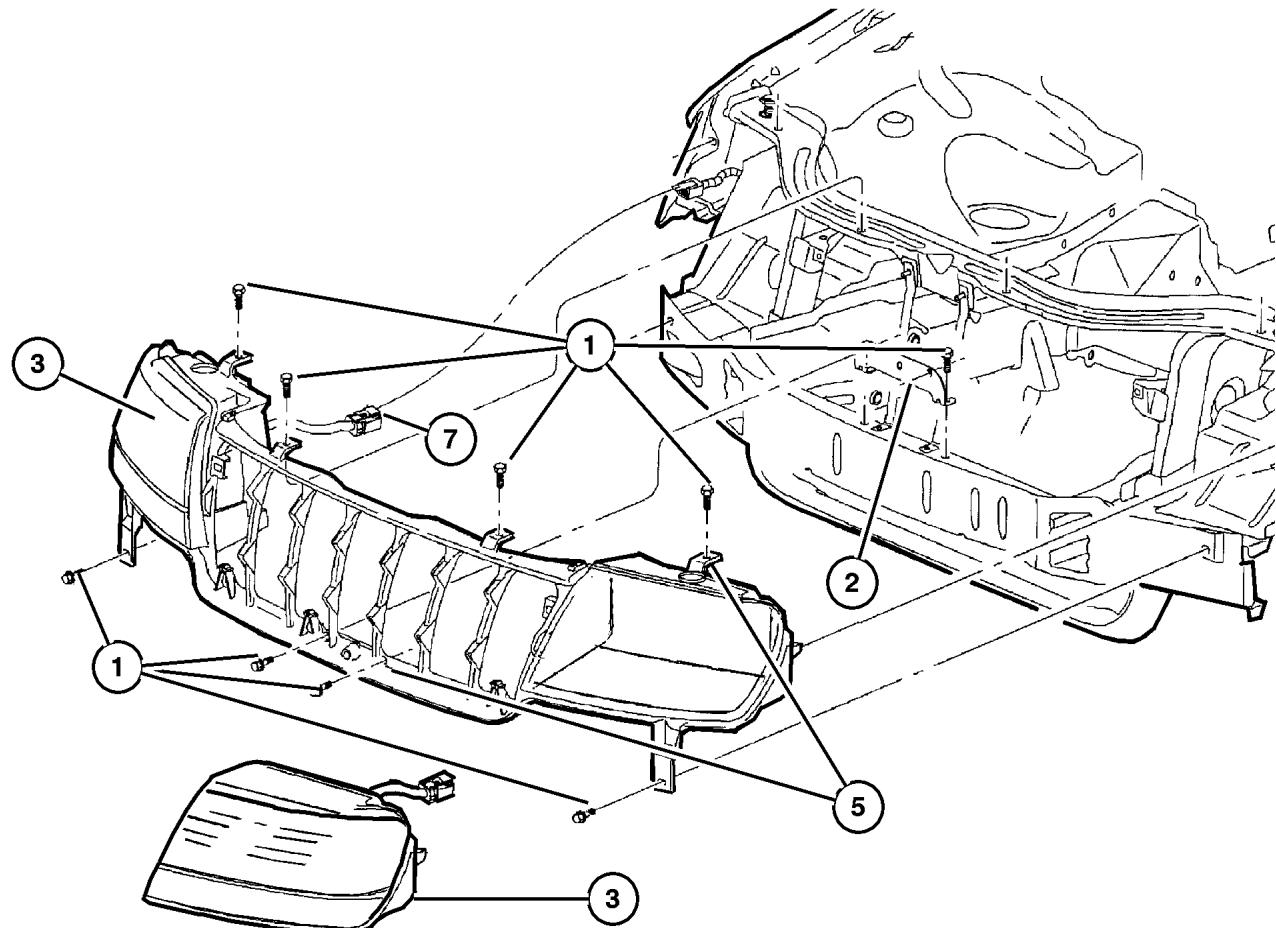
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine									
1	#56050 276AC	1				ER0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	#56050 277AD	1				EV0			
2	6101 808	2			ER0, EV0				NUT, Hex, M6x1
3									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55136 959AC	1			ER0, EV0				BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
5	55137 183AC	1			ER0, EV0				SUPPORT, Battery
6	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
8	6101 712	1			ER0, EV0				NUT, U, M6x1

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE		
P = Limited		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans		
S = Overland		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
		EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Lamp - Front End**  
**Figure 008-1110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
2	55155 706AD	1							BRACKET, Headlamp Panel
3	55155 128AG	1		H, M					LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn Right
	55155 552AF	1		P, S					Right
	55155 129AG	1		H, M					Left
	55155 553AF	1		P, S					Left
-4	6504 483	2		H, M					SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
		2		P, S					
5	#55156 753AA	1		H, M					SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel
		1		P, X					
		1		P, S					
-6	5012 685AA	4		H, M					RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
		4		P, S					
7	5012 604AA	1		H, M					WIRING, Headlamp
		1		P, X					
		1		P, S					
-8	5604 2395	1		H, M					SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
		1		P, S					
-9	5013 799AA	4		H					NUT
		4		M					
		4		P					
-10	L0009 006XS	1		H, M					BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
		1		P, X					
		1		P, S					
-11	L0900 5XSL	1		H, M					BULB, Headlamp
		1		P, X					
		1		P, S					
-12	L000 03157A	2		H, M					BULB, 3157A
		2		P, X					
		2		P, S					
-13									BULB, 194NA

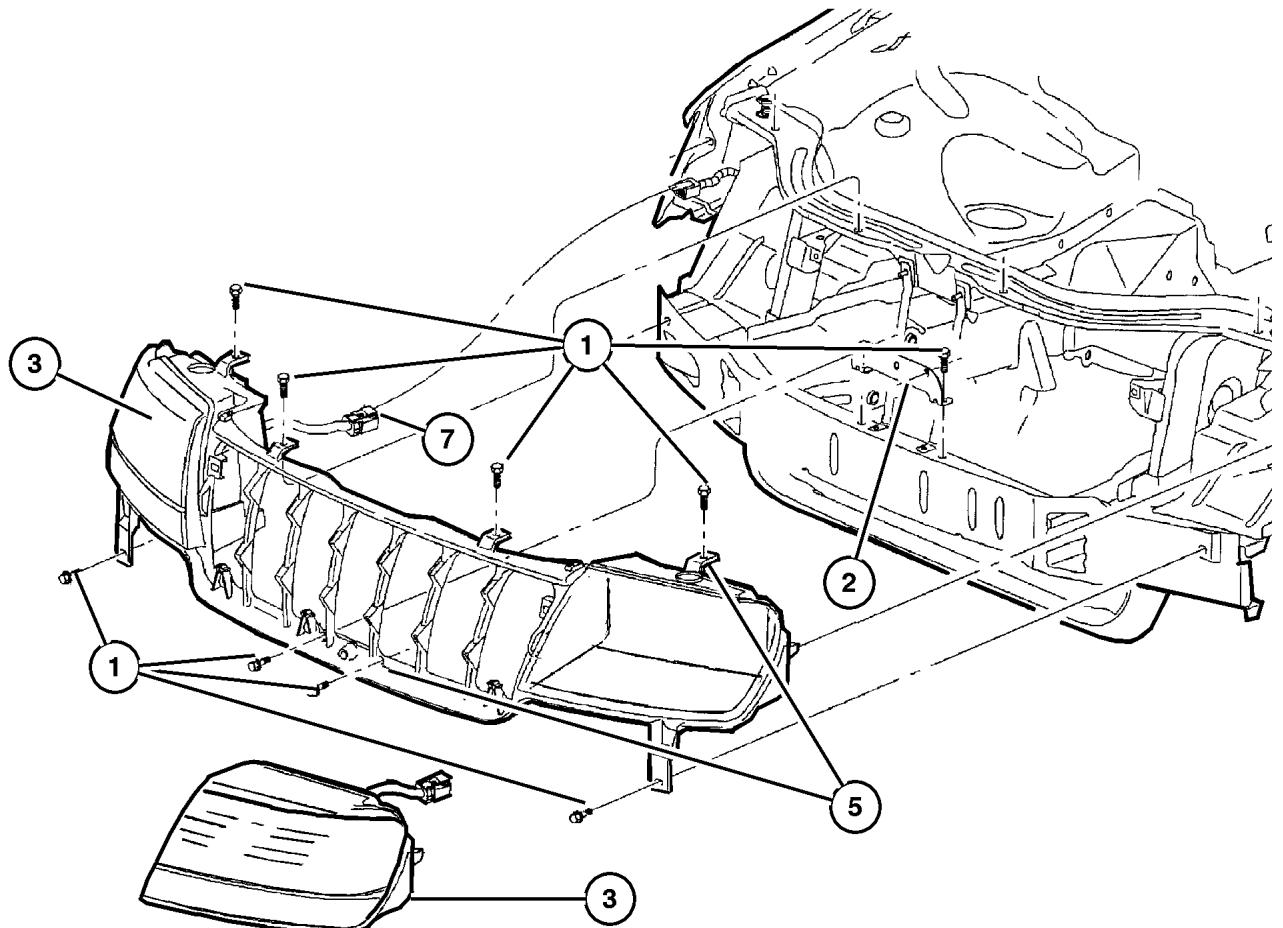
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Lamp - Front End**  
**Figure 008-1110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	L001 94NA	1		H, M					
		2		P, X					
		2		P, S					
-14									LAMP, Fog
	#55156 733AB	2		X					
		2		P					
		2		H					
		2		M					
-15	L000 9145	2		X					BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
-16	6506 579AA	6		X					SCREW, Fog Lamp

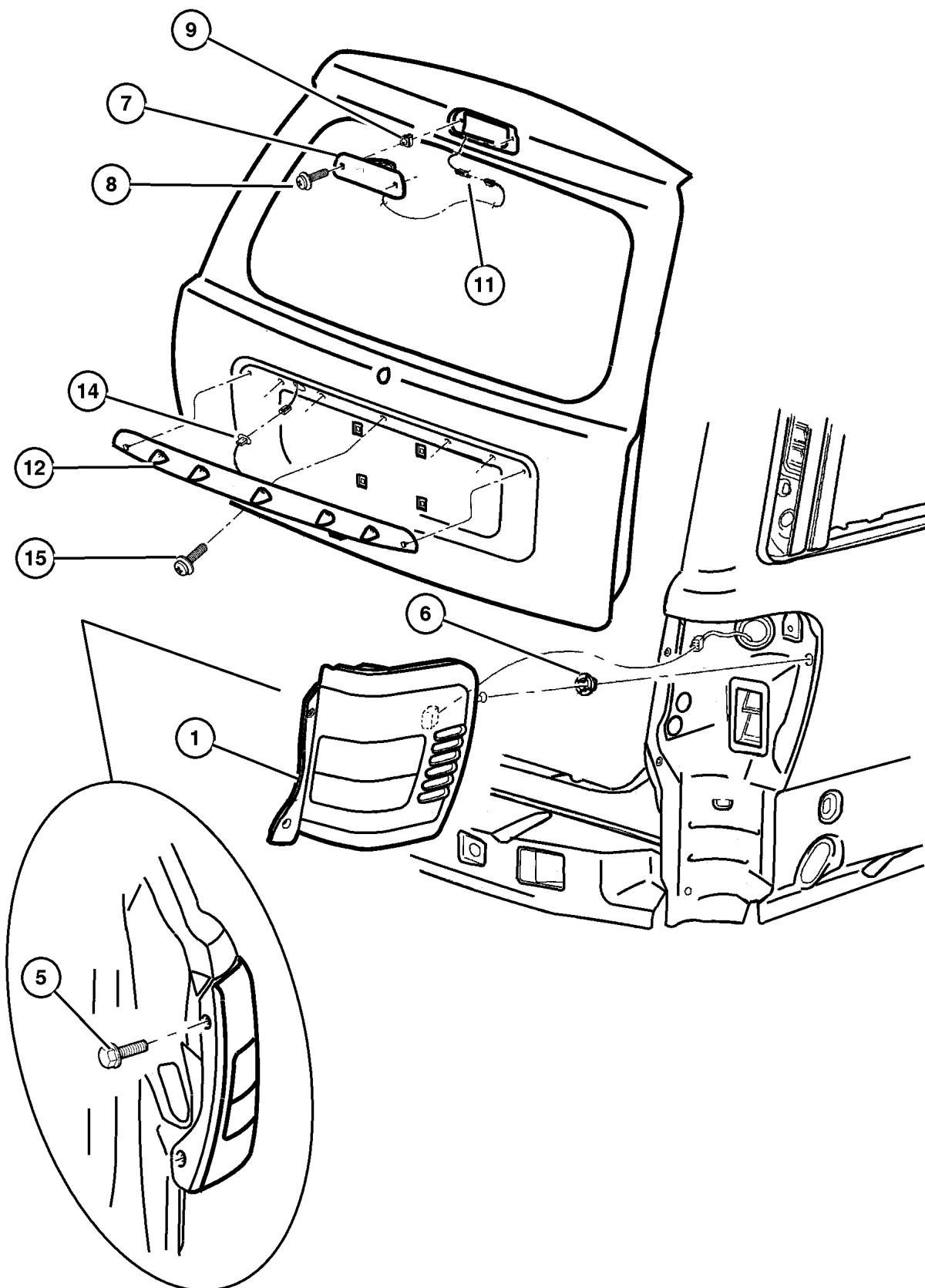


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Lamp - Rear End**  
**Figure 008-1120**



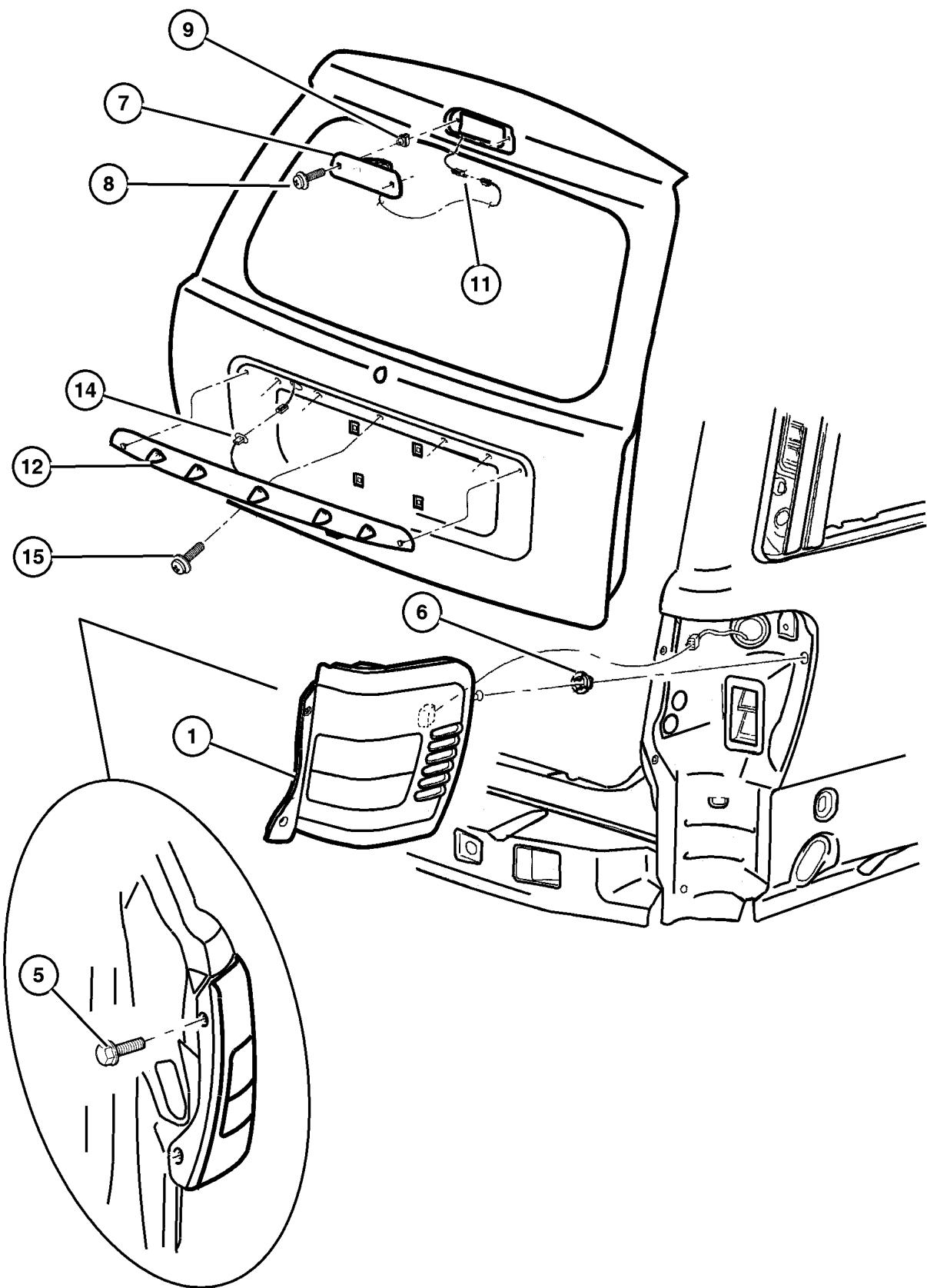
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 138AI	1							Right
	55155 139AH	1							Left
-2	55156 844AA	1							GAP HIDER, Lamp Right
	55156 845AA	1							Left
-3	L000 3157	3							BULB, 3157
-4	4676 589	3							SOCKET, Board
5									SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 386AA	2							NUT, Plastic
7	55155 140AB	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
8	6036 163AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
9	6505 703AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-10	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921
11	56042 544AB	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
12	5012 553AB	1			H, M				HOUSING, Lamp
	5012 554AA	1			P				
		1	J		X				
		1	J		S				
-13									LAMP, License
	5012 548AA	2		H, M					
		1		P					
		1	J	X					
		2	J	S					
14	56042 545AD	1		H, M					WIRING, License Lamp
		1		P					
		1	J	X					
15	56042 545AE	1		J	S				
16	6506 997AA	5							SCREW, License Plate Lamp
	56042 450AB	1		H, M					SWITCH, Flipper Window
		1		P					
		1	J	X					
		1	J	S					
-17									BULB, 168
	L000 0168	2		H, M					
		2		P					
		2	J	X					

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

## Lamp - Rear End Figure 008-1120



## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) -

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

**SEE: GRAND CHEROKEE**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>
H = Laredo	J = 4WD
M = Sport	T = 2WD

SERIES LINE BODY  
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door  
 M = Sport T = 2WD

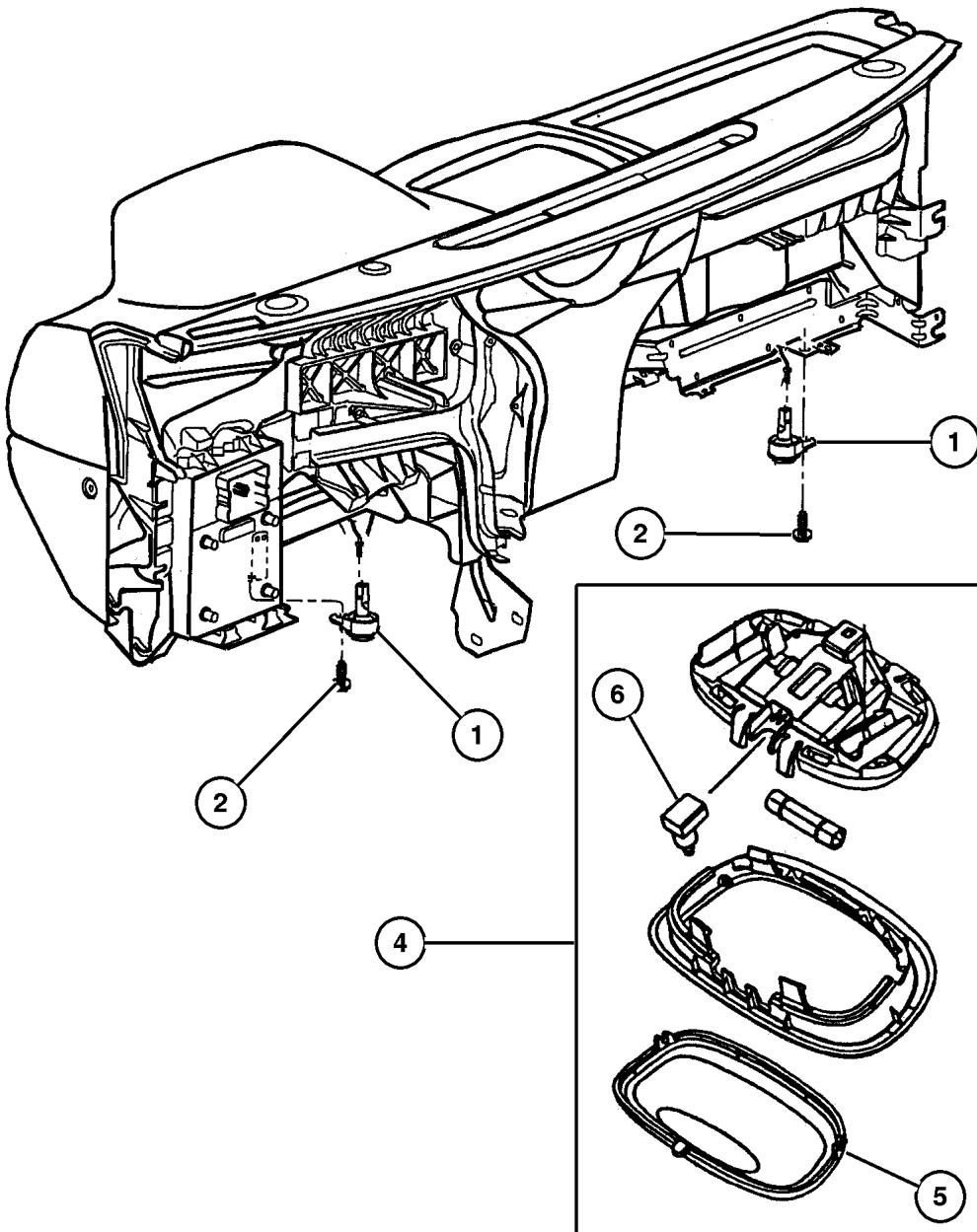
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year**

December 1, 2003

**Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading**  
**Figure 008-1130**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042 559AA	2							LAMP, Courtesy, I/Panel Lower
2	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-3	4778 794	2							LENS, Illuminated Visor
4	5FT1 0TL2	1							LAMP, Cargo [DV] [L5] [T5]
	5FT1 0XDB	1							[DB]
5	55196 755AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
6	55196 759AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Grab Handle
-7	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
-8	4437 661	2							LAMP, Message Center
-9	55196 759AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module Left
	55196 760AA	1							Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Bulbs**  
**Figure 008-1140**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EVA=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8									
1	L000 3157	3							BULB, 3157, Tail/Stop/Turn Lamp
-2	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921, High Mounted Stop Lamp
-3									BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
	L0009 006XS	1			H, M				
		1			P, X				
-4		1			P, S				BULB, Headlamp
	L0900 5XSLL	1			H, M				
		1			P, X				
-5	L000 0906	2			P, S				BULB, 906, Under Dash Courtesy Lamp
-6	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192, Console Dome Reading Lamp
-7					P, S, X				BULB, PC74
	L000 PC74	12				ER0, EVA,			Instrument Panel Cluster
		12			H, M				EVC
-8	L000 0194	1				ER0, EVA			BULB, 194, Switch / Lamp, Glovebox
-9	L002 1202	1							BULB, 212-2, Rear Cargo Overhead Lamp
-10	L002 1402	1							BULB, 21402, Roof Grab Handle / Passenger Assist Dome / Reading
-11	5013 123AA	1							Roof Mounted Rear Right
-12	6501 966	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
									BULB, Sunvisor

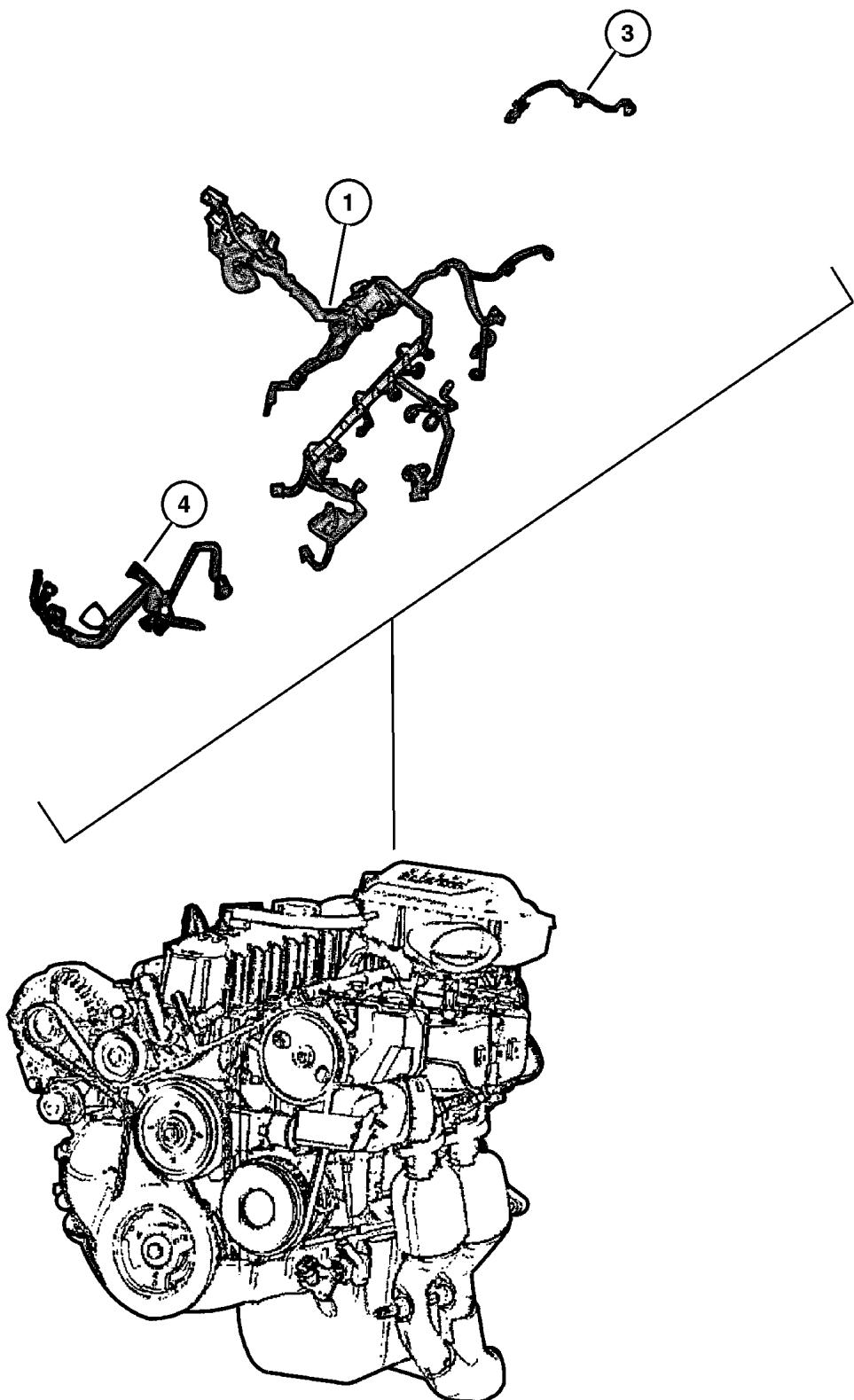


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
	S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.0L Engine**  
**Figure 008-1210**



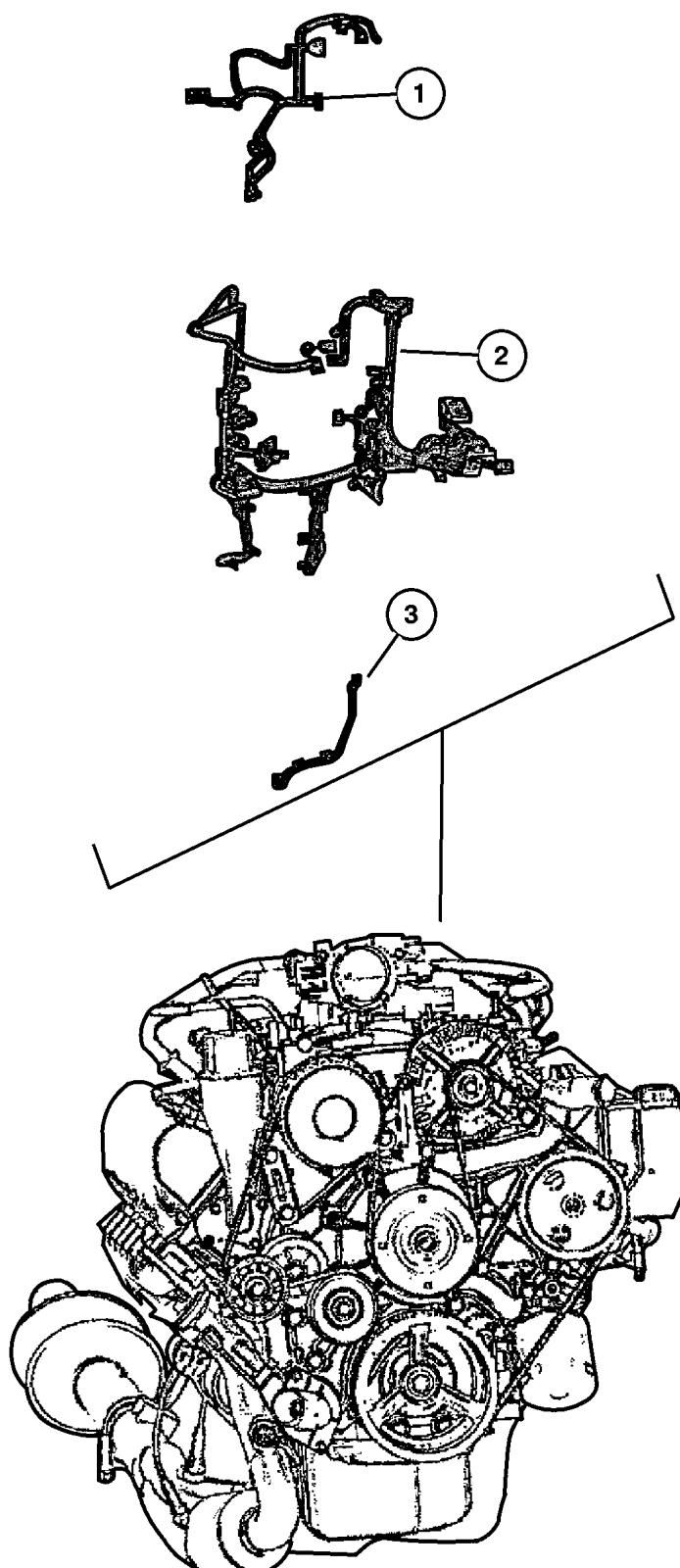
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DHF]=Quadra Trac II on Demand 4WD									
[DHP]=Selec Trac Full Time 4WD									
[DHQ]=Quadra Trac II on Demand 4WD									
[DHZ]=Single Mode 4WD (Transfer Case)									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[EVA]=4.7L Engine Magnum (Next Generation)									
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V8									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
1 WIRING, Injector									
56044 371AB 1 T EVA DG0									
1 J EVA DG0 [DHF] = [DHQ]									
56044 373AC 1 EVC DG0									
#56050 469AC 1 T ER0 DG0									
#56050 470AC 1 J ER0 DG0									
-2 5600 8876 1									
3 STRAP, Tie									
WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper, Serviced in Injector Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
4 #56050 276AC 1 ER0 WIRING, Alternator and Battery									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD
M = Sport	T = 2WD
P = Limited	
S = Overland	
	BODY
	74 = 4 Door
	ENGINE
	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
	ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
	EV0 = All 4.7L Gas
	TRANSMISSION
	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.7L Engine**  
**Figure 008-1220**

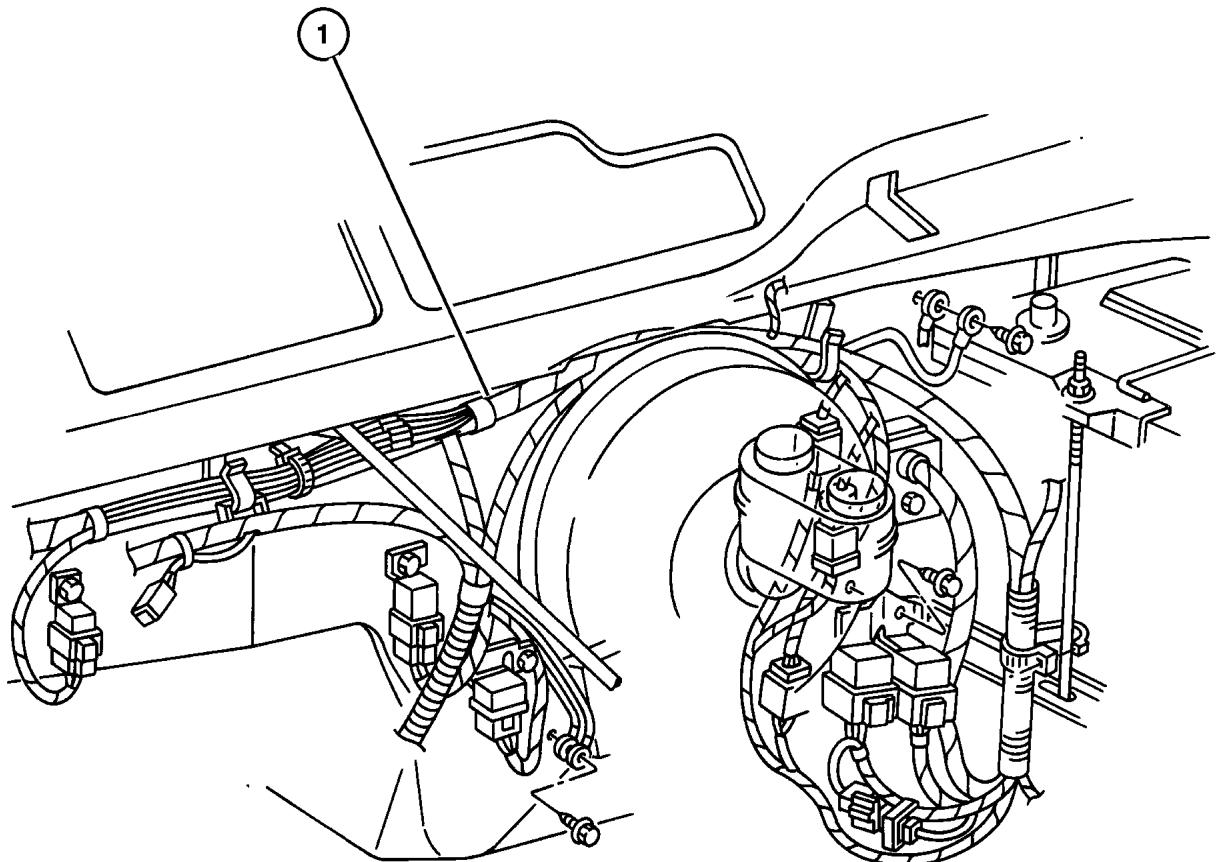


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine									
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V-8									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
1	#56050 277AD	1				EV0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
2	56044 371AB	1	T		EVA	DG0			WIRING, Injector
		1	J		EVA	DG0			[DHF, DHQ]
	56044 373AB	1		EVC	DG0				
3									WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper, Serviced in Injector Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	52080 135AA	1			EV0				HARNESS, Jumper, Hydraulic (Engine Cooling)
-5	5600 8876	1							STRAP, Tie
-6	J369 3058	1		EV0					STRAP, Retaining, Injector Harness To Trans Filler Tube
-7	5300 8550	1	T			DGQ			CLIP, Transmission Wiring

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			

**Wiring - Headlamp / Dash**  
**Figure 008-1310**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EVO]=4.7L Engine									
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8									
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO Engine V8									
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	#56050 456AA	1				ER0			With Foglamps, Right
	#56050 458AA	1				ER0			Without Foglamps, Right
	#56042 958AI	1				ER0,			With Foglamps, Left
						EV0			
	#56050 240AE	1				ER0,			Left
						EV0			
	#56050 700AA	1				EVA			With Foglamps, Right
	#56050 702AA	1				EVA			Without Foglamps, Right
	#56050 704AA	1				EVC			Right



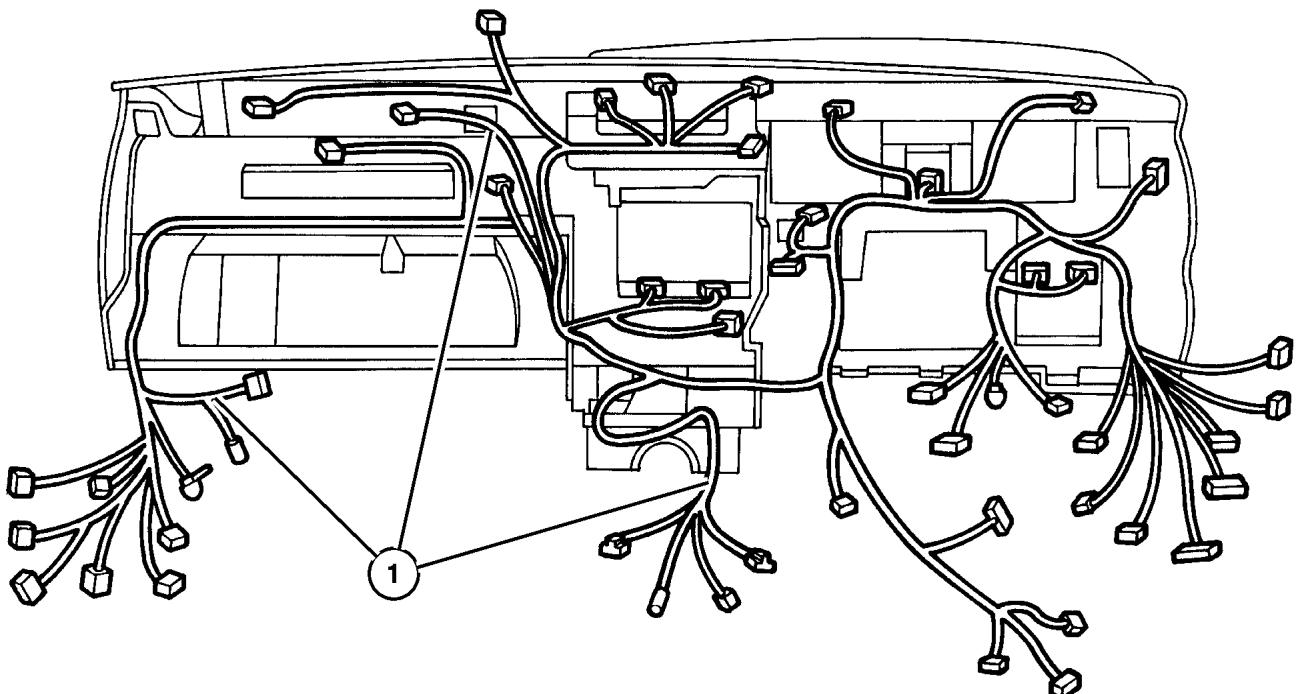
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Wiring - Instrument Panel**  
**Figure 008-1410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	#56050 808AA	1							WIRING, Instrument Panel
									With Air Condition, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & with or without Heated Seats
	#56050 809AA	1							With Automatic Headlamp, Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control & 6 or 10 Way Power Seats, 10 Disc
									Remote CD Changer & with or without Heated Seats
	#56050 814AA	1							With Air Condition & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	#56050 815AA	1							With Automatic Headlamp, Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	#56050 816AA	1							With Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & without Heated Seats, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats
	#56050 817AA	1							With Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & without Heated Seats, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats
	#56050 818AA	1							With Air Condition, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & without Heated Seats, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats
	#56050 819AA	1							With Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control, without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Heated Seats, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats



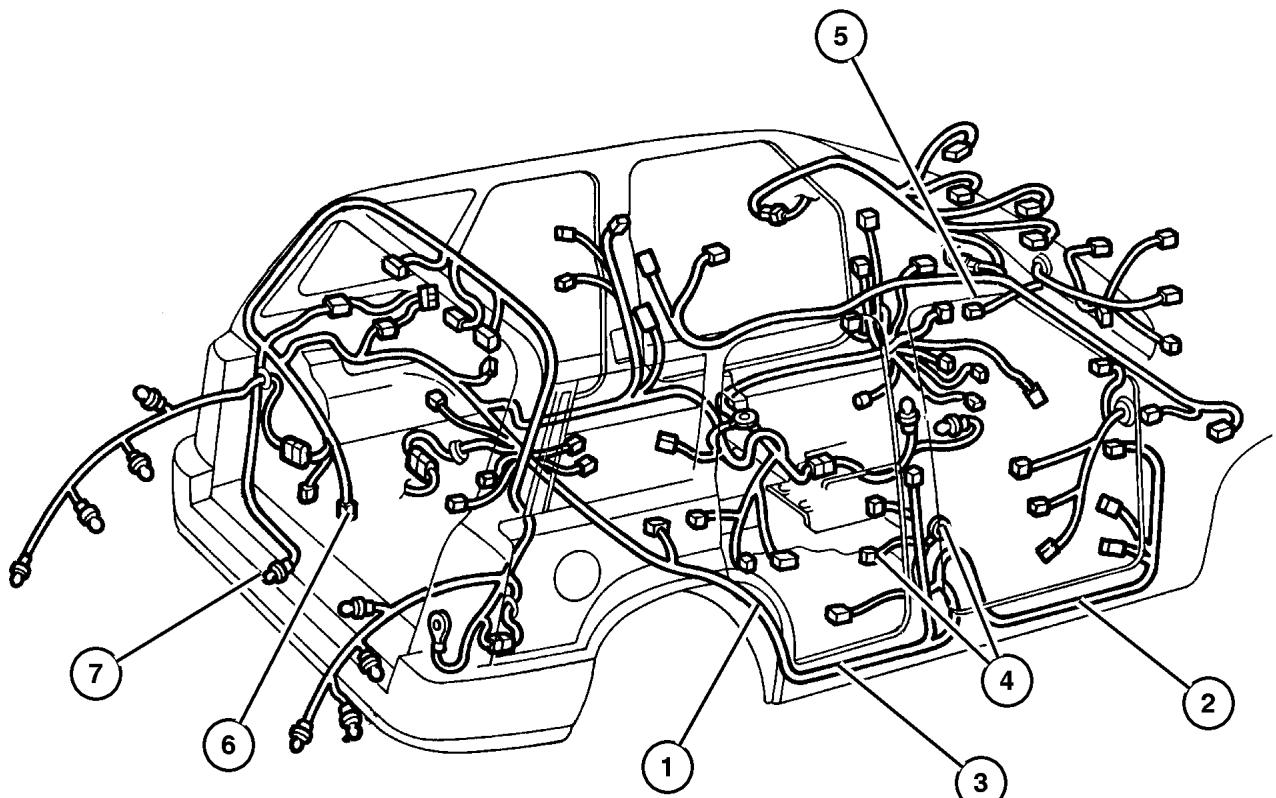
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

## Wiring - Body & Accessories

Figure 008-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	#56050 600AA	1							With 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & with Side Supplemental Airbags
	#56050 608AA	1							With Side Supplemental Airbags, 6 Way Power Driver Seat, without Power Auxiliary 12V Outlet, Infinity System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	#56050 610AA	1							With Side Supplemental Airbags, 8 Way Power Seats & with or without 6 or 10 Way Power Heated Seats, Memory, Infinity 7 Speaker System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	#56050 612AA	1							With 10 Disc Remote CD Changer without Side Supplemental Airbags
	#56050 614AA	1							With 8 Way Power Driver/Passenger Seat, Without or without Side Airbags, 6 or 10 Way Power Heated Seats, Memory, Power Auxiliary 12V Outlet, Infinity System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	#56050 616AA	1							With 6 Way Power Driver Seat, without Power Auxiliary 12V Outlet, Infinity System, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & without Side Supplemental Airbags
2									WIRING, Front Door (Passenger Side), Passenger Side with Security Alarm, Driver Side
	56042 220AG	1							without Security Alarm, Driver Side
	56042 219AG	1							
	56042 221AG	1							
3	56042 538AI	2							WIRING, Rear Door
4	56042 526AE	1							WIRING, Door Jumper
	56042 525AE	1							Right Front Door
		1							Left Front Door
	56042 526AE	1							Left Front Door
	5271 294AA	1							Right Front Door
									With Security Alarm, Left Front Door

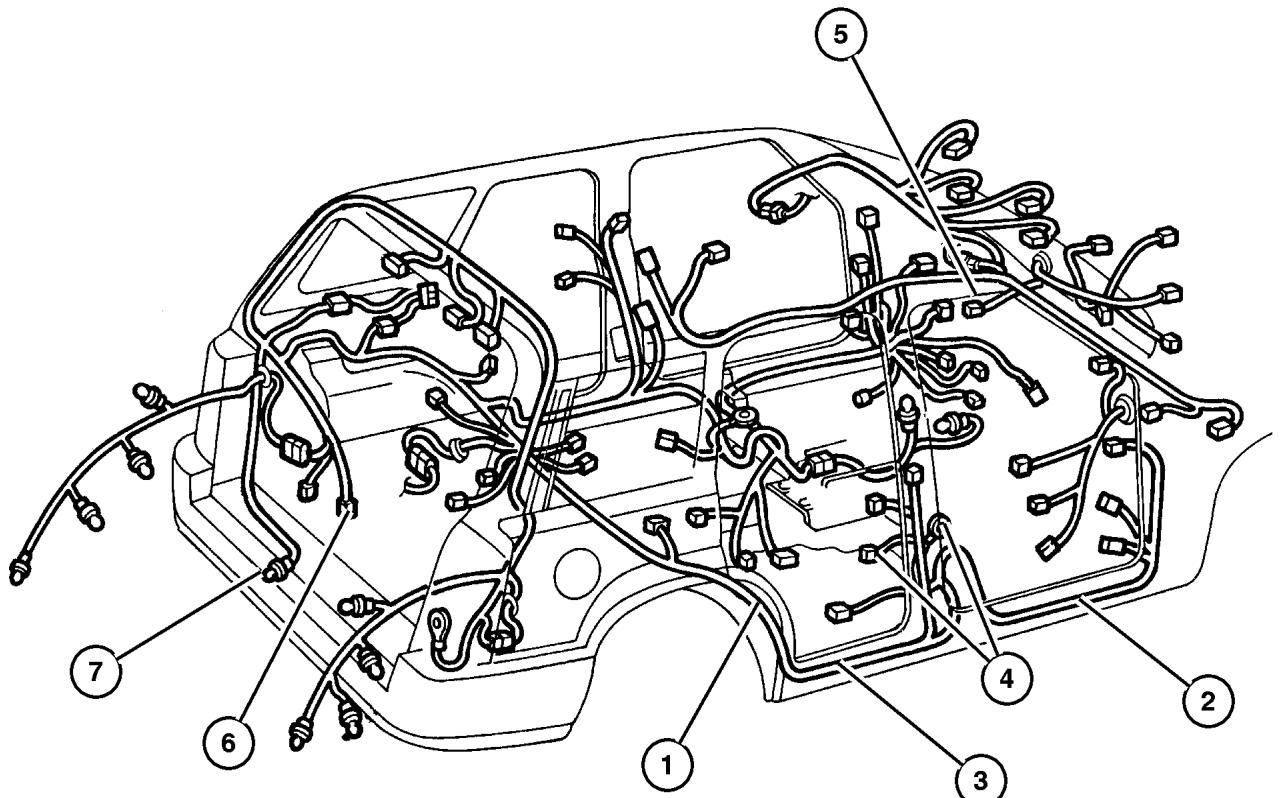
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

## Wiring - Body & Accessories

Figure 008-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56042 934AA	1							With Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
	56042 937AA	1							Without Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
6	56042 800AD	1							WIRING, Liftgate
7	56042 239AJ	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
-8	56038 366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-9	5601 9823	1							ADAPTER, Trailer Tow
-10	8220 3600	1							COVER KIT, Trailer Tow
-11	55196 754AA	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting
-12	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
-13	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel
-14									WIRING, Seat
	5015 747AA	1							[JRF] With Power 10 Way Power Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Passenger Seat, Right
	5083 906AA	1							[JTG] With Power 6 Way Power, Heated Seats, Right
	5083 907AA	1							[JTG] With Power 6 Way Power, Heated Seats, Left
	5083 027AA	1							[JRF] With Power 10 Way Power Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Passenger Seat, Left
	5015 747AA	1							[JPT] With Power Driver & Passenger Seat, Right
	5017 929AA	1							[JTF] With Power 10 Way Heated Seat, Right
	5083 025AA	1							[JPS] With 6 Way Power Driver Seat, Left
		1							[JPT] With Power Driver & Passenger Seat, Left
	5083 029AA	1							[JRH] With Power 10 Way Power, Heated Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Passenger Seat, Left
		1							[JTF] With Power 10 Way Heated Seat, Left
	5083 906AA	1							[JRH] With Power 10 Way Power, Heated Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Passenger Seat, Right
-15	55196 753AA	2							WIRING, Overhead Lighting, Assist Handles

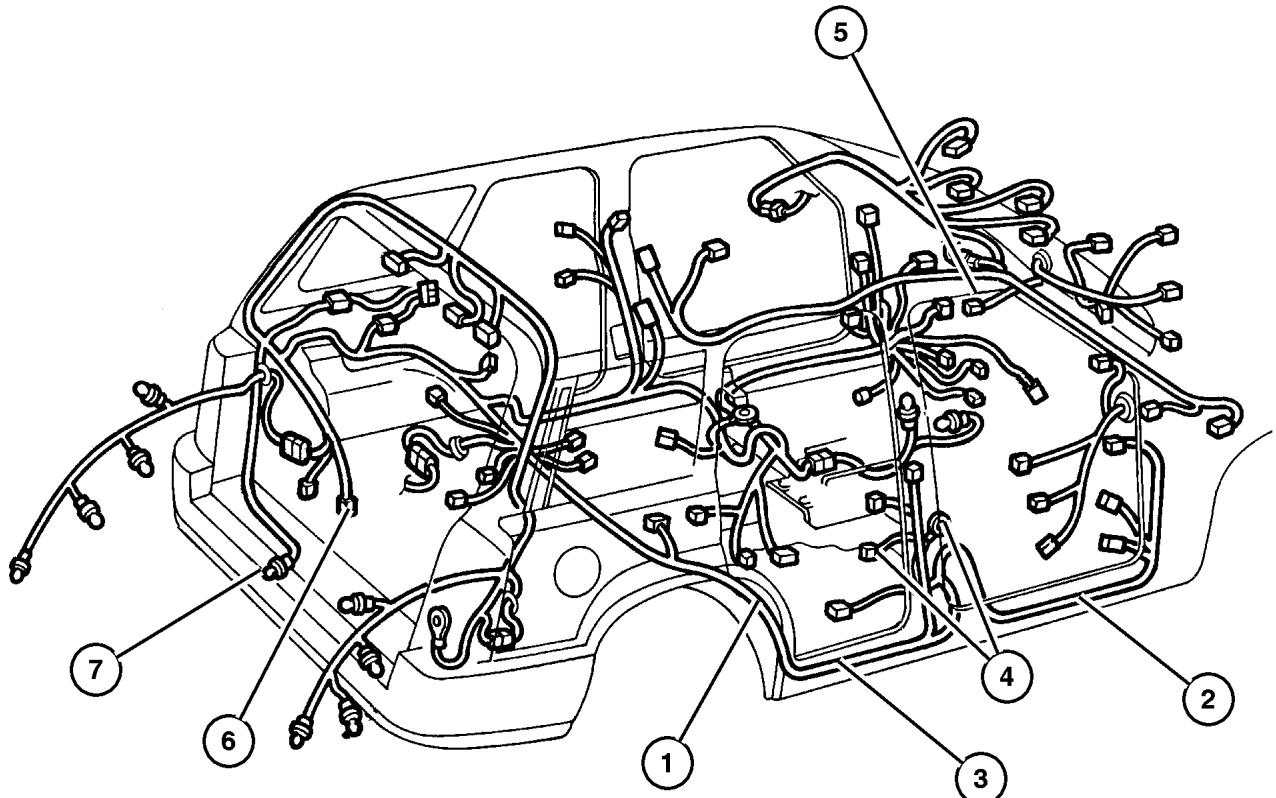
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Wiring - Body & Accessories**  
**Figure 008-1510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16									Harness
	5073 040AA	1							Adjustable Brake Pedal
	5102 031AA	1							A/C Sub Harness
-17	5102 056AA	1							Harness, Wiring
-18									WIRING, Air Bag Adapter
	#56050 545AA	1							To Airbag Control Module with Side Airbag
	#56050 546AA	1							To Airbag Control Module without Side Airbag
-19	5016 560AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof
-20	52080 135AA	1				EVO			Harness, Jumper, Hydraulic (Engine Cooling)

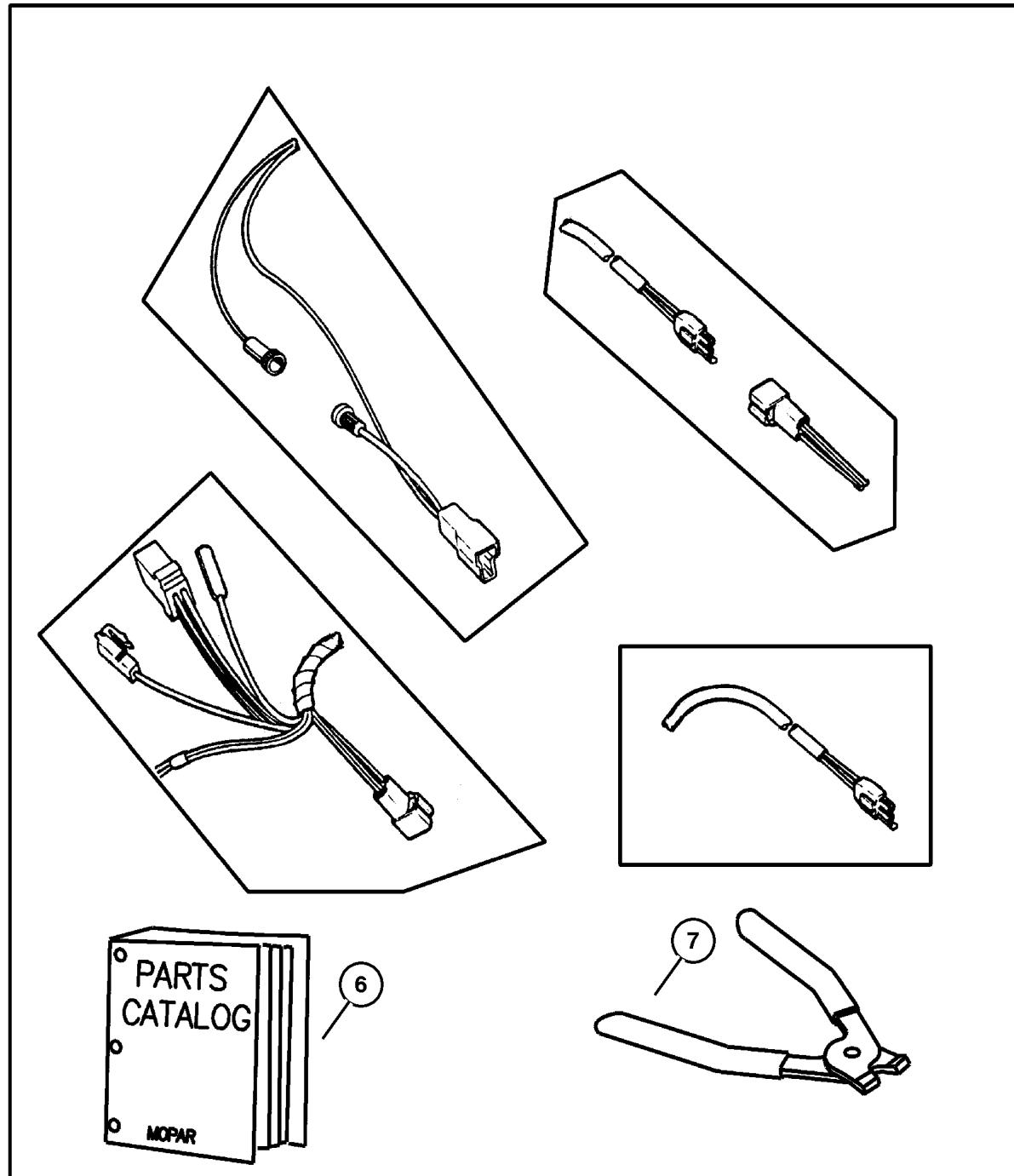


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Wiring Repair Packages**  
**Figure 008-1605**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1	5013 930AD	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair
-2	4364 392	1						ER0	TUBE, Convoluted
-3	5600 8876	1				EV0			STRAP, Tie
	5601 8581	1				ER0			Injector Wiring
-4	5602 1384	1	J			DGQ			CLIP, Wiring
-5	56038 591AB	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
6	5014 757AD	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
7	5019 912AA	1							TOOL, Crimping
-8	5073 029AA	1							WIRING KIT, Electric Repair
-9	5083 221AA	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female

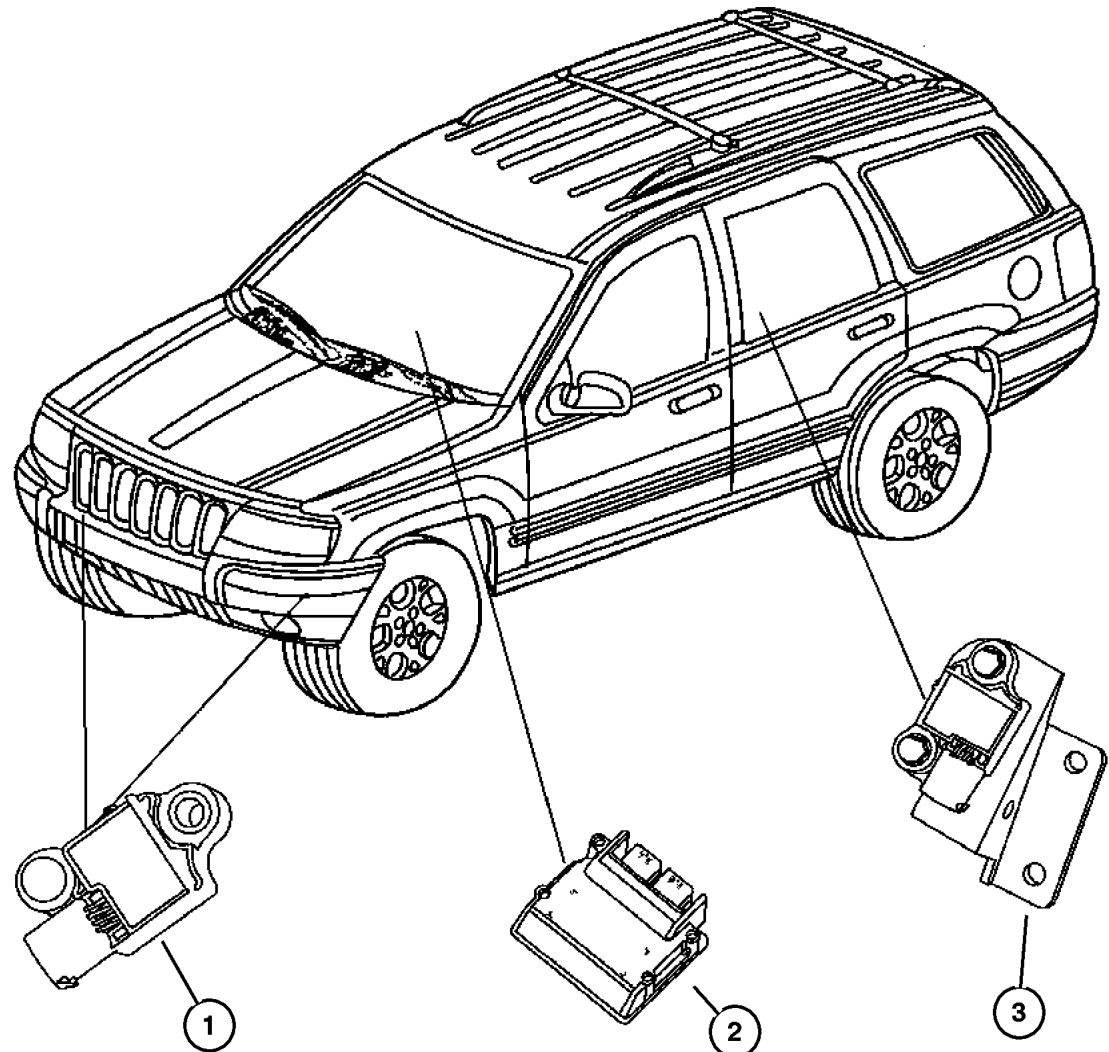
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Air Bag Modules and Sensors**  
**Figure 008-1705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010 319AB	1							SENSOR, Air Bag
2	56010 485AG	1							MODULE, Occupant Restraint
3	56010 410AC	1							SENSOR, Air Bag

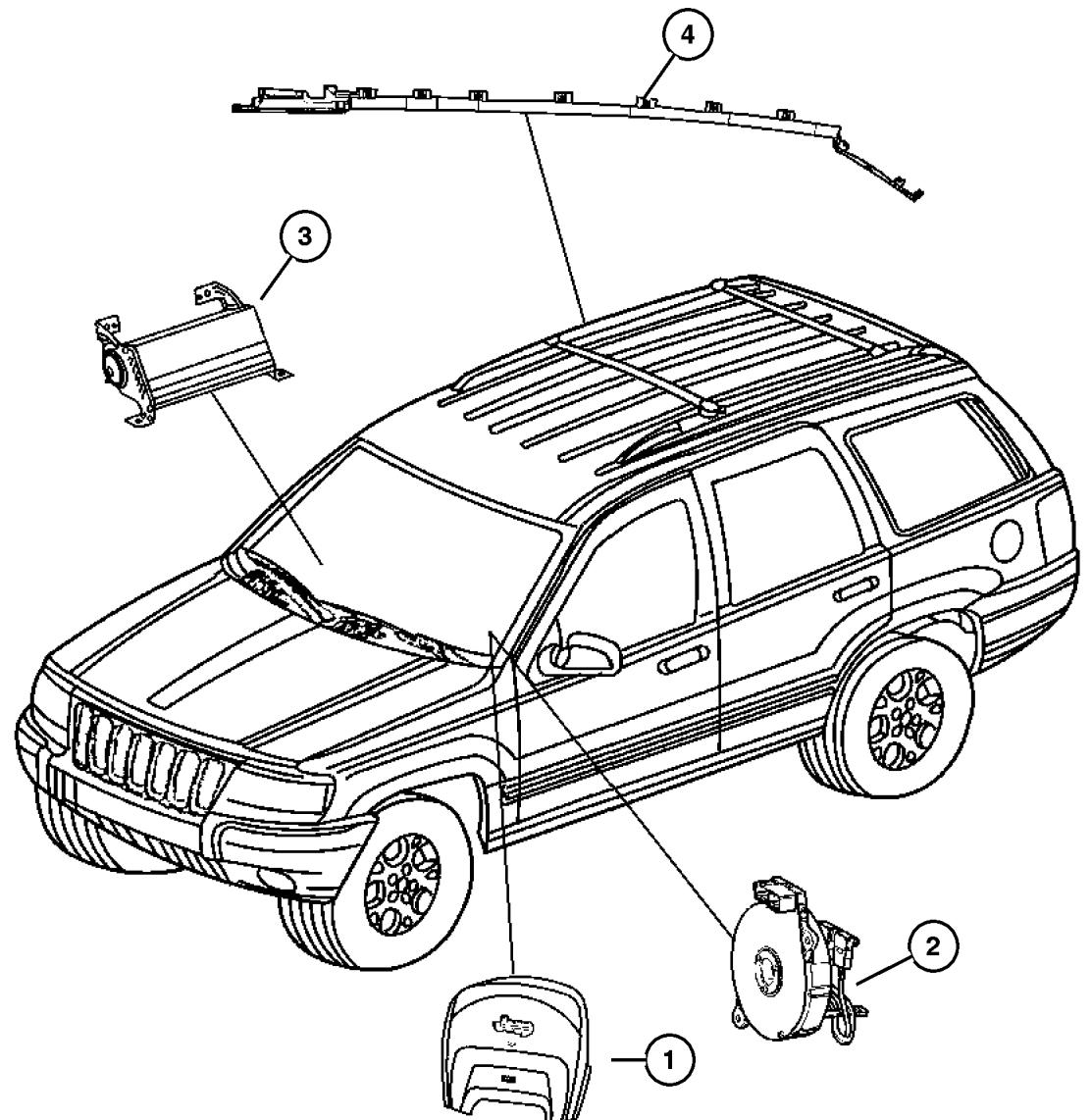


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Air Bags and Clock Spring**  
**Figure 008-1710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GV61 WL8AC	1			P				
	5GV61 XDVAC	1			H				
		1			M				
		1			S				
2	56042 770AE	1							CLOCKSPRING
3	#55116 438AD	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
4	#55116 436AJ	1							AIR BAG, Side Curtain Right
	#55116 437AJ	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Spark Plugs - Coils**  
**Figure 008-1910**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

[ERH]=4.0L Power Tech Engine

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8

[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO Engine V8

[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

1 SPARK PLUG

SPRC1 2MCC4 8 EVA

SPRC7 PYCB4 8 EVC

SP00 0ZFR5N 6 ER0

2 COIL, Ignition

56041 476AA 1 ER0

56028 138AD 8 EV0

3 56041 889AA 1 ERH CAPACITOR, Ignition

4 56041 388AA 1 ER0 DG0 SHIELD, Wiring

-5 6102 146AA 4 ER0 SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil

-6 3300 4242 1 ER0 Mounting  
CLAMP, Distributor, Ignition  
Distributor Sensor Hold Down

-7 5072 382AA 8 EV0 O RING, Coil

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES

H = Laredo

M = Sport

P = Limited

S = Overland

LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas

EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

TRANSMISSION

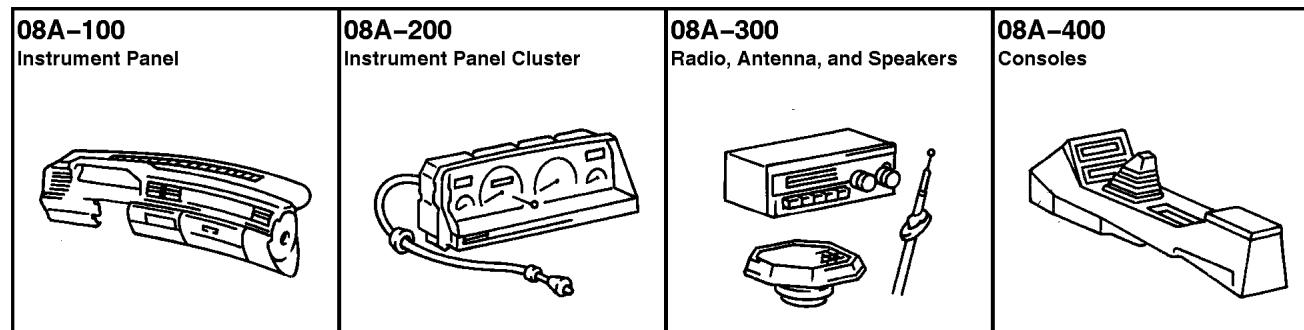
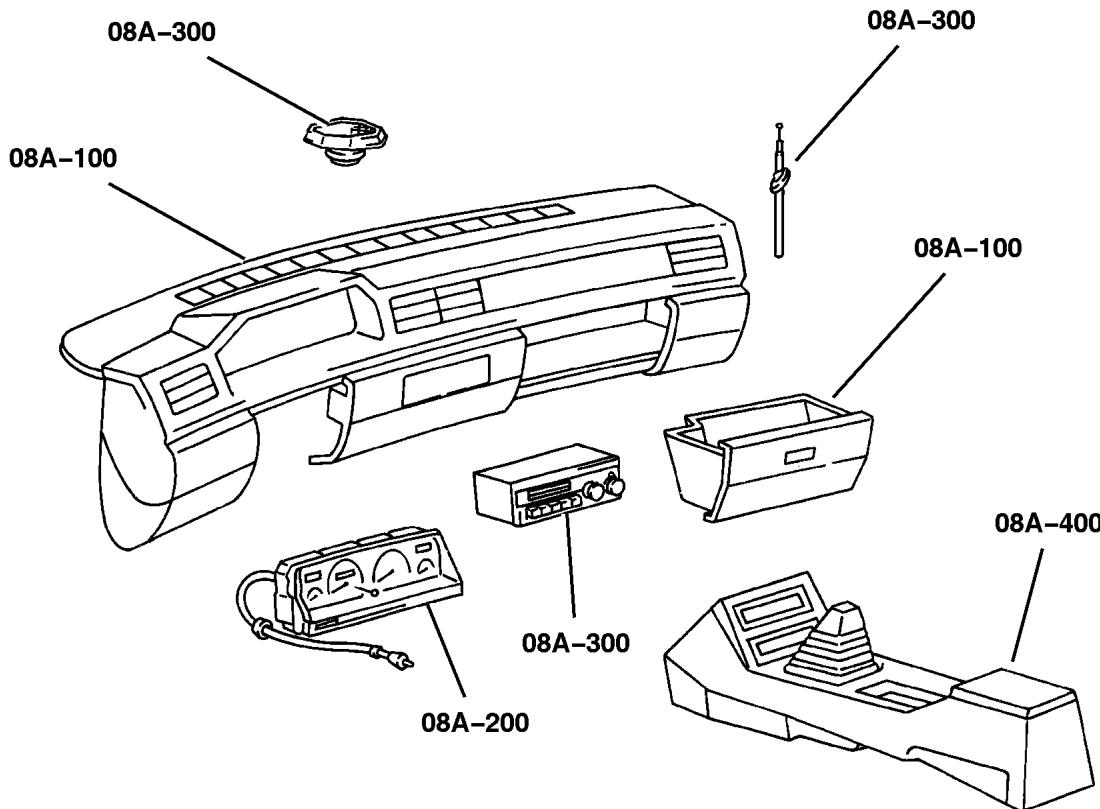
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Instrument Panel

Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 08A-110

#### Instrument Panel Cluster

Instrument Cluster ..... Fig. 08A-210

#### Radio, Antenna, and Speakers

Radios ..... Fig. 08A-310

Antenna ..... Fig. 08A-320

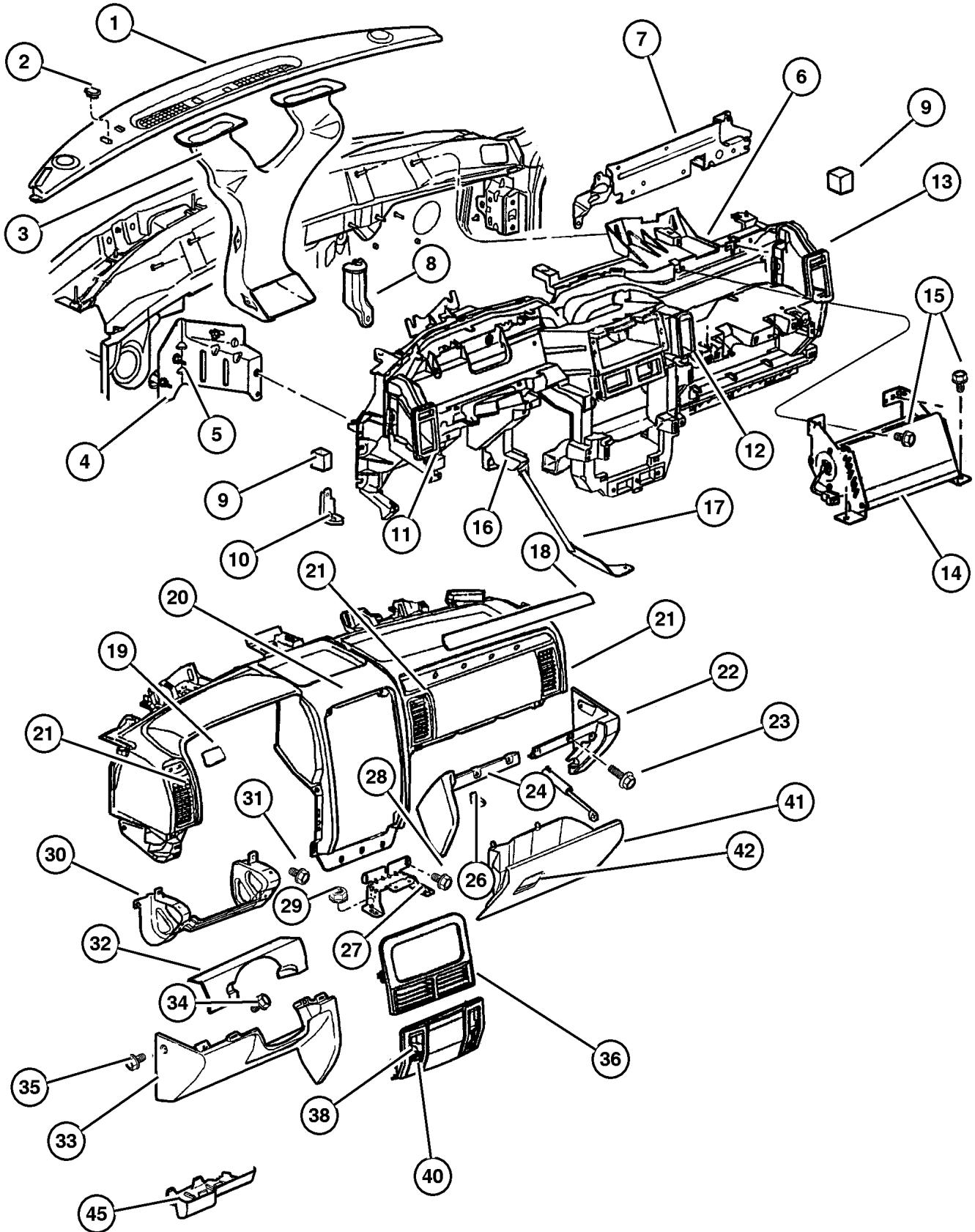
Speakers ..... Fig. 08A-325

#### Consoles

Floor Console ..... Fig. 08A-410

Overhead Console ..... Fig. 08A-420

**Instrument Panel**  
**Figure 08A-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	QR20 XDVAH	1							[DU]
	QR20 WL8AH	1							[L5]
	QR20 XDVAH	1							[DV]
	QR20 XTMAH	1							
2									PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5EL1 1WL8	1							[L5]
	5EL1 1XTM	1							[T5]
	5EL1 1XDV	1							[DV]
3	5511 6014	1							DUCT, Defroster
4	55116 395AC	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
5									NUT, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	55116 407AE	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
7	55116 373AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C-Channel Cover
8									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, (NOT REQUIRED)
9									SPACER, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	55116 822AB	1							BRACKET, Courtesy Lamp
11	55116 287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Left
12	55116 285AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension In Board
13	55116 286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Right
14	#55116 438AD	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
15									SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55116 569AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
17									STRAP, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55116 482AA	1				P			BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	55116 509AA	1				H, M			Spartan Burl, Passenger
	55116 511AB	1				S			Brushed Aluminum, Passenger
	#55116 895AA	1							Redwood Burl, Passenger
19									[ADM] Freedom Special Edition Package, Passenger
									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Armature Assembly & A/C Outlet Bezel Included

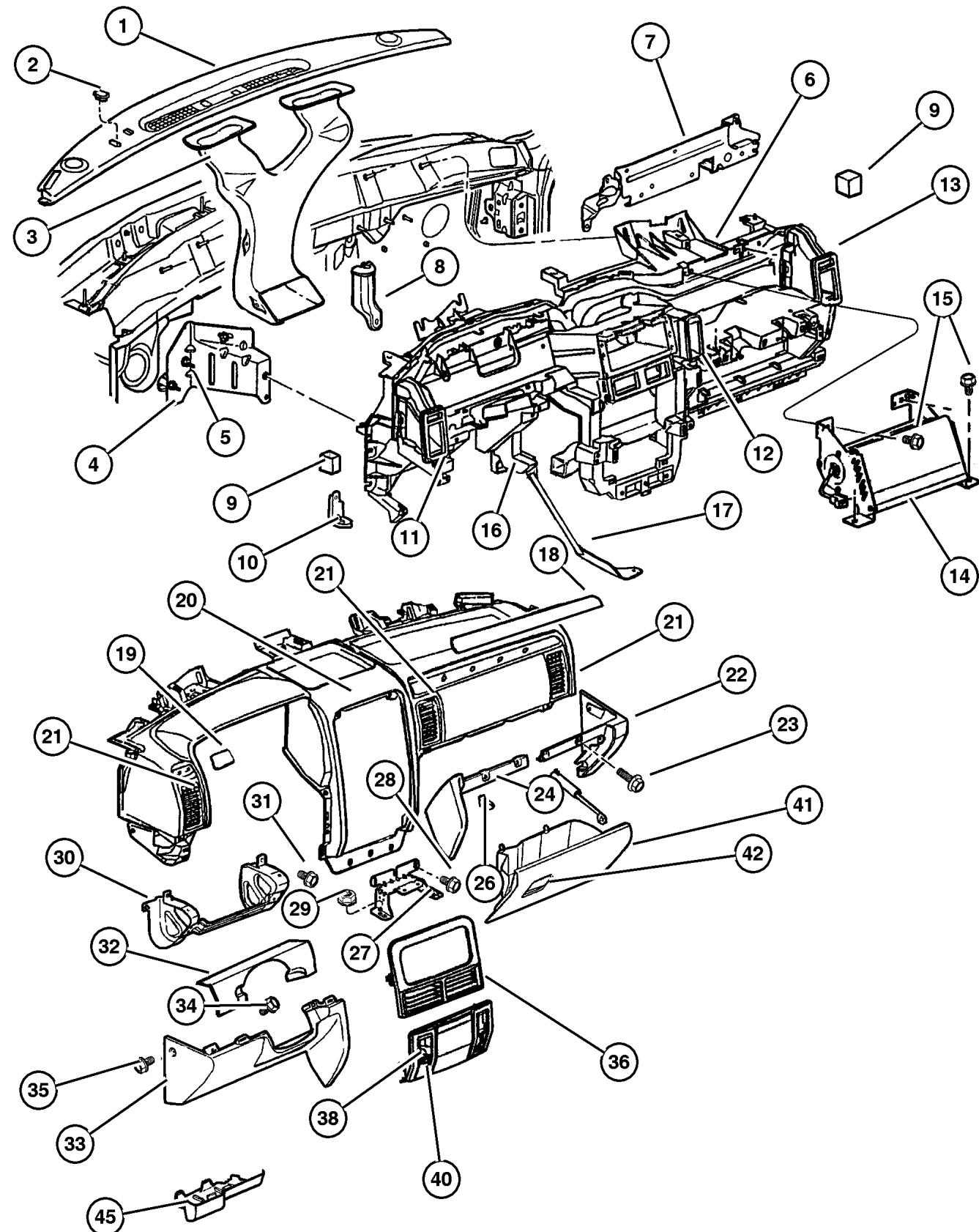
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Instrument Panel**  
**Figure 08A-110**

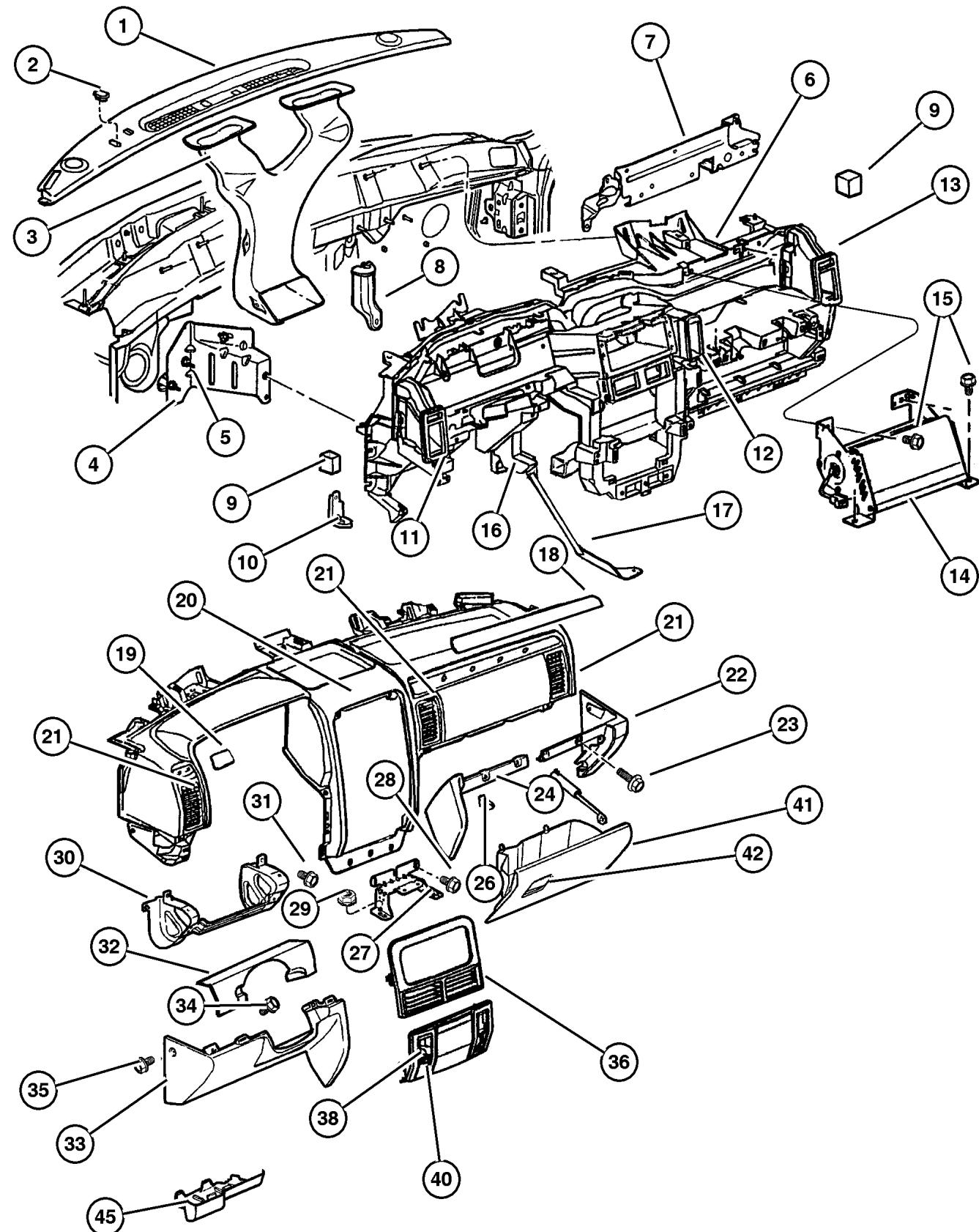


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55116 475AA	1		P					Spartan Burl, Driver
	55116 497AA	1		H, M					Brushed Aluminum, Driver
	55116 499AA	1		S					Redwood Burl, Driver
	#55116 889AA	1							[ADM] Freedom Special Edition Package, Driver
20	5HK98 1L8AA	1							PAD, Instrument Panel
	5HK98 1TMAA	1							[L5]
	5HK98 1DVAA	1							[T5]
		1							[DU]
21	5GZ12 1L8AB	1							[DV]
	5GZ12 1TMAB	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5GZ13 1L8AB	1							[L5] (Inboard)
	5GZ13 1TMAB	1							[T5] (Inboard)
	5GZ14 1L8AB	1							[L5] (Left)
	5GZ14 1TMAB	1							[T5] (Left)
	5GZ12 1DVAB	1							[L5] (Right)
		1							[T5] (Right)
22	5EY42 WL5AD	1							[DB] [DV] (Inboard)
	5EY42 XDVAD	1							CAP, Instrument Panel End
		1							[L5]
	5EY42 XT5AD	1							[DV]
23	6032 723	6							[DU]
		1							[T5]
		6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
24	5FU66 WL5AC	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	5FU66 XT5AC	1							[L5] Lower Right Center
	5FU66 XDVAC	1							[T5] Lower Right Center
-25	6101 946	3							[DV, DU] Lower Right Center
26									SCREW, Tapping
	55116 374AA	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	55116 375AA	1							Right
27	55116 041AB	1							Left
28									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
29	6504 572	2							SCREW, M6X1X25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30	55116 391AA	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
31									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
<b>JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)</b>									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo		J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE		
M = Sport		T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE		
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		DG0 = All Automatic Trans		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Instrument Panel**  
**Figure 08A-110**



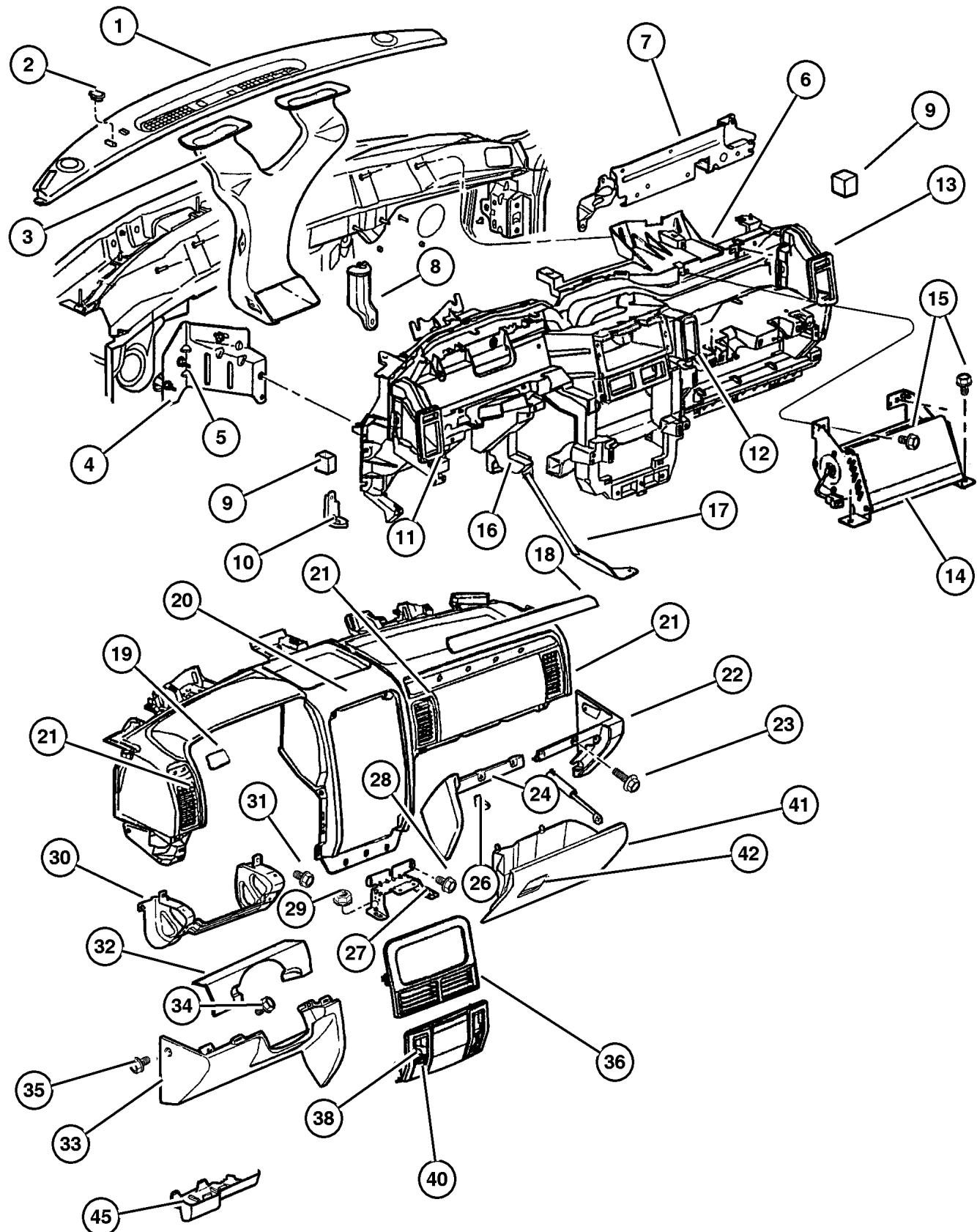
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FZ23 WL8AF	1			P				[L5] without Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51 XDVAC	1			X				[DU] With Adjustable Pedal
	5FZ23 XDVAF	1			P				[DV] without Adjustable Pedal
	5FZ23 XTMAF	1			P				[T5] without Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51 WL8AC	1			P				[L5] with Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51 XDVAC	1			P				[DV] with Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51 XTMAC	1			P				[T5] with Adjustable Pedal
	5FZ23 XDVAF	1			H				[DV] without Adjustable Pedal
		1			M				[DV] without Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51 XDVAC	1			H				[DV] With Adjustable Pedal
33									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5EY40 WL5AG	1							[L5]
	5EY40 XT5AG	1							[T5]
	5EY40 XDVG	1							[DV,DU]
34	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
35	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
36									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper, Radio Bezel Opening
	55116 479AB	1			P				Woodgrain (Spartan Burl)
	55116 519AB	1			S				Redwood
	55116 506AA	1			H, M				Brush Aluminum
	#55116 893AA	1							[ADM] Freedom Special Edition Package
-37	55116 366AB	1							ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit
38	5096 015AB	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
	55116 911AA	1							Black with heated seats
-39	6504 664	2							CLIP, Instrument Panel
40	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
41									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5EY38 1DVAB	1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
	5EY38 1L5AB	1							[L5]
	5EY38 1T5AB	1							[T5]
42									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5FK9 41DV	1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
	5FK9 41T5	1							[T5]
	5FK9 4WL5	1							[L5]

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
M = Sport T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
P = Limited EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
S = Overland ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-43	55116 440AA	1							BUMPER, Glove Box Door, Glove Box Catch
-44	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
45	55116 564AF	1							COVER, Fuse Access, With Adjustable Pedal
-46	55196 762AA	1							PULLER, Fuse
-47	4595 748AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 749AA	1							Glovebox Door (English)
									Glovebox Door (Bilingual)
-48	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
	5600 8852	1							Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Cigar Lighter), Power Outlet
									Lighter
-49	UH63 1DBAA	1			S				BEZEL, Switch
	UH63 1DVAA	1			P				[DB]
	UH63 1L5AA	1			P				[DV]
	UH63 1T5AA	1			P				[L5]
									[T5]
-50	55116 837AC	1							COVER, Mechanism Reveal, Adjustable Pedal System Cover
-51	4595 823AB	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter, Includes knob/element 04685536AB

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo

M = Sport

P = Limited

S = Overland

LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas

EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

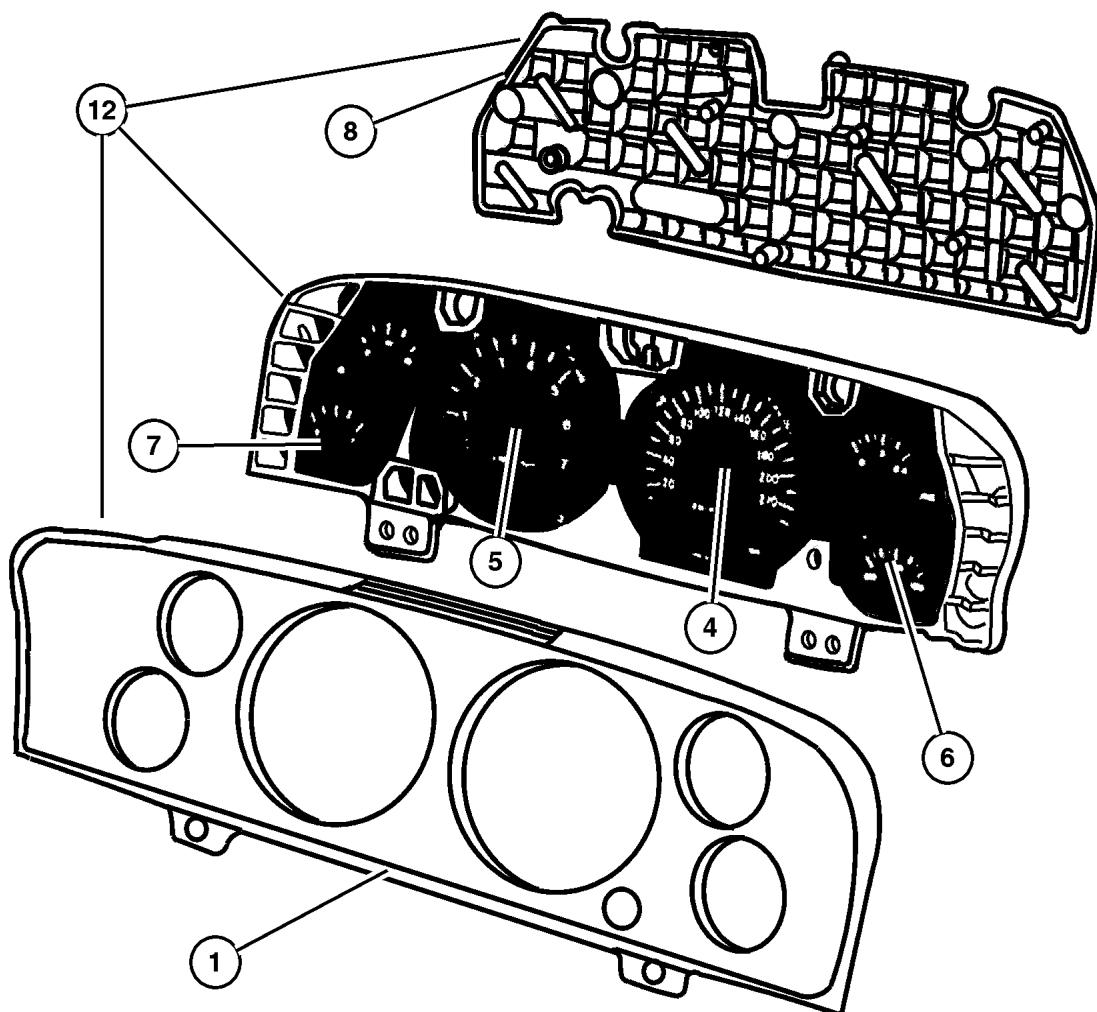
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Instrument Cluster**  
**Figure 08A-210**



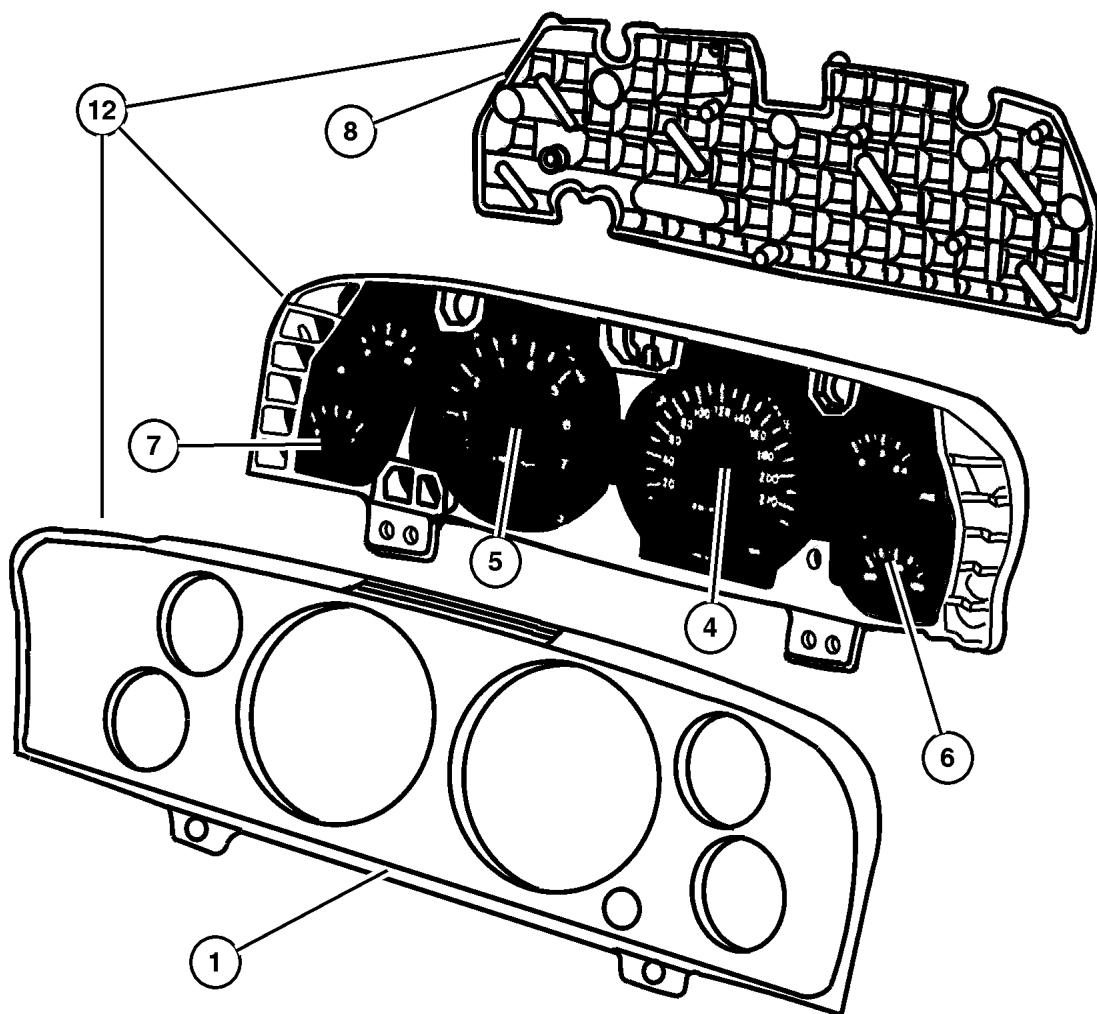
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
[ER0]=4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine									
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V8 Engine									
1									LENS, Cluster
	5073 267AA	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			120 MPH, with Foglamps
		1		H, M		ER0, EVA			120 MPH, without Foglamps
	5073 269AA	1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			120 MPH
	5073 270AA	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			240 KPH
	5073 271AA	1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			240 KPH
-2									BULB, PC74
	L000 PC74	12		H, M		ER0, EVA			
		13		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			
-3	5269 529	5		H, M		ER0, EVA			BULB, PC121
4									GAUGE, Speedometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									GAUGE, Tachometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									GAUGE, Temperature And Oil, Serviced with Cluster Assembly , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									GAUGE, Fuel And Volt, Serviced with Cluster Assembly , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									BOARD, Circuit, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9									KNOB, Odometer Reset

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Instrument Cluster**  
**Figure 08A-210**



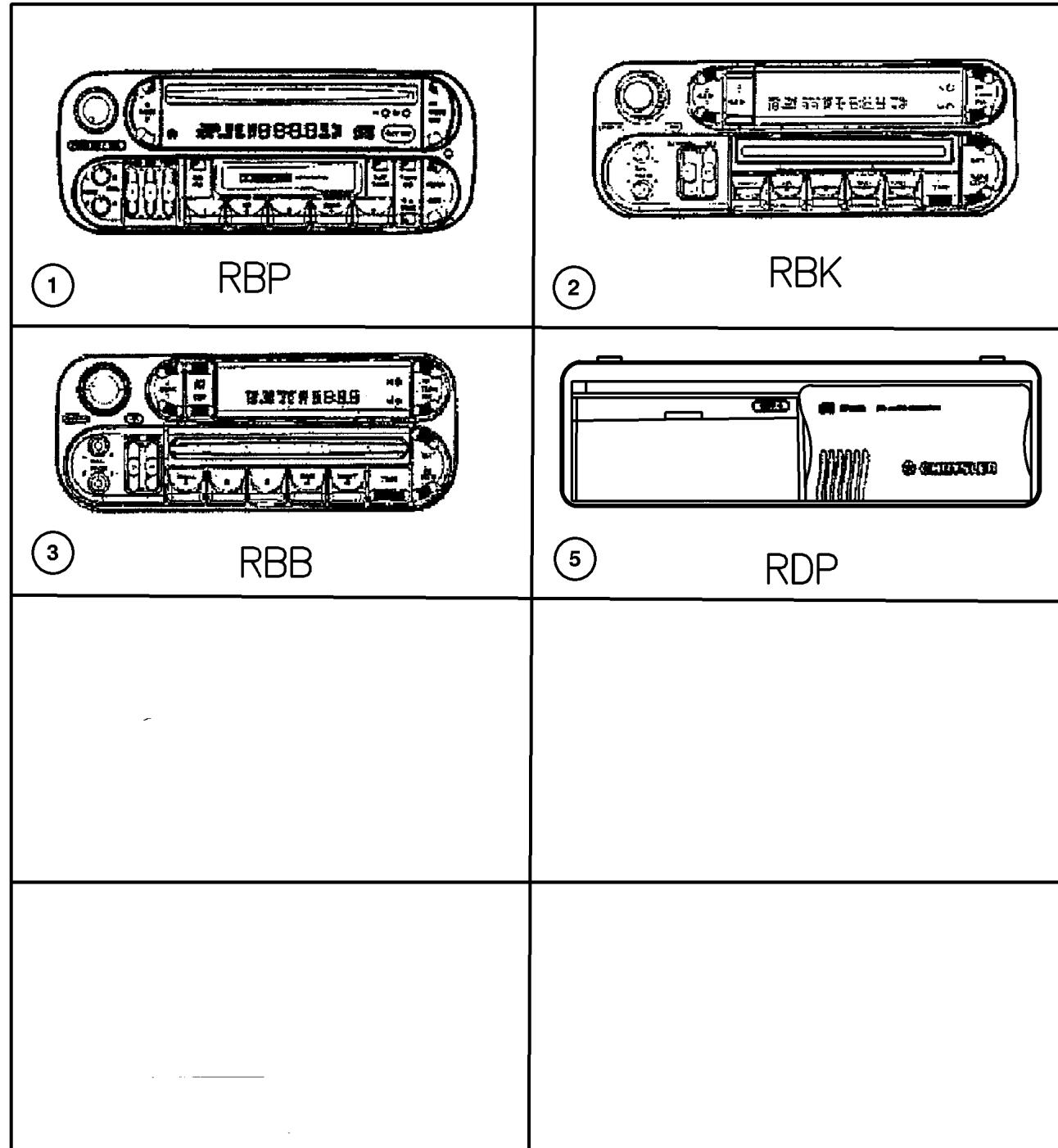
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4638 220	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			
		1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			
-10	6101 946	3				SCREW, Tapping			
-11	6032 723	6				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05			
12						CLUSTER, Complete Cluster			
	#56042 902AH	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			Assembly w/Lens & Gauges 120 MPH, with Foglamps
	#56042 917AJ	1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			240 KPH
	#56042 919AI	1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			120 MPH
	#56042 998AH	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			240 KPH
	#56050 802AD	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			120 MPH, without Foglamps

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Radios**  
**Figure 08A-310**



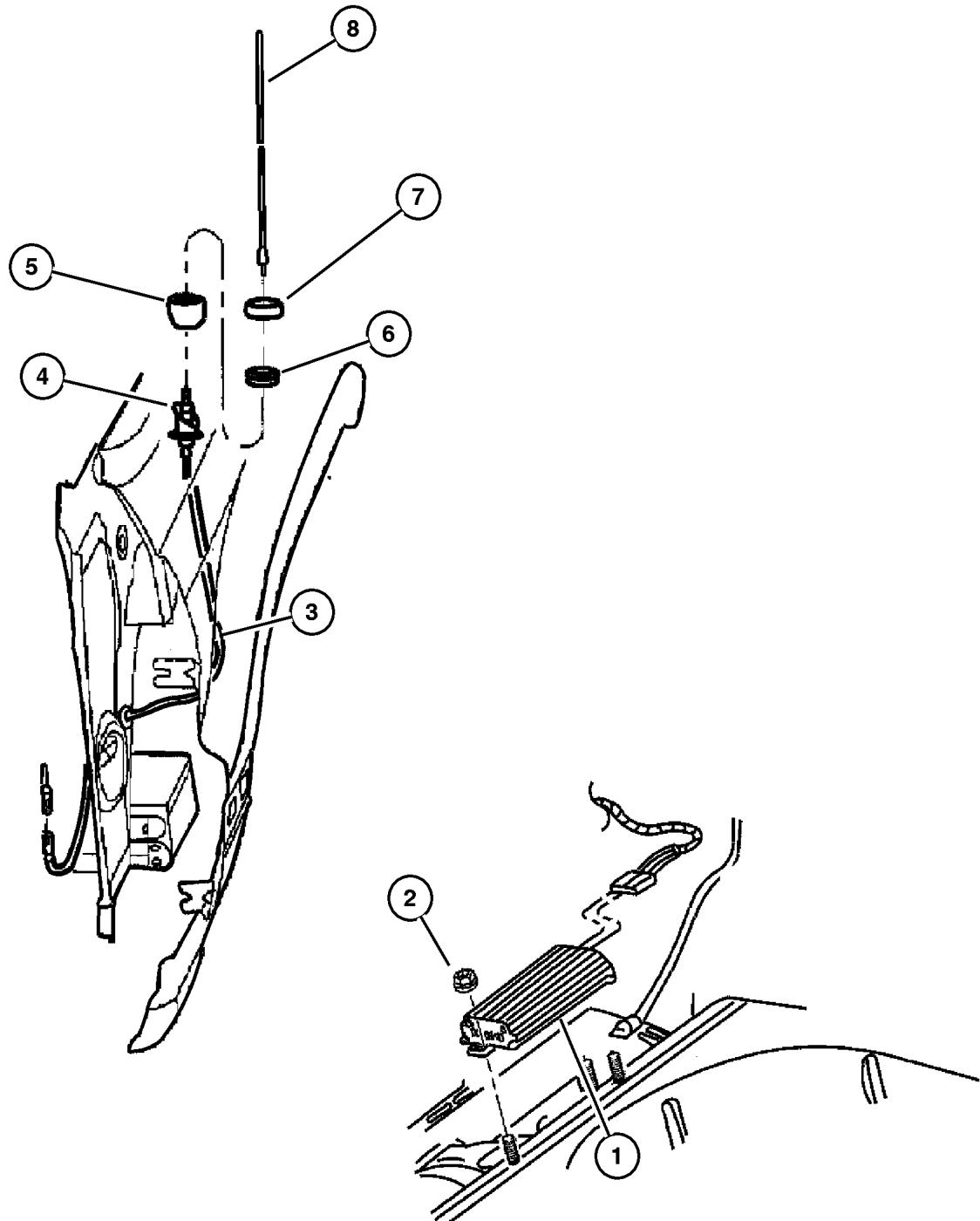
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
[RBK] = AM/FM with CD/Equalizer									
[RBP] = AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer									
[RDP] = Disc Changer									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine									
1	5064 125AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
2	5064 354AI	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
3	5064 335AI	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, [RBB]
-4	8220 6406	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [RB1]
5	56042 129AH	1							CHANGER, CD, [RDP]
-6	56038 642AC	1							DVD, Geographic Database, [RB1]
-7	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-8	6505 903AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Ground strap attaching
-9	6035 081	1				ER0			NUT, .25-20
-10	56038 402AC	1				EV0			STRAP, Radio Noise Suppression [EV0]
	56038 499AC	1				ER0			[ER0]
-11	6035 081	1				ER0			NUT, .25-20
-12	#56038 407AG	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio
-13	6505 002AA	4							STUD, CD Changer Attaching
-14	4274 258	1							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD
M = Sport	T = 2WD
P = Limited	
S = Overland	
	BODY
	74 = 4 Door
	ENGINE
	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
	ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
	EV0 = All 4.7L Gas
	TRANSMISSION
	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Antenna**  
**Figure 08A-320**

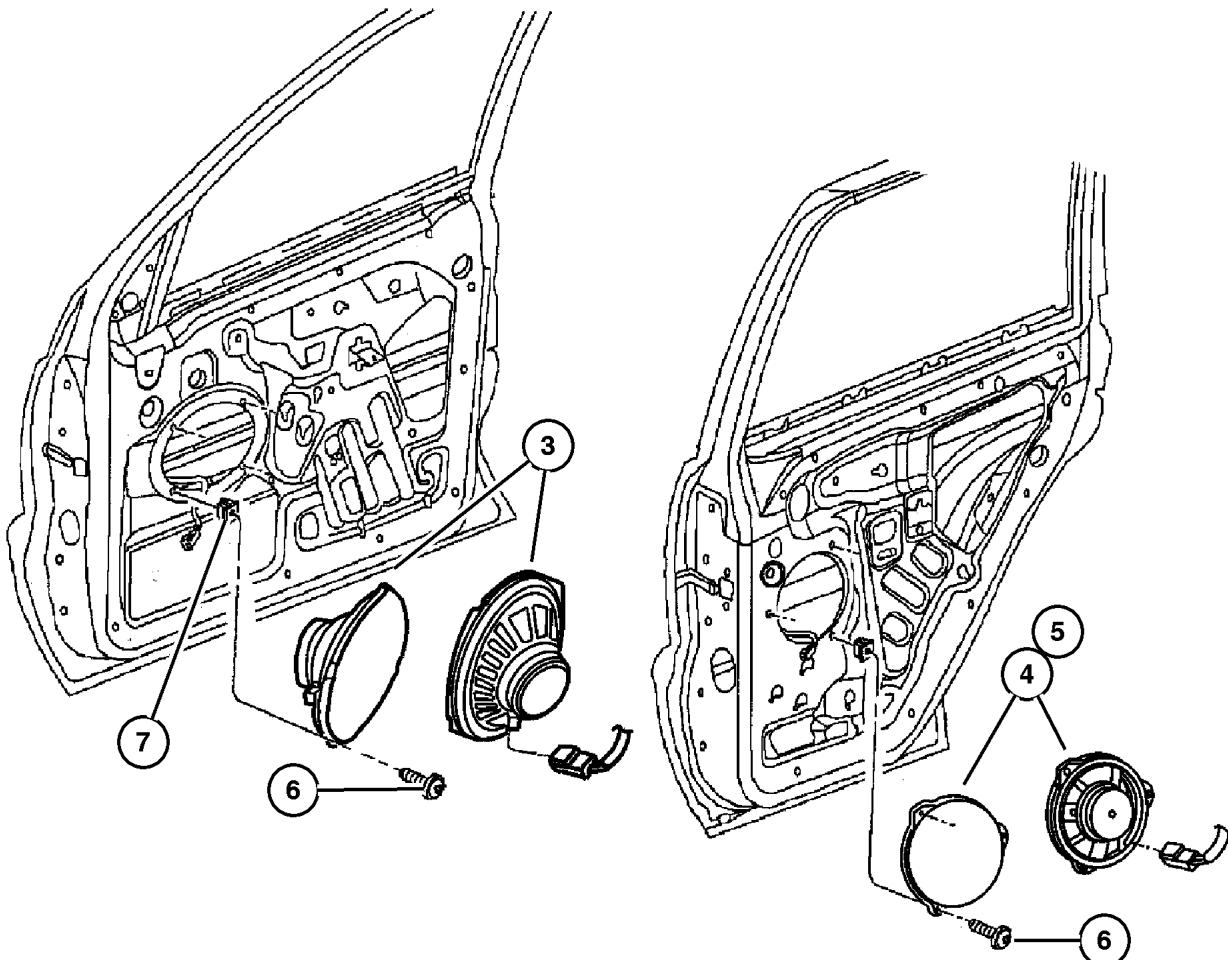


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
Notes:									
[RCE] = Infinity Speaker System									
[RDD] = Antenna Fixed									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine									
1	56038 407AF	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RCE]
2	6100 048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
3	56038 617AB	1							CABLE, Antenna, [RDD]
4	56038 412AB	1							BASE, Antenna, [RDD]
5	56009 375AB	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna, [RDD]
6	4685 301	1							CAP NUT, Antenna, Black, [RDD]
7	4685 498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut, [RDD]
8	4685 574AE	1							MAST, Antenna, [RDD]
-9	56038 734AA	1							ANTENNA, Global Positioning

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD
M = Sport	T = 2WD
P = Limited	
S = Overland	
	BODY
	74 = 4 Door
	ENGINE
	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
	ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
	EV0 = All 4.7I Gas
	TRANSMISSION
	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Speakers**  
**Figure 08A-325**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
[RCE]=Infinity Speaker System									
[RCG]=Standard Speaker System									
1	56038 411AC	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, [RCE] Infinity
2	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
3									SPEAKER, 6"X9", 6x9 Woofer Premium [RCG]
	#5082 450AB	2							[RCE]
	56038 409AC	2							SPEAKER, 6.5", 6.5 Base
4	#5082 451AC	2							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer, 6.5 Woofer 6.5
5	56038 657AA	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									NUT, Plastic Snap-in, [RCE] Infinity & [RCG] Standard
7	6507 009AA	8							SPEAKER, Tweeter, [RCG] Standard
-8	56038 612AA	2							

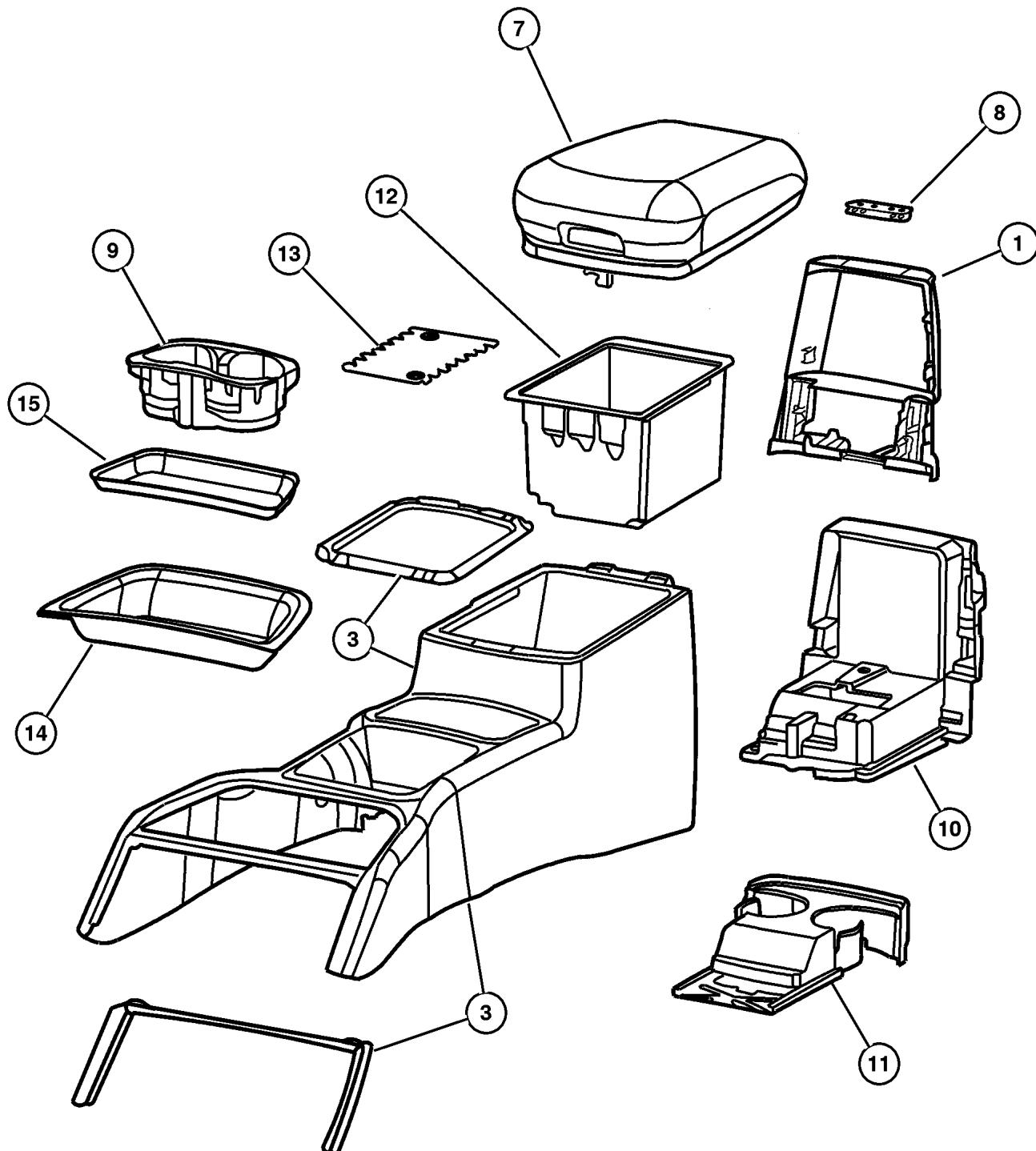


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited		ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-410



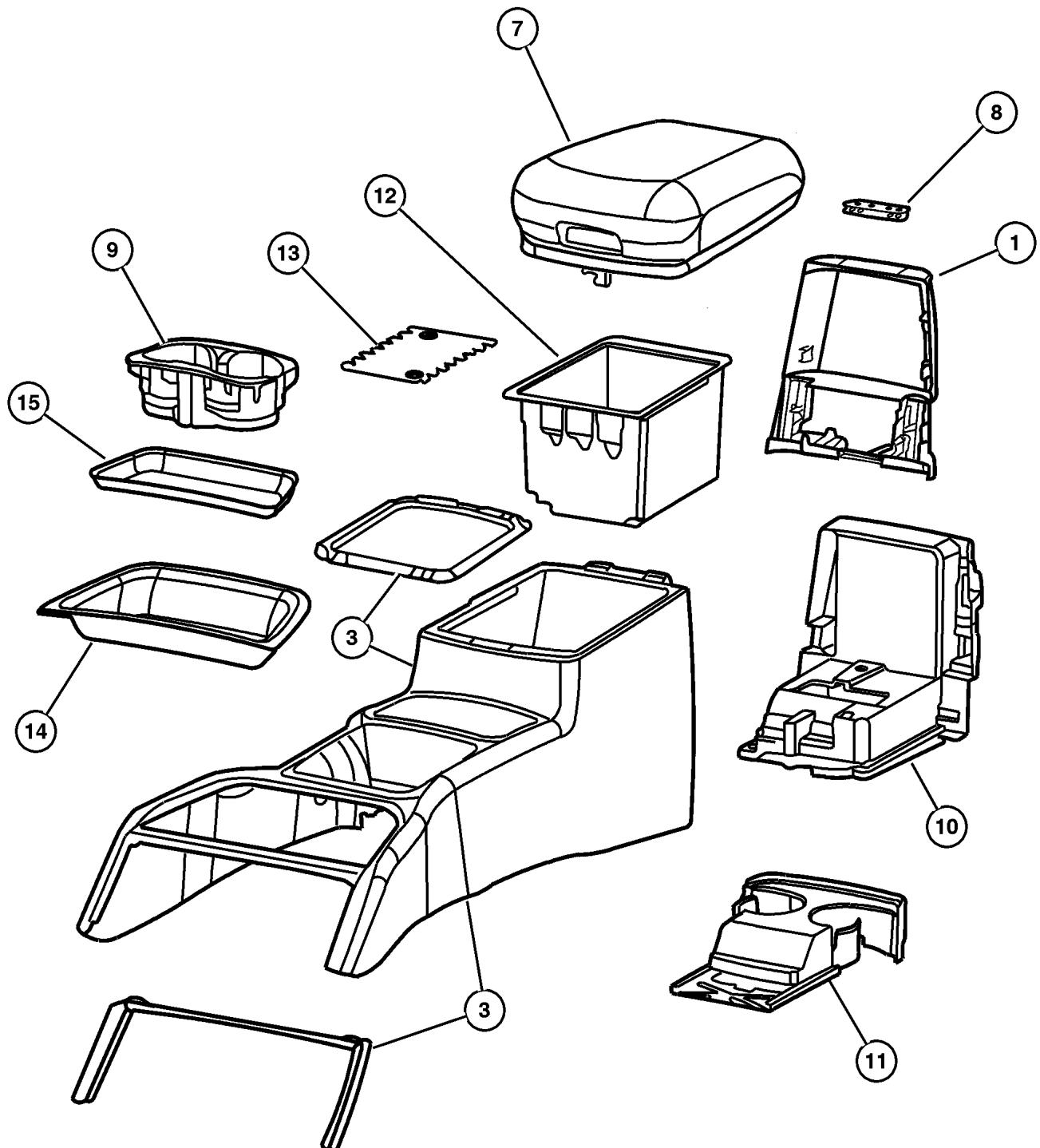
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Console
	QP97 XDVAA	1			P				[DV]
		1			S				[DB]
	QP97 XT5AA	1			P				[T5]
	QP97 WL5AA	1			H				[L5]
	QP97 XDVAA	1			M				[DV]
	QP97 WL5AA	1			M				[L5]
	QP97 XT5AA	1			H				[T5]
		1			M				[T5]
	QP97 WL5AA	1			P				[L5]
	QP97 XDVAA	1			H				[DV]
-2	5014 295AA	1			H				LATCH, Console Lock
		1			P				
		1			M				
		1			X				
		1			S				
3									CONSOLE, Base
	SH13 1DUAD	1			X				[DU]
	SH13 1T5AD	1			M				[T5]
	#SH13 1DVAF	1			S				[DV]
	SH13 1DVAD	1			H				[DV]
		1			P				[DV]
		1			M				[DV]
	SH13 1L5AD	1			H				[L5]
		1			P				[L5]
		1			M				[L5]
	SH13 1T5AD	1			H				[T5]
		1			P				[T5]
-4	6032 452	4			H				SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
		4			P				
		4			M				
		4			X				
-5	6032 838	2			H				CLIP, .500x.417x.500
		2			P				
		2			M				
		2			X				
		2			S				
-6	6034 319	2							CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
7									LID, Floor Console Bin

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-410



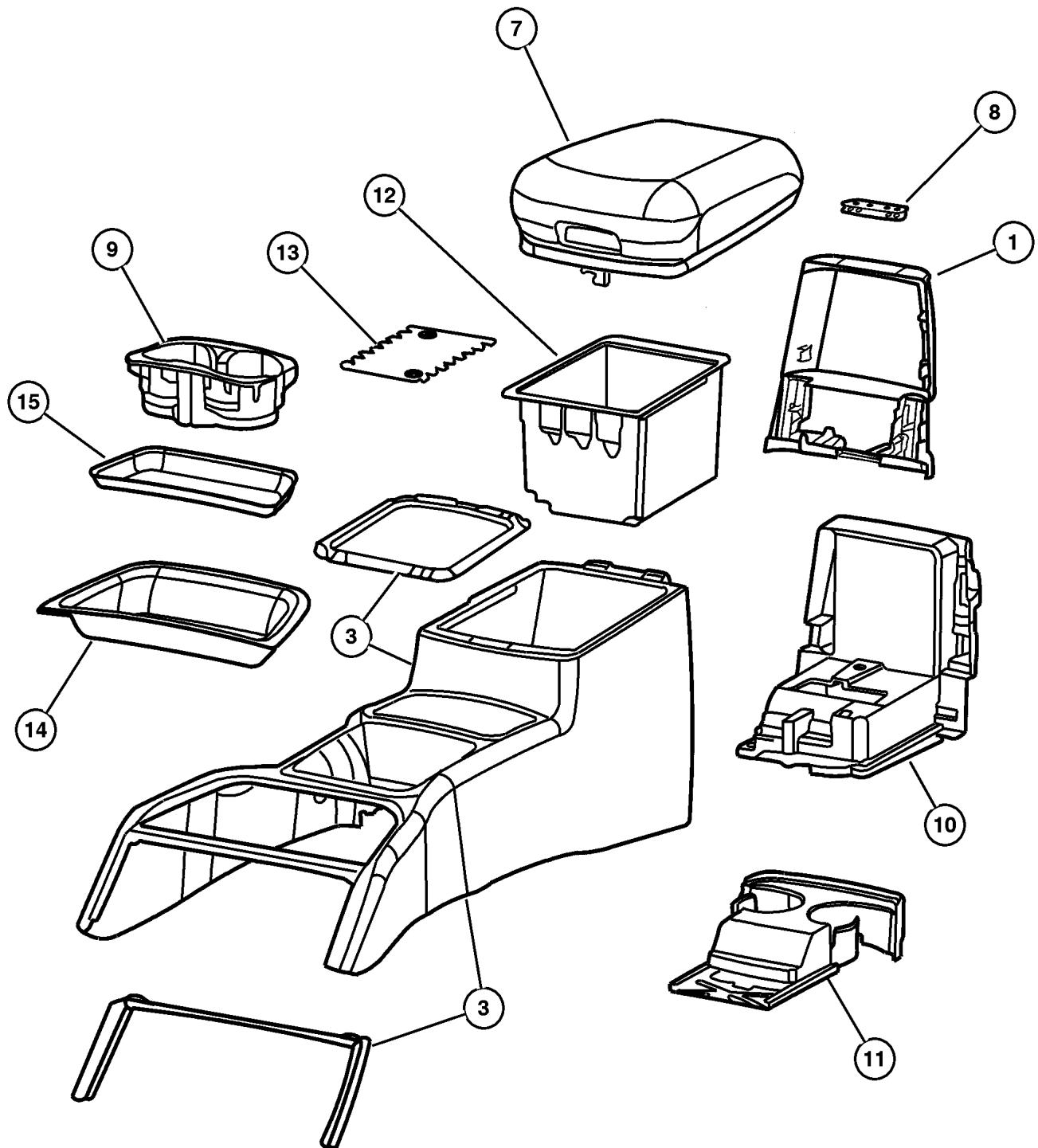
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW58 1DVAD	1		H					[DV]
	5HY07 1DBAB	1		S					[DB]
	5FW58 1L5AD	1		H					[L5]
	5FW58 1T5AD	1		P					[T5]
	5FW58 1DVAD	1		P					[DV]
		1		M					[DV]
	5FW58 1L5AD	1		P					[L5]
		1		M					[L5]
	5FW58 1T5AD	1		H					[T5]
		1		M					[T5]
8	55196 773AA	1		H					HINGE, Floor Console Lid
		1		P					
		1		M					
		1		X					
		1		S					
9	55196 713AA	1		H					CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
		1		P					
		1		M					
		1		X					
		1		S					
10	55196 718AC	1		H					PLATE, Floor Console
		1		P					
		1		M					
		1		X					
		1		S					
11	5GL54 1DVAC	1		H					CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	5GL54 1DUAC	1		X					[DV]
	5GL54 1L5AC	1		H					[DU]
	5GL54 1T5AC	1		H					[L5]
	5GL54 1DVAC	1		P					[T5]
		1		M					[DV]
	5GL54 1L5AC	1		P					[DV]
		1		M					[L5]
	5GL54 1T5AC	1		P					[L5]
		1		M					[T5]
12	55196 664AB	1							BIN, Floor Console, With Mat
13	5519 6665	1							MAT, Storage Tray
14	55196 667AB	1							BIN, Floor Console

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-410



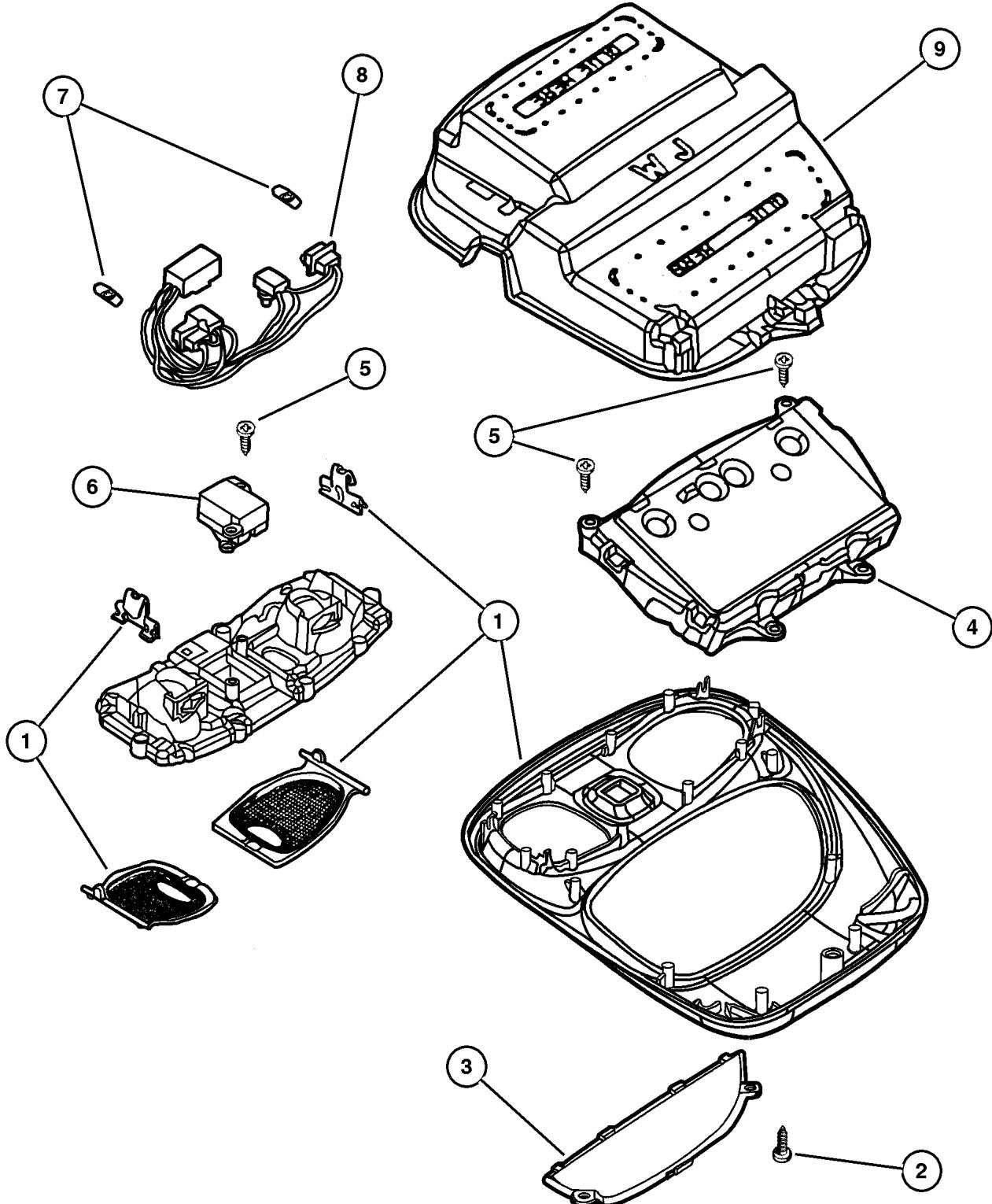
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	55196 669AB	1							MAT, Storage Tray
-16									SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	5066 456AA	2			H				BUMPER, Rubber
		2			P				
		2			M				
		2			X				
		2			S				
-18	55196 859AA	1							BRACKET, Console

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Overhead Console  
Figure 08A-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
	SF61 1L2AA	1							Without Sunroof
	SF62 1DBAA	1							With Sunroof & Illuminate Vanity Mirror
	SF62 1L2AA	1							With Sunroof & without Illuminate Vanity Mirror
2									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5012 882AA	1							LENS, Message Center
4	56042 749AH	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature, With Universal Garage Door Opener
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5604 2064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang
7	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192
8	55196 753AA	2							WIRING, Overhead Lighting
	55196 754AA	1							Assist Handle
	55196 782AB	1							Reading Lamp
									RETAINER, Headliner

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Group – 009

## Engine Mounting

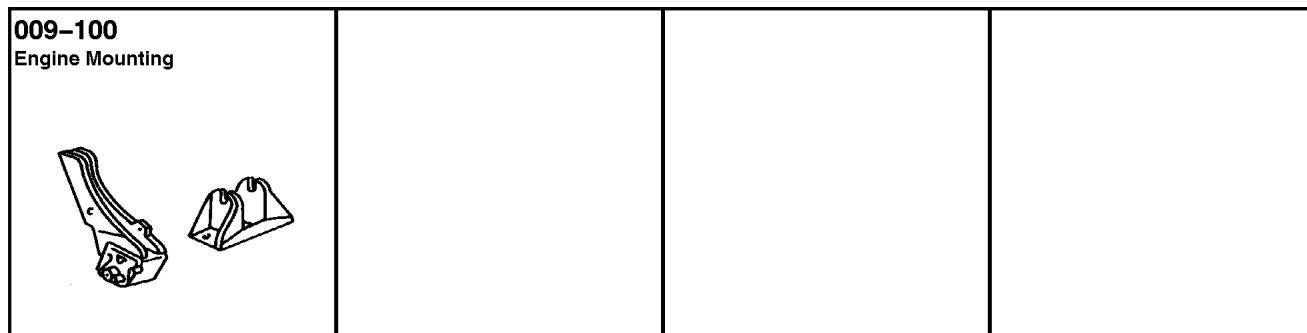
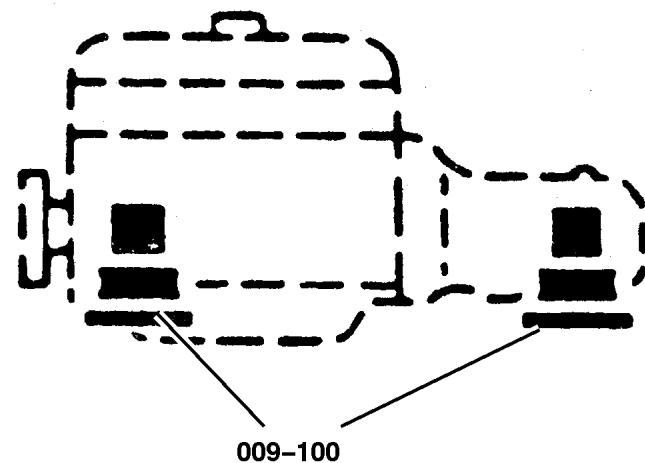
### GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

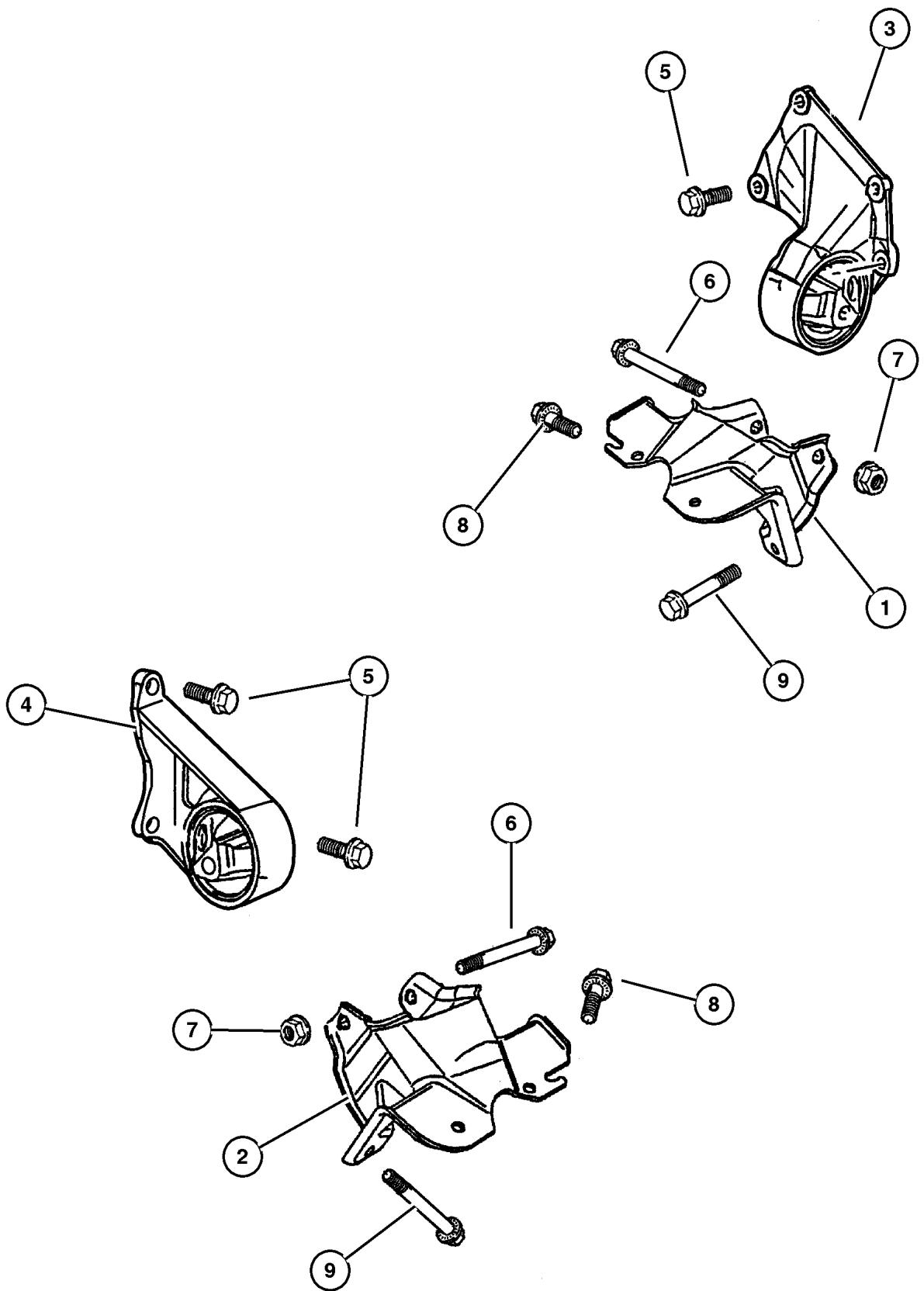
Group-Fig. No.

#### Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 [ERH] .....	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 [ERH] .....	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] .....	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] .....	Fig. 009-140



**Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 [ERH]**  
**Figure 009-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code;									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EVO]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52058 930AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
2	52058 931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
3	5205 8928	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
4	52058 929AB	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
5	6503 699	7				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

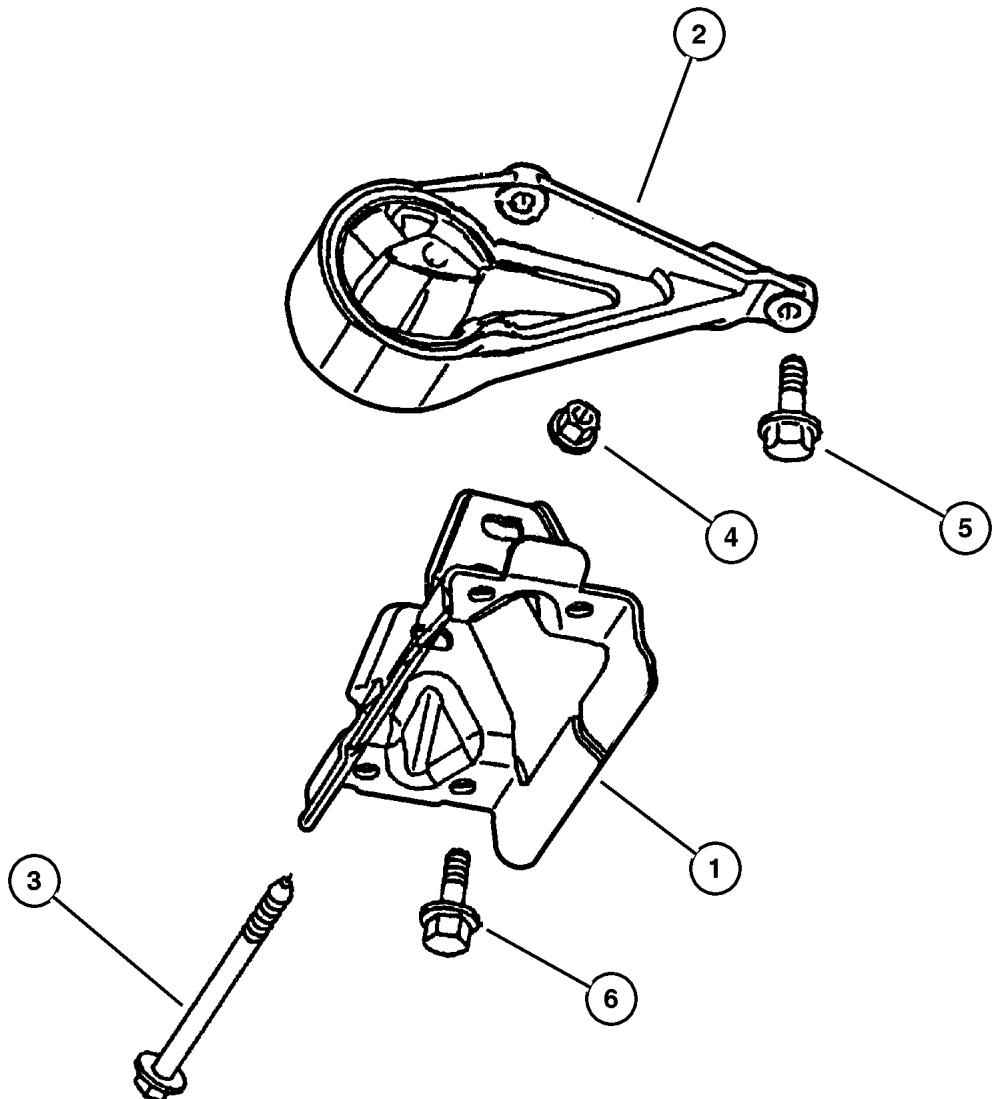
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	TRANSMISSION			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 [ERH]**  
**Figure 009-120**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[DGK]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions 42RE									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[ERO]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVO]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5205 8988	1				ER0			BRACKET, Insulator
2									MOUNT, Transmission
	5205 8995	1	T			ER0	DGK		
	5205 8994	1	J			ER0	DG0		
3	6504 681	1				ER0			BOLT
4	6502 697	1				ER0,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6033 358	4				EV0			
6	6506 000AA	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Locking, .437-14x1.25
									SCREW AND WASHER

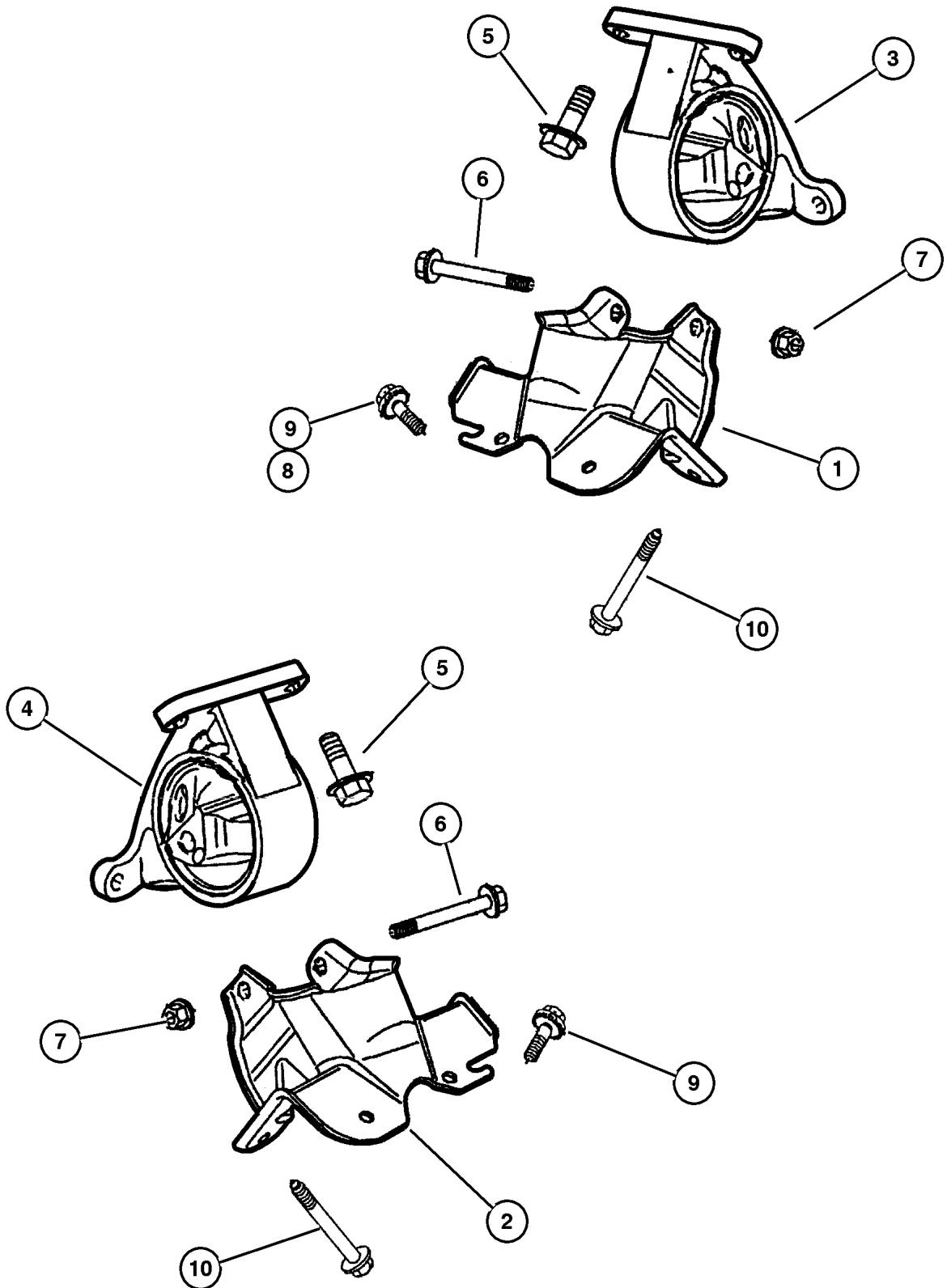


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Engine Mounting, Front, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]**  
**Figure 009-130**



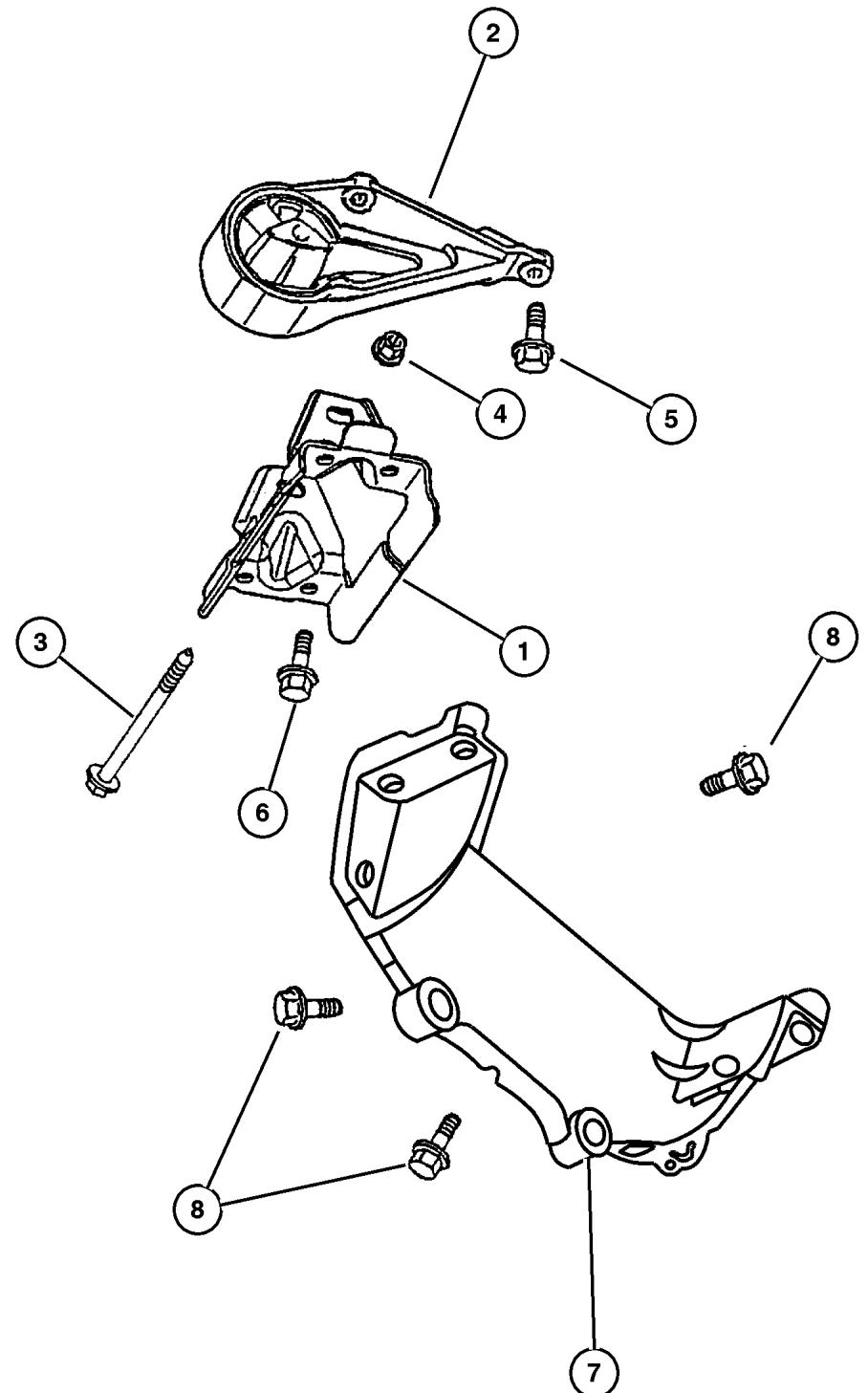
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EVO]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52058 930AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
2	52058 931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
3	52058 936AC	1				EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
4	52058 937AC	1				EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
5	6503 699	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6506 134AA	4				ER0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Horizontal
9	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Vertical
10	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]**  
**Figure 009-140**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1 BRACKET, Insulator									
2 MOUNT, Transmission									
3 BOLT									
4 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75									
5 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28									
6 SCREW AND WASHER									
7 COVER, Bedplate									
8 SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x28, 50x45.00									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE		
P = Limited		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans		
S = Overland		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
		EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

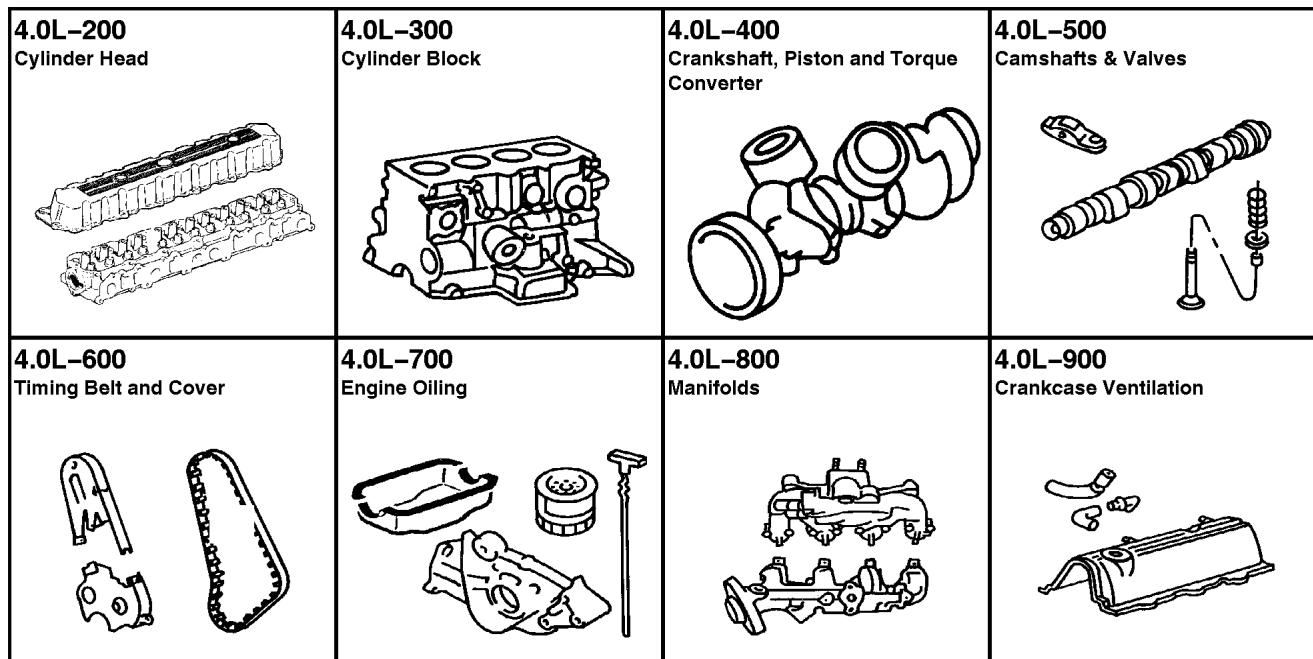
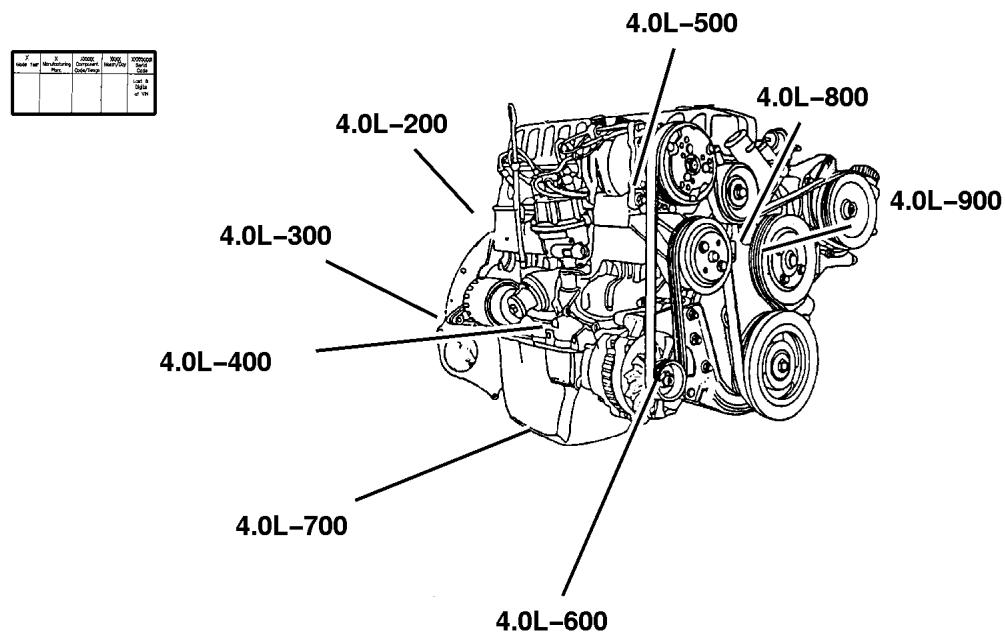
# Group – 4.0L

## Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

### GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L-210

#### Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L-310

#### Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L-410

#### Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L-510

#### Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L-610

#### Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L-710

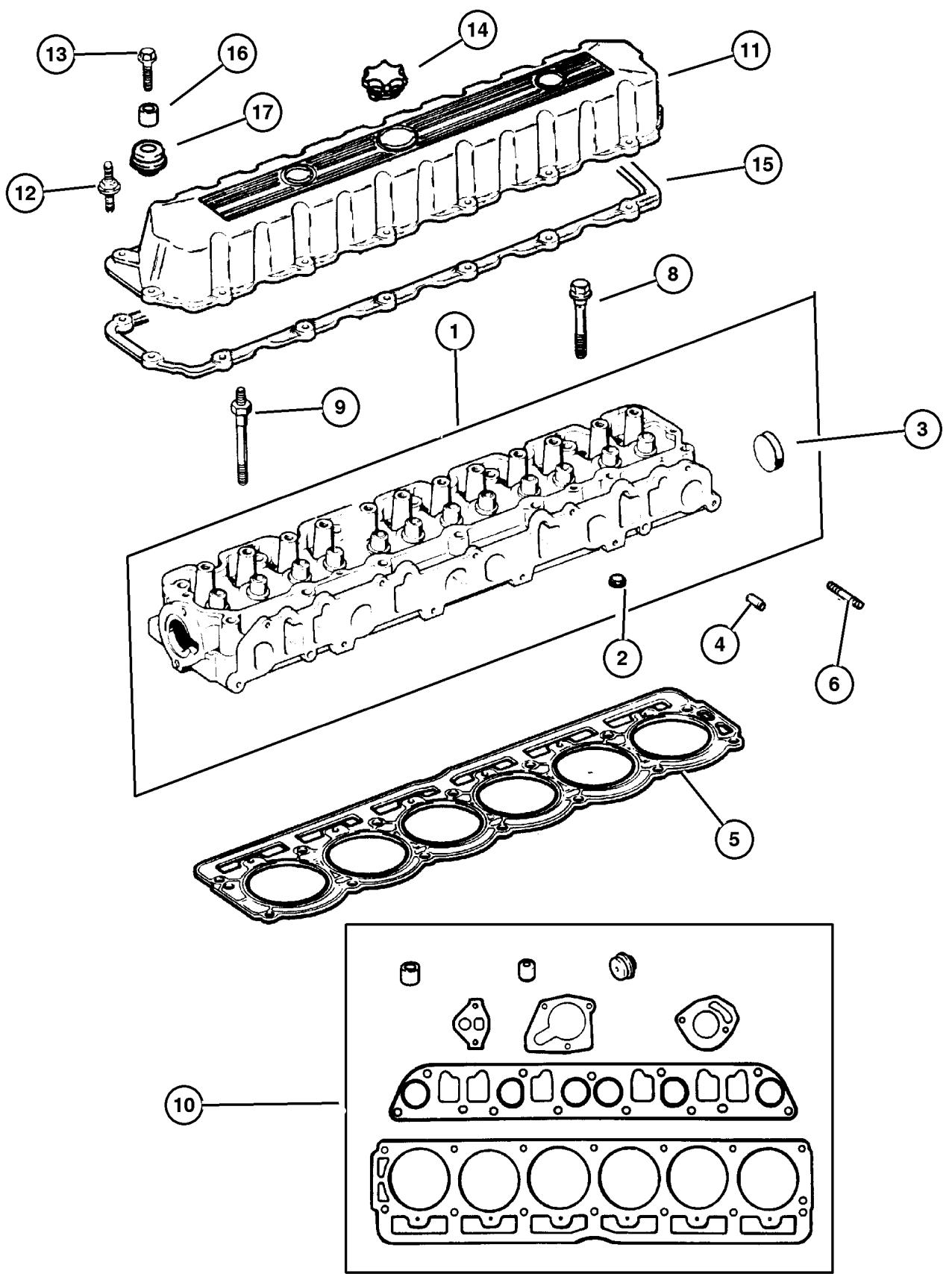
#### Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-810

#### Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L-910

**Cylinder Head, 4.0 [ERH]**  
**Figure 4.0L-210**



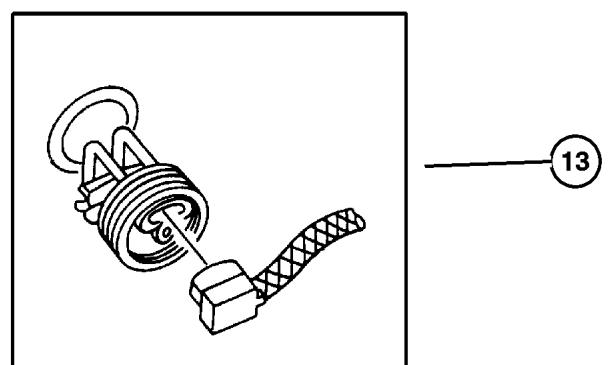
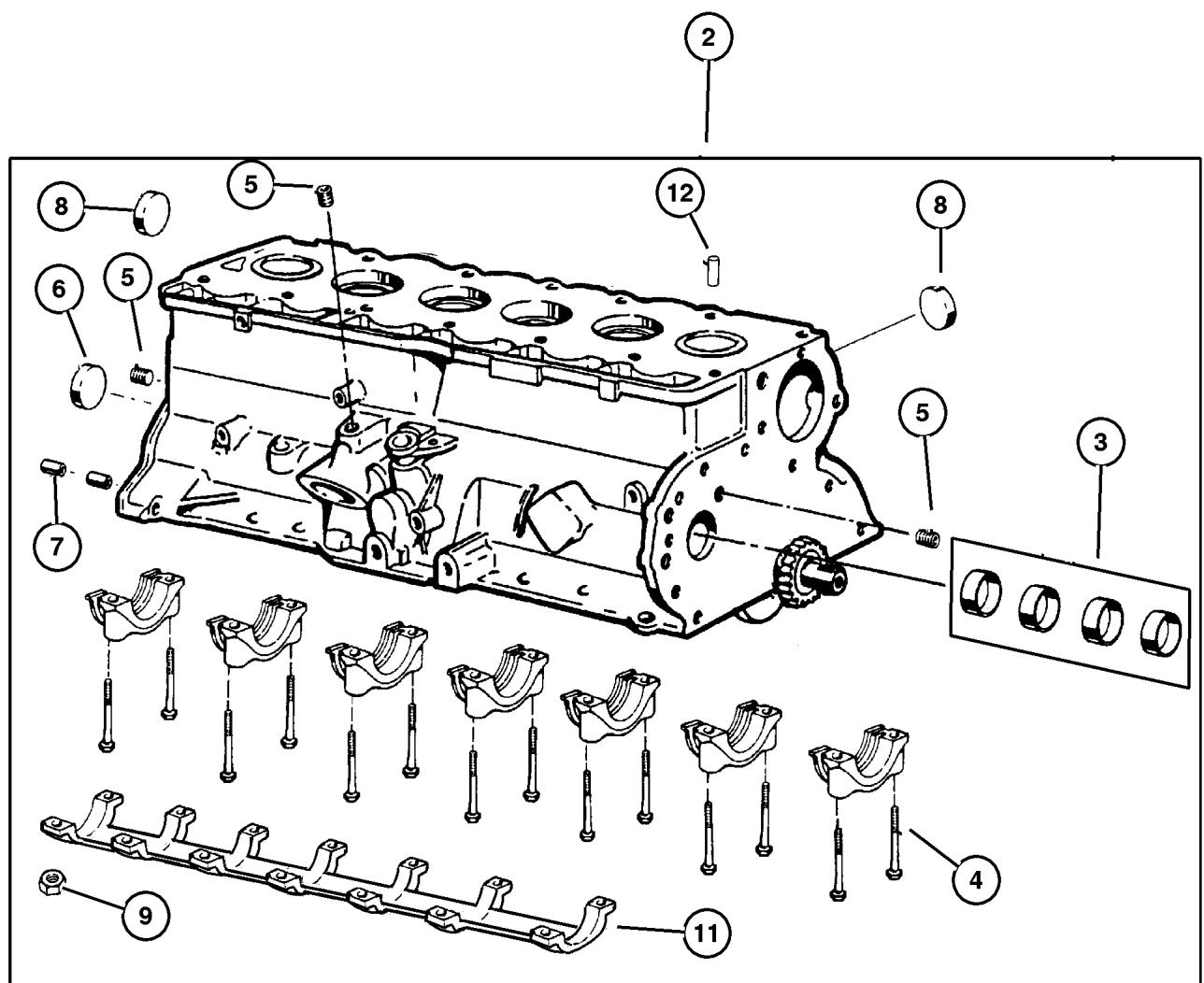
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5301 0334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53010 587AA	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75, Head To Exhaust Manifold Outboard
-7	6036 162AA	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, Cylinder Head Mounting, [.500-13/.437-14x6.00]
8	6035 514	5				ER0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 515	2				ER0			
9	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
10	5012 365AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
11	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	6035 968AA	8				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	6035 566	7				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	4648 831AA	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Cylinder Block, 4.0 [ERH]**  
**Figure 4.0L-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES; Short Block Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets									
Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	5017 432AB	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5013 161AD	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, See Notes
3	4636 985AC	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
4	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
5	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	J317 2313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
7	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
8	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
-10	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Type
11	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
12	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
13	8220 1506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block

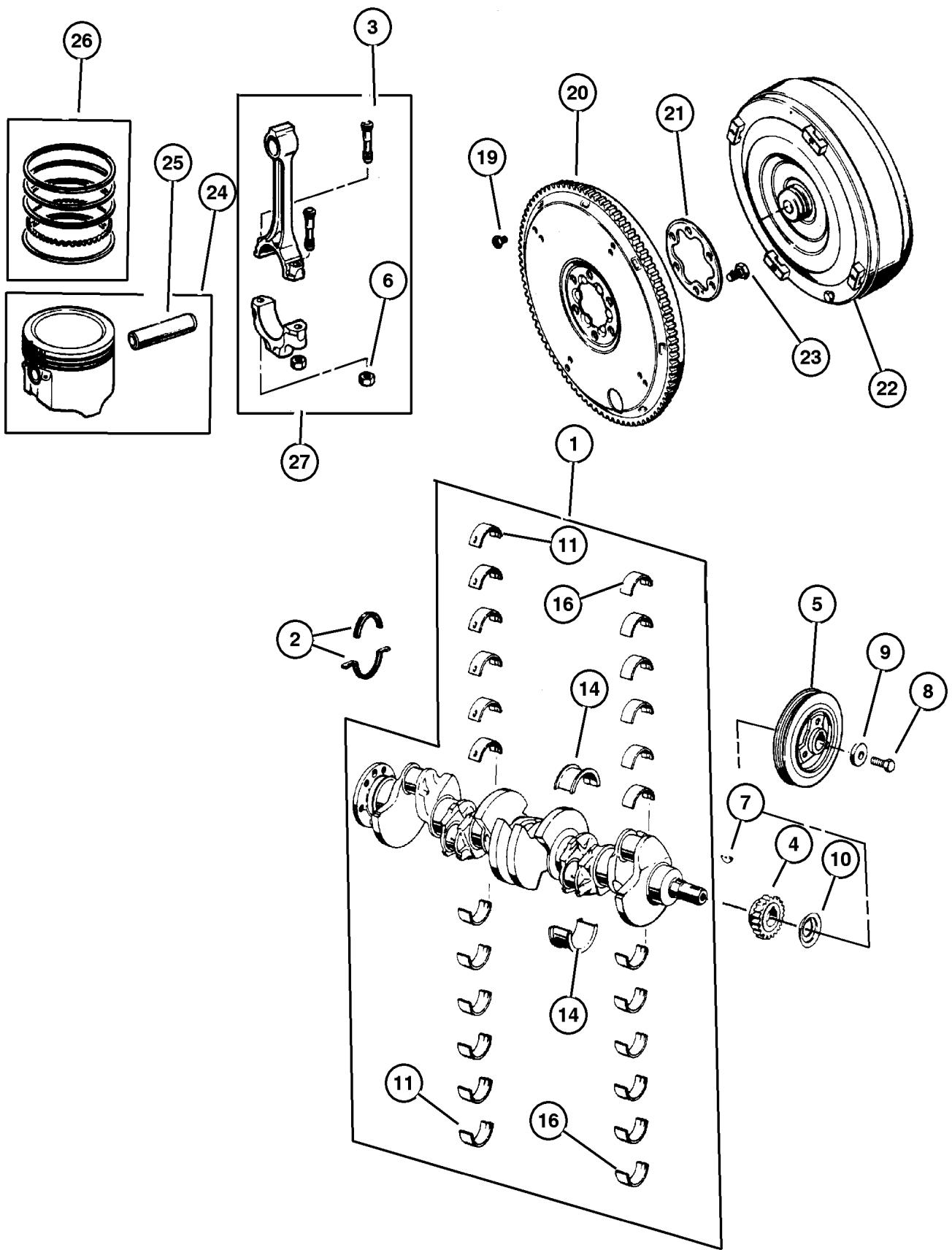
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 [ERH]

Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4864 726AD	1				ER0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
2	5018 594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
4	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
5	33002 920AB	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
7	6034 749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	0182 776	1				ER0			BOLT
9	J323 0155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
10									SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	83507 079AB	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
-12	83507 080AB	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
-13	#83507 081AB	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .002" U/S
14	83507 084AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
-15	83507 086AB	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	83500 300AC	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
-17	83501 397AC	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
-18	83500 301AC	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
19	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
20	5211 8257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
21	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
22	4736 596AB	1				ER0	DG0		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
23	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
24									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 329AC	6				ER0			B Size, 3.872
	4798 330AC	6				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 331AC	6				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	4798 332AC	6				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	4798 333AC	6				ER0			F Size, 3.8758

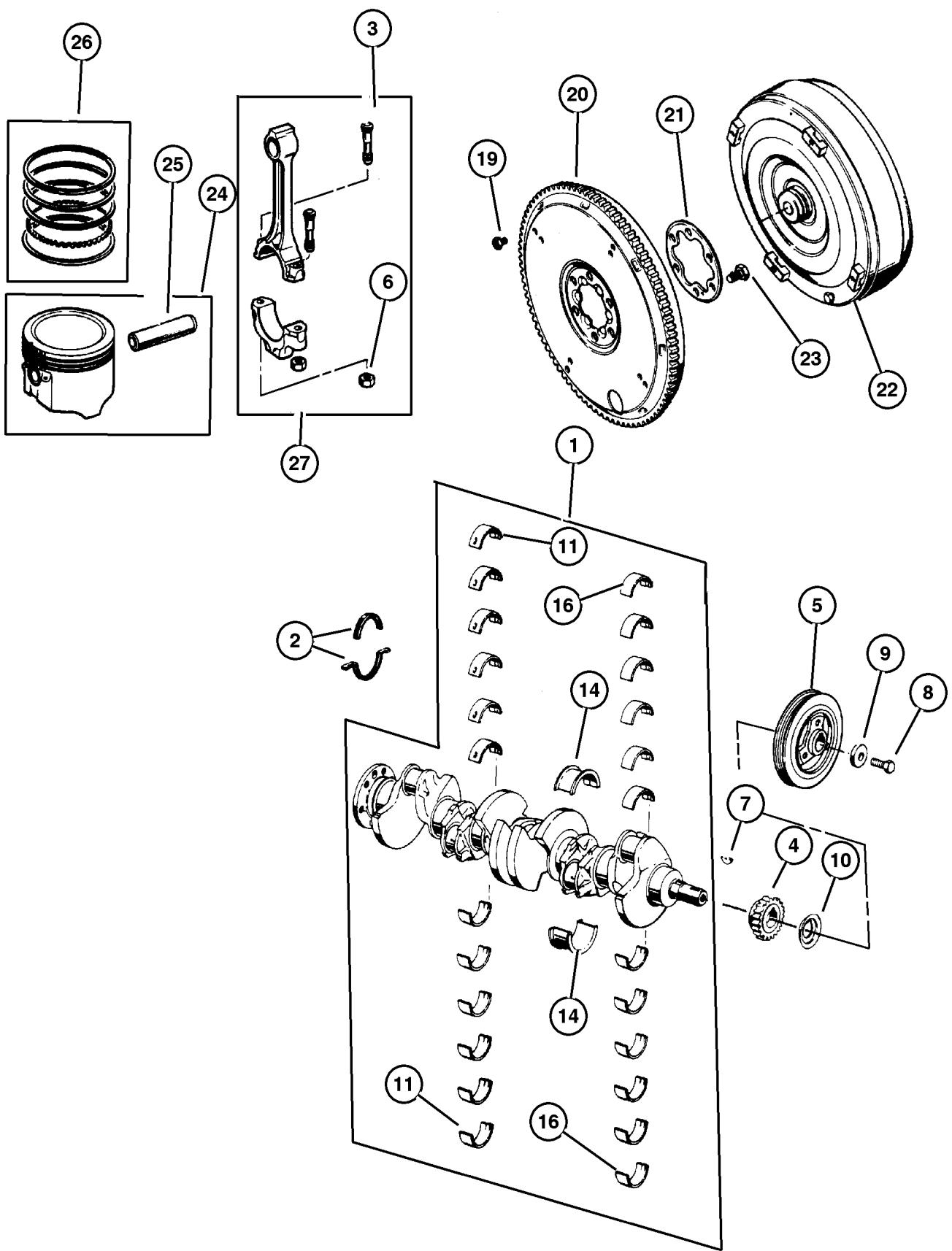
#### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

## **Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 [ERH]**

### **Figure 4.0L-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	4798 878	1			ER0				RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
27									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

**JEEP GRAND C  
SERIES**  
**H = Laredo**  
**M = Sport**  
**P = Limited**  
**S = Overland**

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (W)**  
**SERIES**                    **LINE**  
**H = Laredo**              **J = 4WD**  
**M = Sport**                **T = 2WD**

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY  
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door

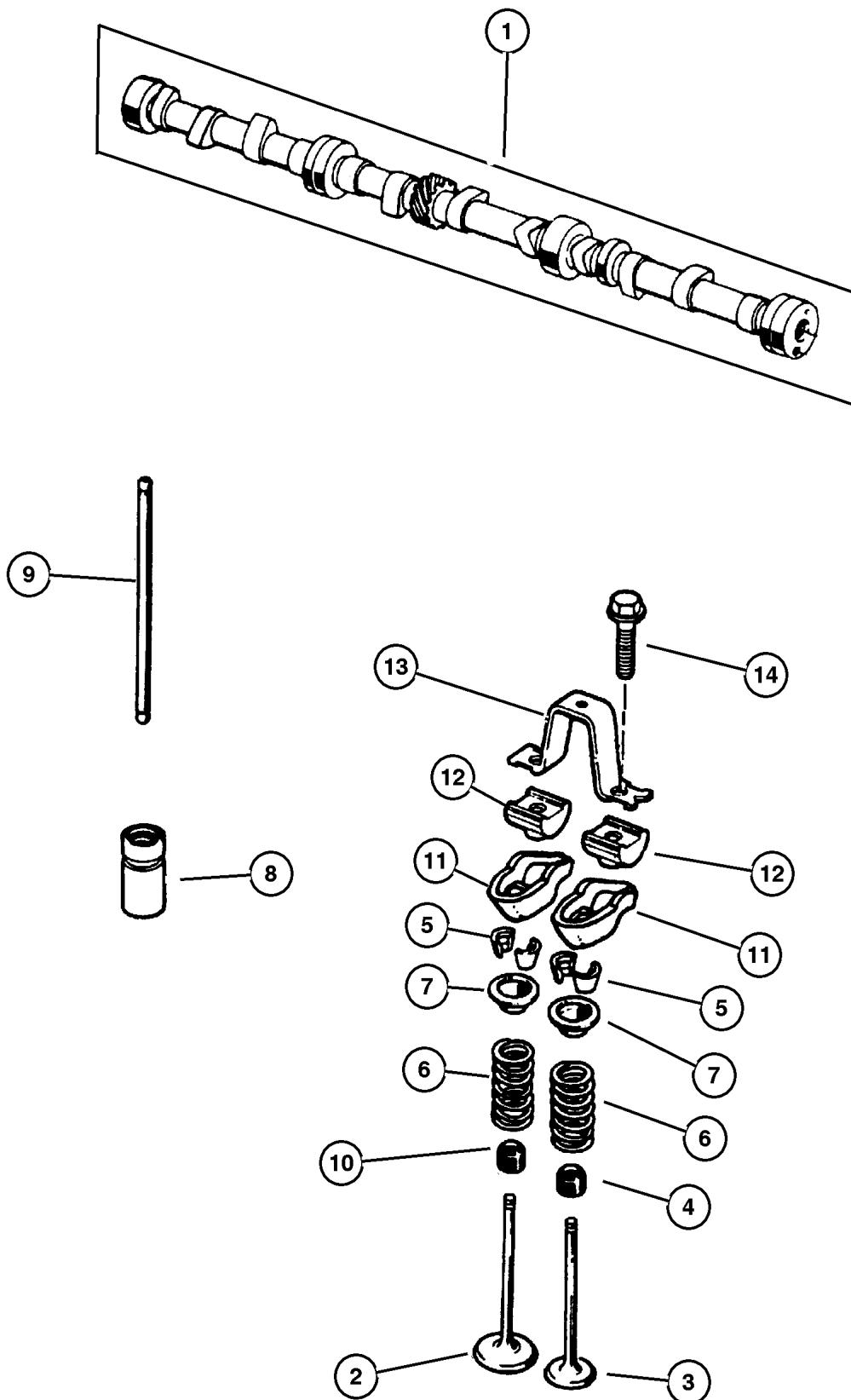
<b>JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)</b>			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year**

December 1, 2003

**Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 [ERH]**  
**Figure 4.0L-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1 53010 448AA 1 ER0 CAMSHAFT									
2 53010 512AA 6 ER0									VALVE, Intake, Standard
3 53010 513AA 6 ER0									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4 5300 9887 6 ER0									SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
5 53010 515AA 24 ER0									LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6 5301 0388 12 ER0									SPRING, Valve
7 53010 514AA 12 ER0									RETAINER, Valve Spring
8 53010 574AB 12 ER0									TAPPET, Valve
9 3300 2986 12 ER0									PUSH ROD, Valve
10 5300 9886 6 ER0									SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
11 J324 2393 12 ER0									ROCKER ARM, Valve
12 J323 5090 12 ER0									PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13 J323 6513 6 ER0									BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14 J942 5708 12 ER0									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

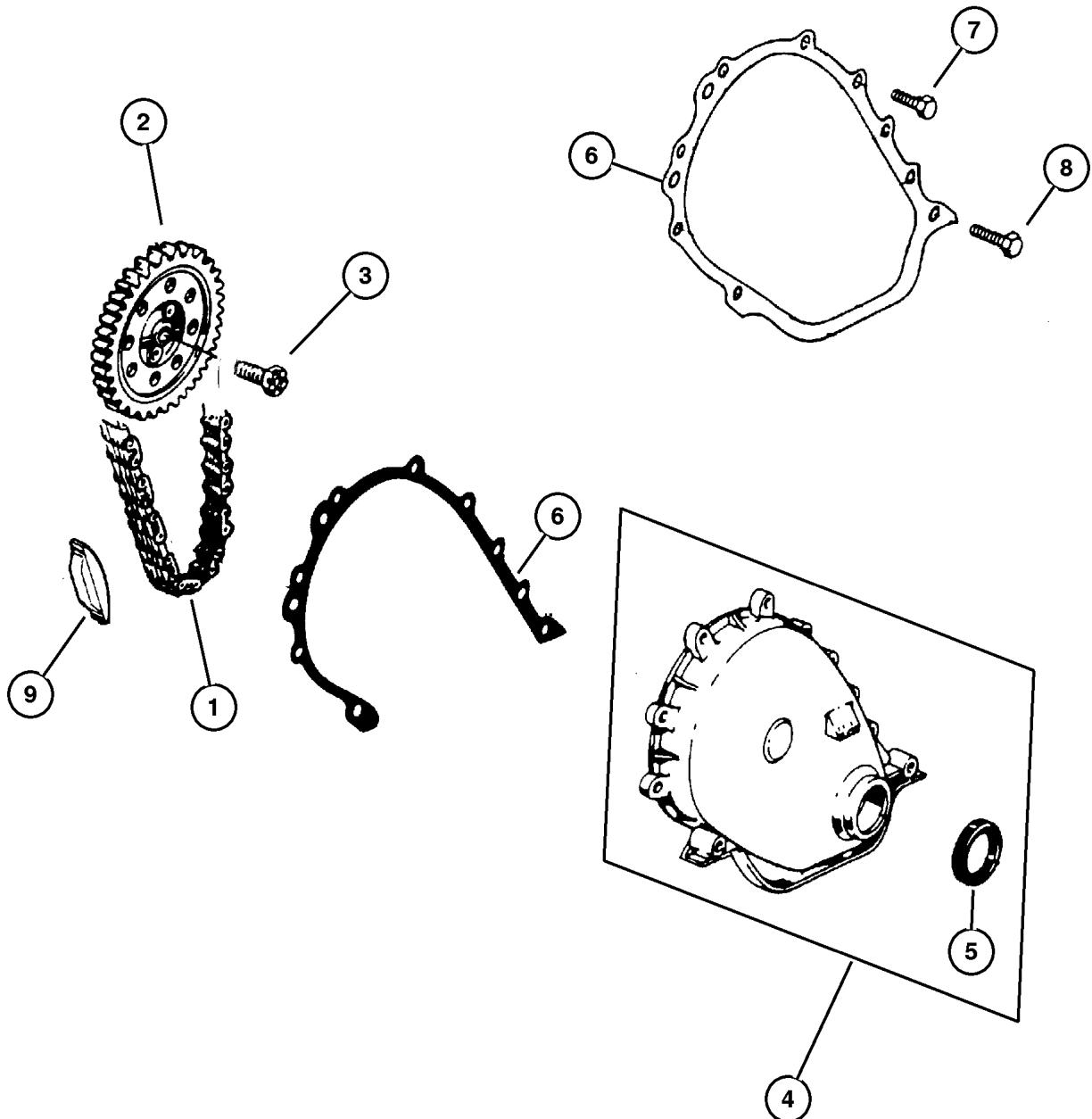
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE		
P = Limited		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans		
S = Overland		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
		EV0 = All 4.7I Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 [ERH]**  
**Figure 4.0L-610**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	53010 557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	5301 0421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
5	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft, Also Serviced With Item#5
6	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
7	6035 893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
8	6035 894	2				ER0			SCREW .312-18x1.56
	6035 895	2				ER0			.250-20x1.240
9	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
-10	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-11	6035 975AA	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

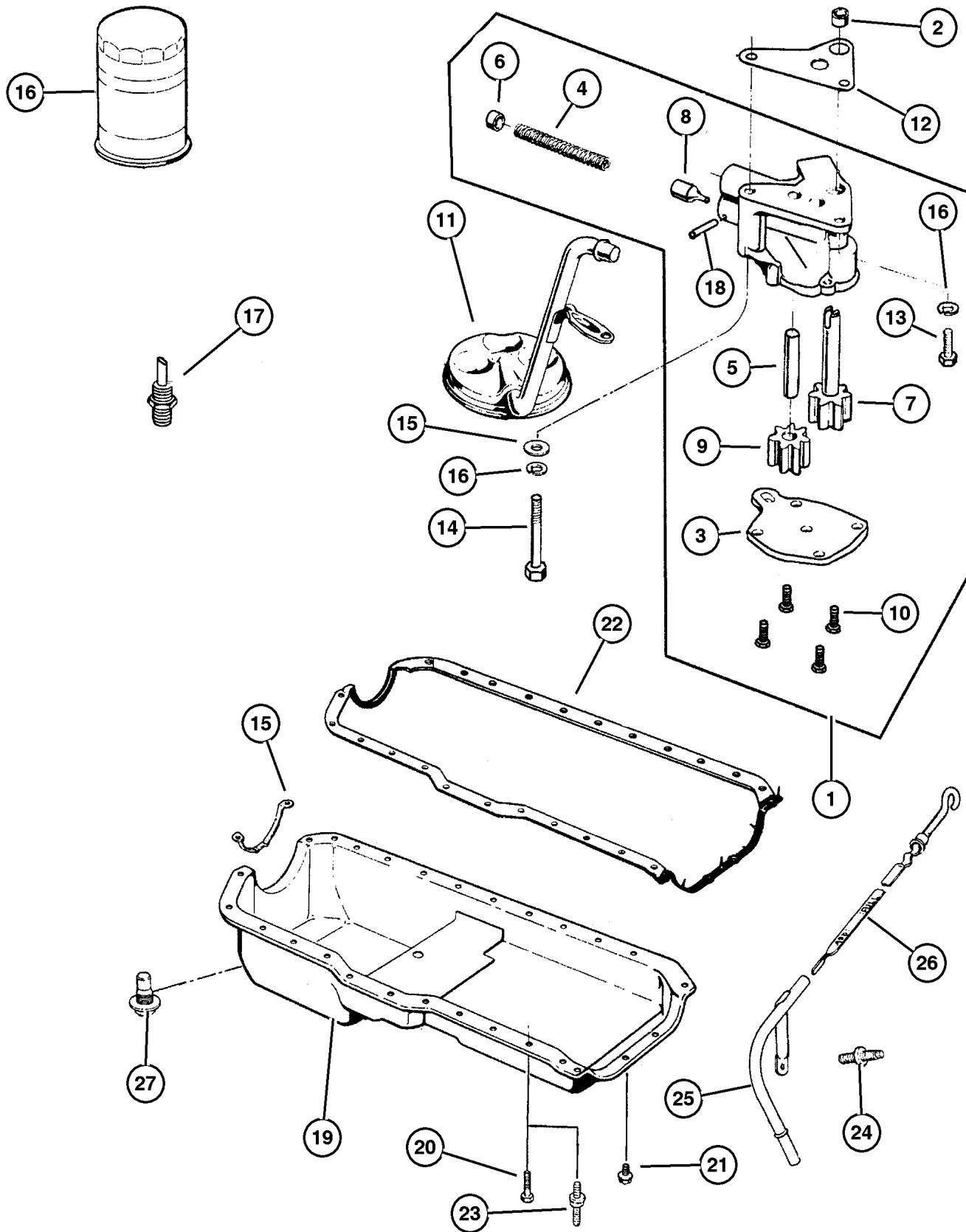


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Engine Oiling, 4.0 [ERH]**  
**Figure 4.0L-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1 J324 1399 1 ER0 PUMP, Engine Oil									
2 J400 5149 1 ER0 DOWEL, Oil Pump									
3 J324 1733 1 ER0 COVER, Engine Oil Pump									
4 J323 9668 1 ER0 SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve									
5 J317 1956 1 ER0 SHAFT, Oil Pump									
6 J317 1958 1 ER0 RETAINER, Oil Release Valve									
7 J317 2334 1 ER0 GEAR, Oil Pump									
8 J318 8661 1 ER0 PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve									
9 J319 6843 1 ER0 GEAR, Oil Pump Driven									
10 J941 6852 4 ER0 SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50									
11 3300 2696 1 ER0 TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet									
12 J317 2332 1 ER0 GASKET, Oil Pump									
13 6022 235 1 ER0 BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00									
14 0154 593 1 ER0 SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625									
15 53010 511AA 1 ER0 SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan									
16 5281 090 1 ER0 FILTER, Engine Oil									
17 5300 7563 1 ER0 CONNECTOR, Oil Filter									
18 J027 1448 1 ER0 PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"									
19 53010 340AB 1 ER0 PAN, Engine Oil									
20 6034 732 17 ER0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545									
21 6036 407AA 4 ER0 SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875									
22 53007 568AC 1 ER0 GASKET, Oil Pan									
23 6034 734 7 ER0 BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700									
24 6035 664 1 ER0 STUD, .312-18x1.560									
25 5302 0782 1 ER0 TUBE, Oil Filler									
26 5301 0445 1 ER0 INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level									
27 6035 417 1 ER0 PLUG, Oil Drain									
-28 53010 615AA 1 ER0 DRIVE, OIL PUMP									

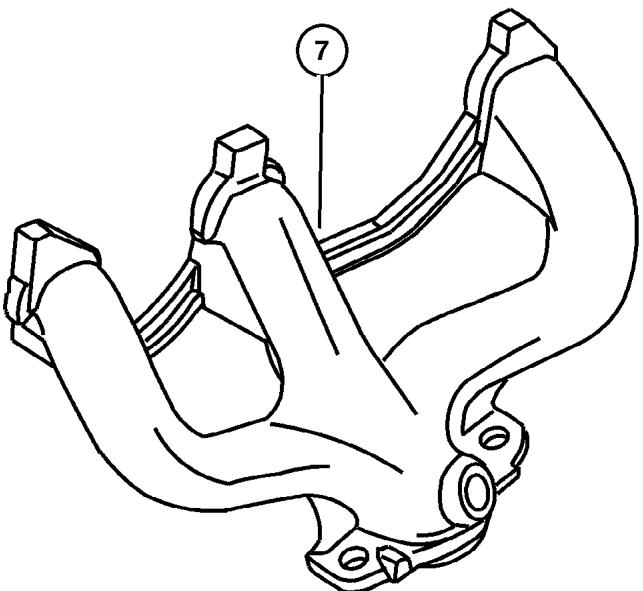
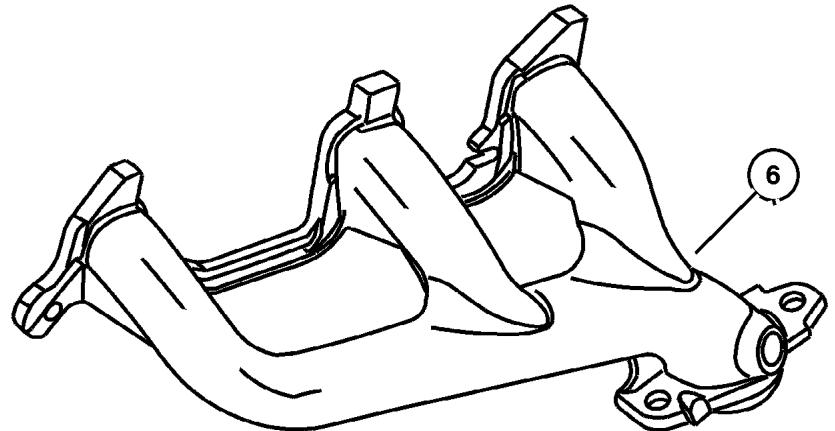
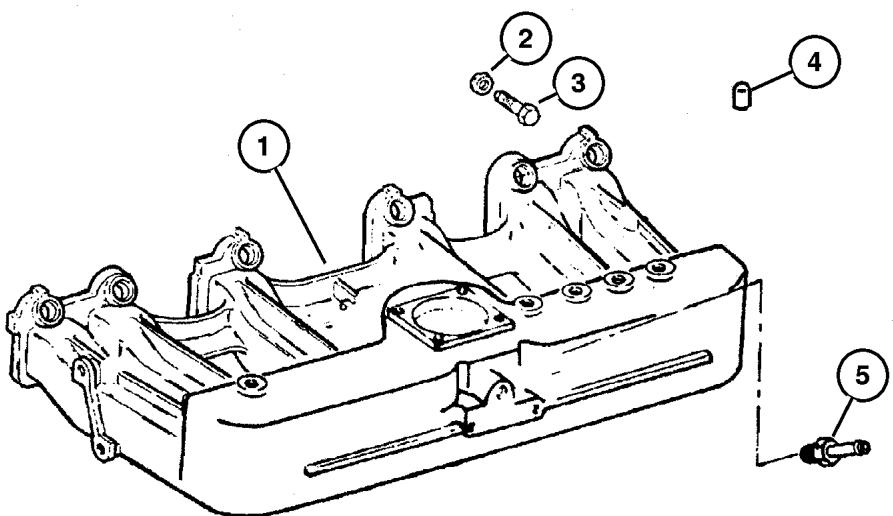
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 4.0L-810**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: [ER0]=All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4854 197AB	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	6036 045AA	8				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum
5	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	5301 0196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Exhaust Front
7	5301 0199	1				ER0			Machining
-8	4854 038	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Exhaust Rear
-9	6036 193AA	2				ER0			Machining
-10	6506 546AA	2				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
									STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
									NUT, Exhaust Manifold

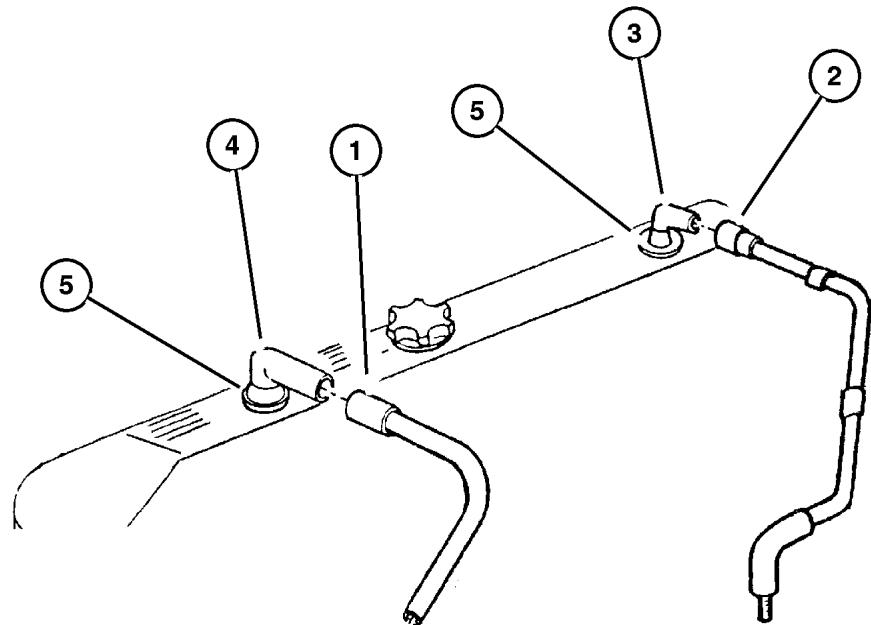


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 [ERH]**  
**Figure 4.0L-910**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4854 119	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53013 360AA	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	2946 079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	J = 4WD	T = 2WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
H = Laredo						
M = Sport						
P = Limited						
S = Overland						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

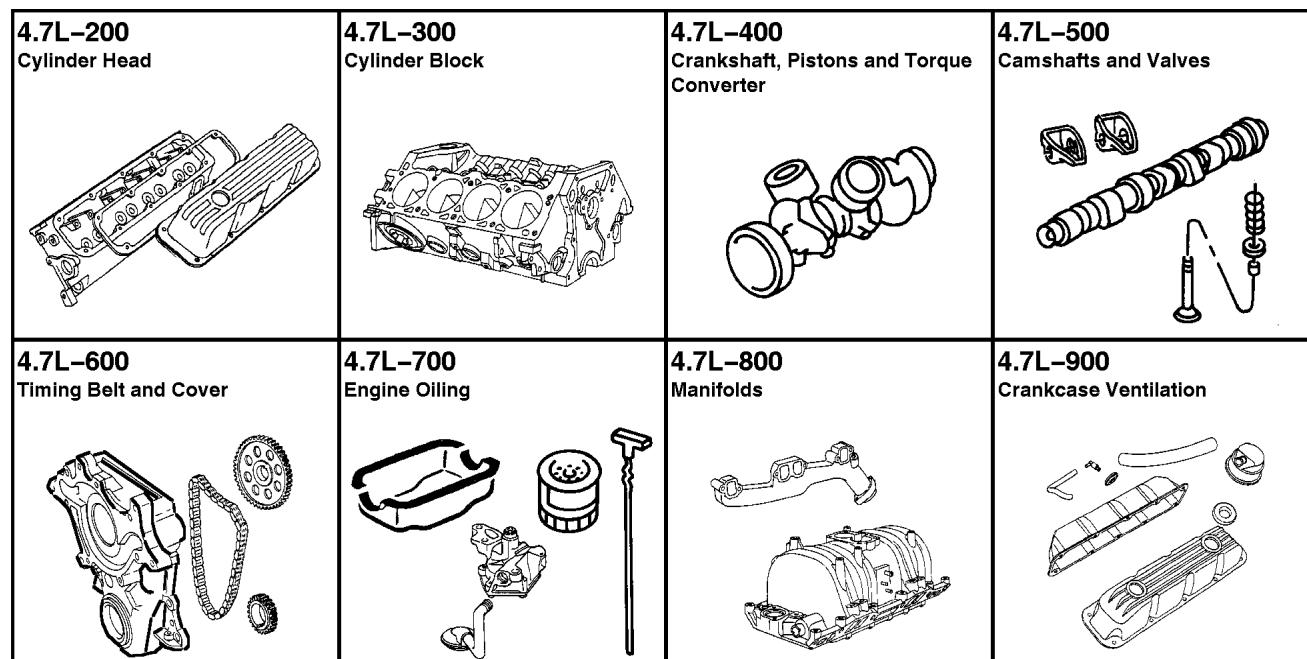
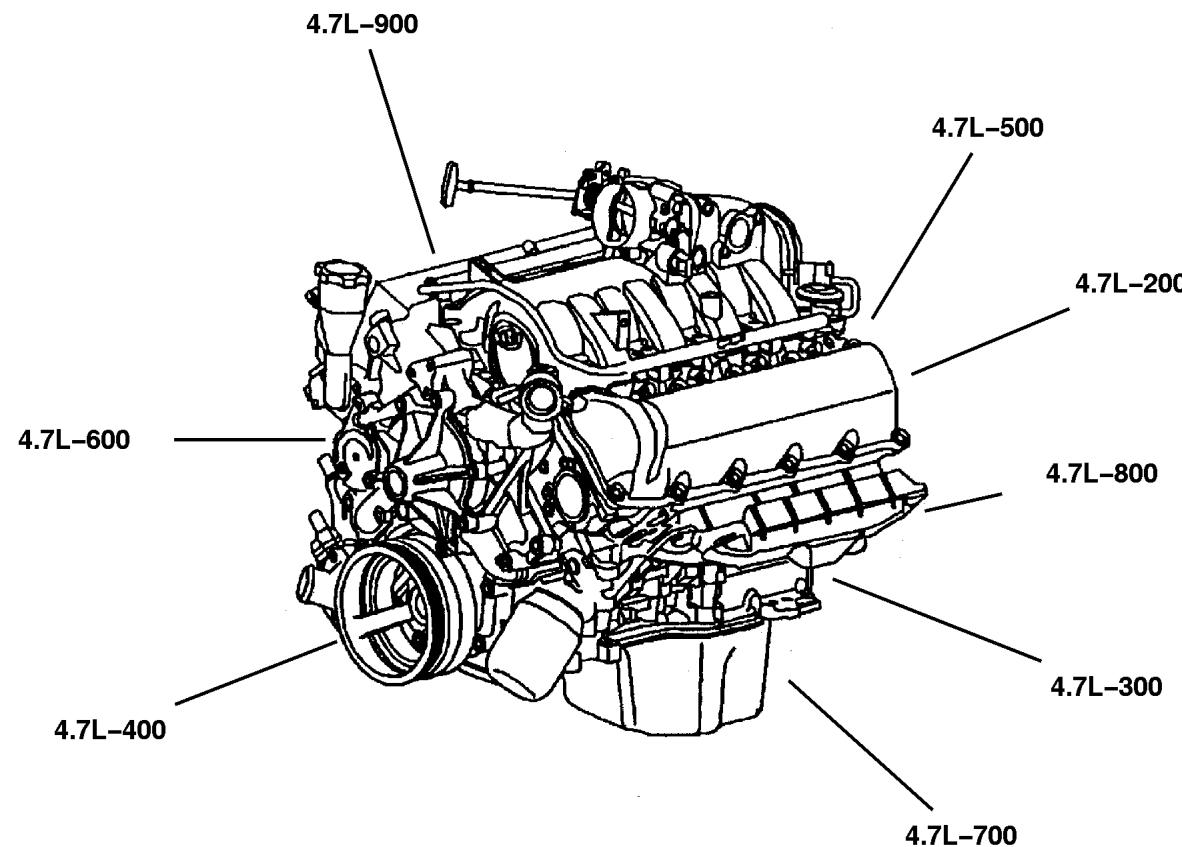
# Group – 4.7L

## Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

### GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 4.7L-210

#### Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 4.7L-310

#### Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 4.7L-410

#### Camshafts and Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 4.7L-510

#### Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 4.7L-610

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 4.7L-620

#### Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 4.7L-710

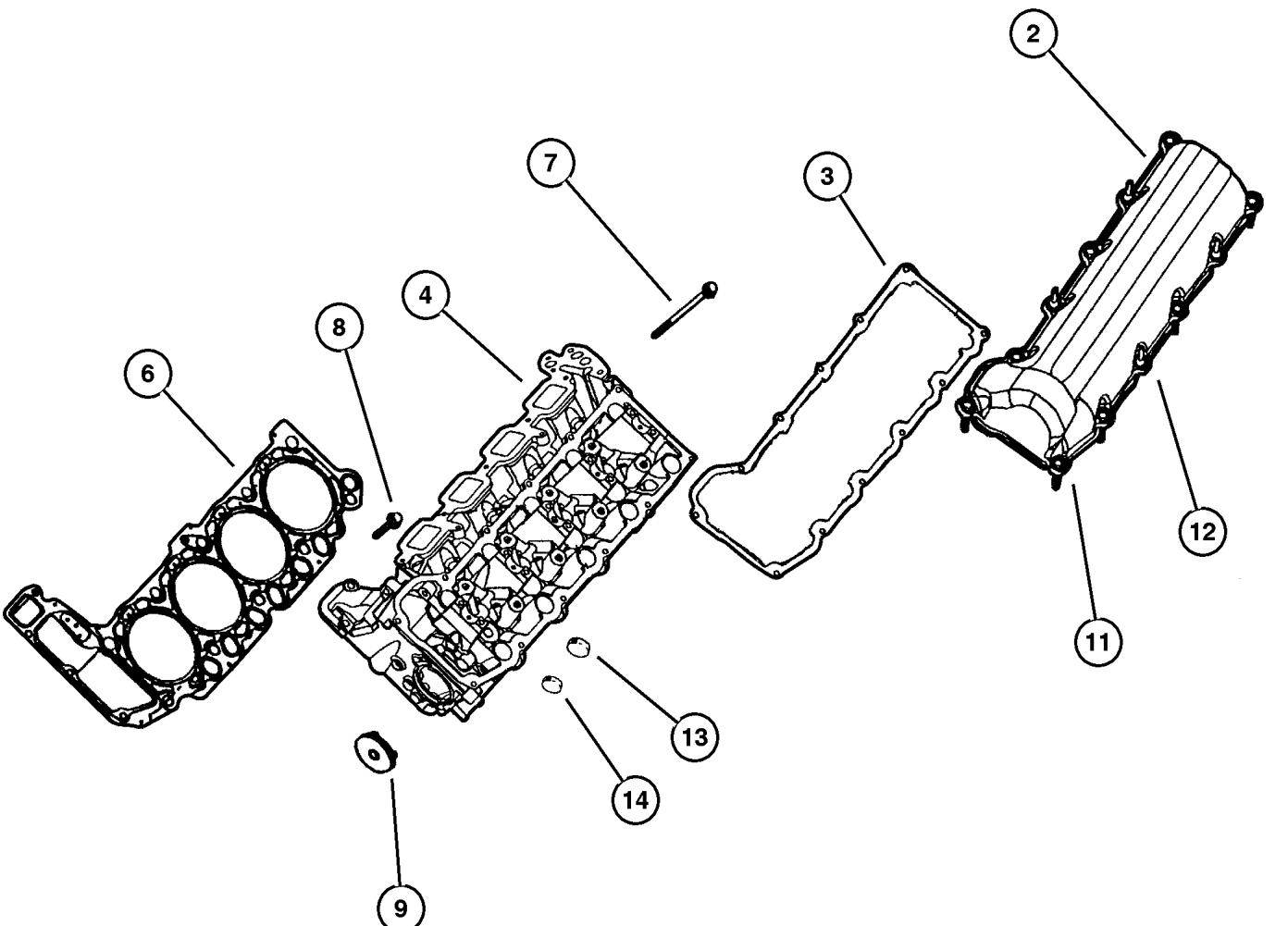
#### Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 4.7L-810

#### Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 4.7L-910

**Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]**  
**Figure 4.7L-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Sales Codes									
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
-1									
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes									
#5135 797AA 1 EVA DG0									
1 EVC DG0									
2 #53021 828AA 1 EV0									
#53021 829AA 1 EV0									
3 #53021 842AA 1 EV0									
#53021 843AA 1 EV0									
4 53020 797AB 1 EVA									
53021 453AA 1 EVC									
-5 53020 798AB 1 EVA									
53021 454AA 1 EVC									
6 53020 673AC 2 EV0									
7 6505 528AA 20 EVA									
20 EVC									
8 6506 785AA 8 EV0									
9 5302 1031 1 EV0									
-10 5302 1032 1 EV0									
11 SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
12 STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
13 4556 020 2 EVA									
2 EVC									
14 6034 331 2 EVA									
2 EVC									
-15 PLUG, Oil Gallery									

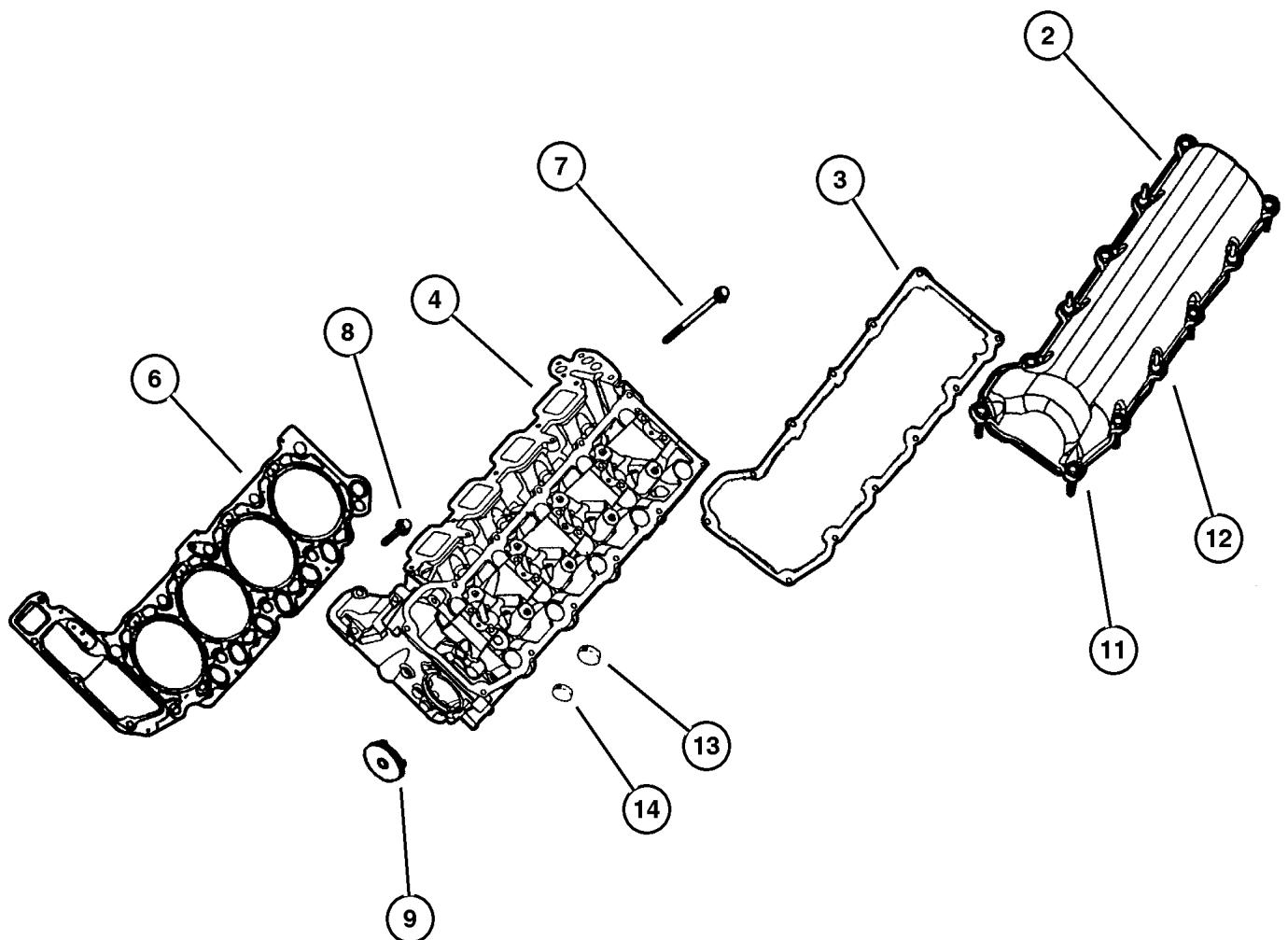
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES H = Laredo M = Sport P = Limited S = Overland	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7I Gas
--	----------------------------	---------------------	--

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]**  
**Figure 4.7L-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6036 307AA	1		EVA					
		1		EVС					

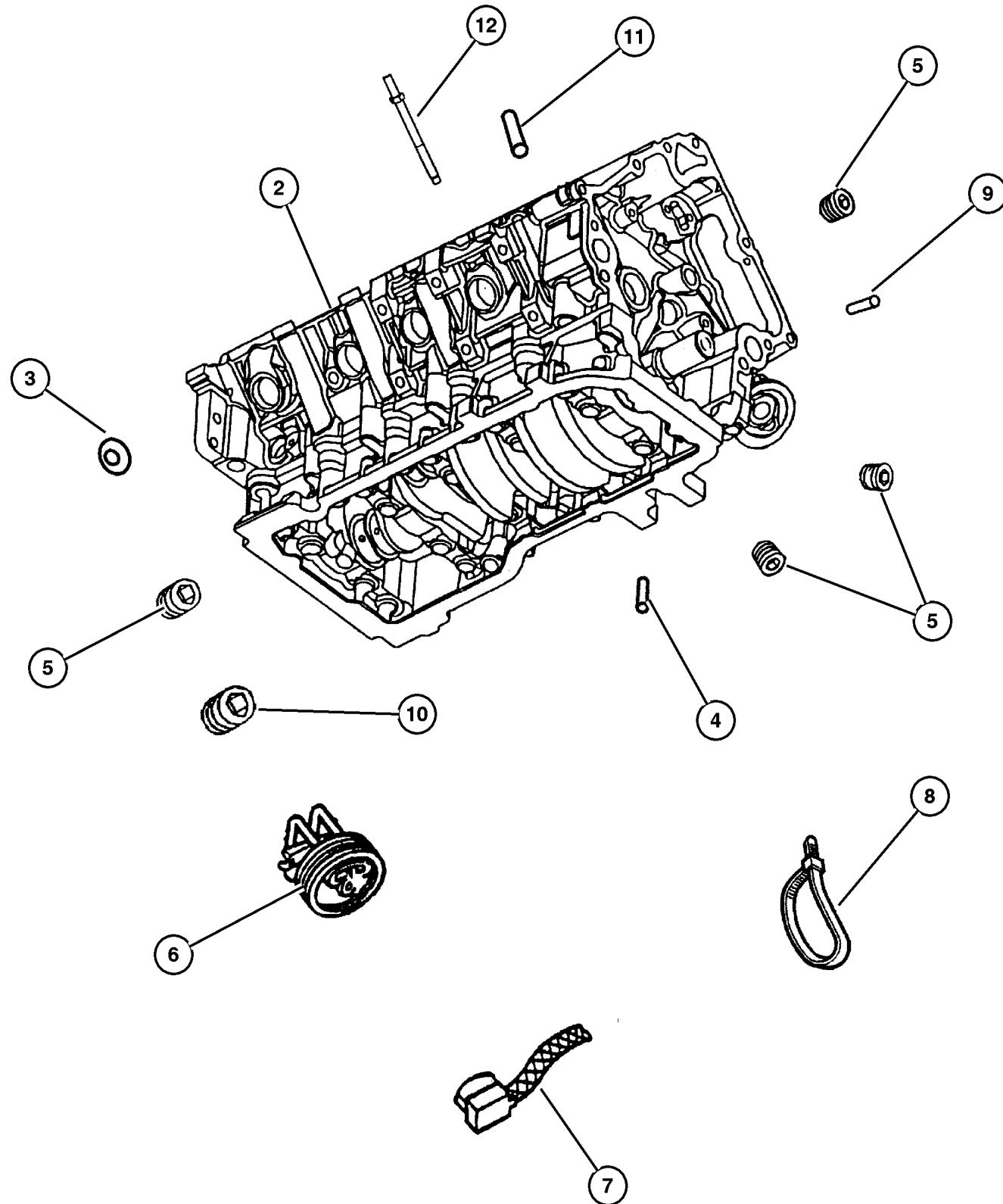


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]**  
**Figure 4.7L-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings									
Sales Codes [EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines [EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8 [EVO]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
-1									
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes									
#5135 798AA 1 EVA DG0									
2 5102 736AA 1 EVC DG0									
BLOCK, Short									
3 6034 804 10 EV0 PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter									
4 6505 457AA 3 EV0 PIN, Block To Bedplate									
5 6036 114AA 4 EV0 PLUG, Pipe									
6 #8220 7962 1 HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block									
7 5602 7117 1 EV0 CORD, Engine Block Heater									
8 5600 8876 1 EV0 STRAP, Tie									
9 53010 533AA 2 EV0 DOWEL, Block To Front Cover									
10 6034 366 2 EV0 SCREW									
11 5240 849 4 EV0 DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Block To Head									
12 6505 274AA 2 EV0 STUD									
-13 1122 532 2 EV0 DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing									

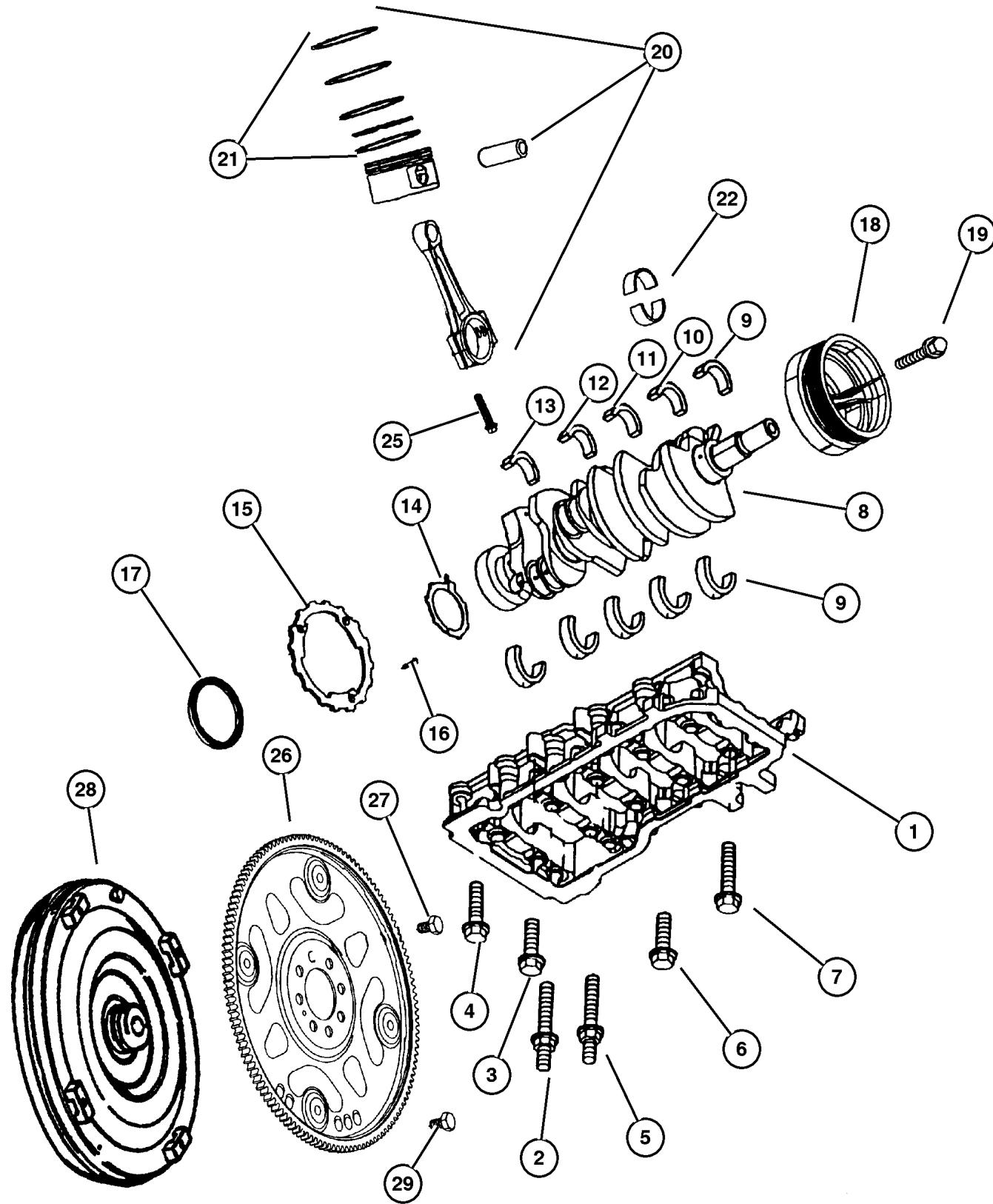
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE		
P = Limited		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans		
S = Overland		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
		EV0 = All 4.7I Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]

Figure 4.7L-410



Note: Sales Codes

[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines

[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
1									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6506 187AA	2				EV0			STUD
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 411	7				EV0			SCREW
5	6506 186AA	1				EV0			STUD
6	6504 410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
7	6505 394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8									CRANKSHAFT
	53020 939AB	1		EVA		DG0			
	53021 407AA	1		EVC		DG0			
9	5014 183AB	5		EV0					BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
10	5013 586AC	5		EV0					BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
11	5014 186AB	5		EV0					BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
12	5013 587AA	5		EV0					BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
13	5013 588AA	5		EV0					BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
14	5012 356AB	1		EV0					WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
15									TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SCREW, M6x1x25
	6504 480	3		EVA		DG0			
		3		EVC		DG0			
17	5302 0788	1		EV0					SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
18									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	53020 689AB	1		EVA					
	53021 410AA	1		EVC					
19	6504 415	1		EV0					SCREW AND WASHER
20	5012 362AC	8		EVA					PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

### SERIES

H = Laredo

M = Sport

P = Limited

S = Overland

### LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

### BODY

74 = 4 Door

### ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

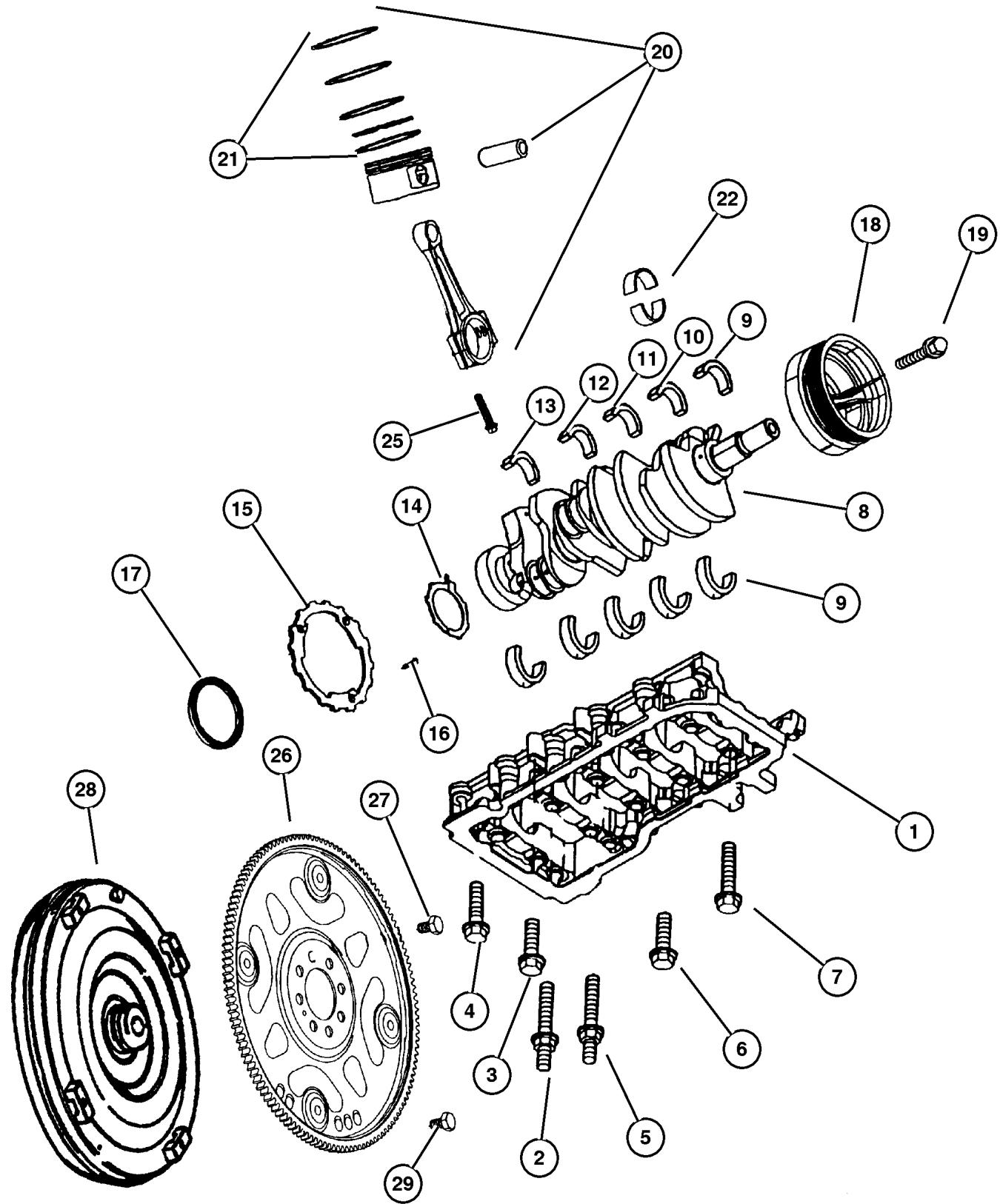
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

## **Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] Figure 4.7L-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5018 018AA	8				EVC			
21									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
	5012 364AC	8				EVA			
		8				EVC			
22									BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
	5012 363AB	8				EVA			
	5018 581AA	8				EVC			
-23	5018 584AA	8				EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
-24	5018 585AA	8				EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
25									BOLT, Connecting Rod
	6504 720	16				EVA			
		16				EVC			
26	5210 4048	1				EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
27	6503 465	8				EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
28									TORQUE CONVERTER
	4736 582	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
29	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

**SEE: GRAND CANYON**  
**SERIES**  
**H = Laredo**  
**M = Sport**  
**P = Limited**  
**S = Overland**

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

**ENGINE**  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

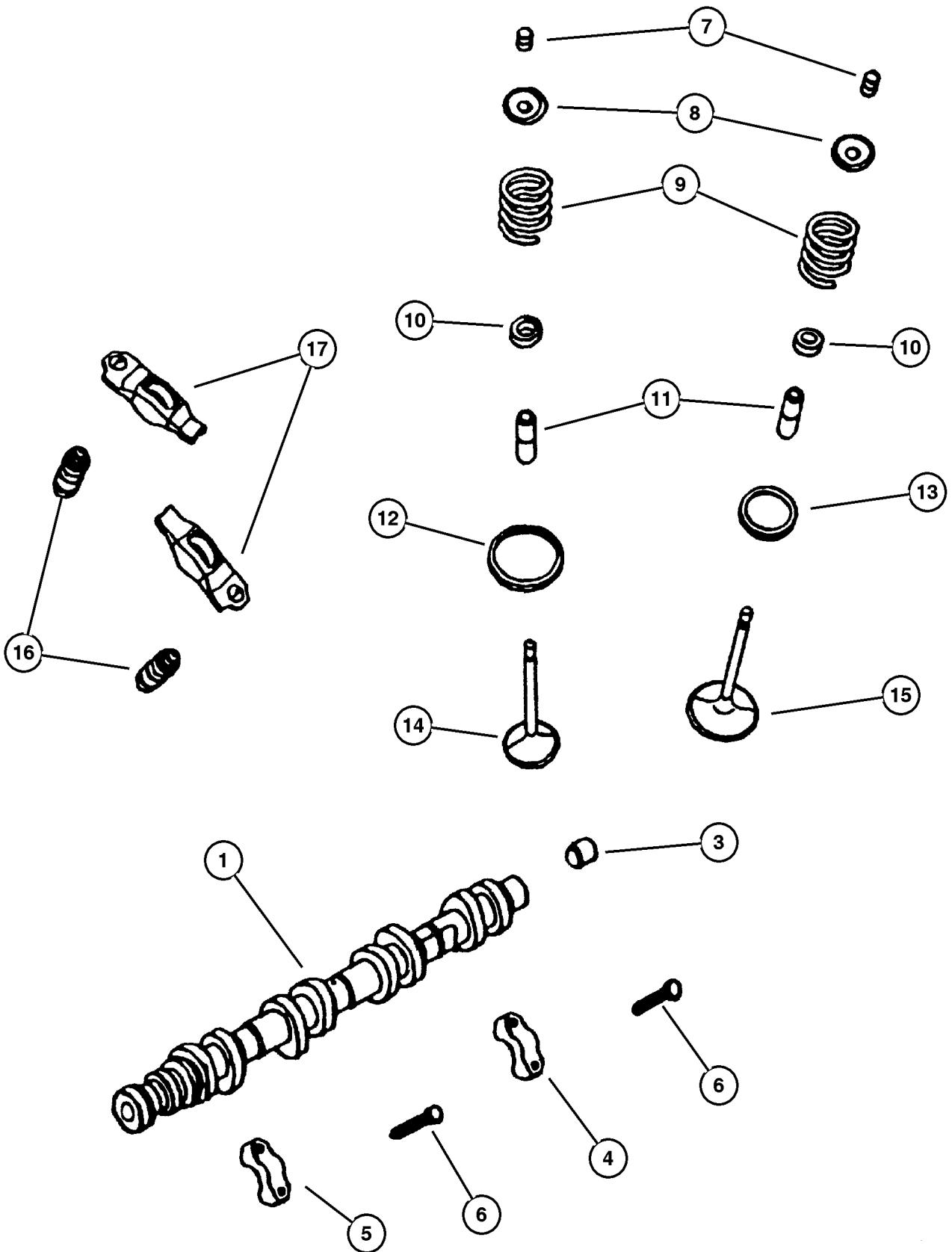
**TRANSMISSION**  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RF  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]

Figure 4.7L-510

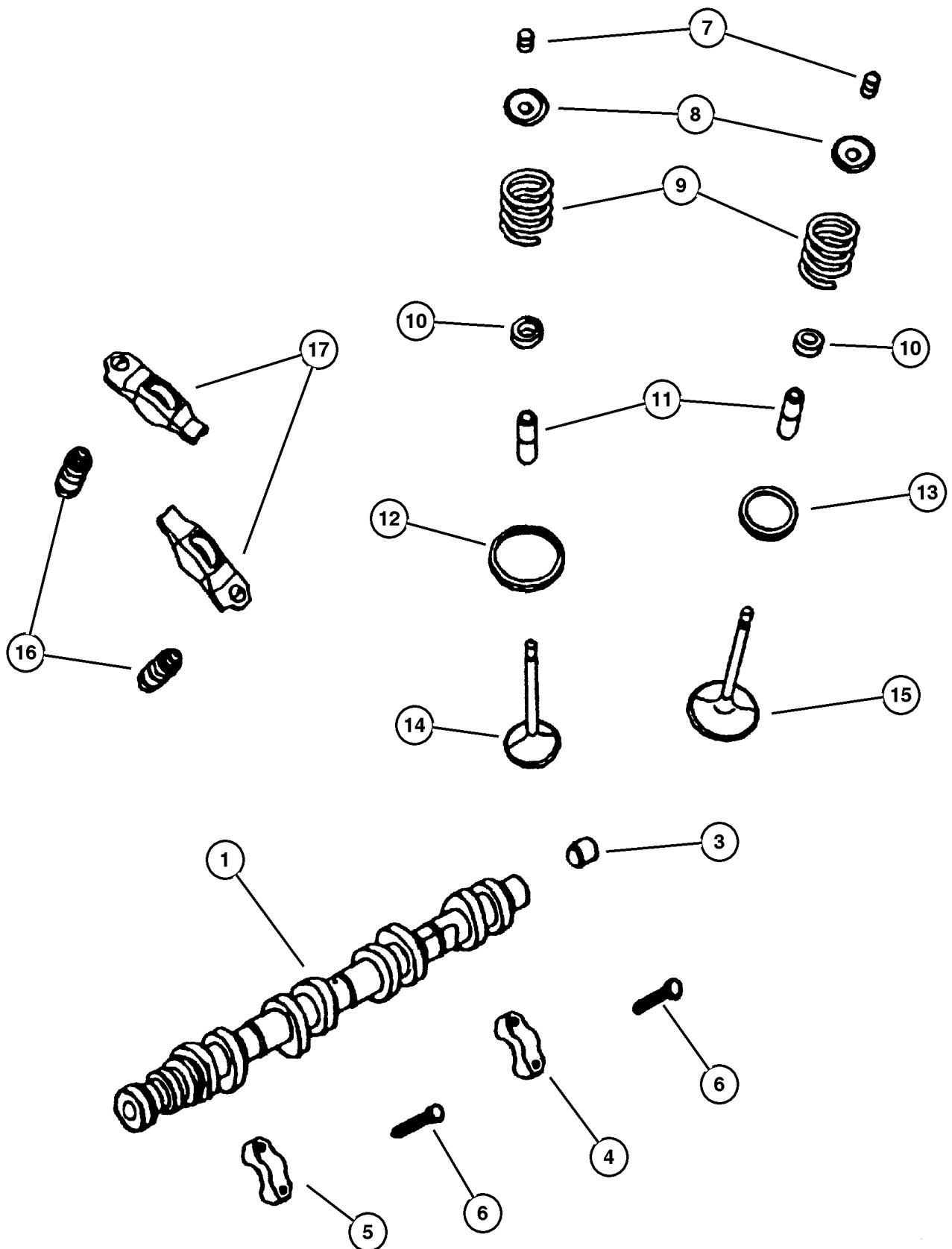


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Note: Sales Codes</b>									
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
	53021 159AC	1				EVA			Left
	53021 411AB	1				EVC			Left
-2									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
	53021 160AC	1				EVA			Right
	53021 412AB	1				EVC			Right
3	53021 161AA	1				EVC			PLUG, Camshaft
4									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 034AA	10				EVA			SCREW, M6x1x40
		10				EVC			
7	4536 513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4781 090AA	16				EVA			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9		16				EVC			
	53020 749AC	16				EVA			SPRING, Valve
	53021 775AA	8				EVC			Intake
10	53021 790AA	8				EVC			Exhaust
11	53020 752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
15	5302 0748	8				EVA			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	53021 644AB	8				EVC			

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

## **Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] Figure 4.7L-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5302 1077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
17	53020 742AB	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD
M = Sport	T = 2WD
P = Limited	
S = Overland	

**ENGINE**  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

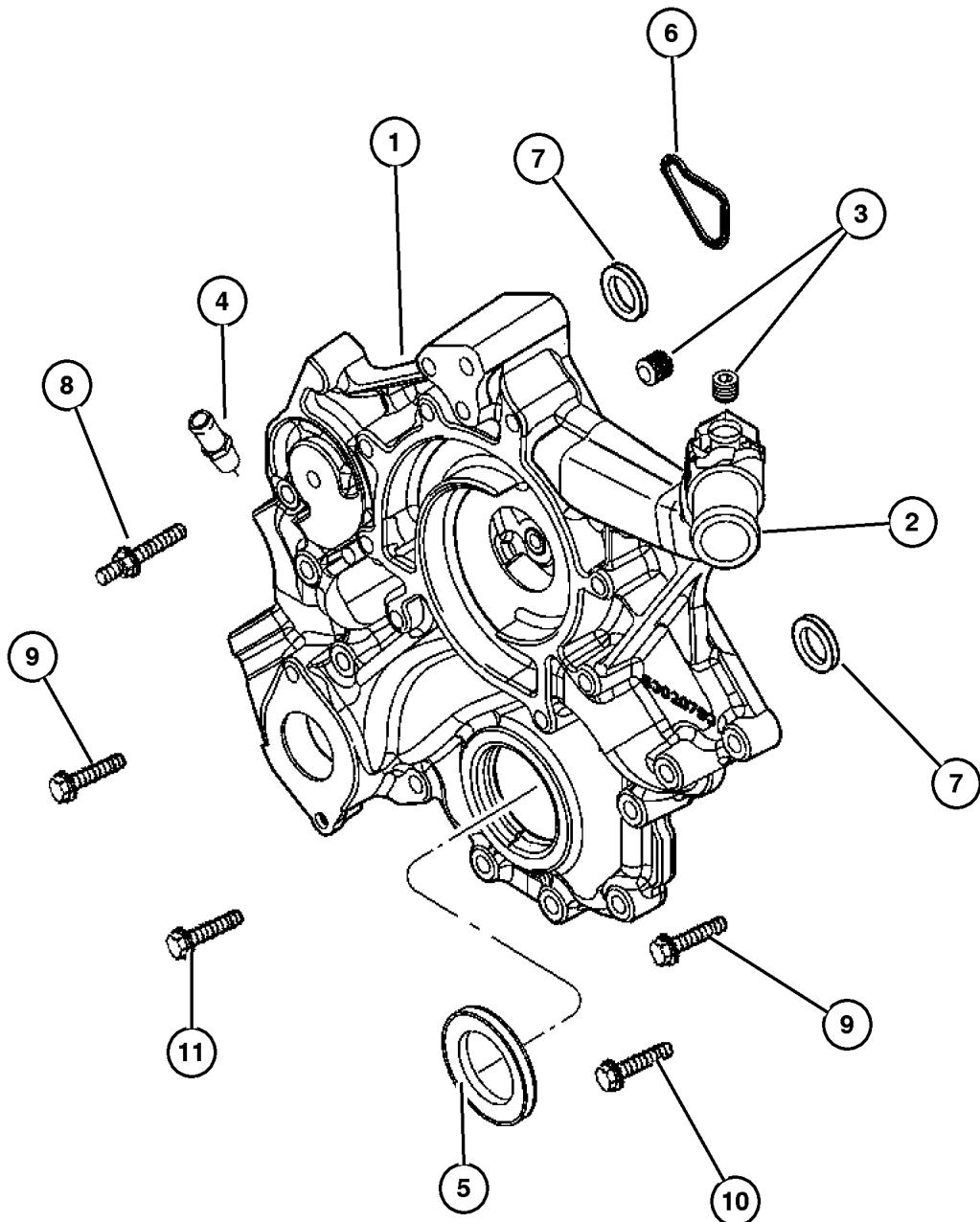
**TRANSMISSION**  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

[◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

**Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA, EVC]**  
**Figure 4.7L-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTES:</b>									
Sales Codes [EVO] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53021 714AC	1				EVO			COVER, Timing Belt
2									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Item 1 , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6034 331	3				EVO			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
4	6035 854	2				EVO			FITTING, Y-Style
5	53021 313AA	1				EVO			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
6	53021 226AA	1				EVO			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
7	53021 239AA	2				EVO			O RING
8	6505 293AA	1				EVO			STUD
9	6507 776AA	3				EVO			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
10	6102 381AA	5				EVO			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	6102 380AA	5				EVO			SCREW, Hex Flange Head

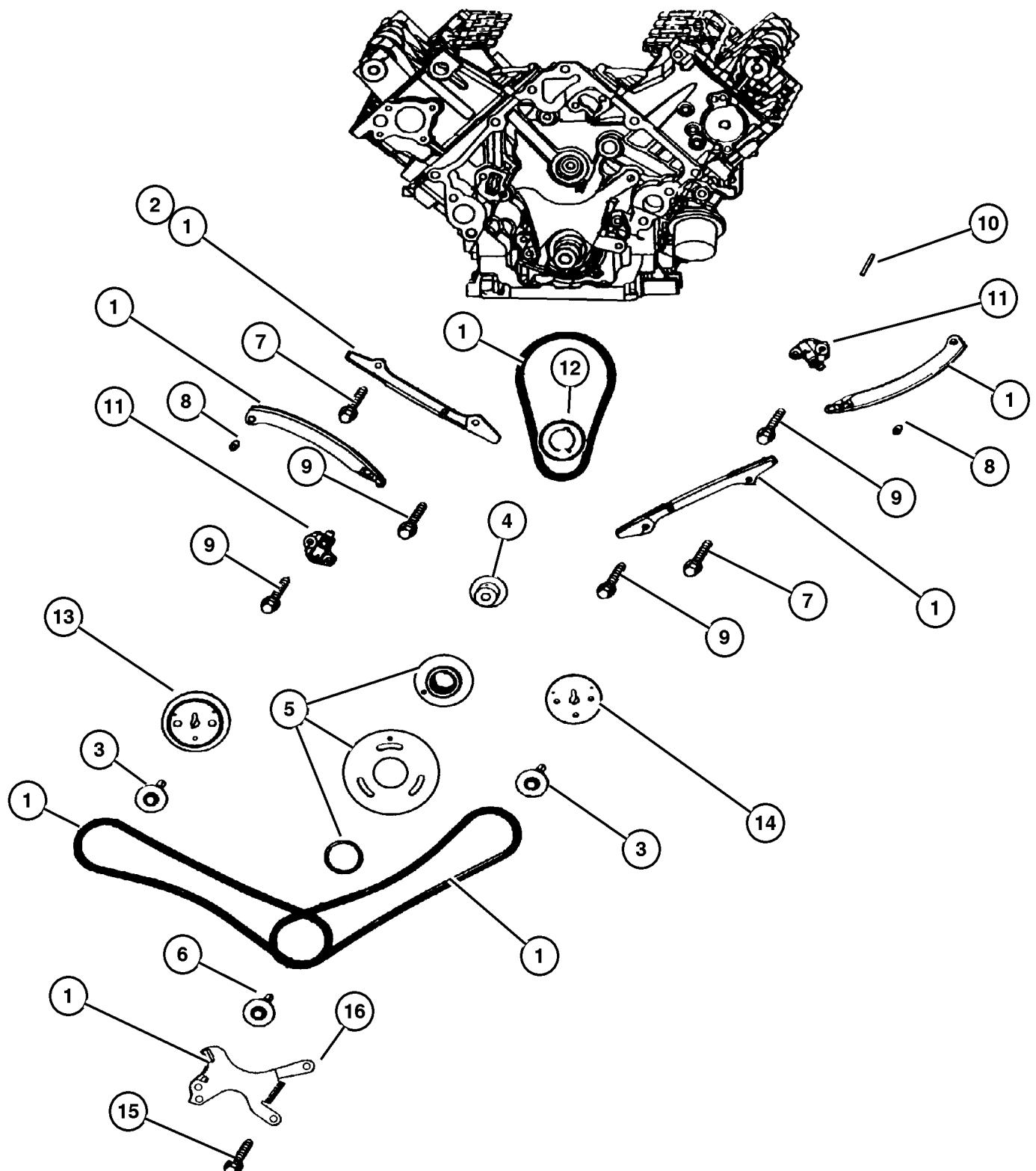
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]

Figure 4.7L-620



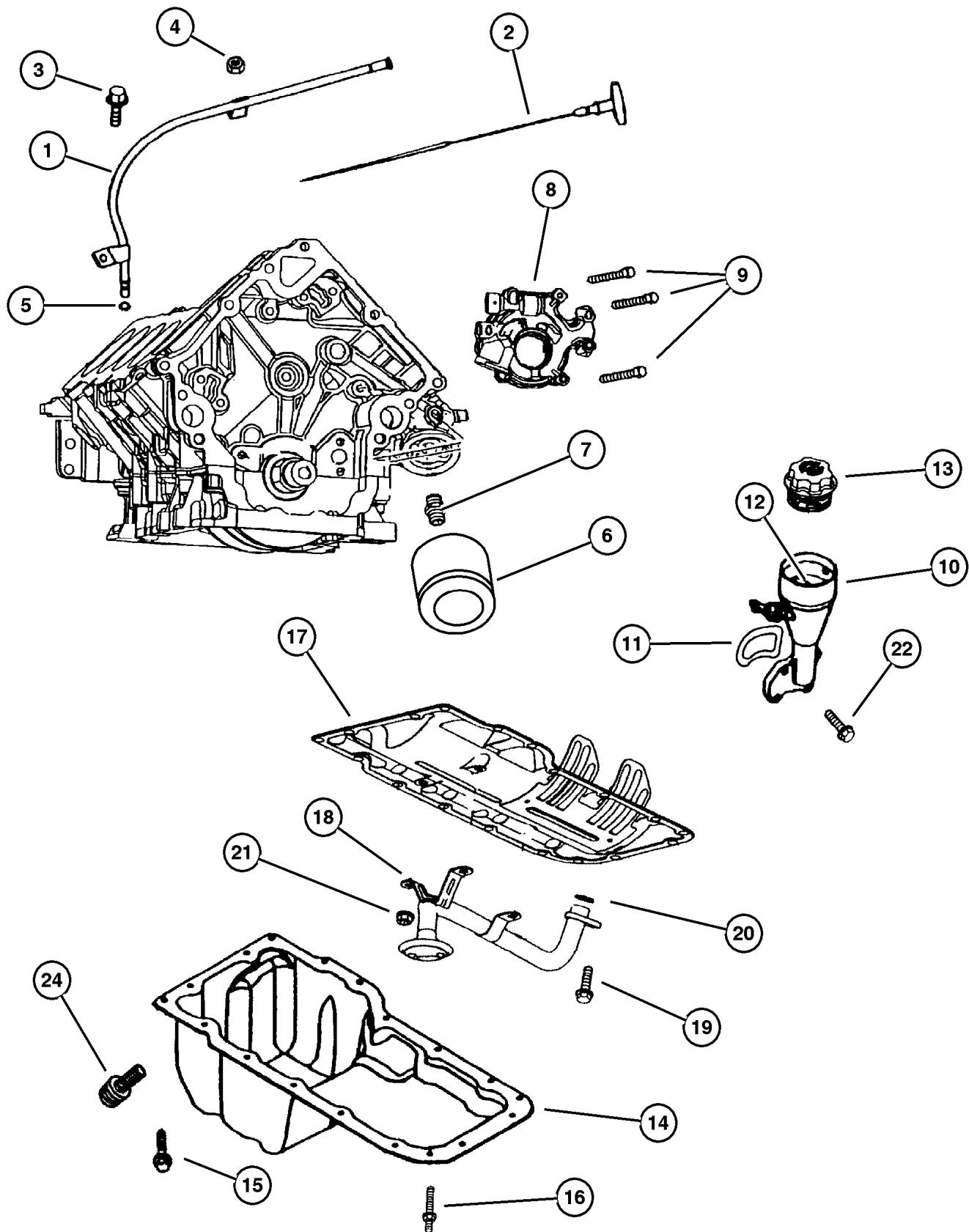
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5013 867AC	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	53021 796AA	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Secondary
3	6504 429	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	5302 0835	1				EV0			SHAFT, Idler
5	5013 868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
6	6504 370	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	6102 111AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8	6504 440	2				EV0			SCREW, Also Serviced In Item# 1
9	6503 257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
10	6504 471	1				EV0			KEY, Woodruff
11									TENSIONER, Chain
	5302 0779	1				EV0			Right
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Left
12	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
13	53021 169AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
14	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
15	6100 932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
16	5302 0681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

#### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

TRANSMISSION  
 DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]**  
**Figure 4.7L-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53021 024AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53020 859AC	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	6504 810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	6101 802	1				EV0			NUT
5	53021 144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	5281 090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5300 7563	1				EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	5302 0827	1				EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	6100 932	1				EV0			BOLT, Hex
10	5302 0890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53020 889AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	53032 126AA	1				EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
13	53032 389AC	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020 678AC	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
15	6504 810AA	17				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	6505 889AA	1				EV0			STUD
17	53020 675AE	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	5302 0828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
19	6102 046AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20	5302 0861	1				EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	6502 756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
22	6505 504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
23	6505 566AA	1				EV0			STUD, Oil Filler Housing Mounting
24	6506 100AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain

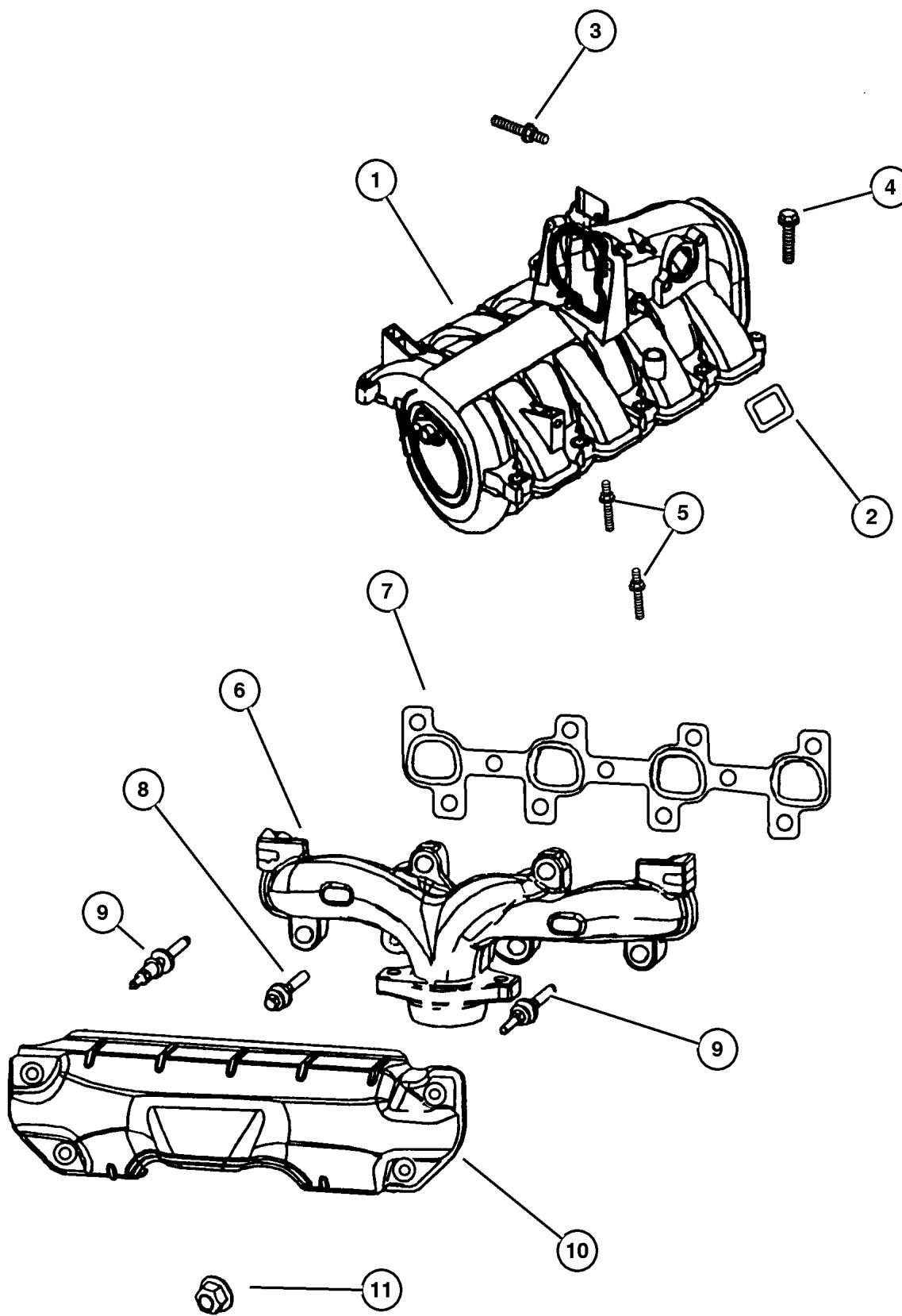
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]

Figure 4.7L-810



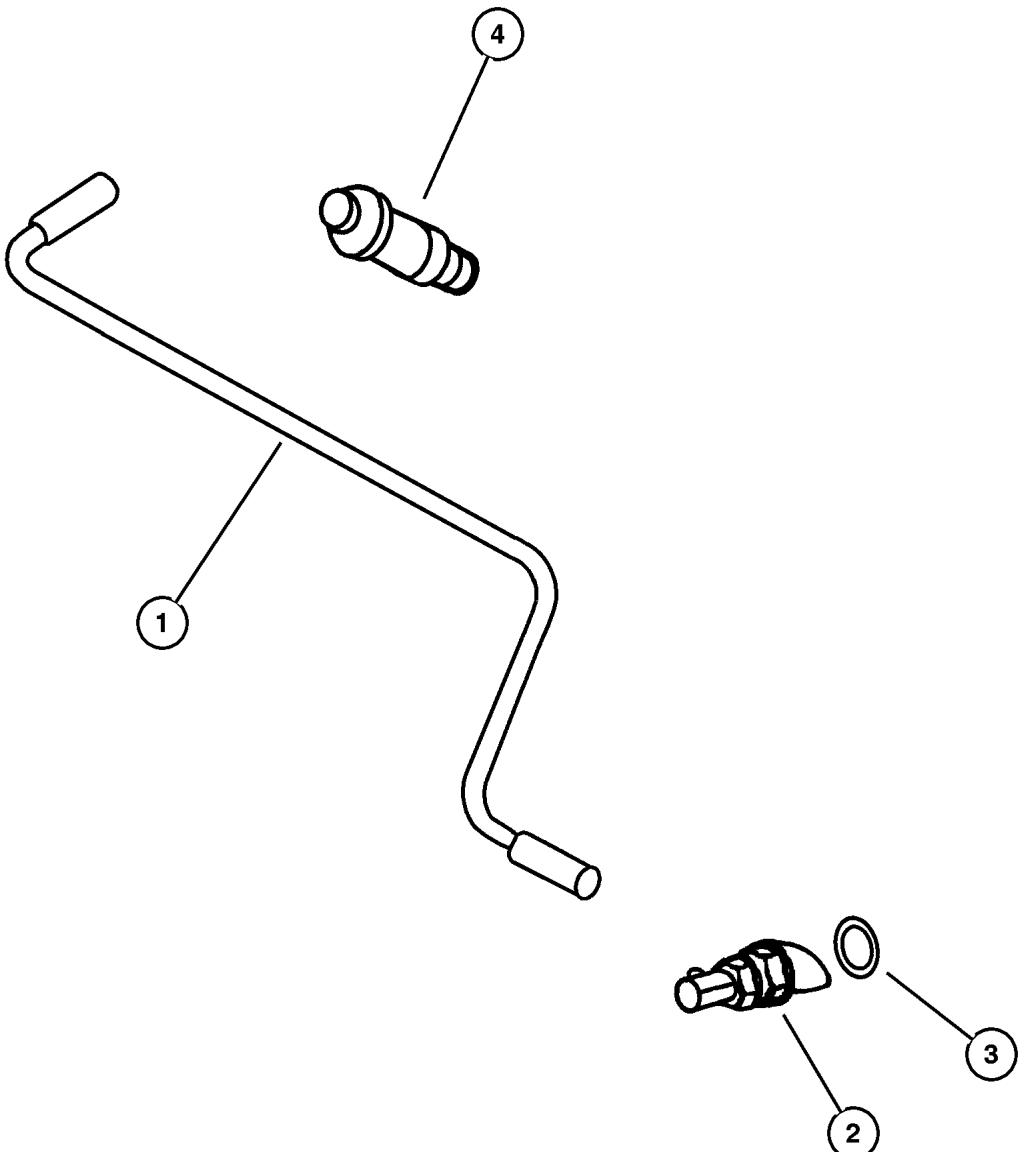
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53013 403AC	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53010 310AB	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	6507 598AA	1				EV0			STUD
4	6507 433AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
5	6507 434AA	8				EV0			STUD, Double Ended, Intake
6									Manifold To Head
	#53030 934AB	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	#53030 933AB	1				EV0			Right
									Left
7									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0812	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0813	1				EV0			Left
8	#6507 746AA	8				EV0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
9	#6507 814AA	8				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
10									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53030 940AB	1				EV0			Right
	53030 815AB	1				EV0			Left
11	6505 316AA	8				EV0			NUT
-12	4669 657	1				EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port, Intake Manifold
-13	#6507 936AA	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]**  
**Figure 4.7L-910**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53032 617AD	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
2	53032 800AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1				EV0			O RING
4	53030 850AB	2				EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
	S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Group – 011

## Exhaust

### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

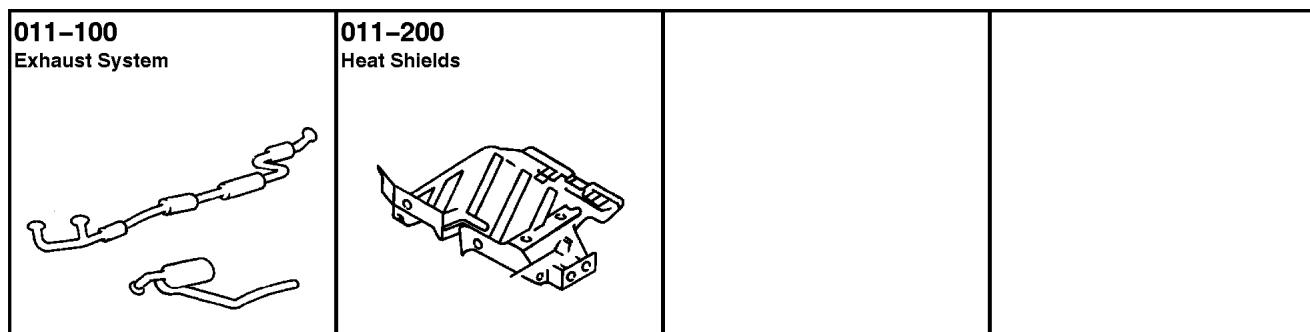
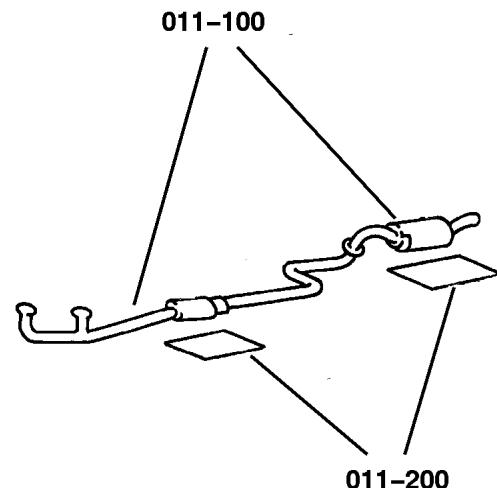
Group-Fig. No.

#### Exhaust System

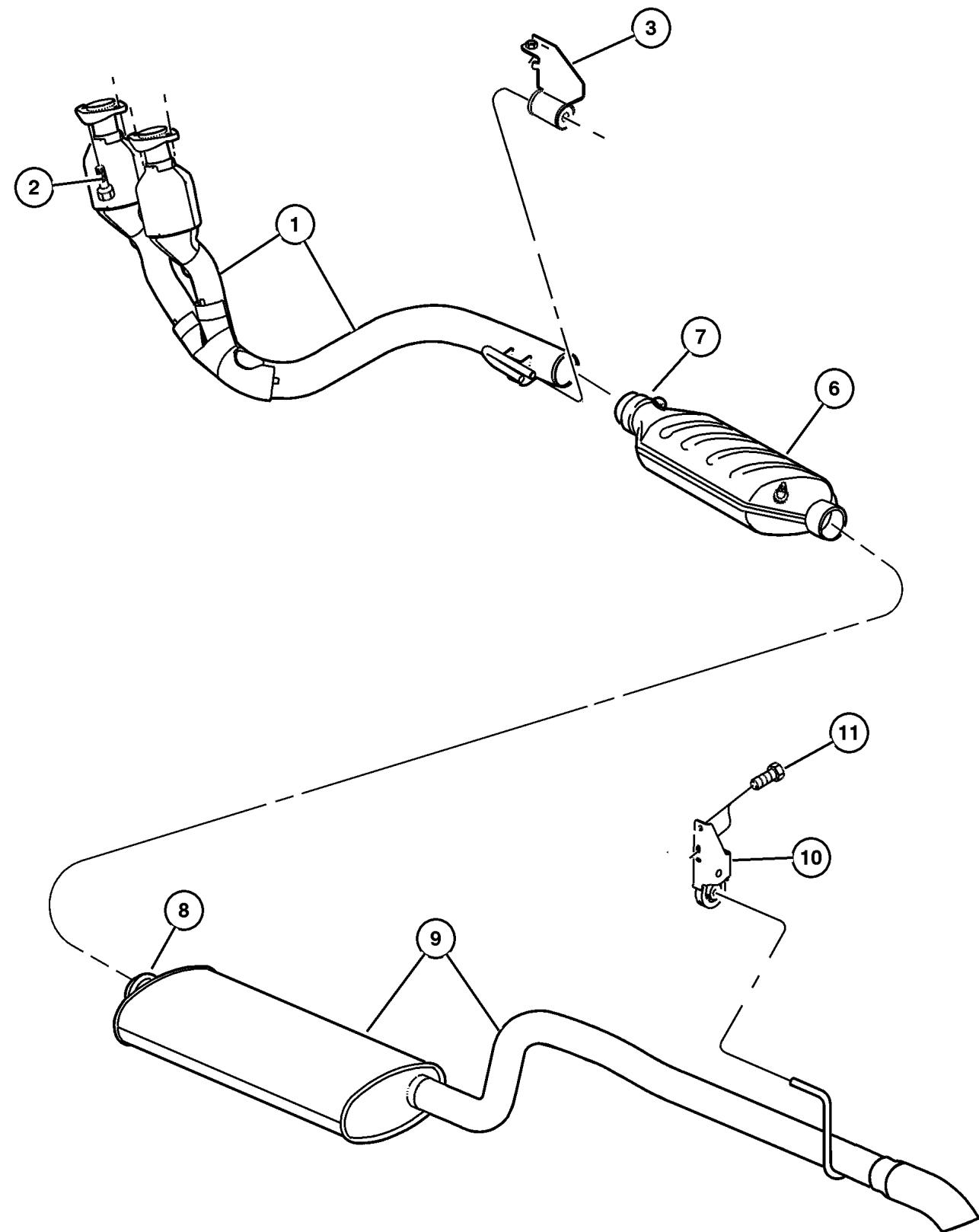
Exhaust System, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 011-110  
Exhaust System, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] ..... Fig. 011-120

#### Heat Shields

Heat Shields, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 011-210



**Exhaust System, 4.0 [ERH]**  
**Figure 011-110**



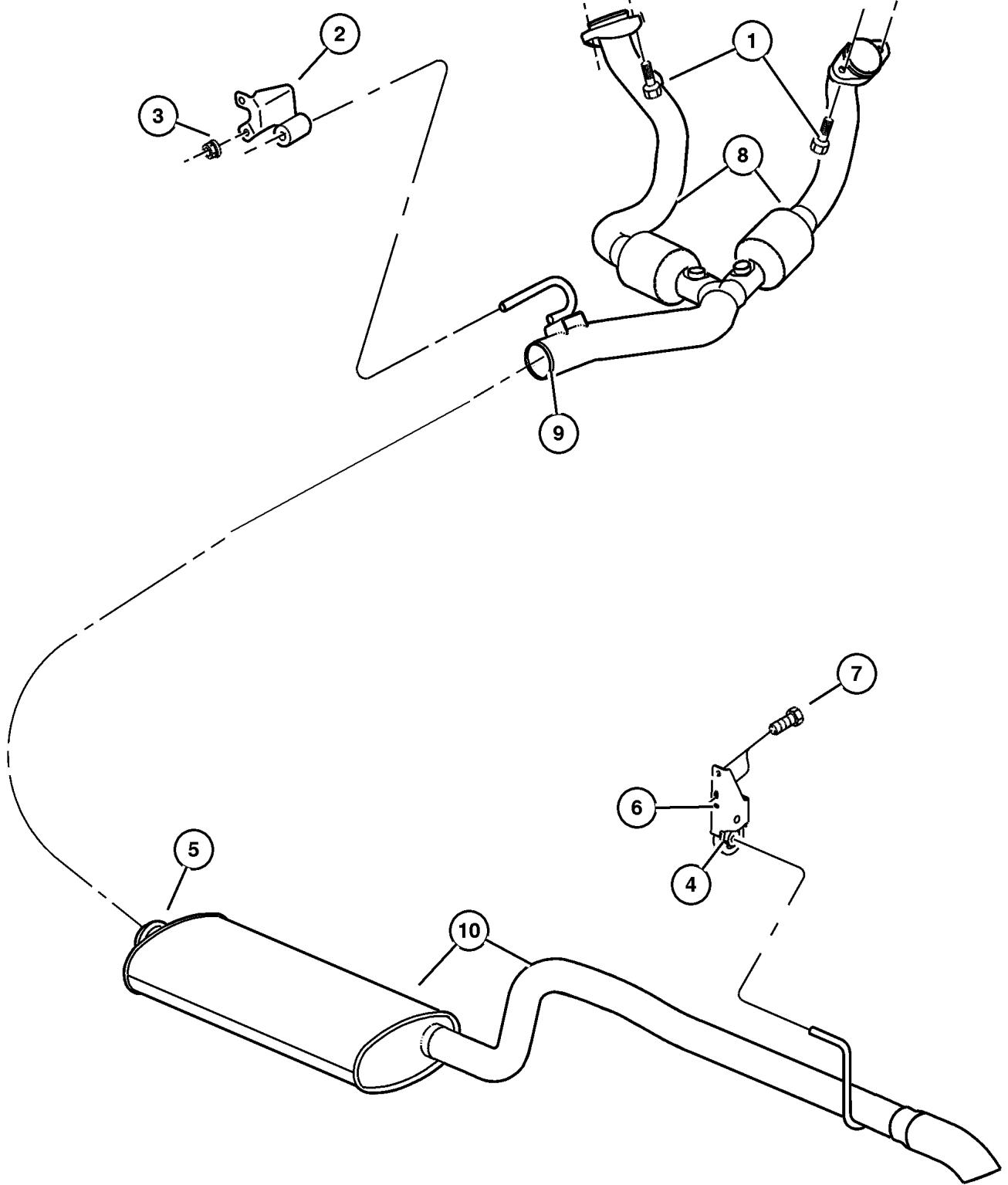
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1 52080 356AB 1 ER0 PIPE, Exhaust, To Manifold									
2 6507 051AA 4	ER0	SCREW, Hex Head							
3 52101 017AC 1	ER0	HANGER, Exhaust							
-4 6022 266 1	ER0	SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5							
-5 0152 474 1	ER0	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16							
6 #52080 439AA 1	ER0	CONVERTER, Catalytic							
7		CLAMP, Serviced With Converter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)							
8		CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)							
9 52101 239AB 1	ER0	MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust							
10 52101 141AD 1	ER0	HANGER, Tailpipe							
11		SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD
M = Sport	T = 2WD
P = Limited	
S = Overland	
	BODY
	74 = 4 Door
	ENGINE
	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
	ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
	EV0 = All 4.7l Gas
	TRANSMISSION
	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Exhaust System, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]**  
**Figure 011-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1 6506 012AA 4 EV0 SCREW, Hex Head									
2 52101 018AC 1 EV0									HANGER, Exhaust
3 6502 696 2 EV0									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
4 52101 068AA 1 INSULATOR, Exhaust									
5									CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With
									Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6 52101 141AD 1 HANGER, Tailpipe									
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8 #52080 378AC 1 EV0 PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust,									To Manifold
9									CONVERTER, Catalytic
52080 369AA 1 EV0									
#52080 379AA 1 EV0 Pipe- Intermediate									
10 52101 237AC 1 EV0 MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust									
-11 6503 231 4 EV0 NUT, Brake Line									

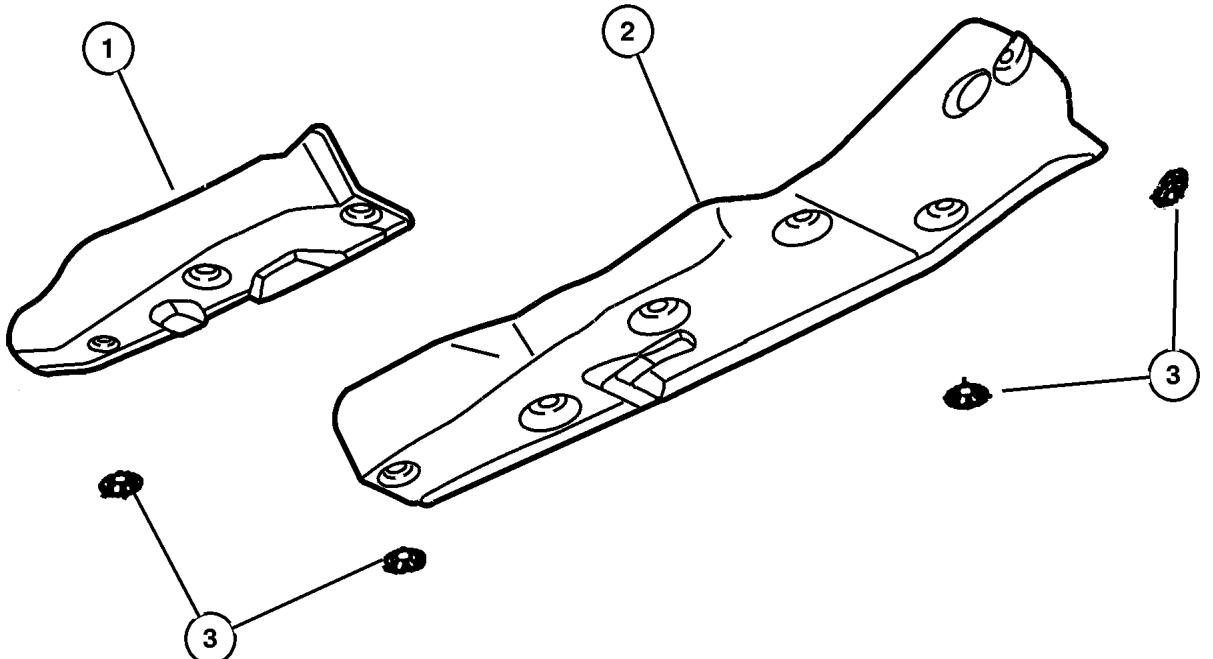
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD
M = Sport	T = 2WD
P = Limited	BODY
S = Overland	74 = 4 Door
	ENGINE
	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
	ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
	EV0 = All 4.7L Gas
	TRANSMISSION
	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Heat Shields, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]**  
**Figure 011-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135 709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
2	55135 712AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
3									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	53013 669AA	1				ER0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-5	6503 683	1				ER0			PIN, Push
-6	56041 675AA	1				ER0			SHIELD, Heat, Oxygen Sensor Pugtail



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

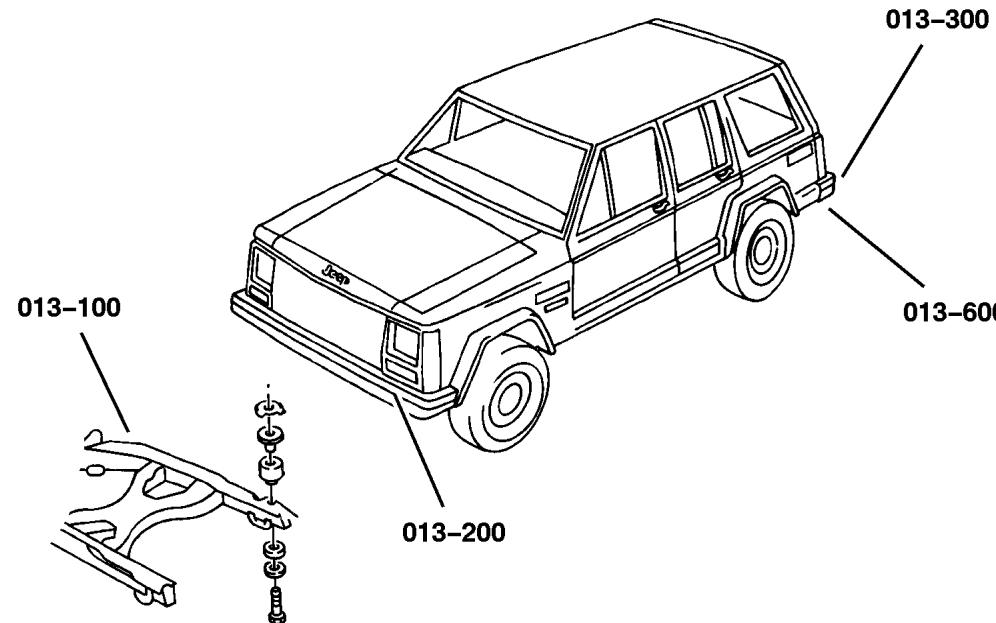
# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Front Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Front ..... Fig. 013-240

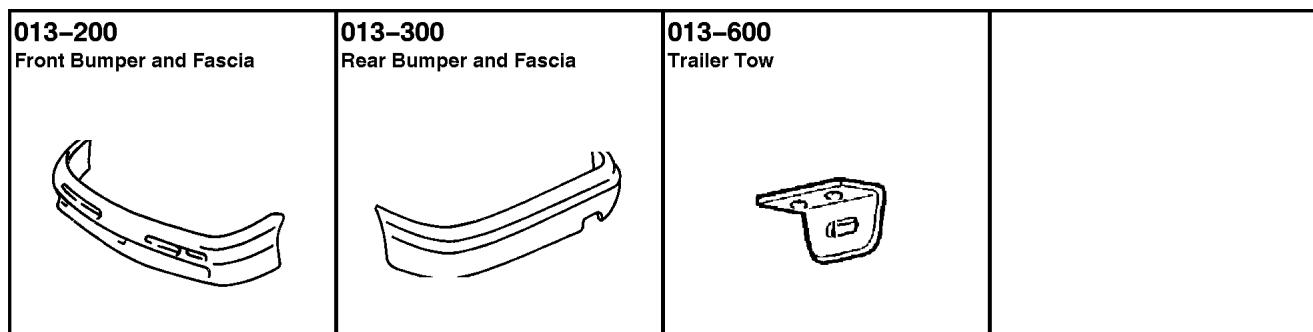
Rear Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Rear ..... Fig. 013-340

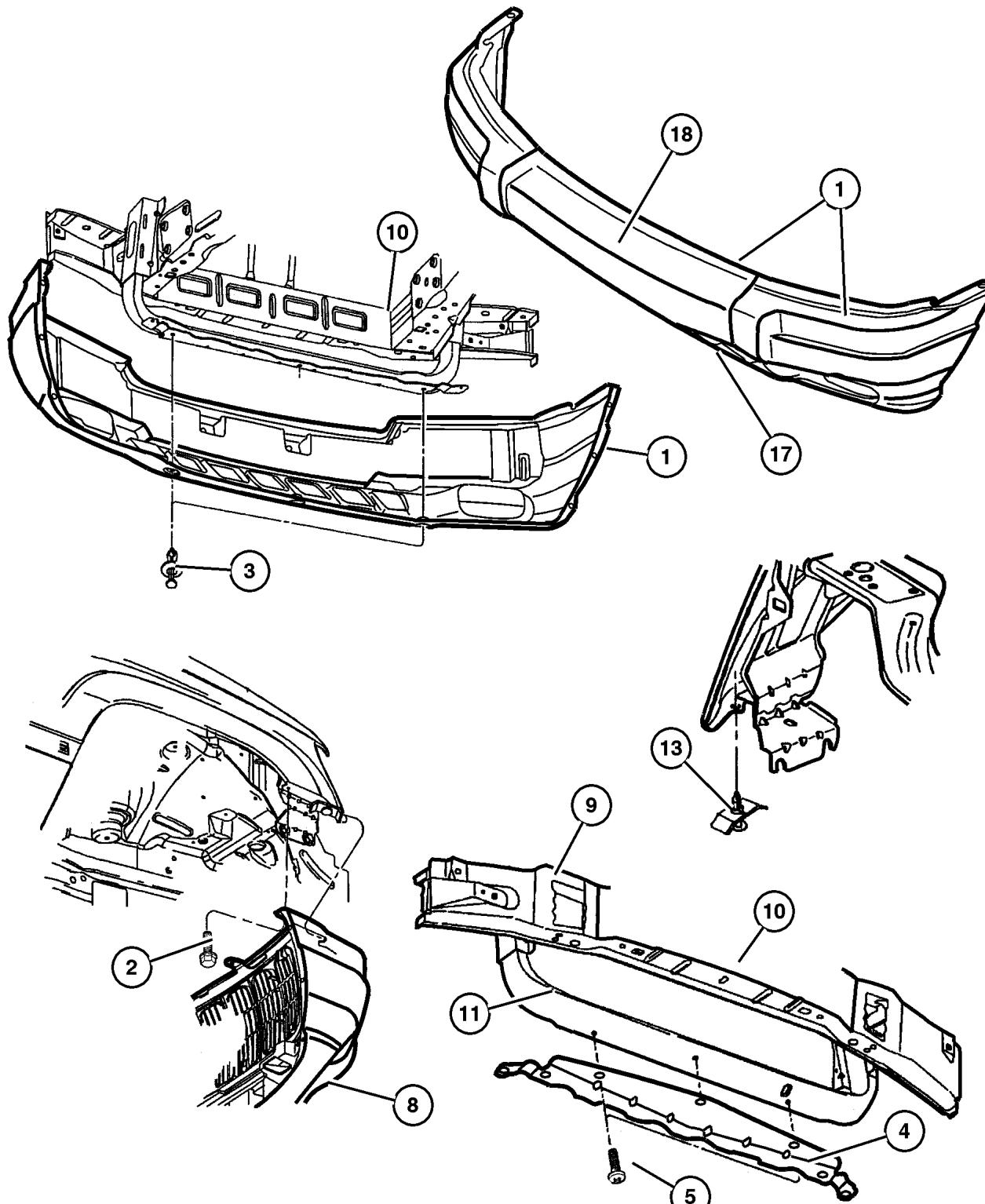
#### Trailer Tow

Tow Eye ..... Fig. 013-610

Rear Hitch ..... Fig. 013-620



Bumper, Front  
Figure 013-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	#5JF80 WLPAB	1			H				[FF], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF80 ZSPAB	1			H				[XR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF80 RXFAC	1			H				With [ADM,AER] Freedom or Rocky Mountain Edition With Fog Lamps[LNJ]
	#5JF81 RXFAC	1			H				With [ADM,AER] Freedom or Rocky Mountain Edition Without Fog Lamps[LNJ]
	#5JF81 WLPAB	1			H				[FF], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1			H				[MQ], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1			H				[W1], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF81 ZSPAB	1			H				[B8], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1			H				[BQ], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1			H				[DR], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1			H				[EL], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF80 WLPAB	1			H				[MQ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF81 ZSPAB	1			H				[JR], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1			H				[SB], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1			H				[XR], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF89 AXRAC	1			H				[XR], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF89 BB8AC	1			H				[B8], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF89 SW1AC	1			H				[W1], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF89 WELAC	1			H				[EL], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF89 WSBAC	1			H				[SB], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF89 XBQAC	1			H				[BQ], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF89 YFFAC	1			H				[FF], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF80 WLPAB	1			H				[W1], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF89 YJRAC	1			H				[JR], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF89 ZDRAC	1			H				[DR], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF89 ZMQAC	1			H				[MQ], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]

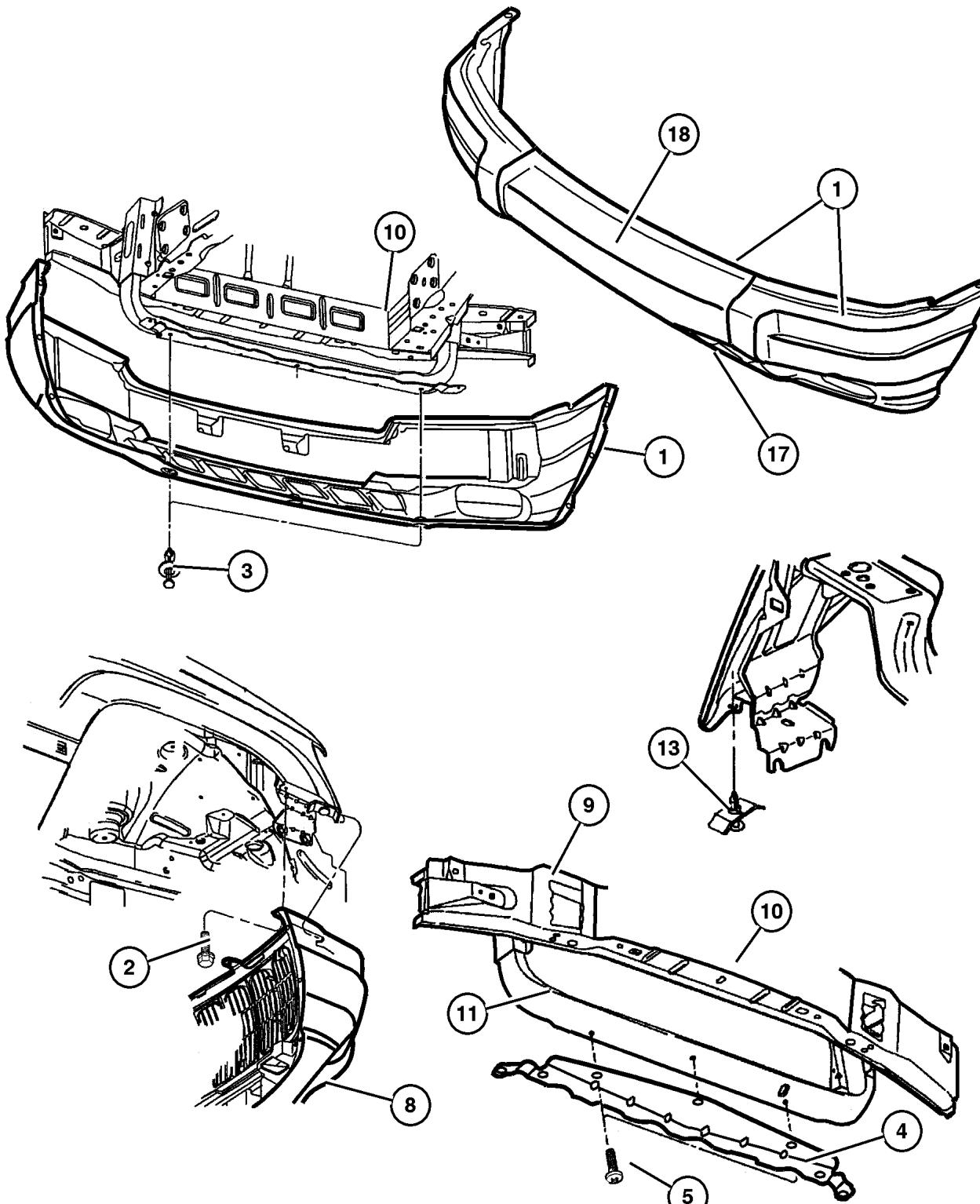
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Bumper, Front  
Figure 013-240



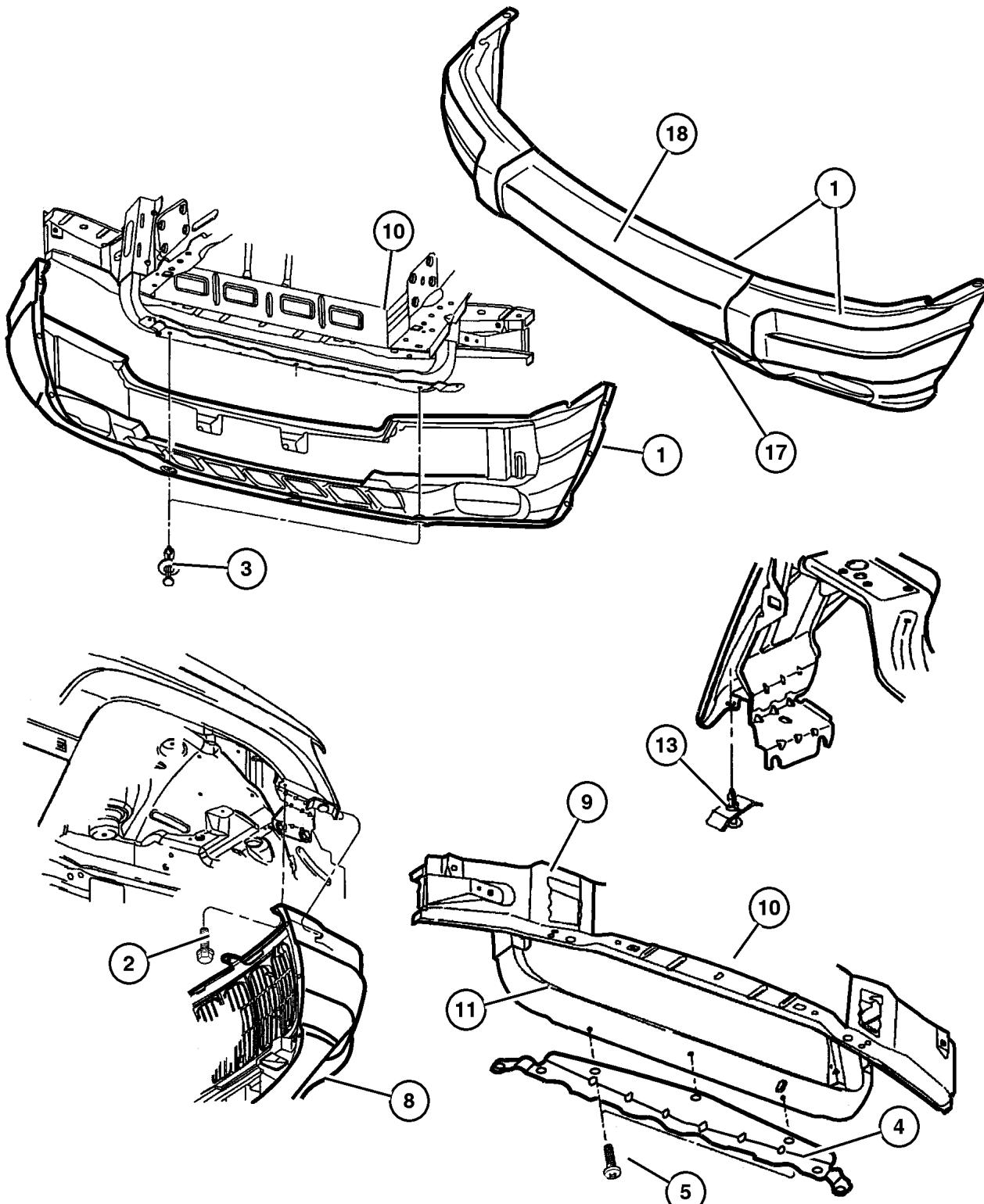
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#5JF89 TZZAD	1		H					[AYG]
	#5JF80 WLPAB	1		M					[FF], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[MQ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[W1], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF80 ZSPAB	1		M					[B8], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[BQ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[DR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[B8], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[EL], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[JR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[SB], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[XR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF89 AXRAB	1		P					[XR]
	#5JF89 BB8AB	1		P					[B8]
	#5JF89 SW1AB	1		P					[W1]
	#5JF89 WELAB	1		P					[EL]
	#5JF89 WSBAB	1		P					[SB]
	#5JF89 XBQAB	1		P					[BQ]
	#5JF80 ZSPAB	1		H					[BQ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	#5JF89 YFFAB	1		P					[FF]
	#5JF89 YJRAB	1		P					[JR]
	#5JF89 ZDRAB	1		P					[DR]
	#5JF89 ZMQAB	1		P					[MQ]
	#5JF89 AXRAB	1		S					[XR]
	#5JF89 BB8AB	1		S					[B8]
	#5JF89 WELAB	1		S					[EL]
	#5JF89 WSBAB	1		S					[SB]
	#5JF89 YJRAB	1		S					[JR]
	#5JF89 ZDRAB	1		S					[DR]
	#5JF80 ZSPAB	1		H					[DR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[EL], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[JR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[SB], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
2	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
3	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
4	#55296 138AB	1							BRACKET, Fascia
5									SCREW, M6x1.00x15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	#55156 796AA	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Bumper, Front  
Figure 013-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	#55135 880AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front Lower Front
10	55136 113AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
11	55135 870AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-12	55136 170AC	1							BRACKET, Radiator
13	6505 361AA	2							PIN, Push
-14									ABSORBER, Front Energy
	#55156 729AB	1			P				
		1			H				
		1			M				
-15	6505 667AA	4							PIN, Deflector
-16	#55115 928AB	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator
17									PLATE, Fascia, Lower
	#55156 781AB	1			P				Chrome
		1			S				
	#55156 782AB	1			X				
		1			H				
18	#5JU71 WS2AA	1			H				TRIM PLATE, Fascia Front, Upper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

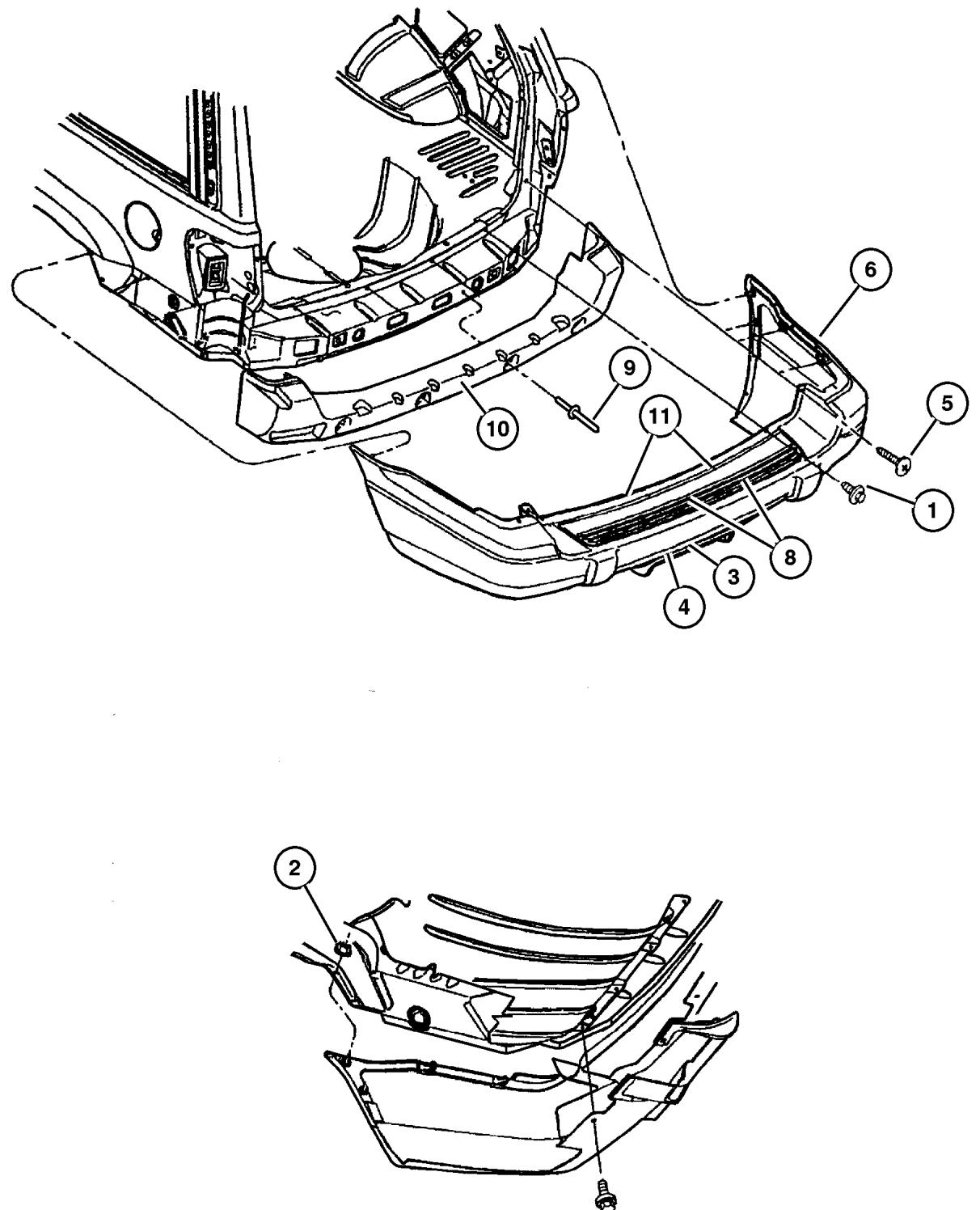
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 013-340



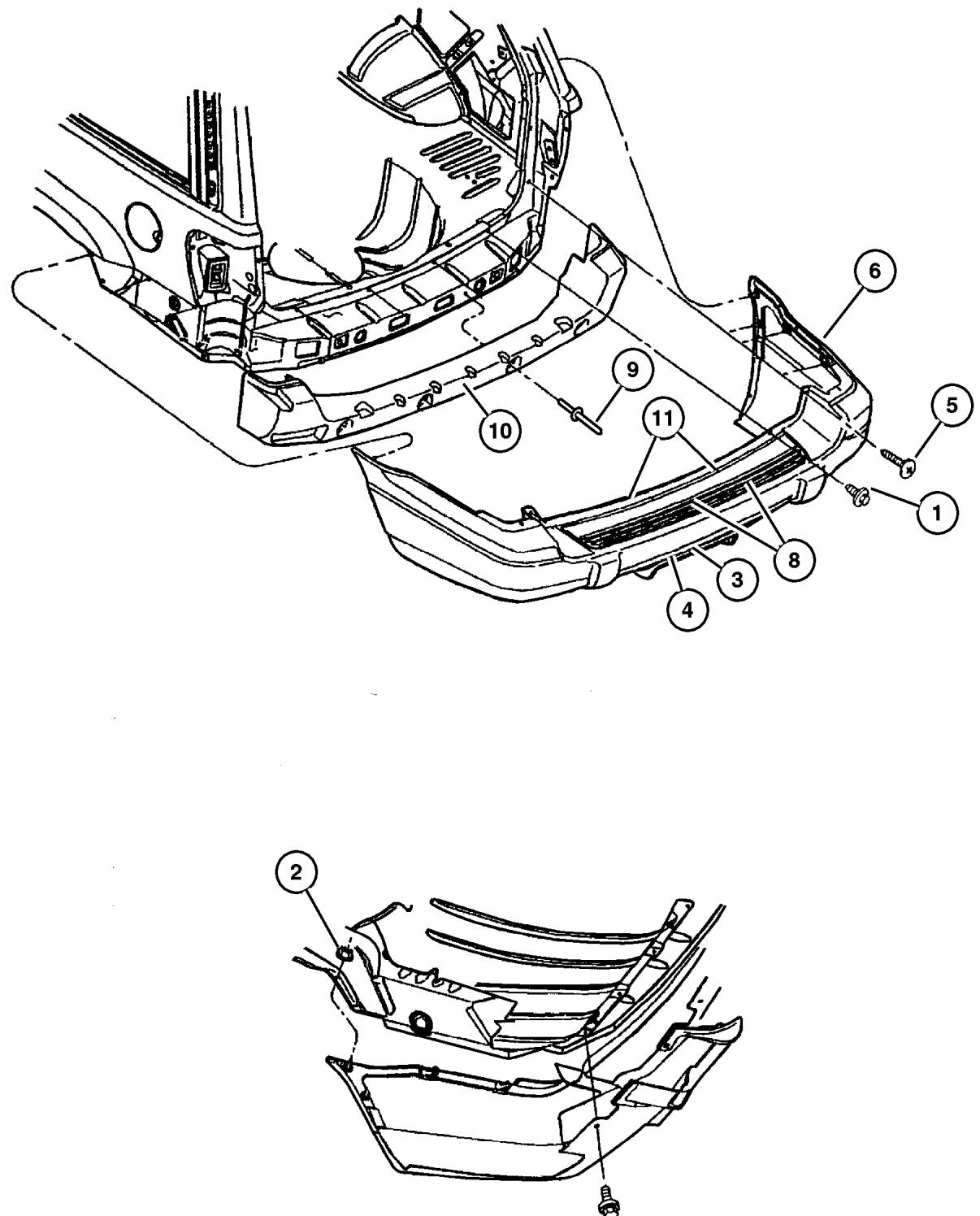
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
2	6101 447	2							NUT
3	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
4	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
5	6035 412	1							SCREW
6									FASCIA, Rear
	5012 804AB	1			P				Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5EU81 WLPAB	1			H				[MQ], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1			H				[W1], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX], Without [ALZ]
	5EU81 ZSPAB	1			H				[B8], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1			H				[BQ], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1			H				[DR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1			H				[EL], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1			H				[JR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1			H				[SB], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1			H				[XR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX], Without [ALZ]
	5FY08 1LPAE	1			H				[FF], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
	5012 936AB	1			P				With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5FY08 1LPAE	1			H				[MQ], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1			H				[W1], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
	5FY08 1SPAЕ	1			H				[B8], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1			H				[BQ], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1			H				[DR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1			H				[EL], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1			H				[JR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 013-340



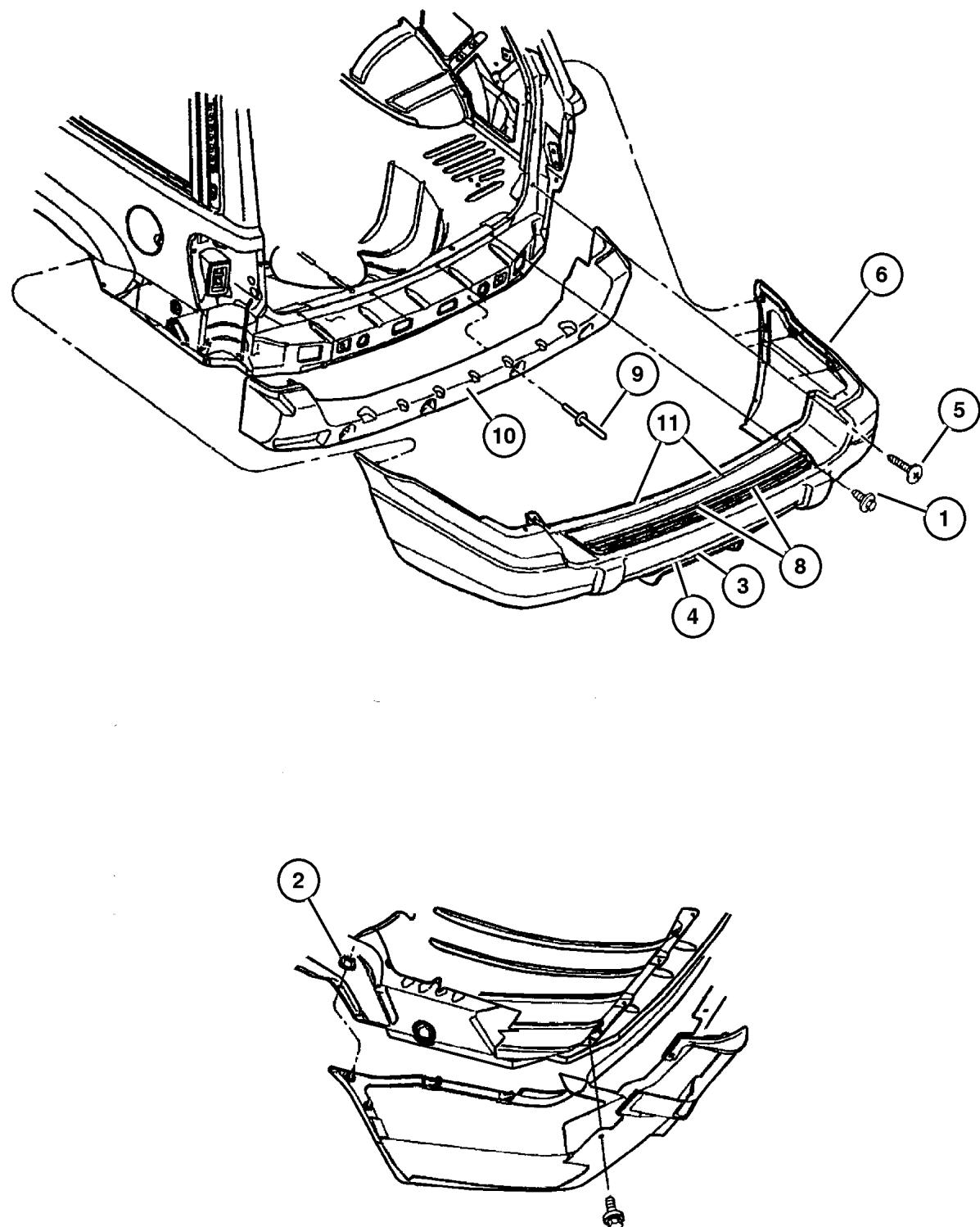
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		H					[SB], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[XR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
5EU81 WLPAB	1	M							[FF], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
5012 936AB	1	J	S						With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
5EU81 WLPAB	1	M							[MQ], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[W1], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
5EU81 ZSPAB	1	M							[B8], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[BQ], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[DR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[EL], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[JR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[SB], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[XR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
5FY08 1LPAE	1	M							[FF], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
5012 804AB	1	J	S						Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
5FY08 1LPAE	1	M							[MQ], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[W1], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
5FY08 1SPAЕ	1	M							[B8], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[BQ], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[DR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[EL], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[JR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
5012 804AB	1	H							[SB], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
5012 936AB	1	H							Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], With [ALZ,ADZ]
5EU81 RXFAB	1	H							With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], With [ALZ,ADZ]
									[ADM,AER], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 013-340



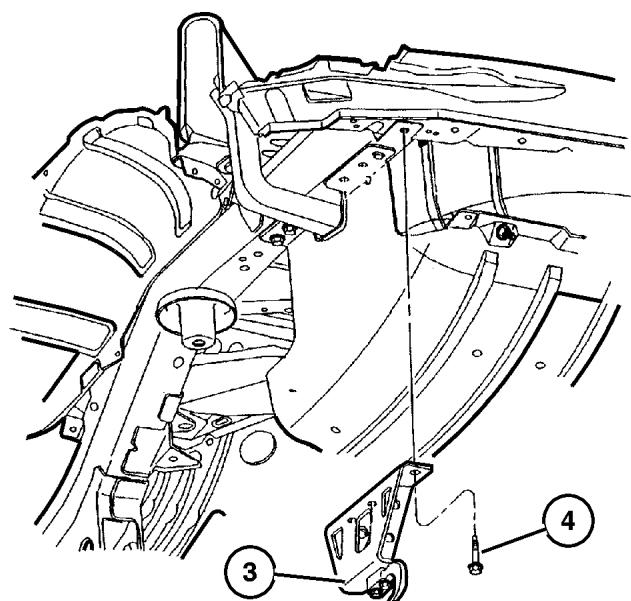
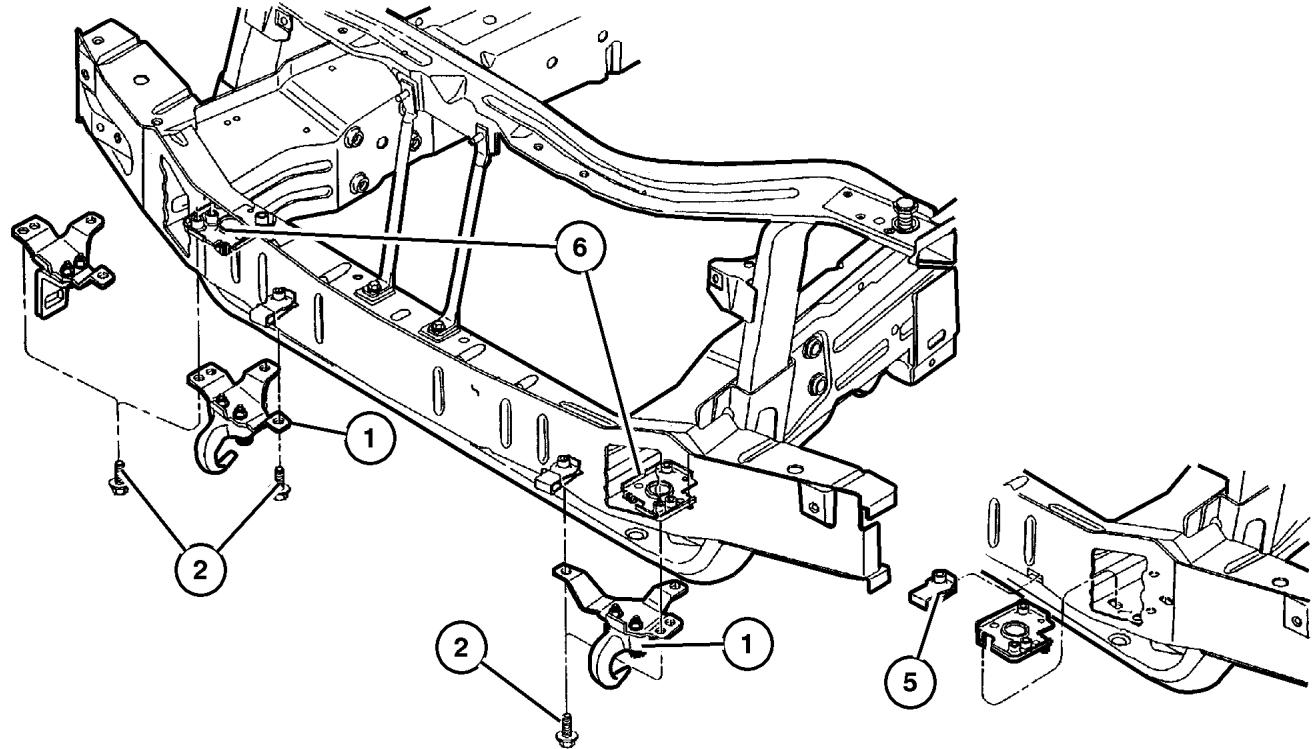
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FY08 1XFAE	1		H					[ADM,AER], With Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
	5EU81 WLPAB	1		H					[FF], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX], Without [ALZ]
-7	55156 719AA	1		H					CLIP, Fascia, Locating
		1		M					
		1		P					
8	WC12 VF7AA	1	J	S					STEP PAD PACKAGE, Rear Fascia
	YE43 XXXAA	1		H					
		1		P					
9									RIVET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	55156 740AA	1							ABSORBER, Rear Energy
11	6503 106	8							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
-12	55155 500AG	1		M					RETAINER, Fascia
	55155 501AG	1		M					Right
	55155 500AG	1		P					Left
	55155 501AG	1		P					Right
	55155 501AG	1		H					Left
	55155 501AG	1		H					Right
	55155 500AG	1	J	S					Left
	55155 501AG	1	J	S					Right
-13									BEZEL, Hitch
	5FY07 DX9AA	1		H					
	5FY10 1LPAA	1		H					With [ALZ]
	5FY07 DX9AA	1	J	S					Without [ALZ]
		1		P					

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Tow Eye**  
**Figure 013-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOK, Tow
	52059 415AA	1							Chrome, Left Front
	52059 416AA	1							Chrome, Right Front
	52059 012AB	1							Painted, Right Front
	52059 013AB	1							Painted, Left Front
2	6101 102	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3	52059 014AC	1							HOOK, Tow, Rear
4									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									TAPPING PLATE, Tow Hook
	52059 156AA	1							Right
	52059 157AA	1							Left
-7	52059 366AA	1							CAP, Tow Hook

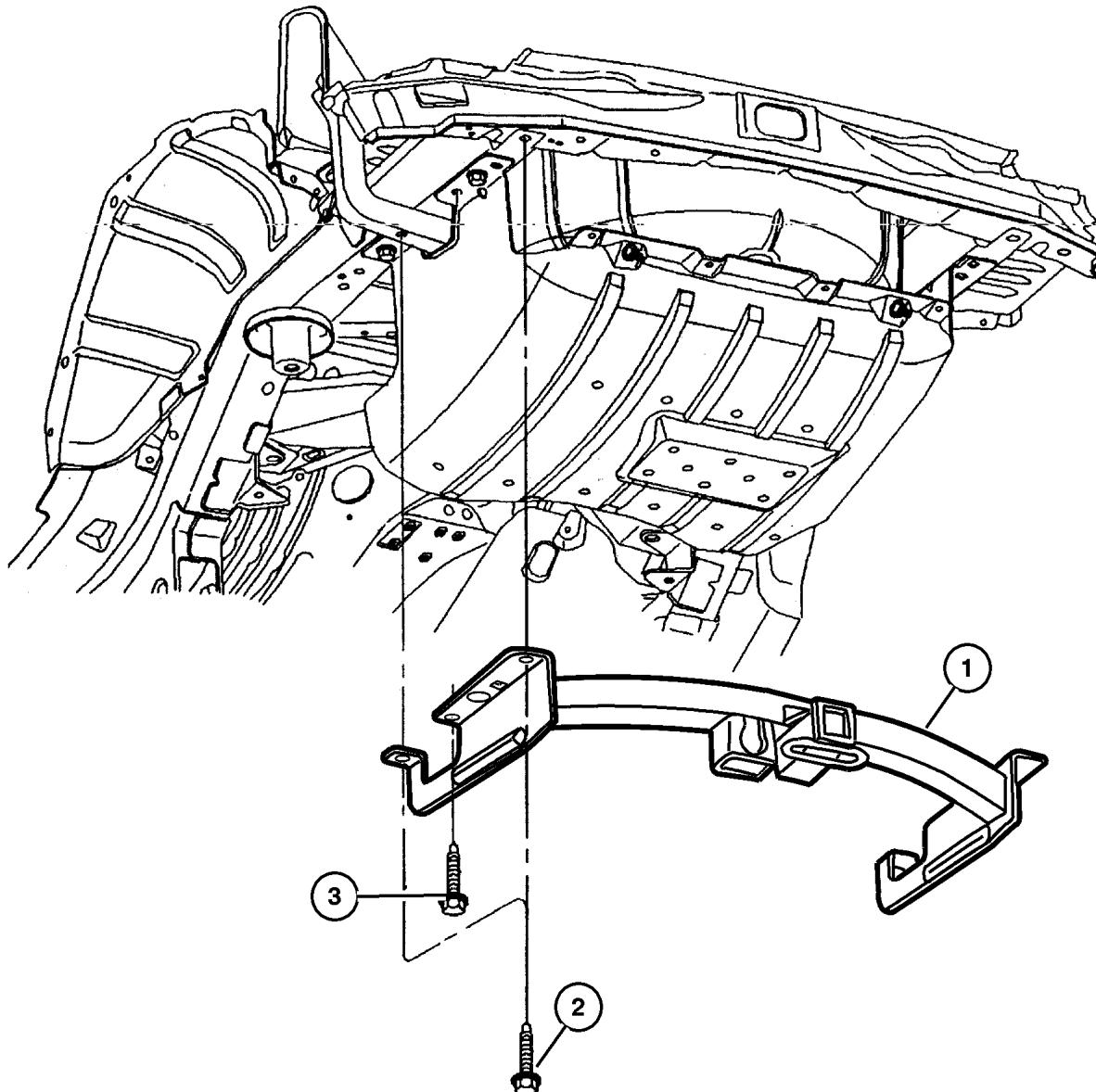
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Rear Hitch  
Figure 013-620**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55136 098AD	1							RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
2	6101 102	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
-4	52059 238AA	1							BRACE, Tow Hook



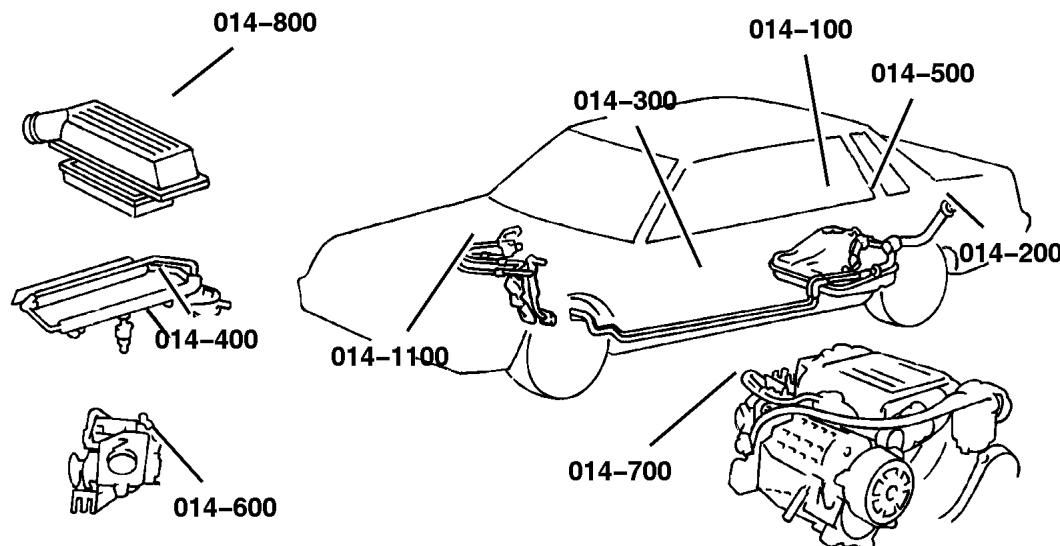
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Group – 014

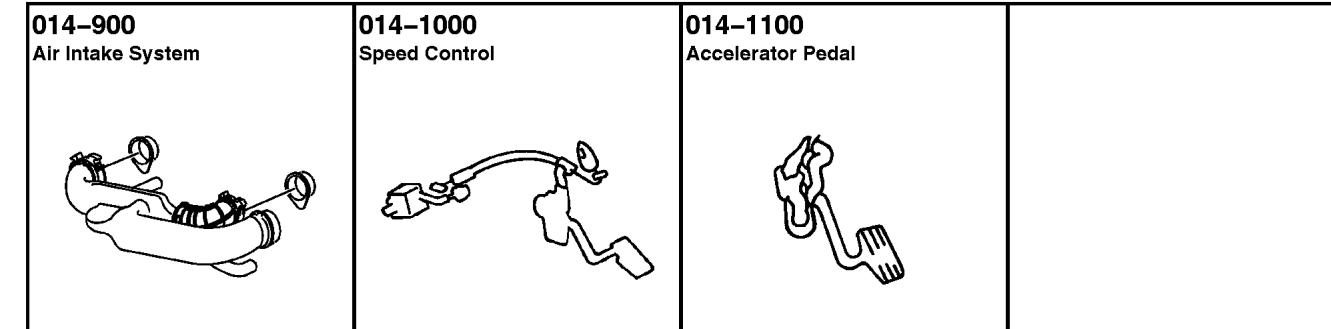
## Fuel



<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube	<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail
<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body	<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner

# Group – 014

## Fuel



---

## GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

### Tank, Fuel

Fuel Tank, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 014-110

### Fuel Tank Filler Tube

Fuel Tank Filler Tube, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 014-210

### Fuel Lines

Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 014-310

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 014-320

Fuel Lines, Front, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 014-330

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 014-340

### Fuel Rail

Fuel Rail, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 014-410

### Fuel Pump and Sending Unit

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 014-510

### Throttle Body

Throttle Body, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 014-610

### Throttle Controls

Throttle Controls, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 014-710

Throttle Controls, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 014-720

### Air Cleaner

Air Cleaner, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 014-810

Air Cleaner, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 014-820

### Air Intake System

Air Intake System, 4.0L [ERH], 4.7L [EVA] ..... Fig. 014-910

### Speed Control

Speed Control, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 014-1010

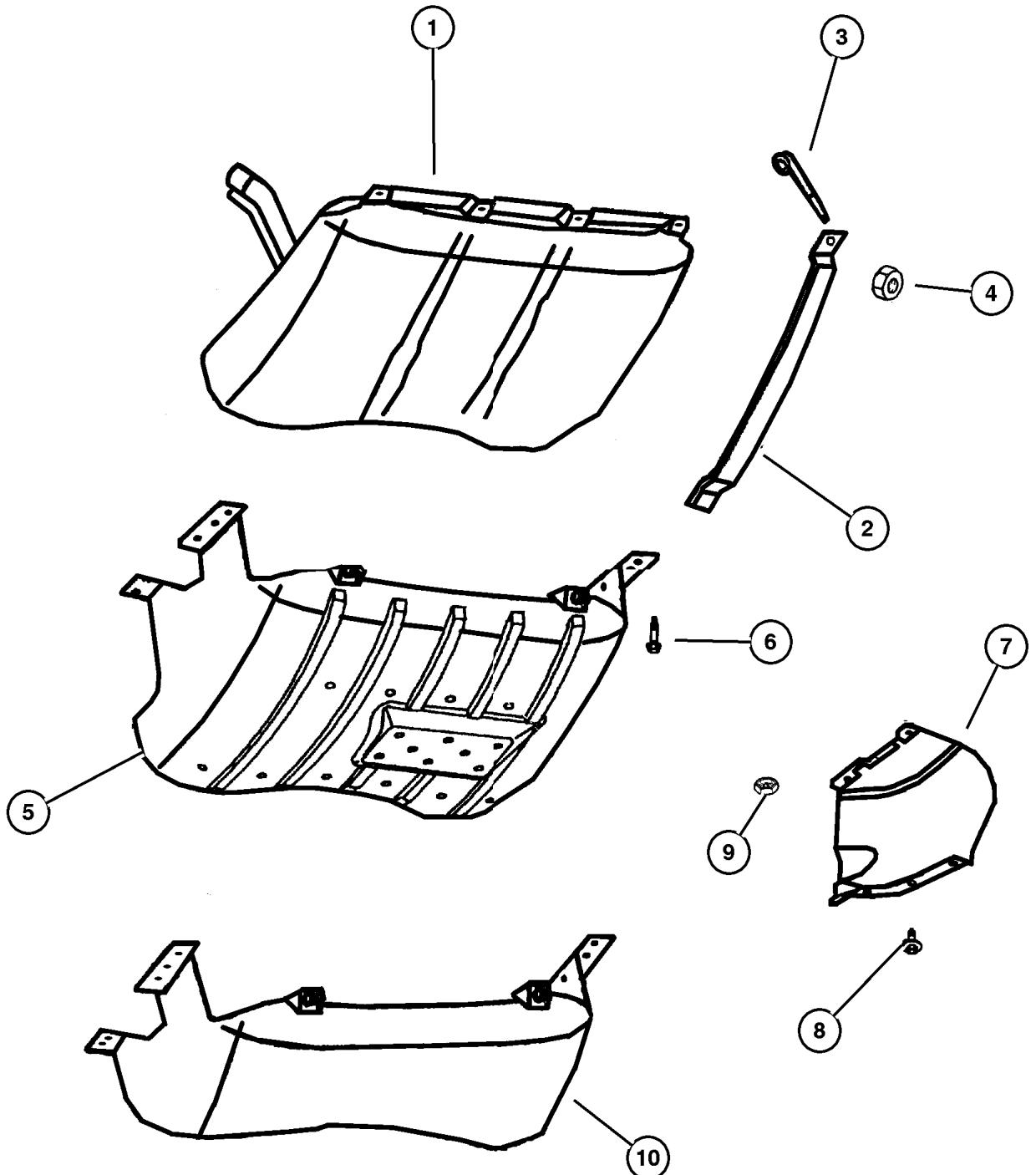
### Accelerator Pedal

Accelerator Pedal, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 014-1110

Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable ..... Fig. 014-1120



Fuel Tank, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 014-110



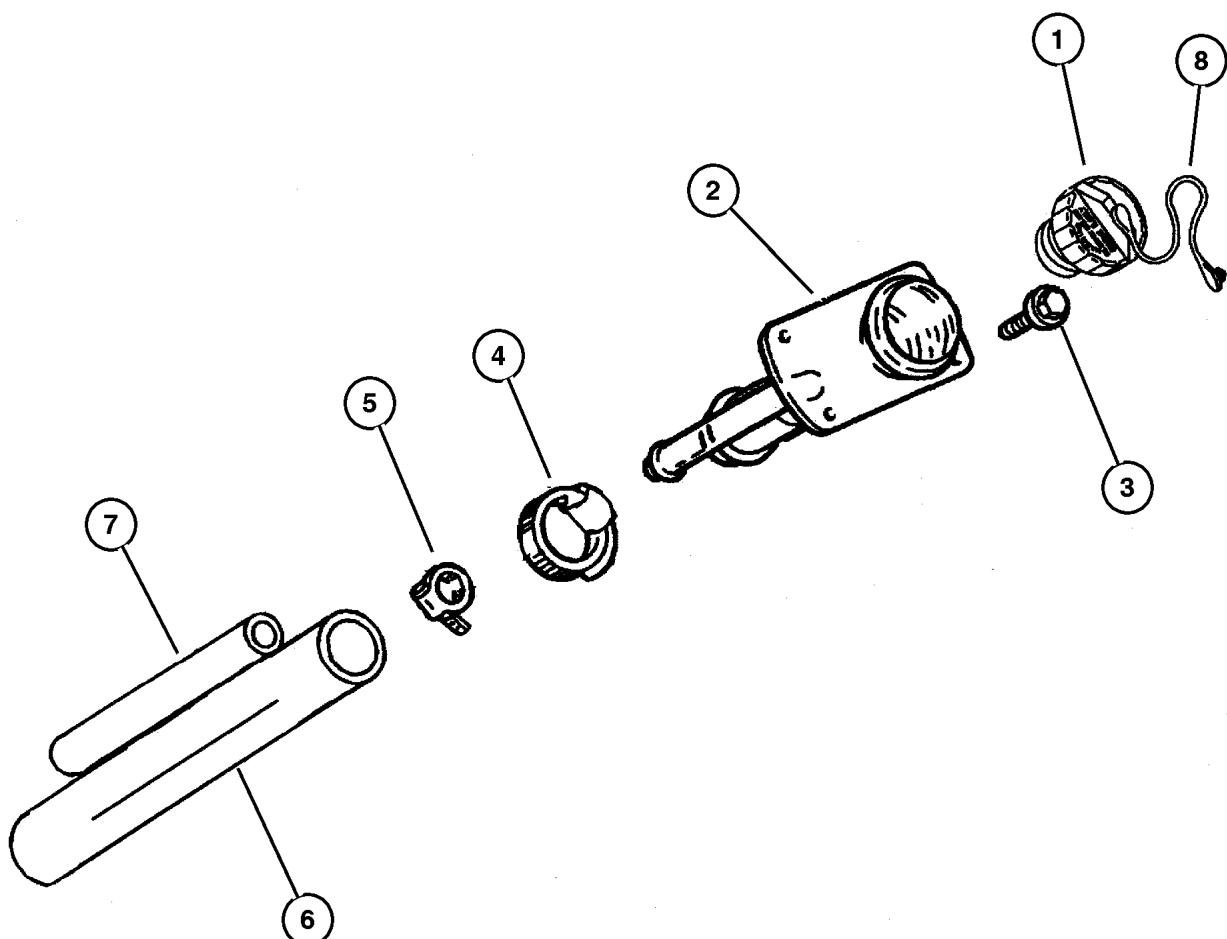
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [AHT]= Trailer Tow Group [XEE]= Fuel Tank Skid Plate									
1 52100 427AH 1 TANK, Fuel, Liquid Shutoff Control -Fuel Fill Check -Tank Pressure									
2 5210 0216 2 RELIEF & ROLLOVER VALVES. SERVICE WITH TANK									
3 6504 171 2 STRAP, FUEL TANK SCREW, HEX FLANGE HEAD, M8x1.25x32									
4	6100 517	2							NUT, HEX FLANGE LOCK
5	52100 376AG	1							SKID PLATE, FUEL TANK, WITH [XEE]
6	6101 102	8							BOLT, HEX HEAD, M12x1.75x45
7	55136 160AE	1							SHIELD, FUEL TANK
8	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 BLACK
9									NUT, HEAT SHIELD ATTACH, (NOT SERVICED) (NOT SERVICED)
10									GUARD, BRUSH, FUEL TANK, SERVICED IN ITEM#5, (NOT SERVICED) (NOT SERVICED)
-11									STRAP, FUEL TANK
	52080 141AB	1							SUPPORT FRONT
	52080 142AA	1							SUPPORT REAR WITH [AHT]
	52080 143AA	1							SUPPORT REAR WITHOUT [AHT]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD
M = Sport	T = 2WD
P = Limited	
S = Overland	
	BODY
	74 = 4 Door
	ENGINE
	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
	ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
	EV0 = All 4.7l Gas
	TRANSMISSION
	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Fuel Tank Filler Tube, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]**  
**Figure 014-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVO]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	52102 464AB	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2	52100 830AC	1							TUBE, Fuel Filler
								ER0,	
								EV0	
3	0154 236	3							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
4									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6505 322AA	1							CLAMP, Hose
6	52100 506AC	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler
7									HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap

5	6505 322AA	1							CLAMP, Hose
6	52100 506AC	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler
7									HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap

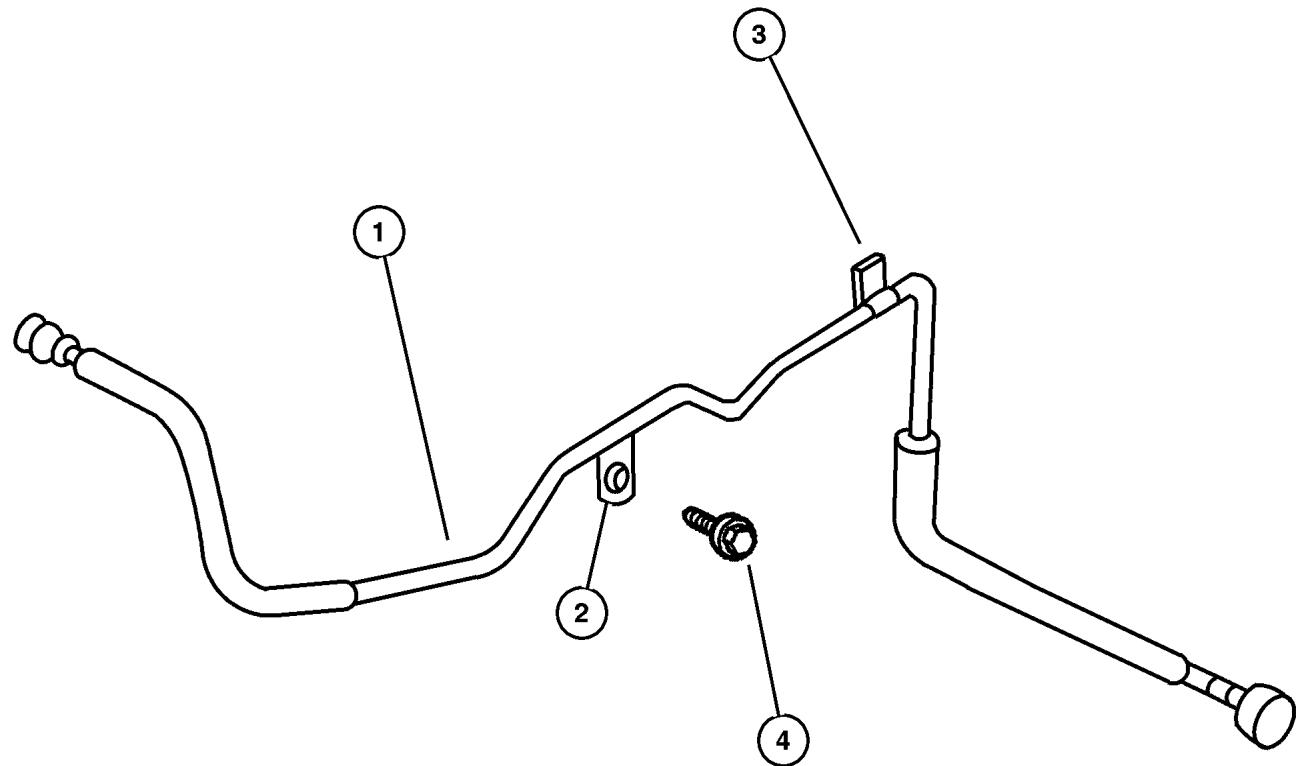
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 [ERH]  
Figure 014-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	52100 041AI	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100 415AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
3	52100 482AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	6501 979	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17



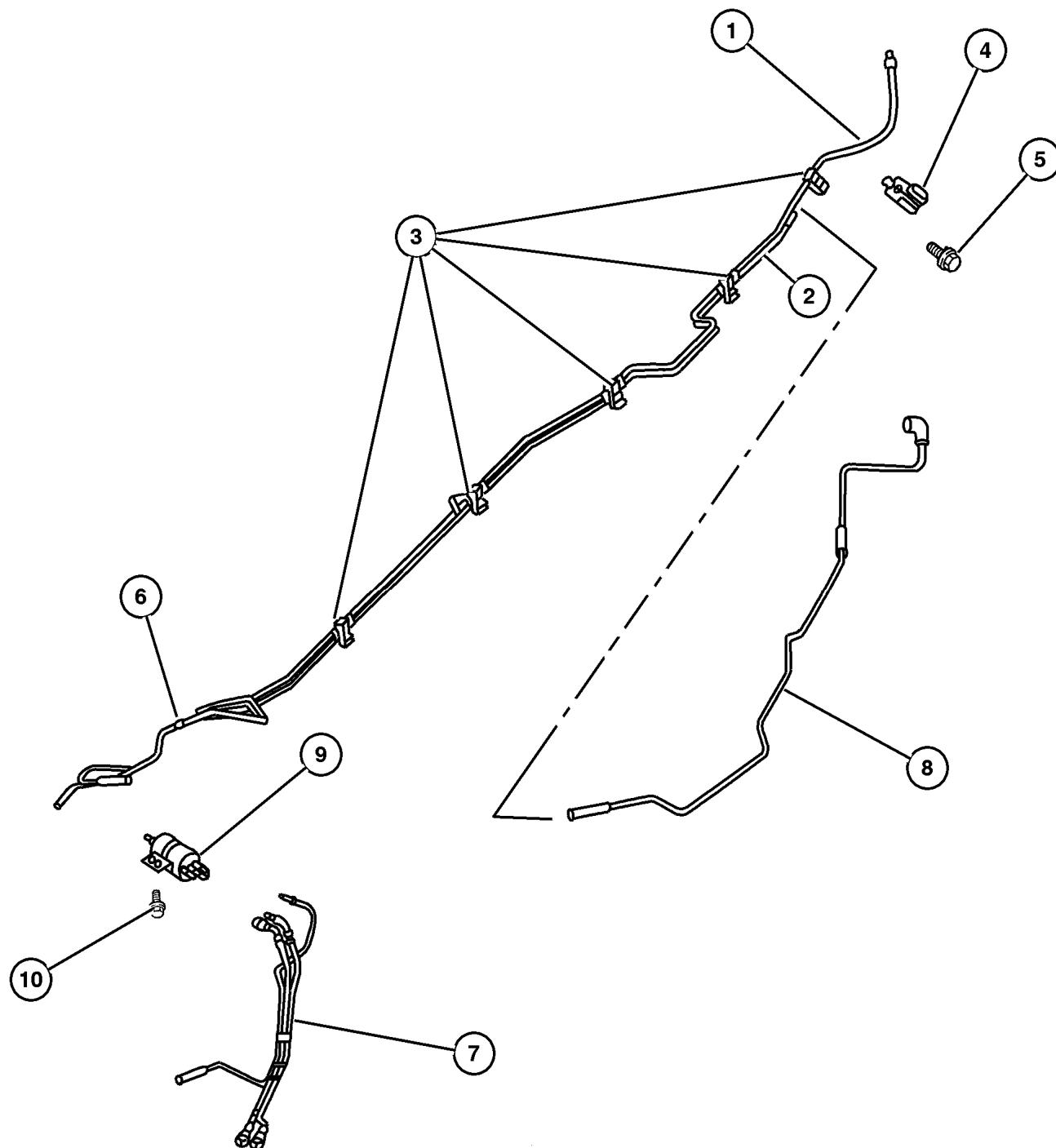
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 [ERH]

Figure 014-320



Note: Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
1	5073 516AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5073 517AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Vacuum
3	5073 519AA	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
4	5073 520AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5	6102 132AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	5073 521AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
7	52100 429AB	1							TUBE, Fuel
8	5073 518AA	1				ER0,			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
9	52100 283AF	1				EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
10	6102 132AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

### SERIES

H = Laredo

M = Sport

P = Limited

S = Overland

### LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

### BODY

74 = 4 Door

### ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas

EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

### TRANSMISSION

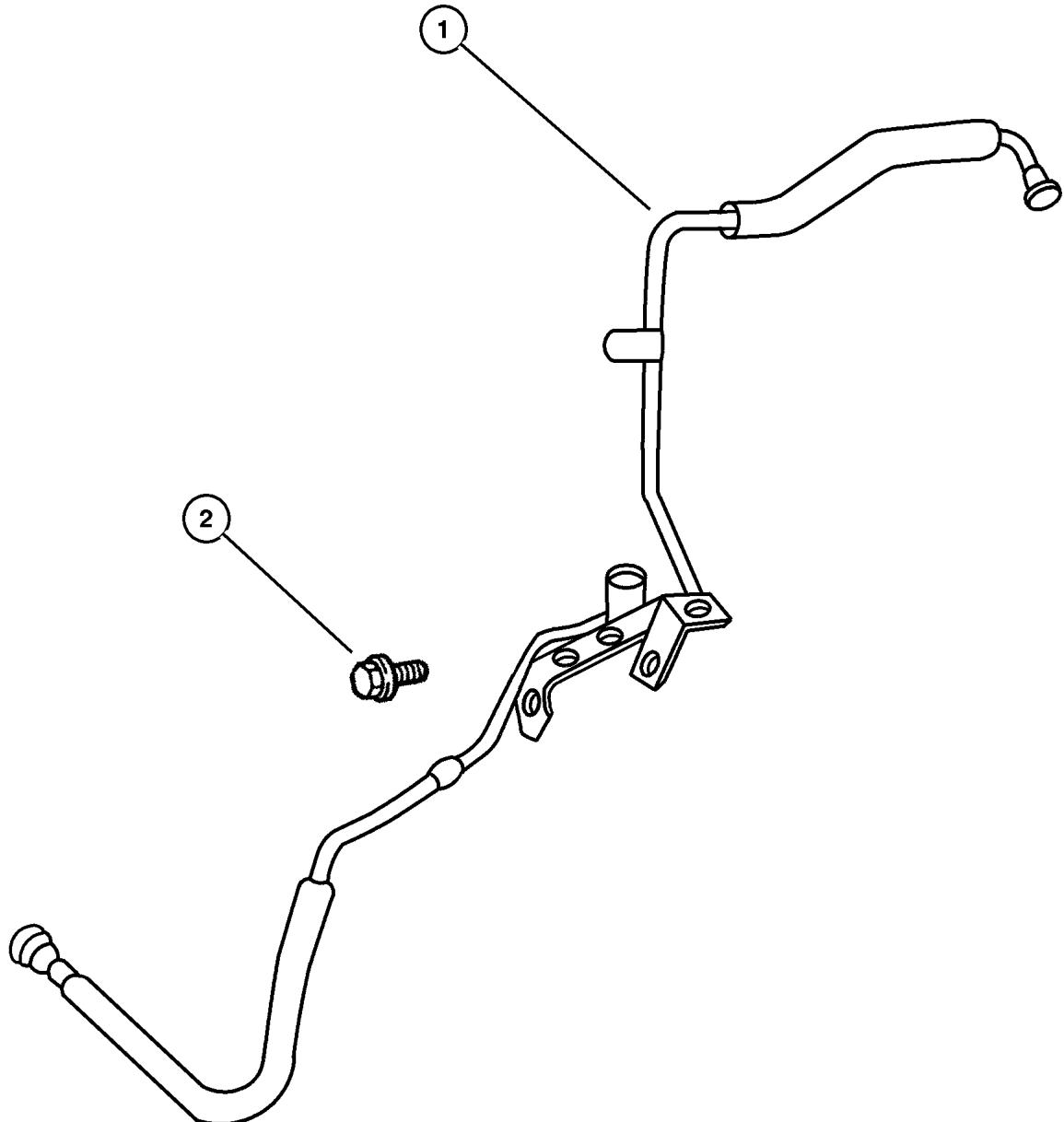
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Fuel Lines, Front, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 014-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	52100 043AG	1							EV0
2									BUNDLE, Fuel Line SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



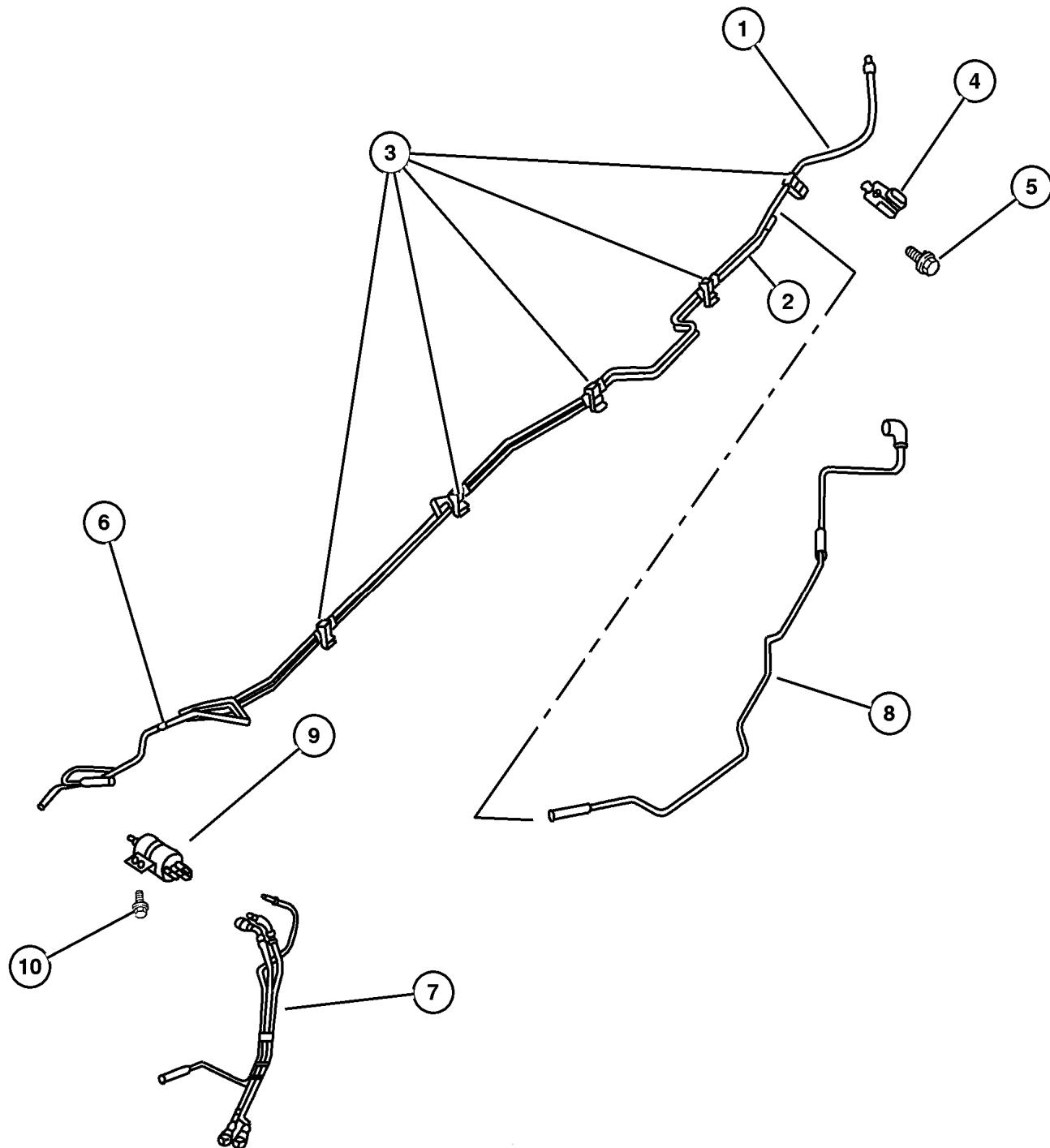
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]

Figure 014-340



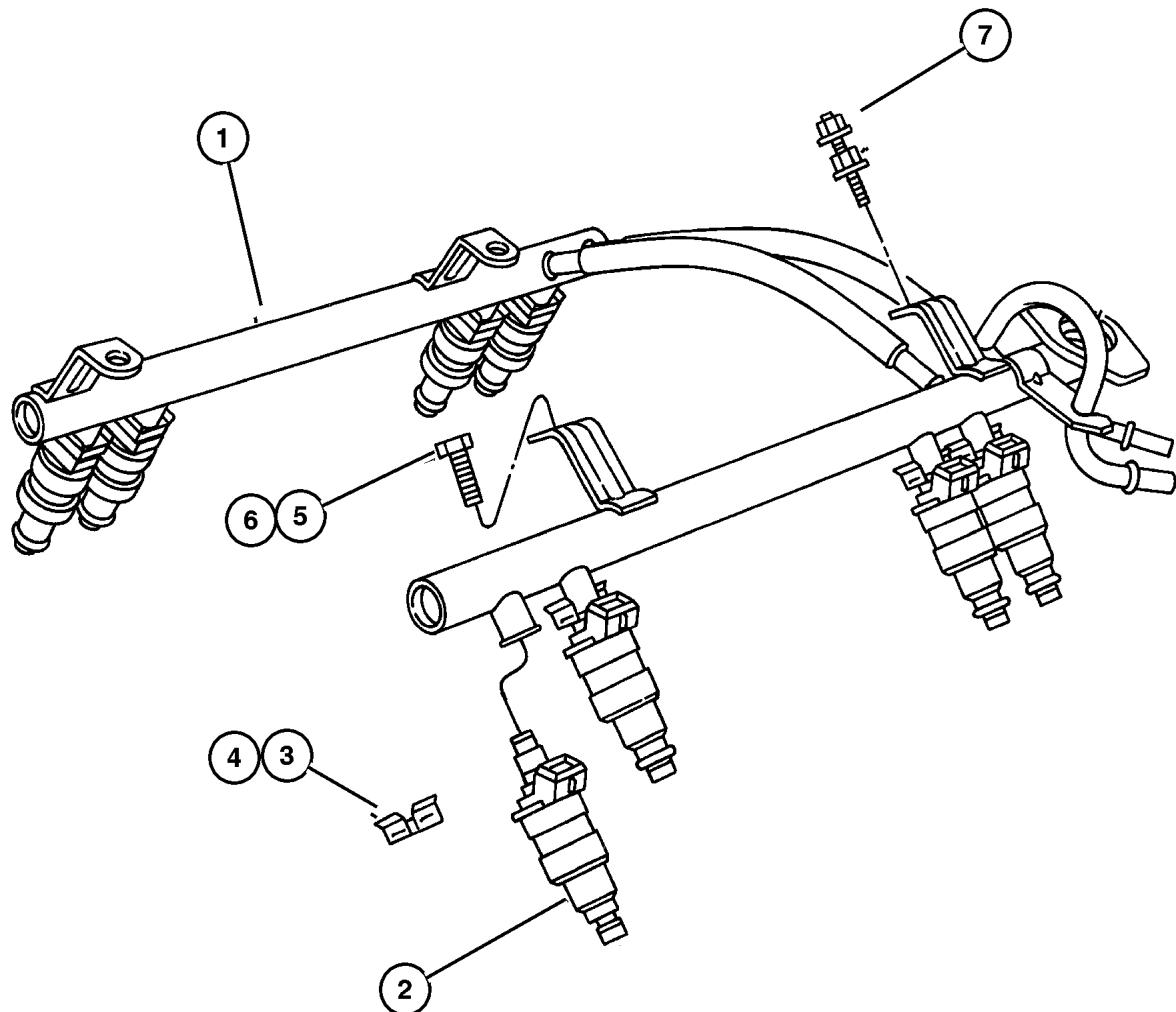
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVO]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	5073 516AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5073 517AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Vacuum
3	5073 519AA	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
4	5073 520AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5	6102 132AA	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	5073 521AA	1				ER0,			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
7	52100 429AB	1				EV0			
8	5073 518AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
9	52100 283AF	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
10	6102 132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Fuel Rail, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 014-410



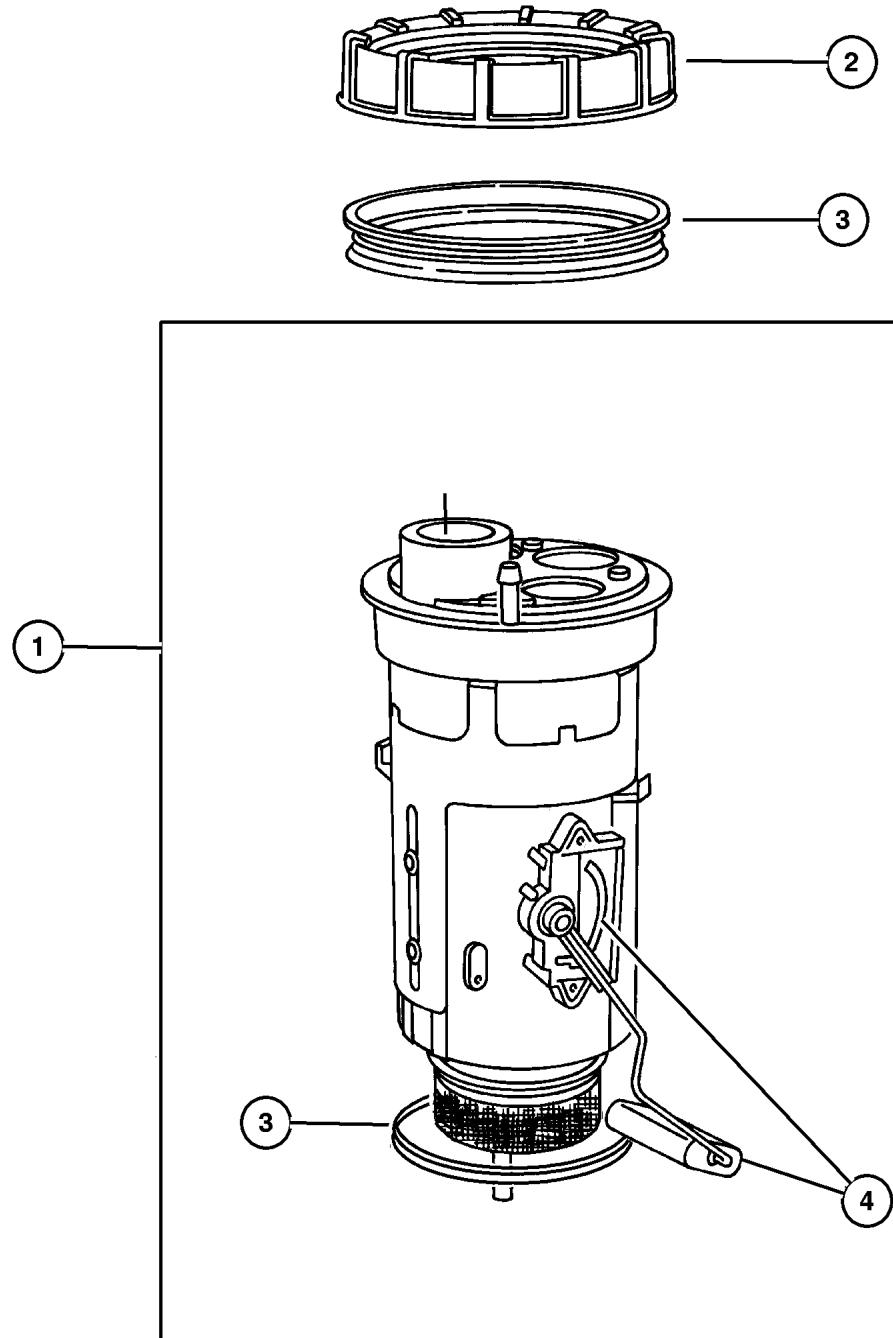
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EVO]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1									
RAIL, Fuel									
	5014 496AB	1				ER0			
	53030 848AC	1				EVO			
2									
INJECTOR, Fuel									
	4854 181	6				ER0			
	53032 145AA	8				EVO			
3									
CLIP, Fuel Injector									
	4418 257AB	6				ER0			
4									
CLIP, Fuel Injector									
	4418 257AB	8				EVO			
5									
SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17									
	6501 979	2				ER0			
6									
SCREW									
	6505 504AA	4				EVO			
7									
STUD, M6x1.00x44									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 014-510



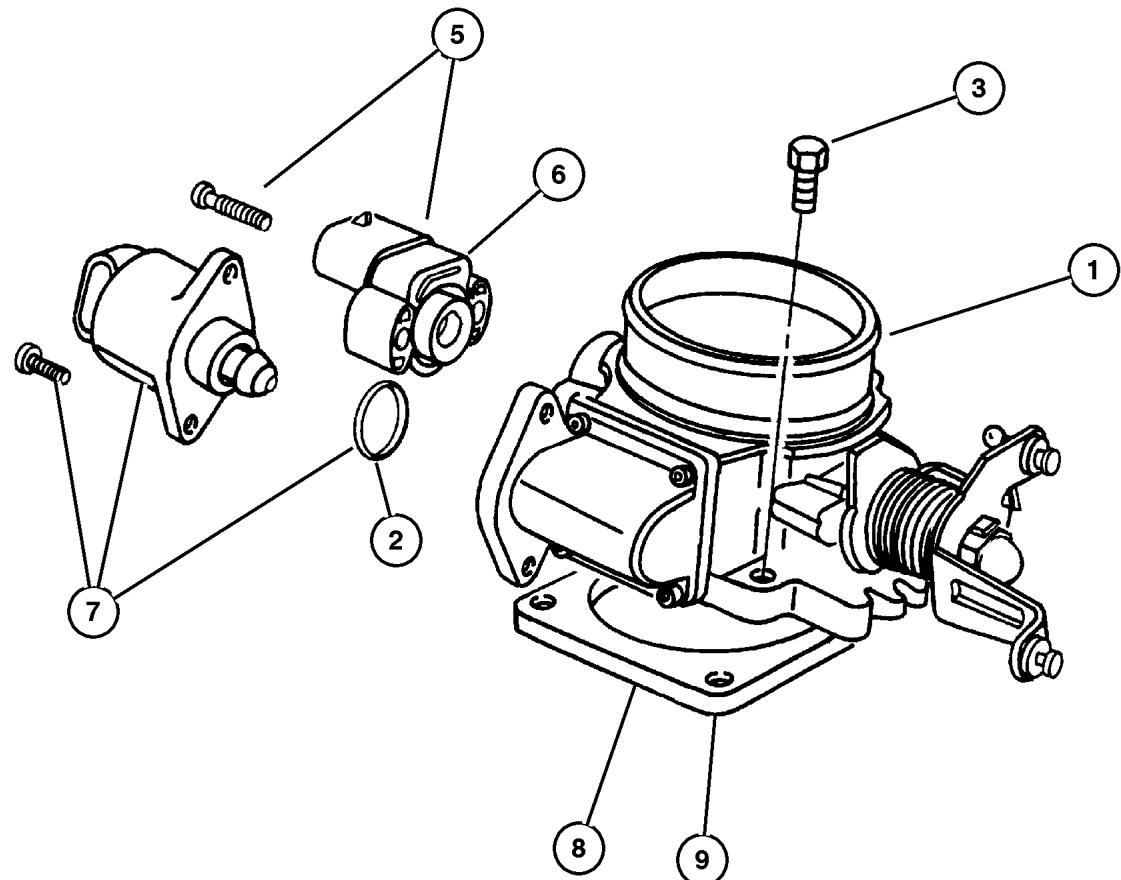
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5093 804AA	1							MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/
2	5200 5389	1							Level Unit
3	5201 8808	1							NUT, Fuel Pump Module
4	5018 057AA	1							SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
									LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		
M = Sport	T = 2WD			
P = Limited				
S = Overland				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Throttle Body, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]**  
**Figure 014-610**



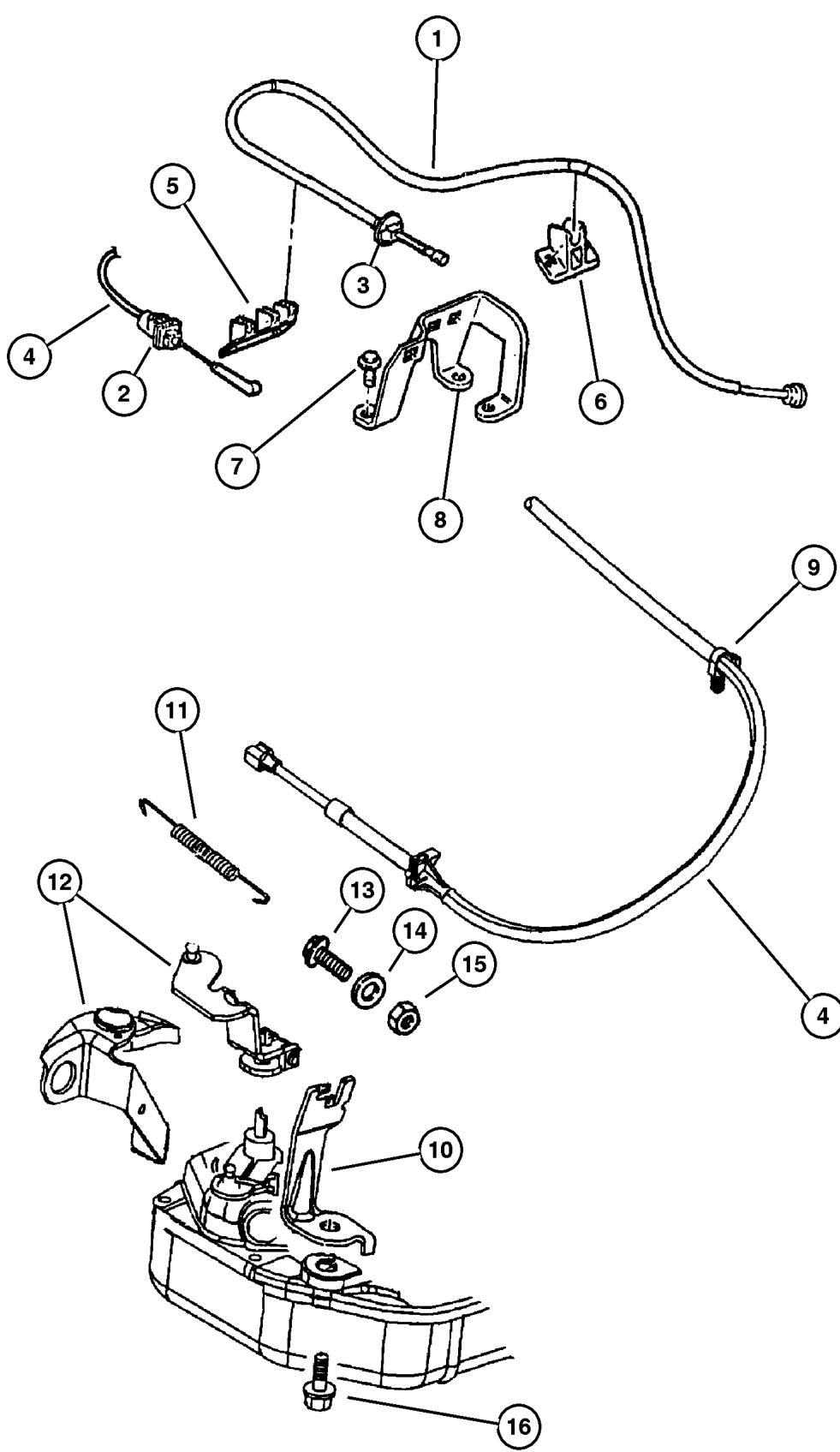
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Note: Sales Codes</b>									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53013 290AA	1				ER0			
	53013 163AD	1				EV0			
2	8350 3642	2				EV0			
3	6503 929	4				ER0			
-4									
5	5019 411AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
6	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
7	4874 373AB	1				ER0			MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	5303 0840	1				EV0			
8	5300 7543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
9	53030 952AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE		
P = Limited		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans		
S = Overland		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
		EV0 = All 4.7I Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Throttle Controls, 4.0 [ERH]**  
**Figure 014-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[DGK]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4854 150AB	1				ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	53013 682AA	AR	J						CLIP
3	53013 681AA	AR	J						CLIP, Locking
4	52104 284AB	1				DGK			CABLE, Throttle Valve
5	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
6	5207 8987	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
7	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
8	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
9									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5207 8867	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cable
11	5300 9055	1				DGK			SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
12	3681 227	1	J			DGK			LEVER, Throttle Valve
13	6100 267	1				ER0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5
14									WASHER, Lock, (NOT REQUIRED)
15									NUT, Hex, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

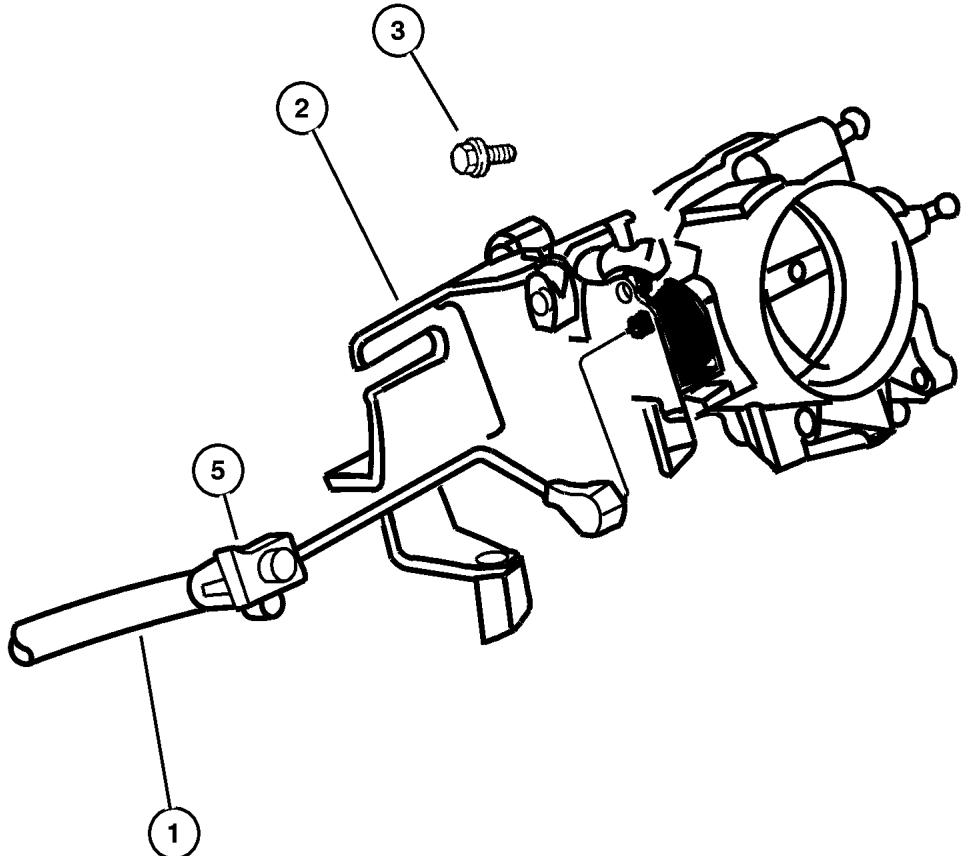
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Throttle Controls, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]**  
**Figure 014-720**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4854 061AD	1				EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
2									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable, Serviced With Intake Manifold , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	53013 682AA	AR	J						CLIP
5	53013 681AA	AR	J						CLIP, Locking

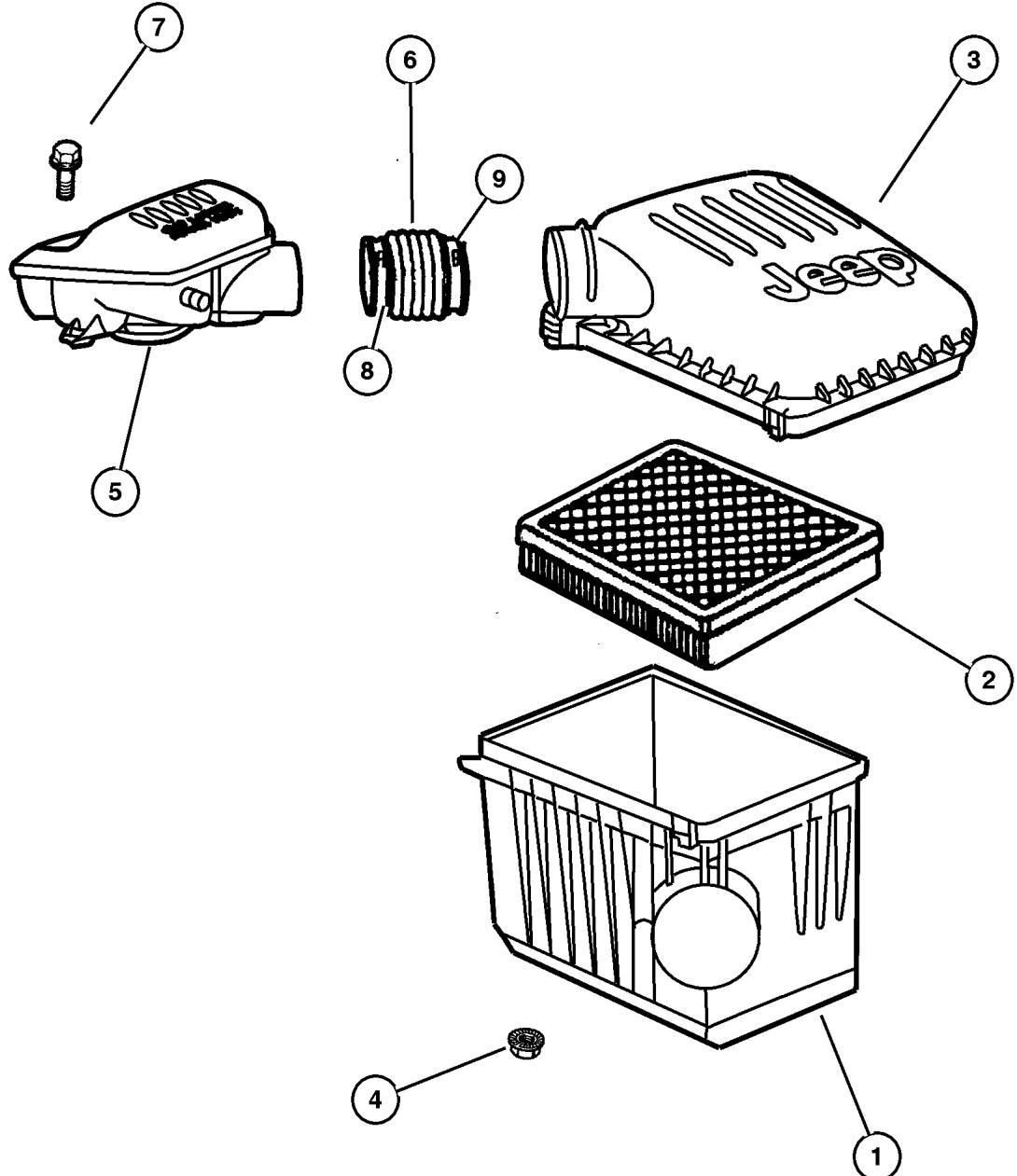


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Air Cleaner, 4.0 [ERH]  
Figure 014-810



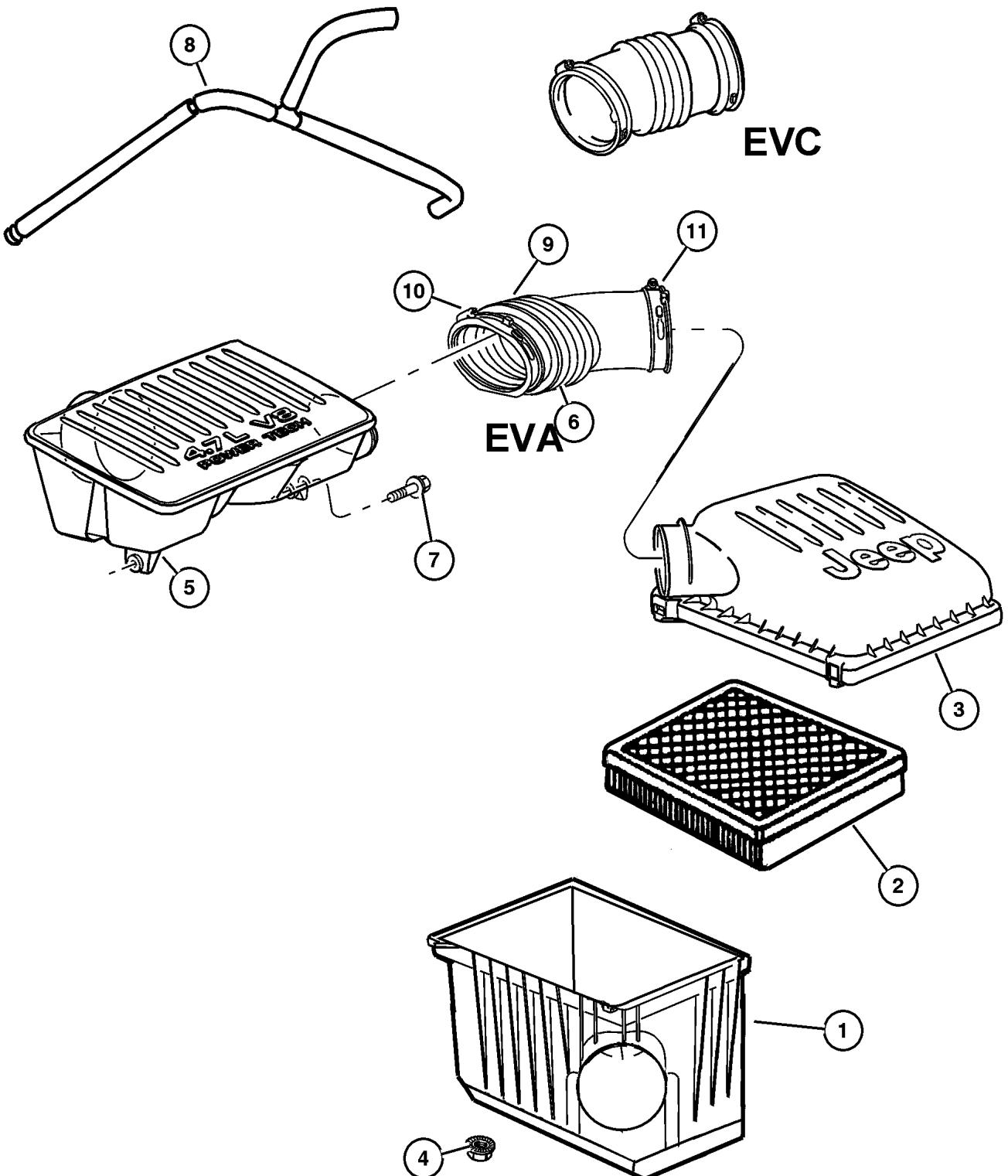
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	5013 462AA	1				ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5300 7386	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
3	5013 461AA	1				ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4854 013	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
6	4854 014	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
7	6504 041	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
8	5013 834AA	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
9	5013 836AA	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Air Cleaner, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 014-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC]= 4.7L High Output Power Tech V-8									
1	5013 462AA	1				EVA			BODY, Air Cleaner
	5018 322AA	1				EVC			
2	5300 7386	1				EVA			FILTER, Air
	5015 610AA	1				EVC			
3	5013 461AA	1				EVA			COVER, Air Cleaner
	5018 321AA	1				EVC			
4	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25
5	4854 011	1				EVA			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	53013 417AB	1				EVC			
6	4854 012	1				EVA			DUCT, Air Cleaner
7	6101 769	2				EVO			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
8	53031 667AC	1				EVO			TUBE, Breather
9	53013 418AA	1				EVC			HOSE, Air Cleaner
10	5013 835AA	1				EVA			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
11	5013 836AA	1				EVA			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

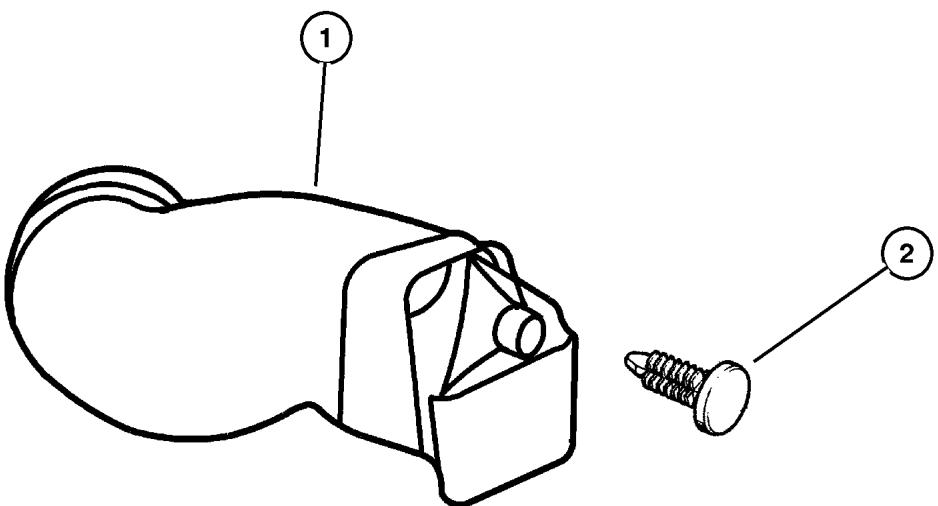
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Air Intake System, 4.0L [ERH], 4.7L [EVA]**  
**Figure 014-910**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
Note: Sales Codes									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines									
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
1	53013 345AA	1				ER0, EVA			DUCT, Ambient Air
2									PIN, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

---

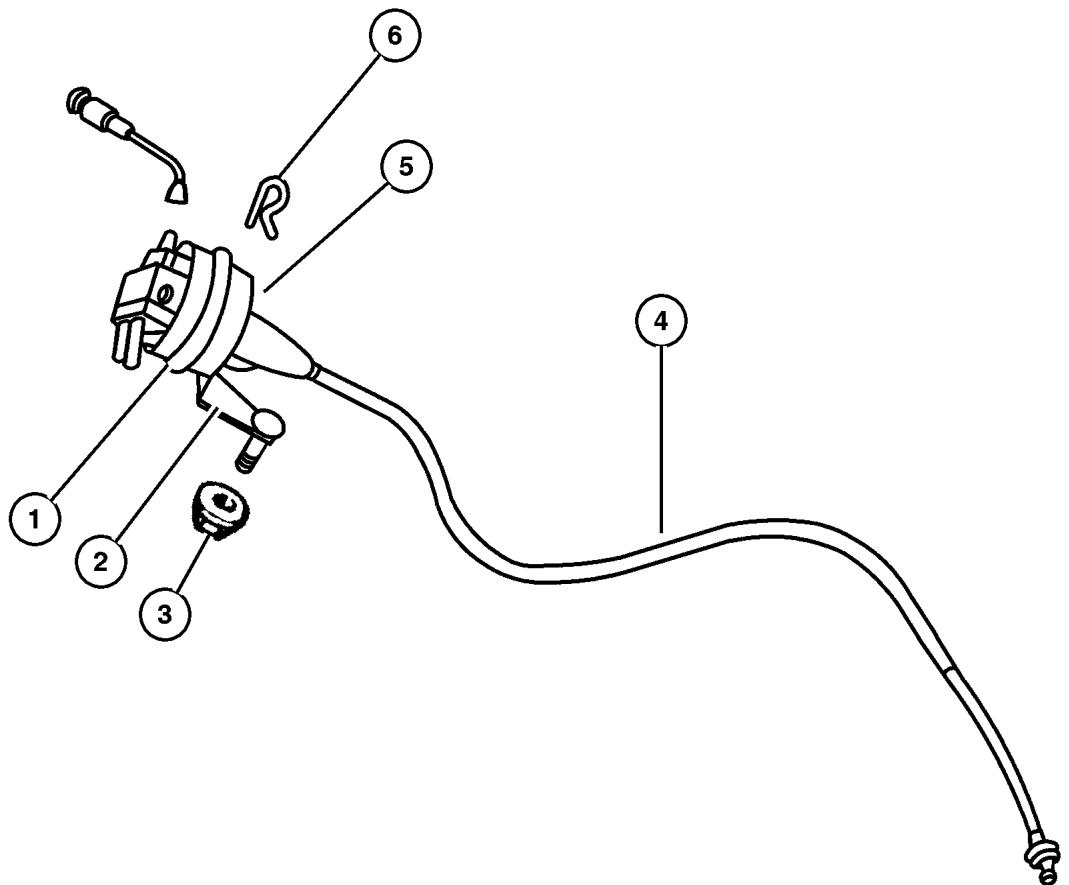


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Speed Control, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 014-1010**



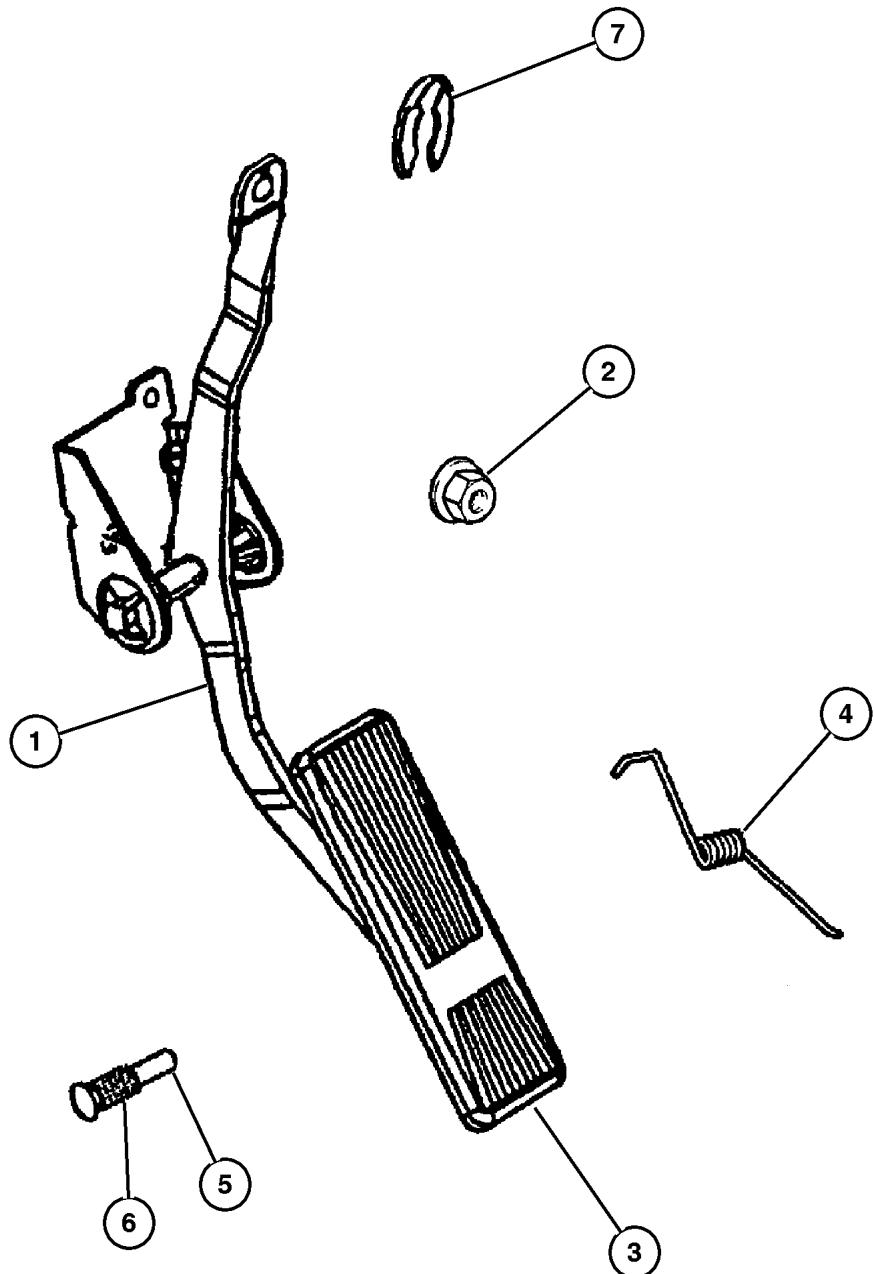
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Note: Sales Codes</b>									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EVO]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4669 979	1							SERVO, Speed Control
		1				ER0			
2	4854 057AH	1				EV0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
		1				ER0			
3	6102 167AA	2				EV0			NUT AND WASHER
		2				ER0,			
4	4854 058	1				EV0			CABLE, Speed Control
	4854 055AC	1				ER0			
5	6502 493	2				EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
		2				ER0			
6	6025 867	1				EV0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
		1				ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
	S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Accelerator Pedal, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]**  
**Figure 014-1110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[ER0]= ALL 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVO]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4854 130AB	1				ER0, EV0			PEDAL, Accelerator
2	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
3	53003 932AB	1				ER0, EV0			PAD, Accelerator Pedal
4	5207 8168	1				ER0,			SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return
5	J322 0231	1				EV0			
6	5207 8653	2				ER0, EV0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
7	5214 613	1				ER0, EV0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
									CLIP, Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	—	—	—	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

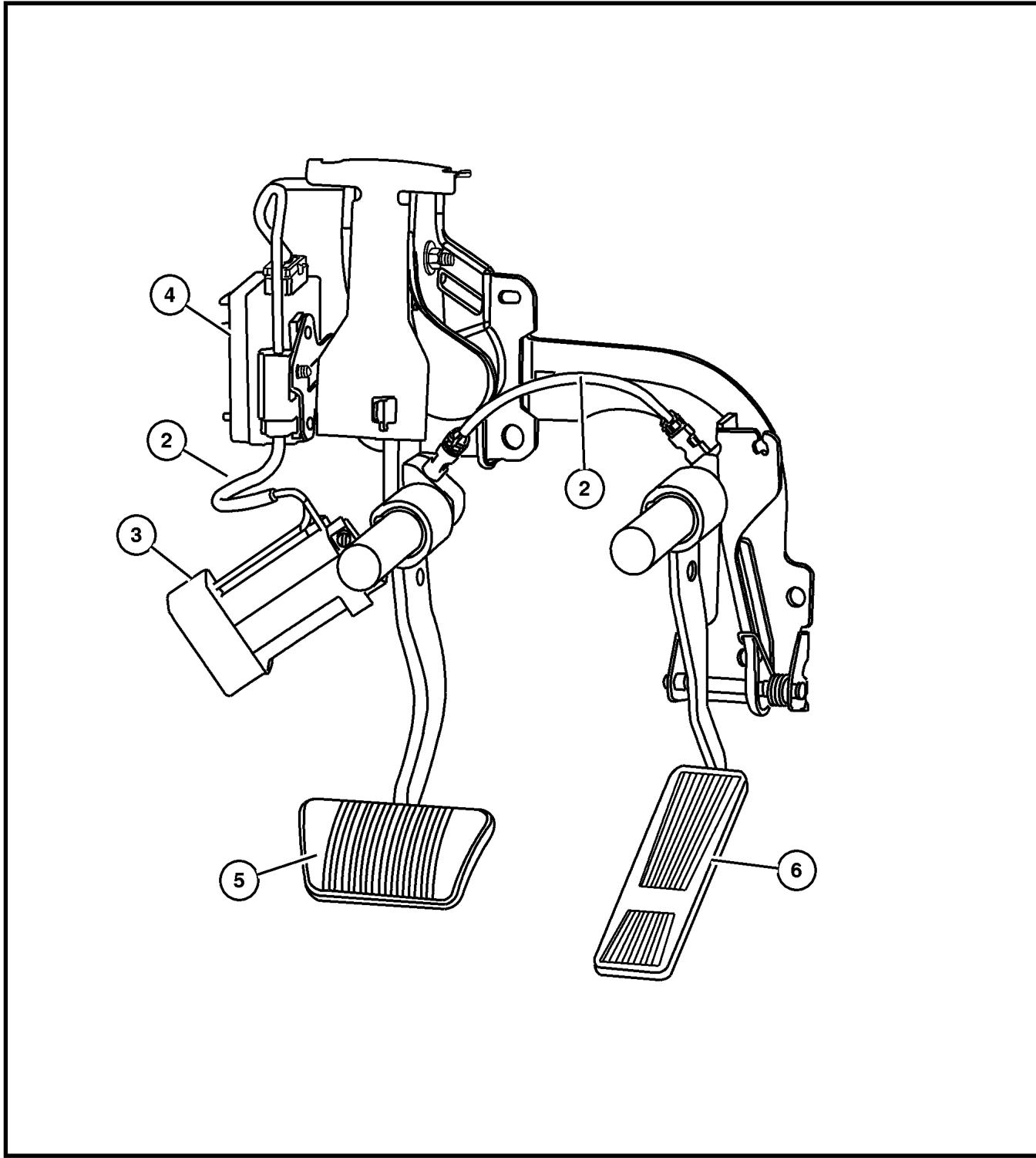
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable  
Figure 014-1120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1



Sales Codes:

[ER0]= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVO]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52129 200AF	1	PEDAL, Brake HARNESS
2	5073 040AA	1	MOTOR, Adjustable Brake and Accelerator Pedal
3	5073 041AA	1	MODULE, Brake Pedal
4	5072 251AA	1	PAD, Pedal
5	4779 027	1	
6	53003 932AB	1	ER0, EVO PAD, Accelerator Pedal
-7	5HU33 1DVAB	1	SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals [DB]
		1	[DV]
	5HU33 1L8AB	1	[L5]
	5HU33 1TMAB	1	[T5]
-8	6100 517	4	NUT, Hex Flange Lock
-9	6035 334	1	CLIP, Brake Push Rod

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

# Group – 016

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

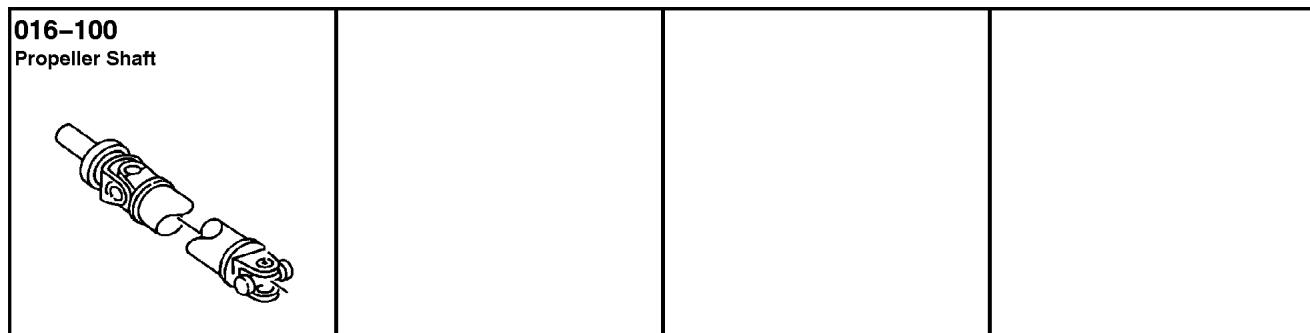
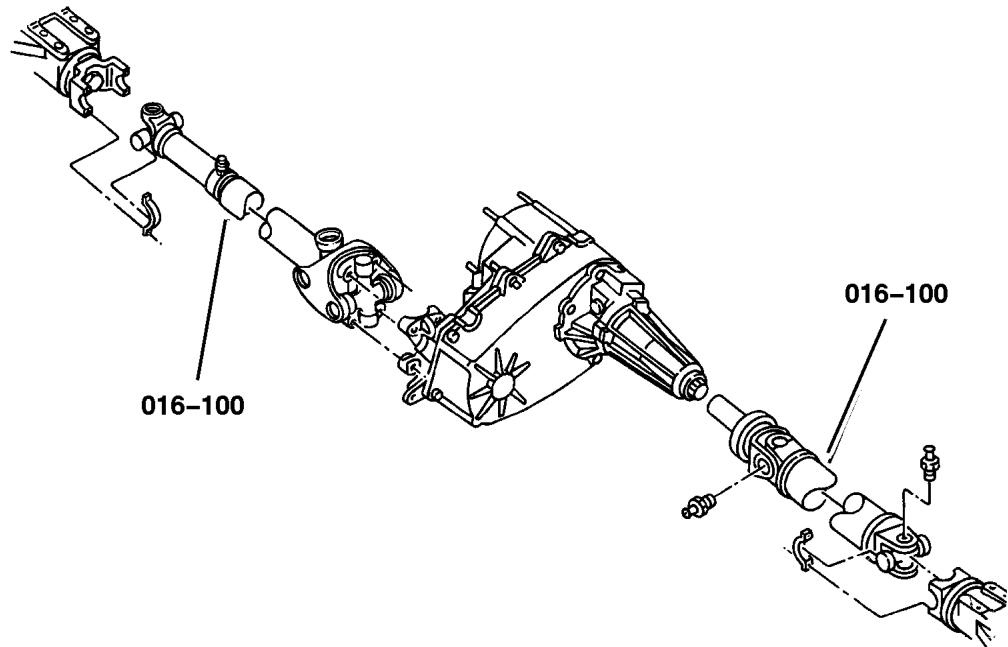
### GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title

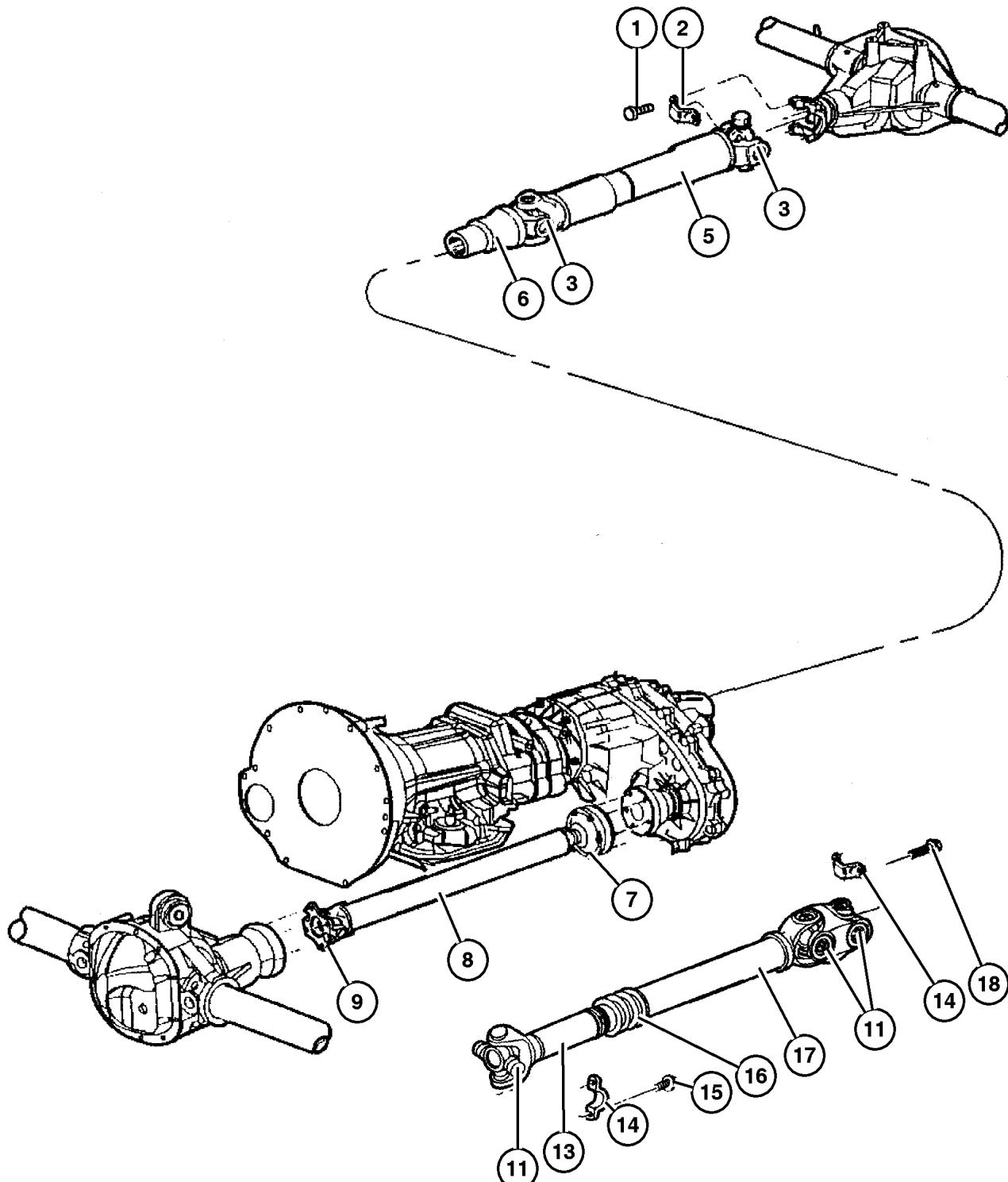
Group-Fig. No.

#### Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear ..... Fig. 016-110



**Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear**  
**Figure 016-110**

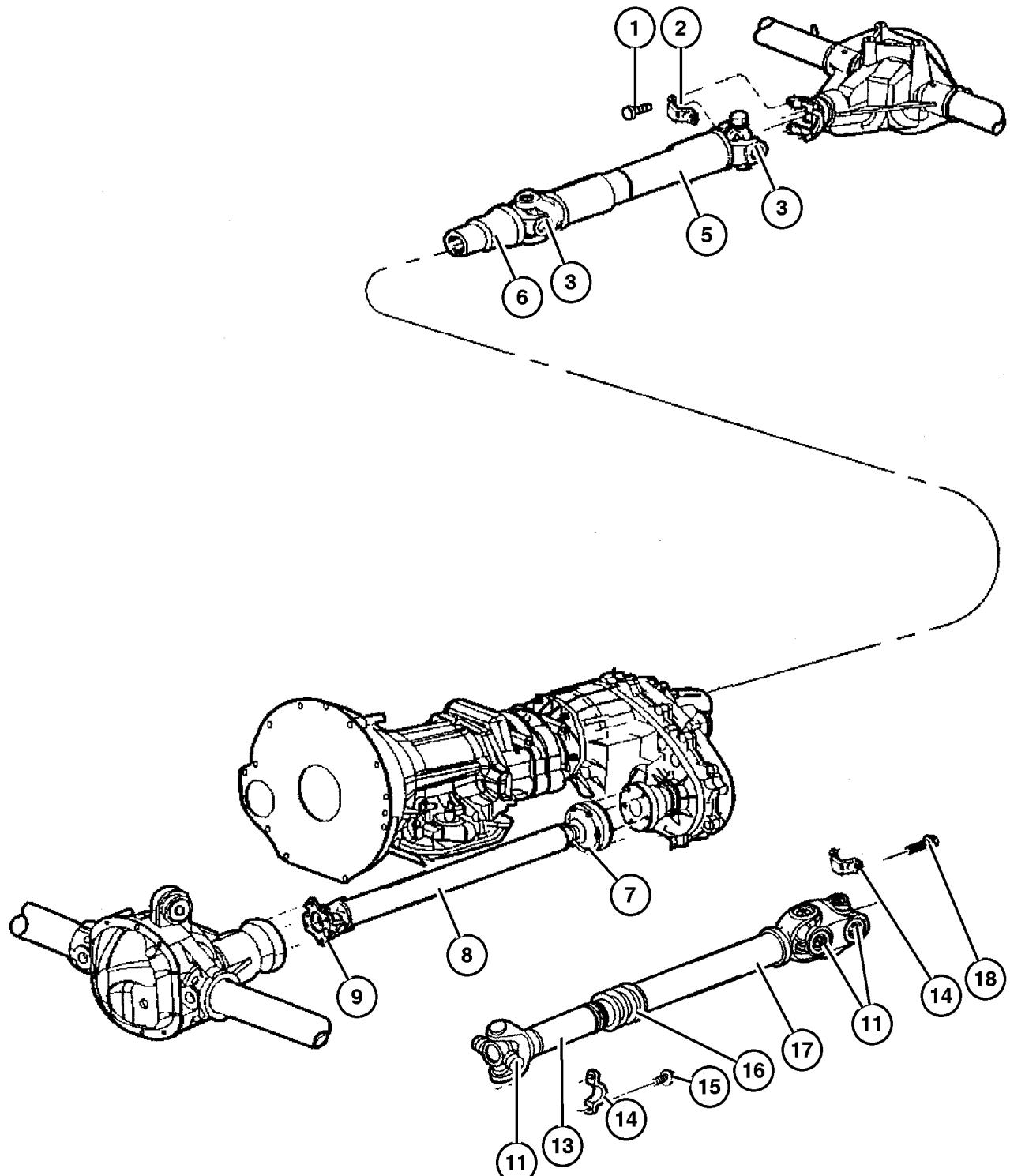


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[DGK]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic, 42RE									
[DHF]=Queda-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System									
[DHP]=Selec Trac Full Time 4WD System									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear, Dana 44/226MM									
[DRM]=Axle - Rear, Dana, Dana 35C/194MM									
1	J400 6928	4				ER0,			BOLT
2	J324 0553	2				EV0			
3						ER0,			STRAP, Prop Shaft
						EV0			
						U JOINT			
	4882 793	2	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRK]
		2	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRM]
		2	J			ER0			[DHP,DRK]
		2	J			ER0			[DHP,DRM]
		2	J			EV0			[DHF]
	5015 694AA	2	T			ER0			[DHM]
		2	T			ER0			[DRK]
-4						RING, U Joint			
	J320 7886	4	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRK]
		4	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRM]
		4	J			ER0			[DHP,DRK]
		4	J			ER0			[DHP,DRM]
		4	J			EV0			[DHF]
		4	T			ER0			[DHM]
		4	T			ER0			[DRK]
5						SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece			
	52111 483AC	1	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRK]
	52099 485AF	1	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRM]
	52105 901AB	1	J			ER0			[DHP,DRK]
	52105 530AD	1	J			ER0			[DHP,DRM]
	52099 487AF	1	J			EV0			[DHF]
	52853 088AA	1	T			ER0			[DHM]
	52853 089AA	1	T			ER0			[DRK]
	52853 090AA	1	T			EV0			No Components Available
6						YOKES, Drive Shaft			
	5073 608AA	1	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRK]
		1	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRM]
	5080 893AA	1	J			ER0			[DHP,DRK]

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
M = Sport	T = 2WD			
P = Limited				
S = Overland				

**Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear**  
**Figure 016-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			ER0			[DHP,DRM]
	5101 916AA	1	J			EV0			[DHF]
	5017 202AA	1	T			ER0			[DHM]
		1	T			ER0			[DRK]
7	5015 109AA	3	J			ER0	DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, With Tag# 52105884AA, Mounting
8	52105 884AA	1	J			ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Drive, Front, With Tag# 52105884AA
9	5015 694AA	1	J			ER0	DGK		U JOINT, With Tag# 52105884AA, Front
-10	J320 7886	4	J			ER0	DGK		RING, U Joint, With Tag# 52105884AA
11	4882 793	3	J			EV0			U JOINT, With Tag# 52853500AB
-12	J320 7886	4	J			EV0			RING, U Joint, With Tag# 52853500AB
13	5016 375AA	1	J			EV0			YOKER, Drive Shaft, With Tag# 52853500AB
14	J324 0553	2	J			ER0			STRAP, Prop Shaft
		4	J			EV0			With Tag# 52105884AA, Front
									With Tag# 52853500AB, Front or Rear
15	J400 6928	4	J			ER0			BOLT
		8	J			EV0			With Tag# 52105884AA, Front
									With Tag# 52853500AB
16	5012 793AA	1	J			EV0			BOOT, Driveshaft, With Tag# 52853500AB
17	52853 500AB	1	J			EV0			SHAFT, Drive, Front, With Tag# 52853500AB
18	6036 415AA	4	J			EV0			BOLT, With Tag# 52853500AB

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

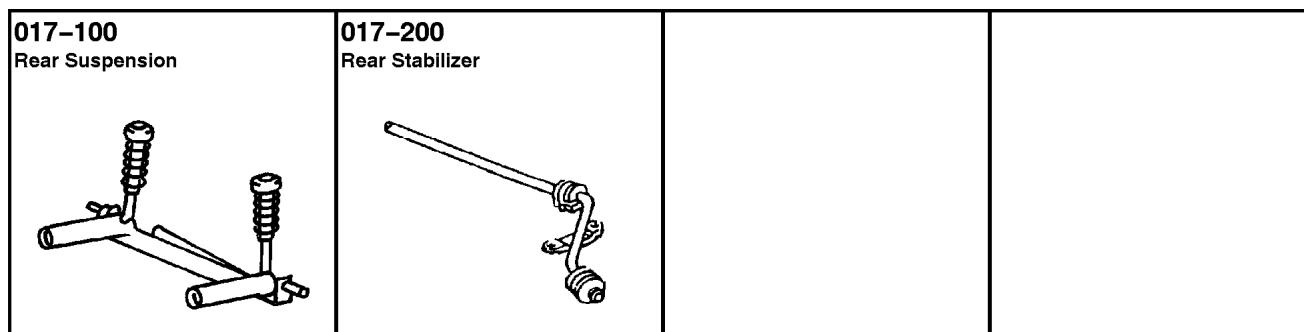
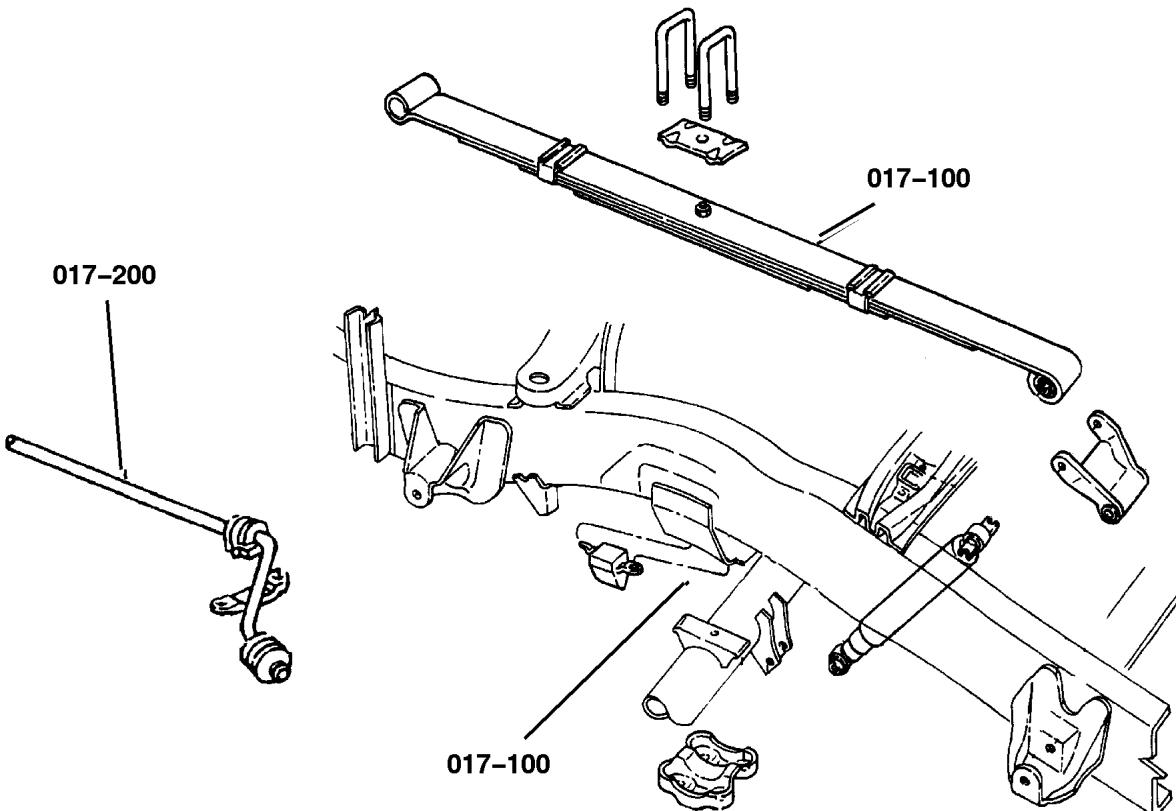
Group-Fig. No.

#### Rear Suspension

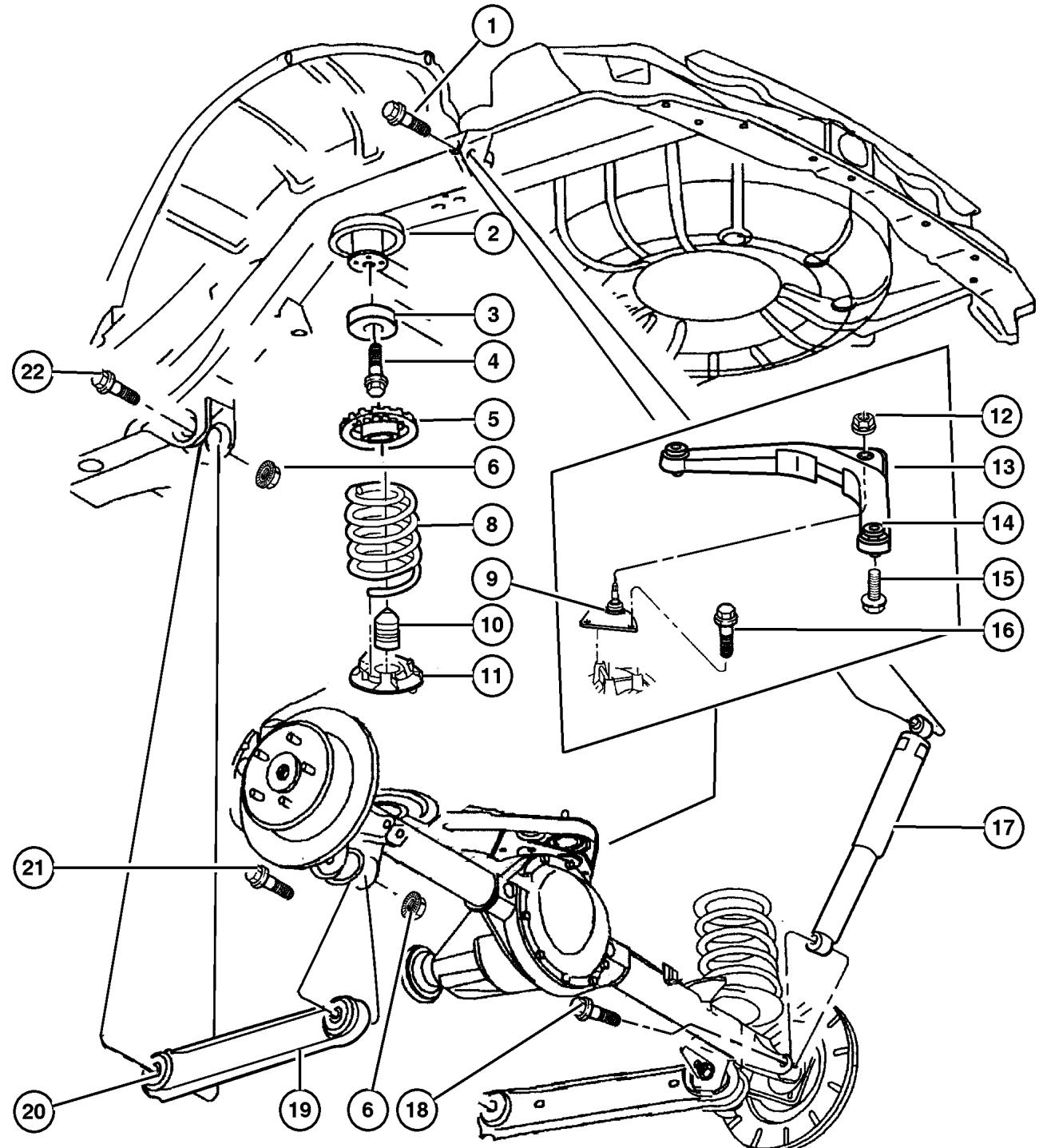
Suspension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms ..... Fig. 017-110

#### Rear Stabilizer

Stabilizer Bar, Rear ..... Fig. 017-210



**Suspension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms**  
**Figure 017-110**



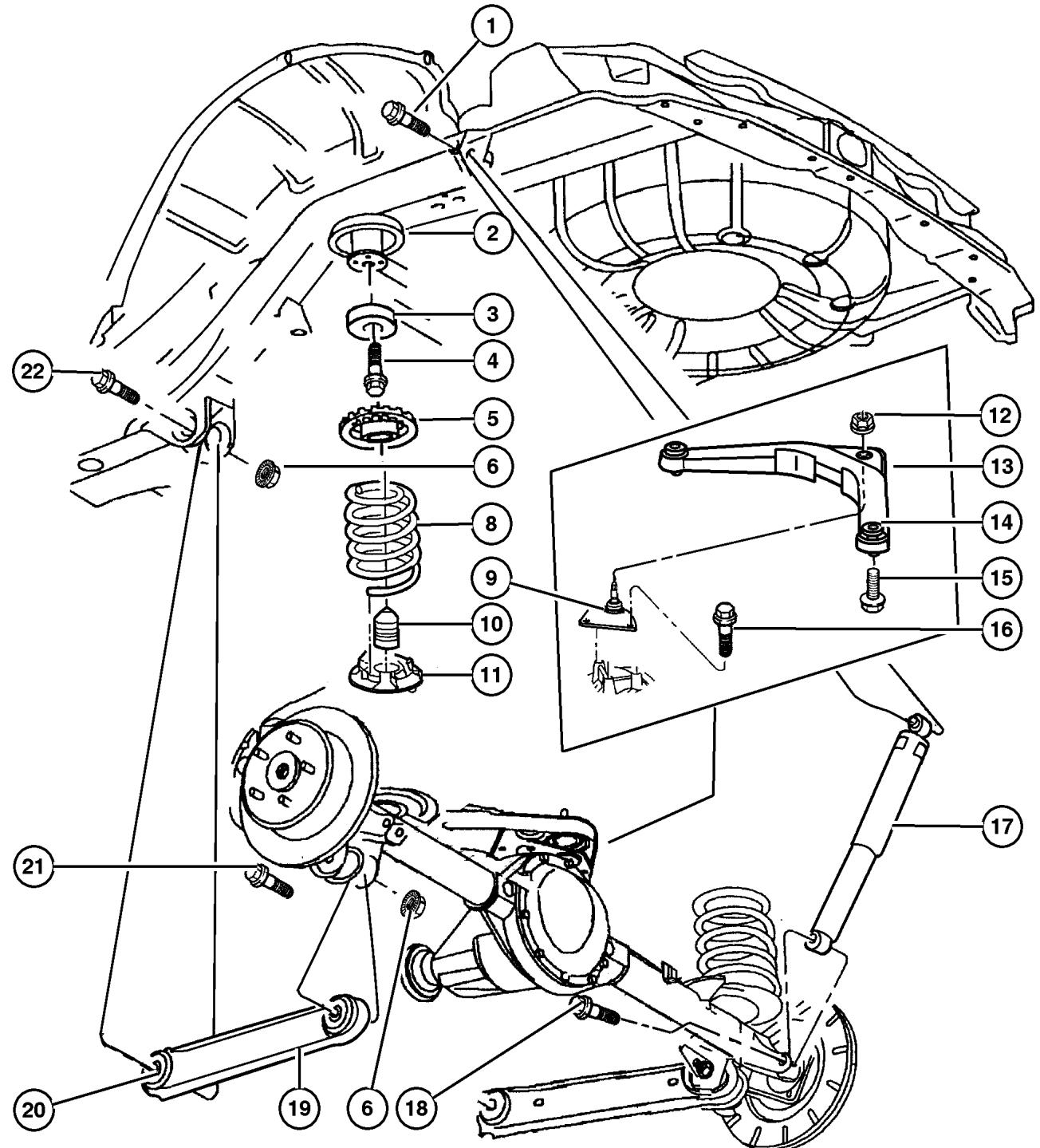
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty									
[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZKW] Through [ZYX] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Codes Listing									
1	6506 147AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
2	5014 781AA	2							75x80, Shock, Mounting
3	5208 8350	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
4	6505 378AA	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									5x40, Jounce Bumper Spacer,
									Mounting
5	5208 8346	2							ISOLATOR, Spring
6	6502 698	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Left
-7	6505 439AA	1							Sill and Axle, Mounting
									NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange
									Locking, M14 x 2.00, LCA to Right
									Sill, Mounting
8	5208 8343	1							SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	5208 8550	1							[ZKW,ZYW]
	5208 8404	1							[ZKX,ZYX]
	52089 500AA	1							[ZKY,ZYY]
	5208 8551	1							[ZKZ,ZYZ]
	5208 8344	1							[ZLU,ZZU]
	5208 8345	1							[ZLV,ZZV]
	52080 400AA	1							[ZLW,ZZW]
9	52088 808AB	1							[ZLX,ZZX]
10	52088 352AB	2							BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, UPPER
11	52088 402AB	2							CONTROL ARM, REAR
12	6505 688AA	1							BUMPER, Jounce, Lower
									ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2, UCA
									to Axle Ball Joint, Mounting
13	52088 422AB	1							ARM, Upper Control, Rear, with 2-
									Bushings
14	5208 8425	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
15	6504 748	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x117, Control Arm to Body,
16	6505 445AA	3							Mounting
17									BOLT, Ball Joint to Axle, Mounting
									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension,
									Rear
	52088 221AI	2							[SDA]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Suspension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms**  
**Figure 017-110**



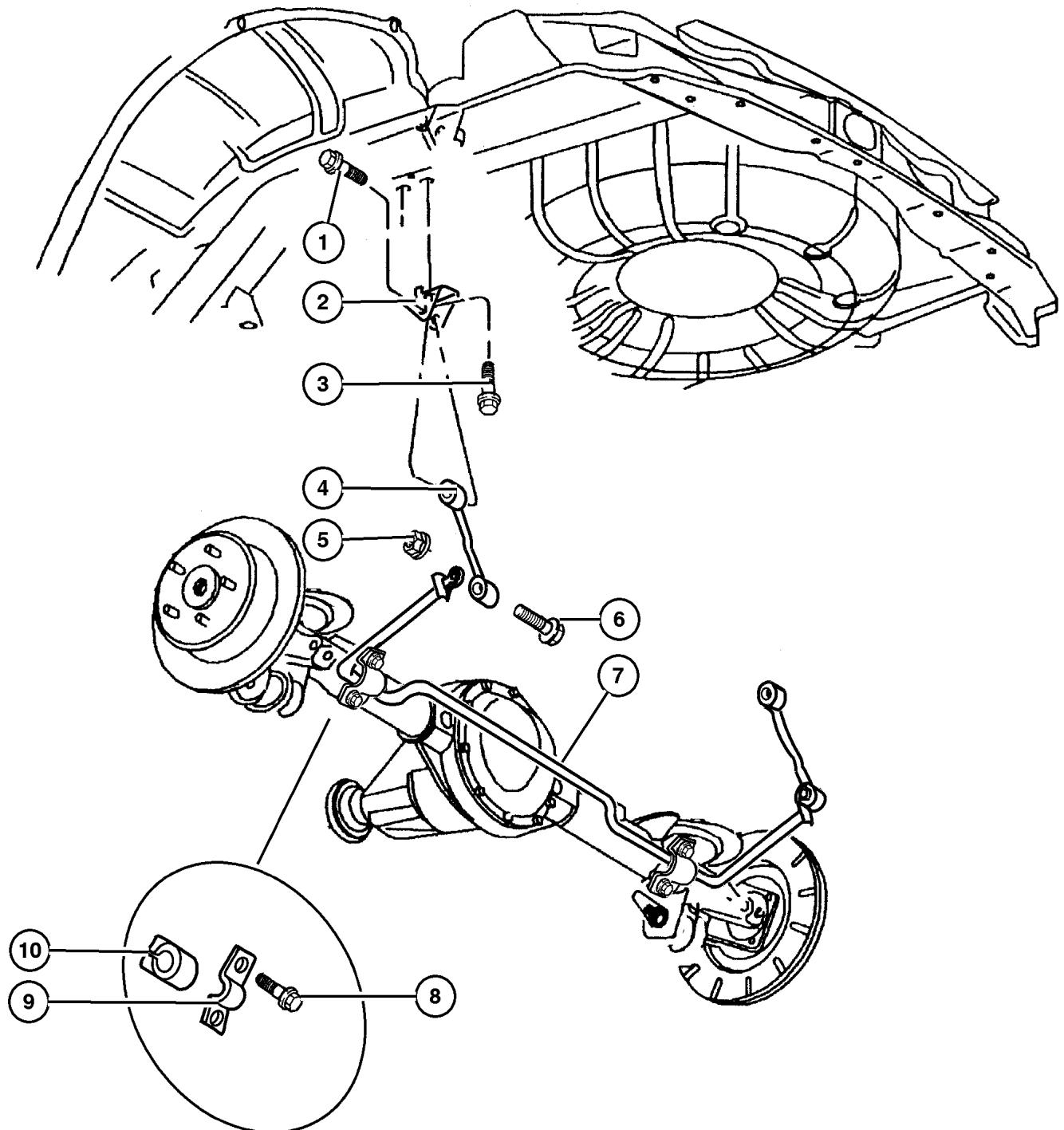
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#52088 235AE	2							[SDU]
18	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Shock, Mounting
19	52088 355AB	2							ARM, Control, With 2 Bushings, Lower
20	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Sill, Mounting
21	6505 214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
22	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, LCA to Sill, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Stabilizer Bar, Rear  
Figure 017-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sill
2	52088 525AC	2							Bracket, Mounting
3	6101 670	4							BRACKET, Suspension, End Link to Sill, Mounting
4	52088 319AB	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, End Link Bracket to Sill, Mounting
5	6502 696	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Mounting
6	6503 726	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
7	#52088 739AC	1							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
8	6503 571	4							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
9	5208 7865	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
10	52088 738AD	2							50x35, Sway Bar Retainer to Axle, Mounting
									RETAINER, Sway Bar
									BUSHING, Sway Bar

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

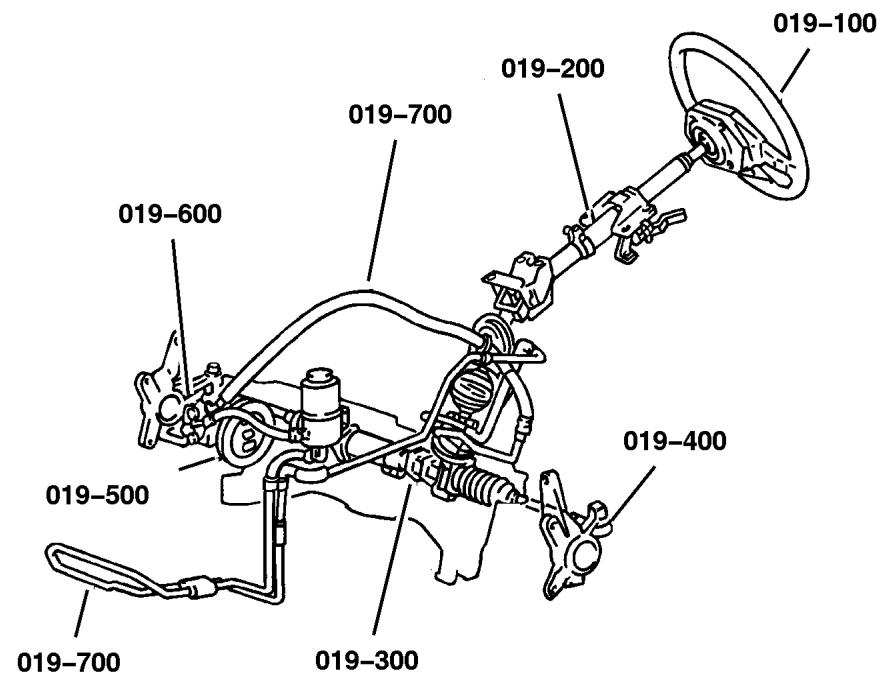
# Group – 019

## Steering

### GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Steering Wheel

Steering Wheel Assembly ..... Fig. 019-110

#### Steering Column

Steering Column Assy ..... Fig. 019-210

#### Steering Gear

Steering Gear ..... Fig. 019-310

#### Steering Linkage

Steering Linkage ..... Fig. 019-410

#### Power Steering Pump

Power Steering Pump ..... Fig. 019-510

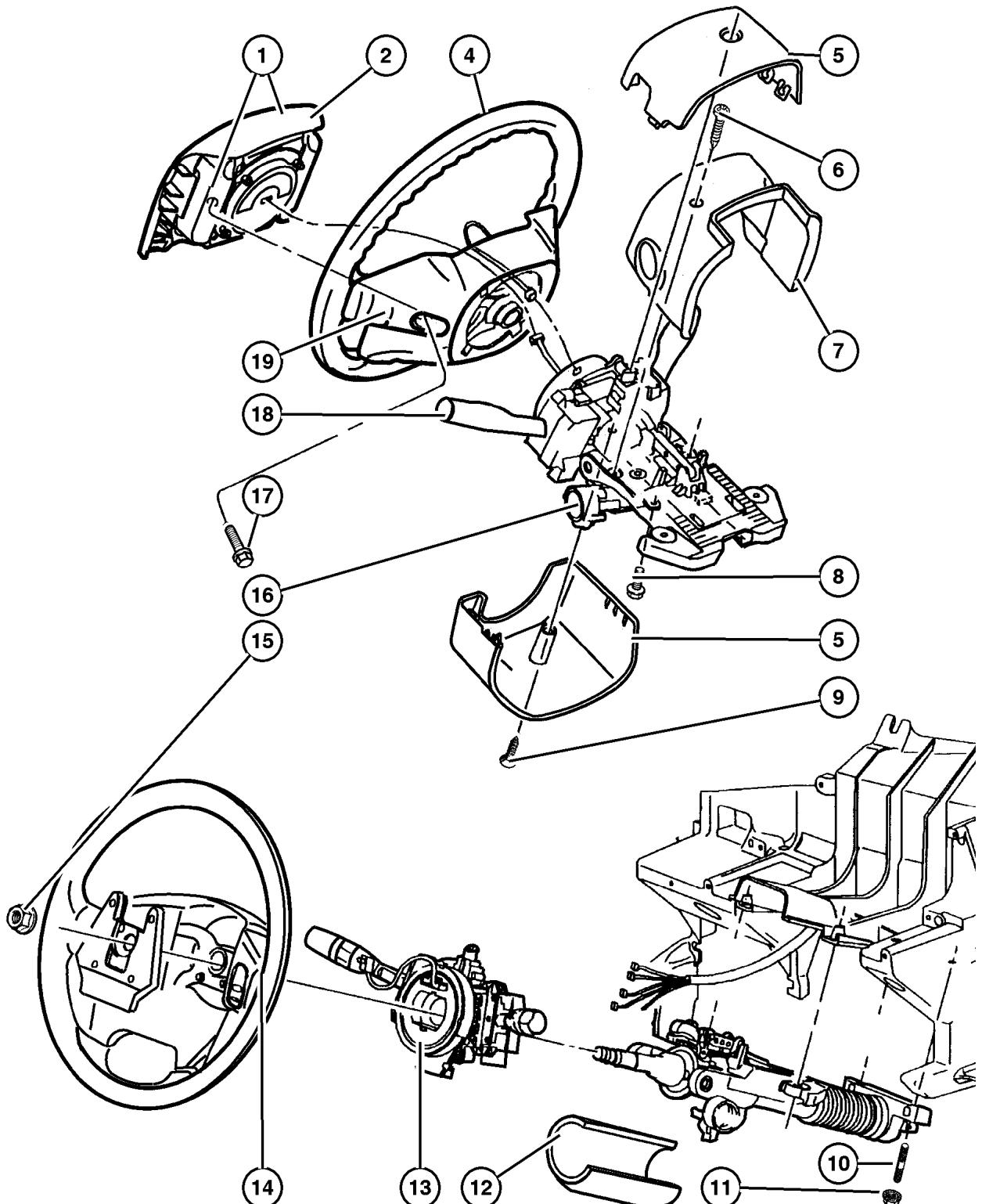
#### Power Steering Hoses

Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Engine ..... Fig. 019-710

Power Steering Hoses-4.7L [EV0] Engine ..... Fig. 019-720

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		

**Steering Wheel Assembly**  
**Figure 019-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[GXX]=Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System									
[SCA]=Steering Wheel									
[SCL]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped									
[SCW]=Steering Wheel - Wood/Leather Wrapped									
1 AIR BAG, Driver									
1 5GV61 XDVAC 1 H									
1 5GV61 WL8AC 1 P [DV]									
1 5GV61 XTMAC 1 P [L5]									
1 5GV61 XDVAC 1 S [T5]									
2 COVER, Air Bag Module									
1 WH20 XDVA 1 H With Horn Switch									
1 WH20 WL8AA 1 M With Horn Switch									
1 WH20 XTMAA 1 P [DV] With Horn Switch									
1 WH20 XDVAA 1 S [L5] With Horn Switch									
2 SWITCH, Horn									
1 5014 533AA 1 H With Mounting Hardware									
1 5014 533AA 1 M With Mounting Hardware									
1 5014 533AA 1 P With Mounting Hardware									
1 5014 533AA 1 S With Mounting Hardware									
3 WHEEL, Steering									
1 YF74 1DVAB 1 [SCA]									
1 WB61 1DVAC 1 [SCL]									
1 WB61 1DVAC 1 [SCL]									
1 WB61 1L8AC 1 [SCL] [DV]									
1 WB61 1TMAC 1 [SCL] [L5]									
1 YF79 1DVAB 1 [SCL] [T5]									
1 YF79 1DVAB 1 [SCW]									
4 SHROUD, Steering Column									
1 5GE40 XDVAB 1 Upper And Lower									
1 5GE40 XDVAB 1 Upper And Lower									
1 5GE40 XDVAB 1 [DV], Upper And Lower									
5 5GE40 WL8AB 1 [L5], Upper And Lower									
5 5GE40 XTMAB 1 [T5], Upper And Lower									
5 5GE40 XDVAB 1 Upper And Lower									
6 6035 142 2 SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Shroud to Column, Mounting									

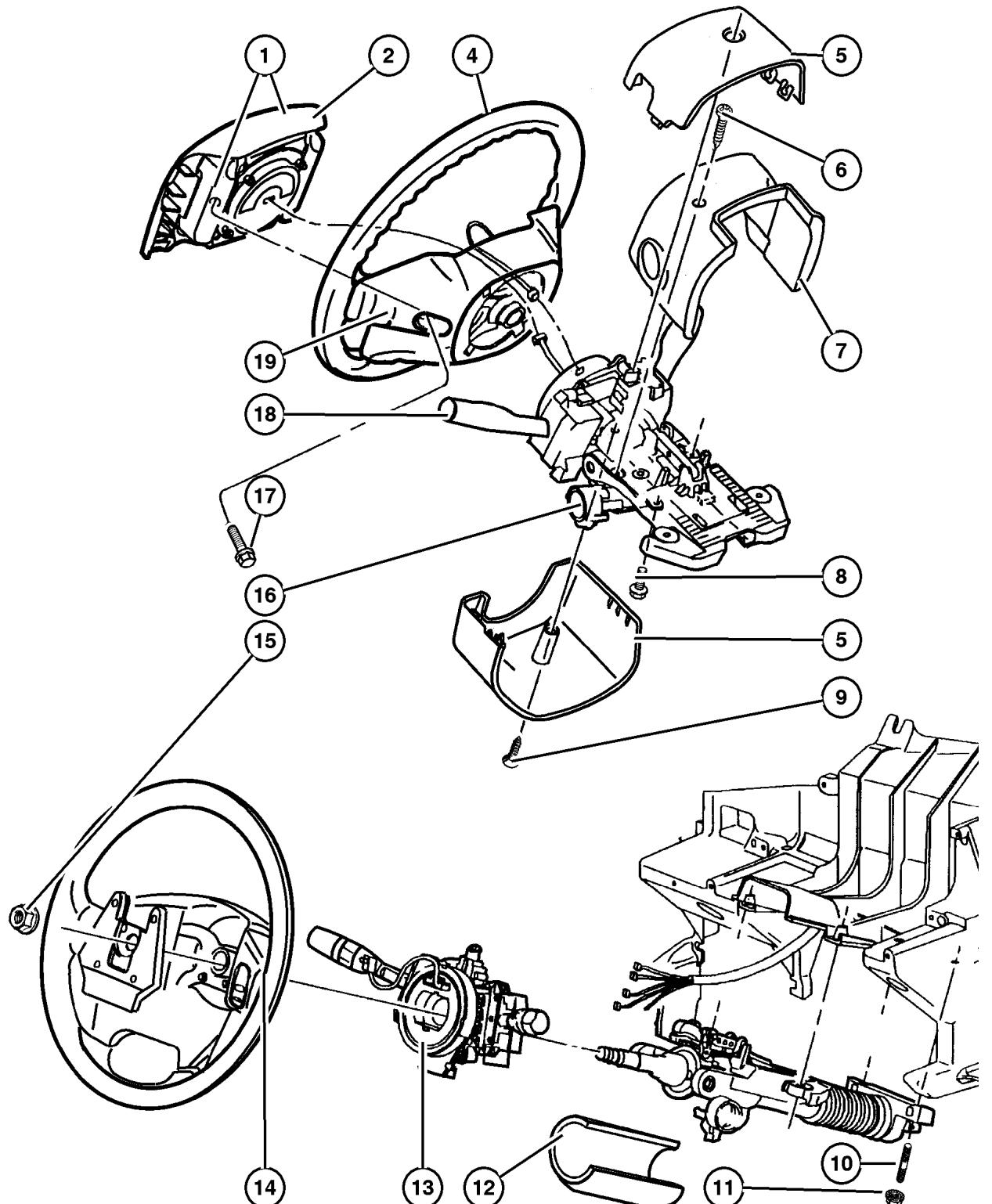
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
M = Sport	T = 2WD			
P = Limited				
S = Overland				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Steering Wheel Assembly**  
**Figure 019-110**



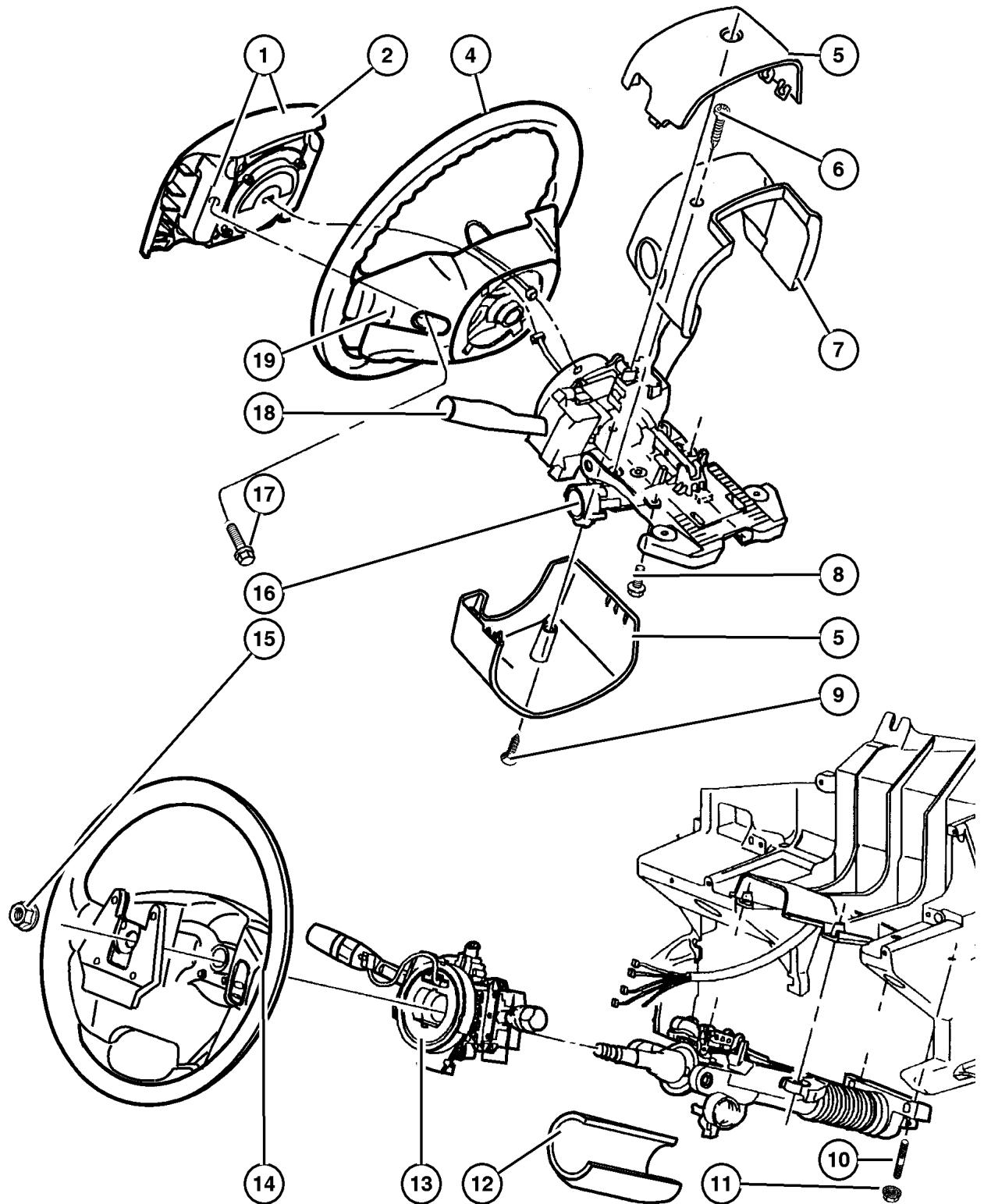
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE39 XDVA	1		H		DG0			Fixed, Upper
	1			M		DG0			Fixed, Upper
	1			P		DG0			Fixed [DV], Upper
	5GE39 WL8AA	1		P		DG0			Fixed [L5], Upper
	5GE39 XTMAA	1		P		DG0			Fixed [T5], Upper
	5GE39 XDVA	1		S		DG0			Fixed, Upper
8	6505 513AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x14, SKIM [GXX], Mounting
9	6034 678	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15-1, Shroud to Shroud, Mounting
10									STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
12	4690 413	2							COVER, Steering Column
13	56042 770AE	1							CLOCKSPRING
14									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042 310AC	1							[SCA], Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1		P					[SCL] [DV], Left
	5GY38 1L8AA	1		P					[SCL] [L5], Right
	5GY39 1L8AA	1		P					[SCL] [L5], Left
	5GY38 1TMAA	1		P					[SCL] [T5], Right
	5GY39 1TMAA	1		P					[SCL] [T5], Left
	56042 311AC	1							[SCA], Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1							[SCW], Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1							[SCW], Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1		H					[SCL], Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1		H					[SCL], Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1		M					[SCL], Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1		M					[SCL], Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1		P					[SCL] [DV], Right
15	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering
16	4686 665AC	1							Wheel, Mounting
17	6506 091AA	2							MODULE, Immobilizer, [GXX]
									SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag, Mounting
18	4690 595AA	1							LEVER, Steering Column
19									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1							[SCW], Right
	56042 313AB	1							[SCW], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Steering Wheel Assembly**  
**Figure 019-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56042 312AB	1		H					[SCL], Right
	56042 313AB	1		H					[SCL], Left
	56042 312AB	1		M					[SCL], Right
	56042 313AB	1		M					[SCL], Left
	56042 312AB	1		P					[SCL], Right
	56042 313AB	1		P					[SCL], Left
-20	4595 749AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
-21	56042 934AA	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
-22	56042 297AE	1							HOUSING, Switch

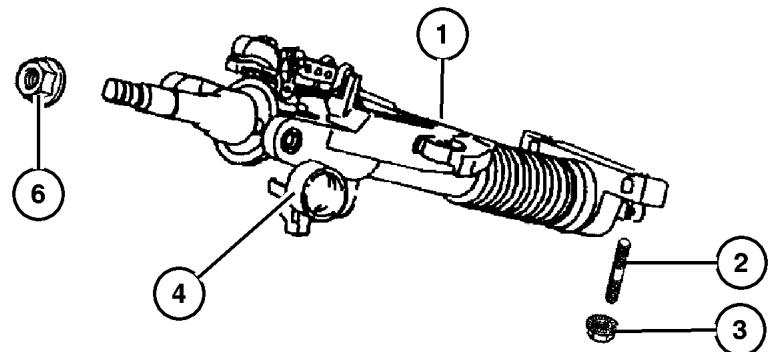
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Steering Column Assy**  
**Figure 019-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55115 970AH	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
2									STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
4	4690 488	1							HOUSING, Steering Column Lock, Holds Cylinder and Key
-5	6035 937AA	2							SCREW, .164-18x1.00
6	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel, Mounting
-7	6503 641	AR							SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00, Steering Column Bracket, Mounting



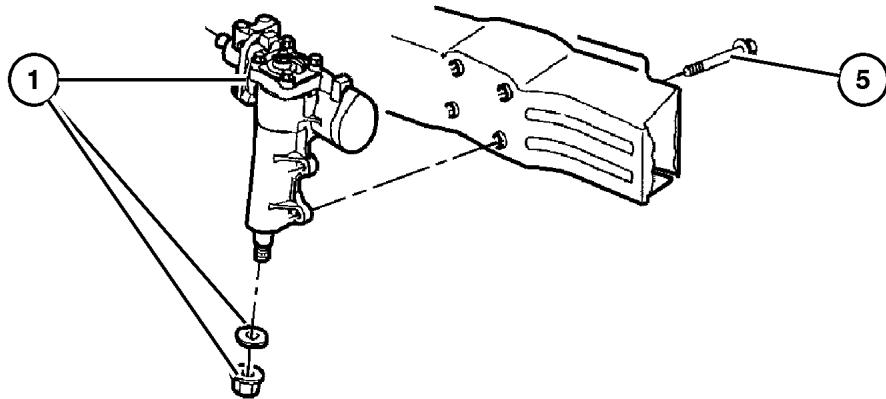
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Steering Gear  
Figure 019-310**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088 272AG	1							GEAR, Power Steering
-2	5014 667AA	1							SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing
-3	5014 665AA	1							SEAL KIT, Steering Gear
-4	5014 671AA	1							SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
5	6504 965AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill, Mounting

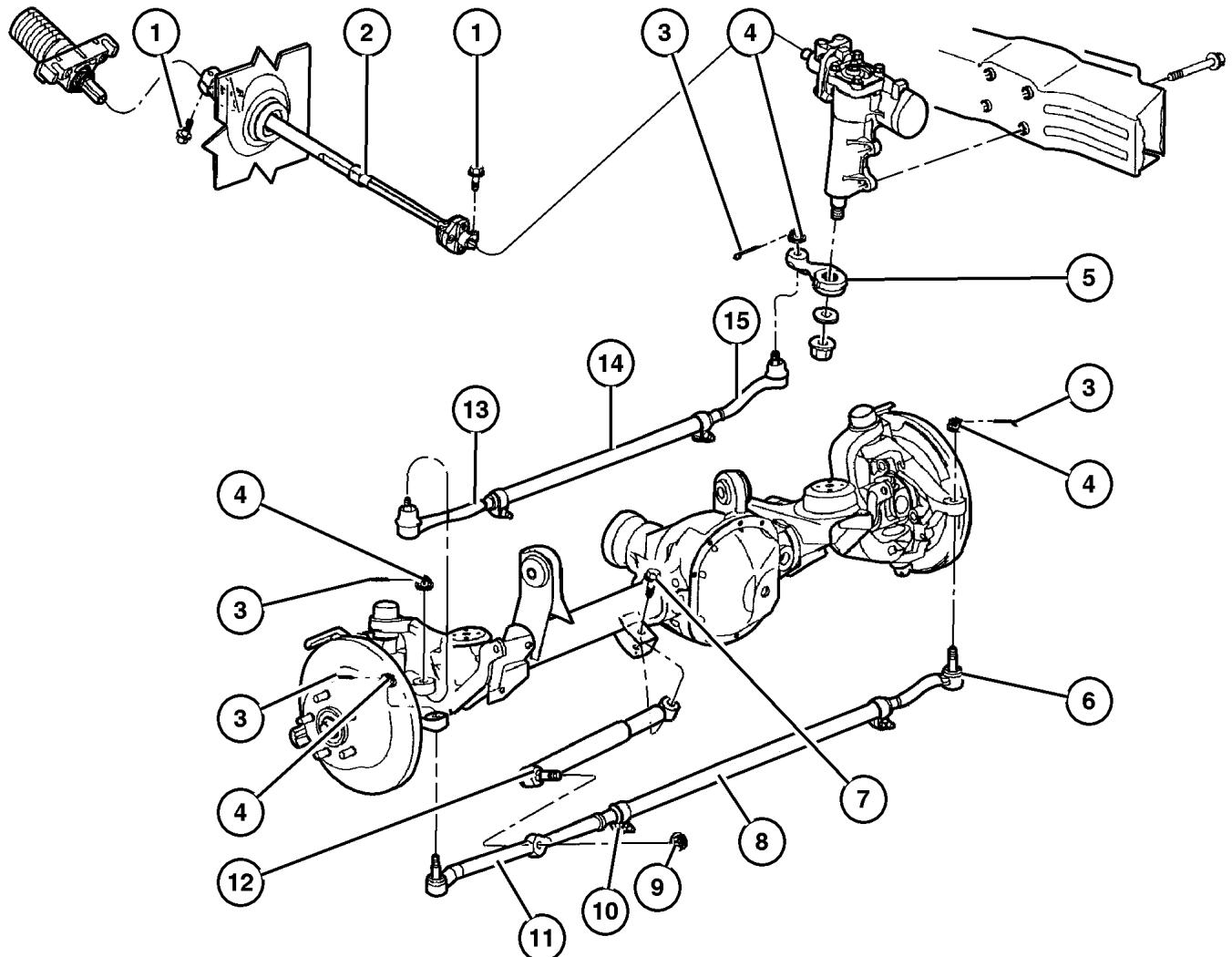


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Steering Linkage**  
**Figure 019-410**



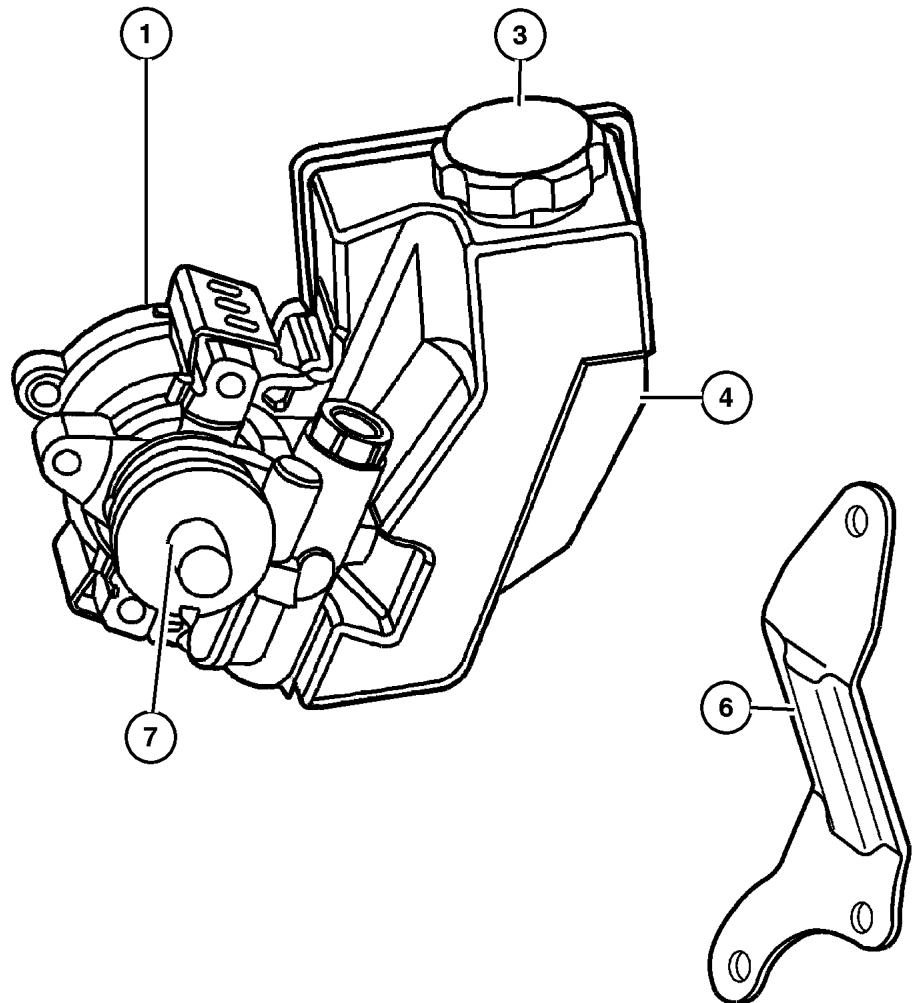
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column and Gear Box
2	52088 253AG	1							SHAFT, Intermediate PIN, Cotter
3	3420 2101	2							Tie Rod to Knuckle
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle
4	6034 358	2							NUT, Hex, .50-20
		1							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
5	5208 8242	1							ARM, Pitman
6	52088 869AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, to Knuckle, Left
7	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65
8	52088 871AB	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps
9	6505 822AA	1							NUT, Damper Stud to Tie Rod, Mounting
10	52088 872AA	1							CLAMP, Steering Damper
11	52088 870AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, to Knuckle, Right
12	52088 251AB	1							DAMPER, Steering
13	5208 8461	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod
14	52088 463AB	1							LINK, Steering
15	5208 8511	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Power Steering Pump**  
**Figure 019-510**



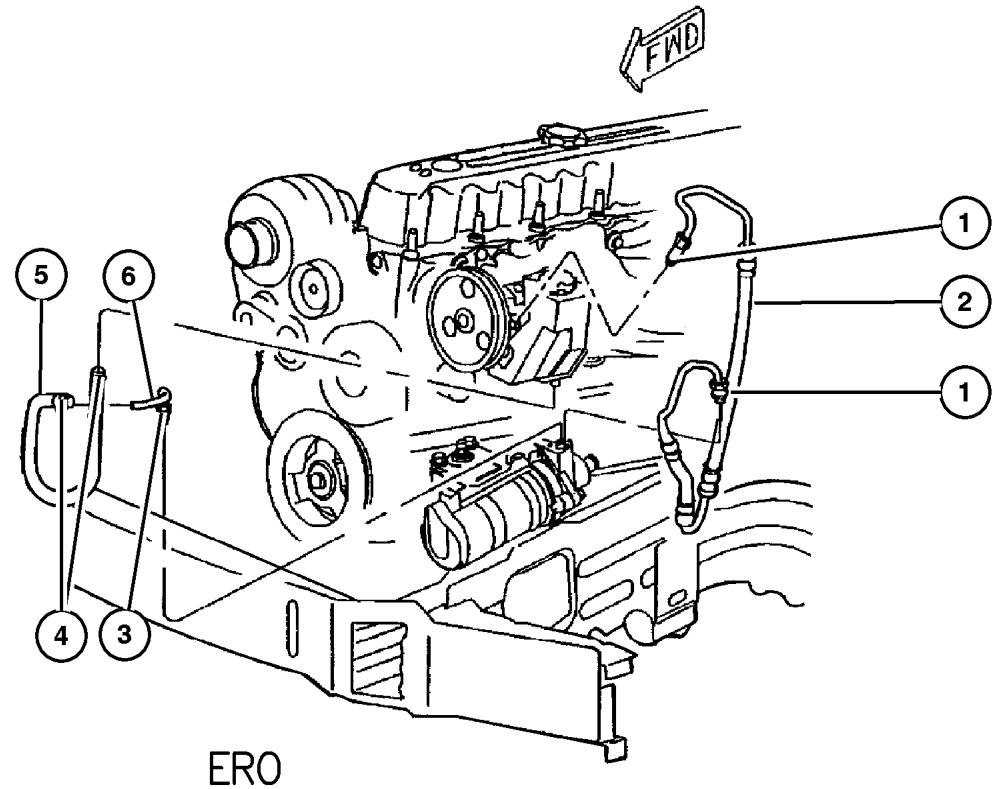
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ER0] = 4.0L 6 Cyl Engine									
[EVO] = 4.7L Gas Engine									
1	52089 300AB	1				EV0			PUMP, Power Steering
-2	5080 551AA	1				ER0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering
									with Pulley
3	4897 287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	5073 626AA	1				EV0			
4	5016 184AA	1				ER0			RESERVOIR KIT, power steering
									pump, With Retaining Rings and
									Oring seal
-5	5093 219AA	1				EV0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
6	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
7	4728 247	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump Shaft
-8	53010 258AB	1				ER0,			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
						EV0			
-9	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x95, Steering Pump and
									Brace, Mounting
-10	6102 045AA	3				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									Steering Pump, Mounting
-11	52088 914AA	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-12	5019 705AA	1				EV0			O RING
-13	4778 797AB	1				EV0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump, Fits
									Between Reservoir and Pump
-14	2537 833	1				EV0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Engine**  
**Figure 019-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

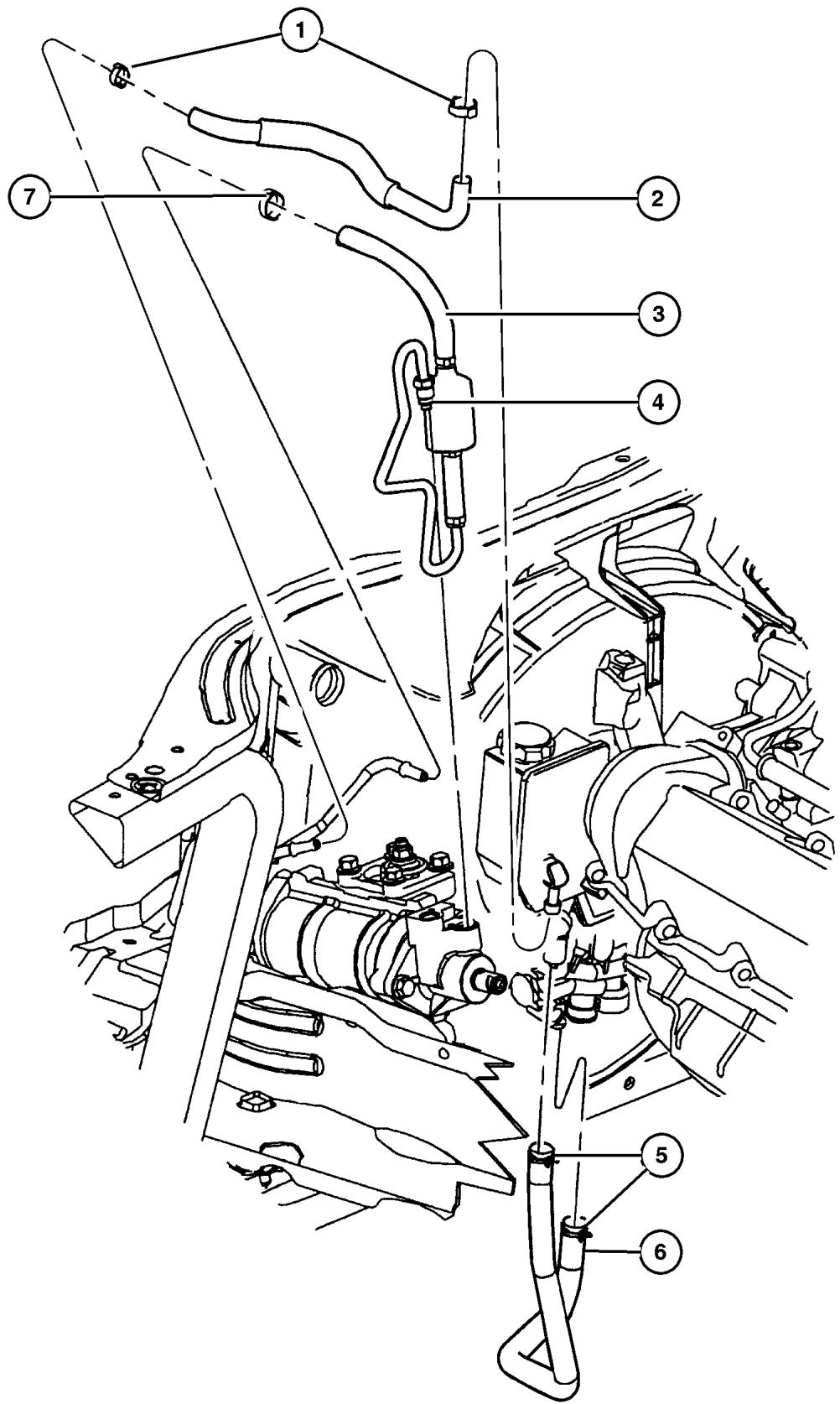
1	5205 254	2		ER0	O RING, Power Steering Hose
2	52088 452AD	1		ER0	HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Includes Orings
3	5205 254	1		ER0	O RING, Power Steering Hose
4	2448 761	2		ER0	CLAMP, Hose
5	52088 774AB	1		ER0	HOSE, Power Steering Return, Includes Clamps
6	52088 775AA	1		ER0	TUBE, Power Steering Return, Includes O-ring

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	J = 4WD	T = 2WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
H = Laredo							
M = Sport							
P = Limited							
S = Overland							

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Power Steering Hoses-4.7L [EV0] Engine**  
**Figure 019-720**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
Note: For hoses that are attached to the Cooling Module,see Group 7.									
1	2448 770	2				EV0			CLAMP, Hose
2	52088 922AE	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
3	52088 918AG	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Includes Items 4,7
4	5205 254	1				EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
5	6502 017	2				EV0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
6	52088 916AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir, Includes Item 5
7	6507 233AA	1				EV0			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
-8	55116 805AA	1				EV0			CLIP, Hose to Shroud, Mounting
-9	52079 928AA	1				EV0			CLIP, Line, Pressure Line 1/2"
-10	52088 914AA	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-11	6504 502	2				EV0			CLAMP, Fuel Hose, 1/4", Cooler To Reservoir
-12	5019 708AD	1				EV0			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan

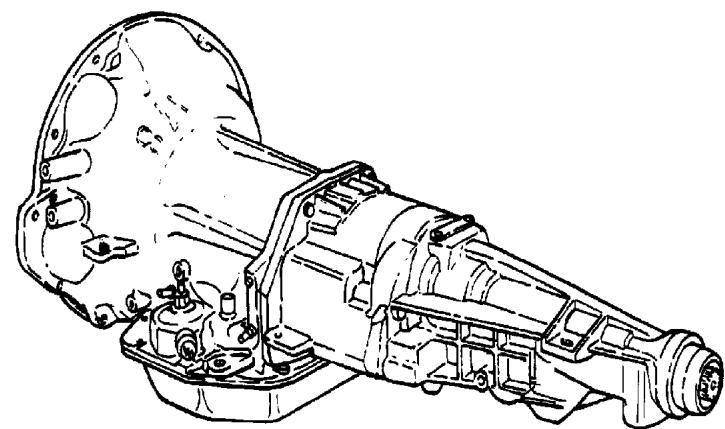
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Group – 42RE

## Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



### GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly [DGK] ..... Fig. 42RE-110

#### Case and Extension

Case & Related Parts [DGK - 2WD] ..... Fig. 42RE-210

Case & Related Parts [DGK - 4WD] ..... Fig. 42RE-220

Case & Extension [DGK] ..... Fig. 42RE-230

#### Oil Pump

Pump, Oil [DGK] ..... Fig. 42RE-310

#### Gear Train

Clutch, Front & Rear [DGK] ..... Fig. 42RE-410

Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft [DGK] ..... Fig. 42RE-420

Output Shaft [DGK] ..... Fig. 42RE-430

#### Bands, Reverse and Kickdown

Bands [DGK] ..... Fig. 42RE-510

#### Valve Body

Valve Body [DGK] ..... Fig. 42RE-710

Servos [DGK] ..... Fig. 42RE-720

Parking Sprag [DGK] ..... Fig. 42RE-730

#### Overdrive Gear Train

Overdrive Gear Train [DGK] ..... Fig. 42RE-1010

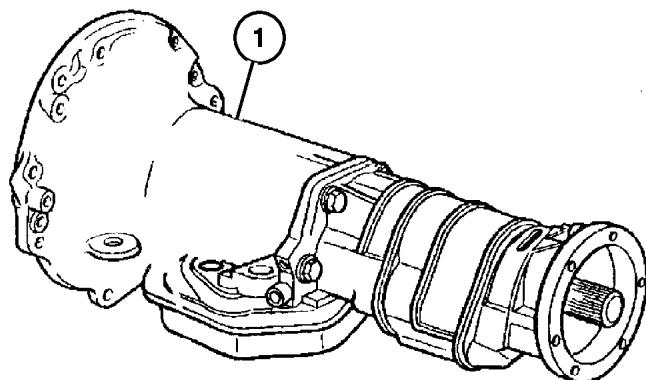
#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Control [DGK] ..... Fig. 42RE-1210

<b>42RE-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>42RE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>42RE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>42RE-400</b> Gear Train
<b>42RE-500</b> Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	<b>42RE-700</b> Valve Body	<b>42RE-1000</b> Overdrive Gear Train	<b>42RE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls

**Transmission Assembly [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTES:</b>									
Sales Codes [DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions - [42RE]									
1	5015 274AA	1	J						TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5015 273AA	1	T						DGK
-2	52118 783AB	1	J						OVERDRIVE
	5211 8782	1	T						DGK
									DGK

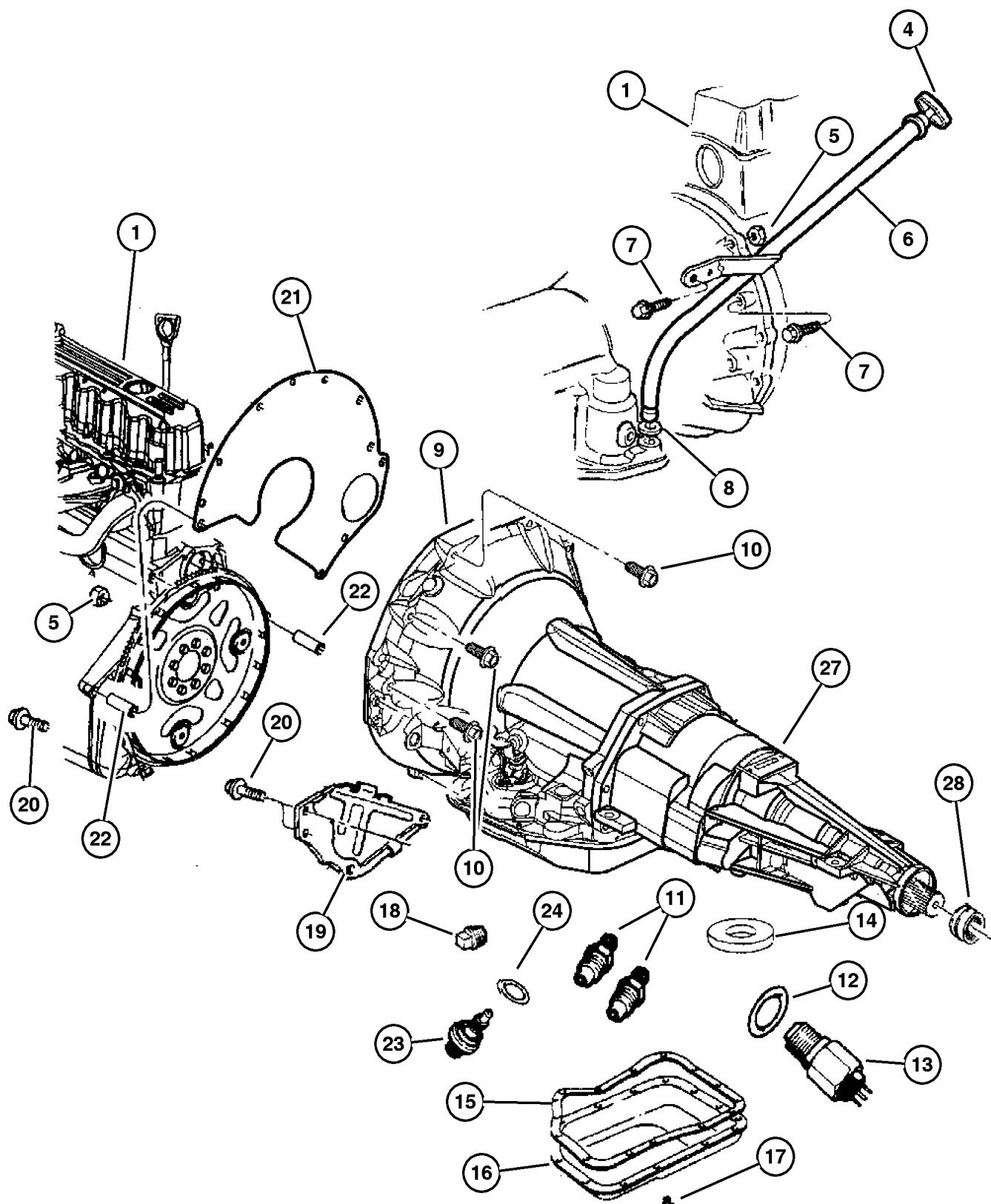


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Case & Related Parts [DGK - 2WD]**  
**Figure 42RE-210**

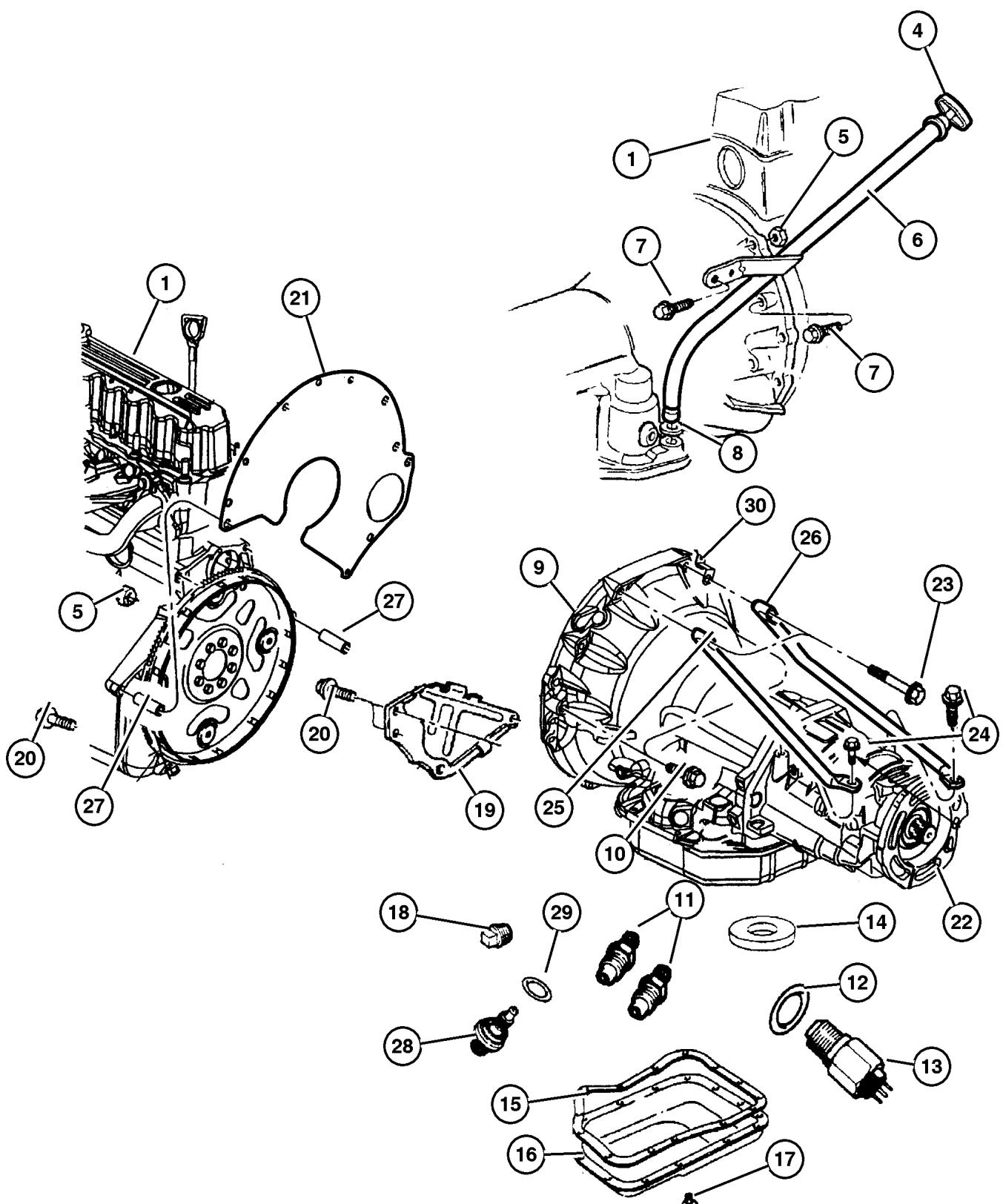


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE] [DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions [ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines									
1 ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
-2	5080 605AA	1	T			DGK	OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission		
-3	5080 604AA	1	T			DGK	SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,		
4	52118 641AD	1				ER0	DG0	INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level	
5	J021 9422	1				DGK	NUT, Hex		
6	5210 4247	1				DGK	TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler		
7	0153 371	1				DGK	BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25		
8	52118 629AB	1				ER0	DG0	SEAL, Oil Filler Tube	
9	5211 8291	1	T			DGK	CASE, Transmission		
10	J400 4370	2				ER0	DG0	BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75	
11	6033 879	2	T			DGK	NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18		
12	2408 143	1	T			DGK	WASHER, Switch		
13	3747 361	1	T			DGK	SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up		
14	3681 601	3	T			DGK	MAGNET, Transmission		
15	4295 875AC	1	T			DGK	GASKET, Oil Pan		
16	52118 779AD	3	T			DGK	PAN, Transmission Oil		
17	6036 402AA	14	T			DGK	SCREW		
18	6028 095	1	T			DGK	PLUG, Pressure Check		
19	52118 136AB	1				ER0	DG0	COVER, Converter	
20	4723 548	2	T			DGK	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625		
21	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0	SPACER, Clutch Housing	
22	J400 5148	2				ER0	DOWEL, Transmission		
23	4800 879	1	T			DGK	SENSOR, Transmission Output		
24	6501 658AB	1	T			DGK	Speed O RING, Trans Speed Sensor		
25	5211 8181	1	T			DGK	CLIP		
26	52104 248AA	1	T			DG0	GROMMET, Plug Shift Cable		
27	5003 231AA	1	T			DGK	CASE, Transmission Rear		
28	4531 216AB	1	T			DGK	SEAL, Output Shaft		

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

**Case & Related Parts [DGK - 4WD]**  
**Figure 42RE-220**

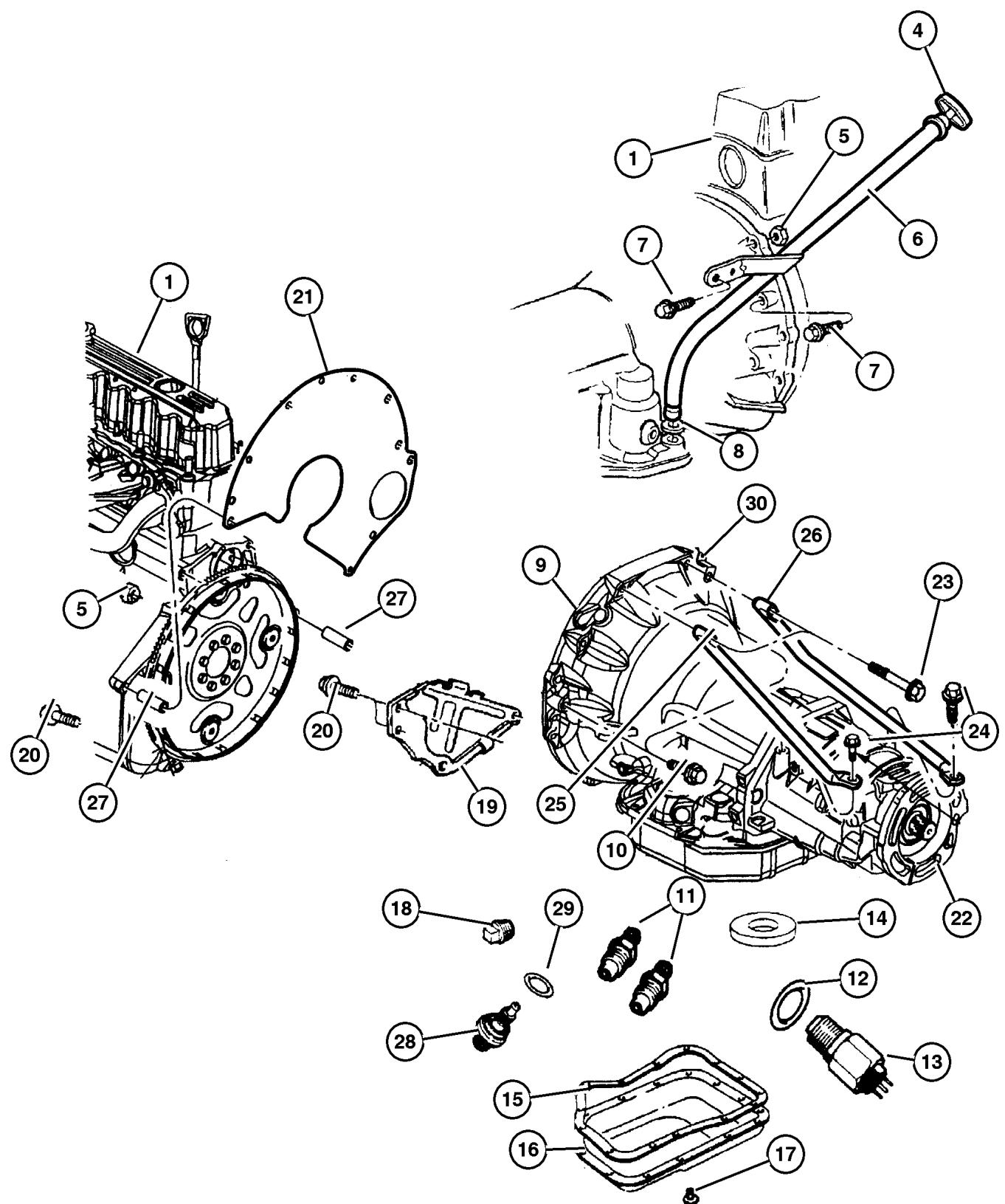


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
[DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines									
1									ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2	5080 605AA	1	J			DGK			OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
-3	5080 604AA	1	J			DGK			SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
4	52118 641AD	1			ER0	DG0			INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	J021 9422	1				DGK			NUT, Hex
6	5210 4247	1				DGK			TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	0153 371	1				DGK			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
8	52118 629AB	1			ER0	DG0			SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
9	5211 8291	1	J			DGK			CASE, Transmission
10	J400 4370	2			ER0	DG0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
11	6033 879	2	J			DGK			NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
12	2408 143	1	J			DGK			WASHER, Switch
13	3747 361	1	J			DGK			SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	3681 601	1	J		ER0			MAGNET, Transmission	
15	4295 875AC	1	J			DGK			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	52118 779AD	3	J			DGK			PAN, Transmission Oil
17	6036 402AA	14	J			DGK			SCREW
18	6028 095	1	J			DGK			PLUG, Pressure Check
19	52118 136AB	1			ER0	DG0			COVER, Converter
20	4723 548	1	J			DGK			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	J323 7847	1			ER0	DG0			SPACER, Clutch Housing
22	5012 428AA	1	J			DGK			ADAPTER, Transfer Case
23	6034 242	2	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER
24	6027 865	2	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW, .375-16x1.375
25	5210 4201	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left
26	5210 4200	1	J		ER0	DG0			BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right
27	J400 5148	2			ER0				DOWEL, Transmission
28	4800 879	1	J			DGK			SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
M = Sport	T = 2WD			
P = Limited				
S = Overland				

**Case & Related Parts [DGK - 4WD]**  
**Figure 42RE-220**



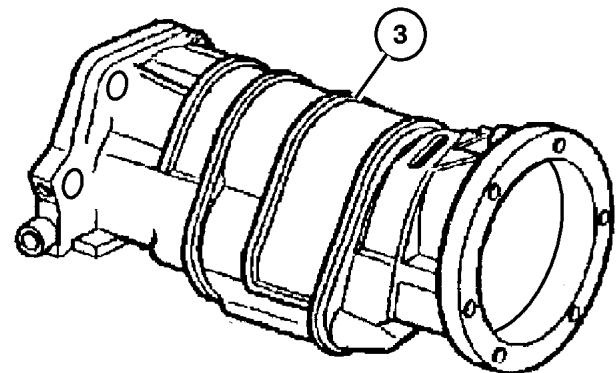
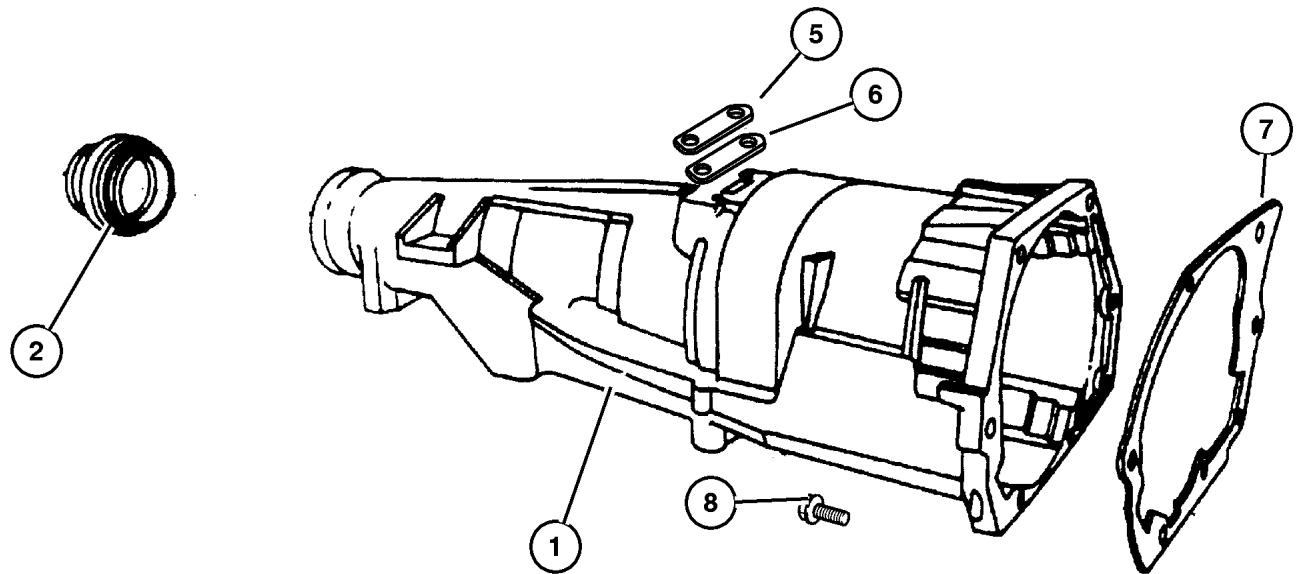
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	6501 658AB	1	J			DGK			O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
30	5211 8181	1	J			DGK			CLIP

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Case & Extension [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-230**



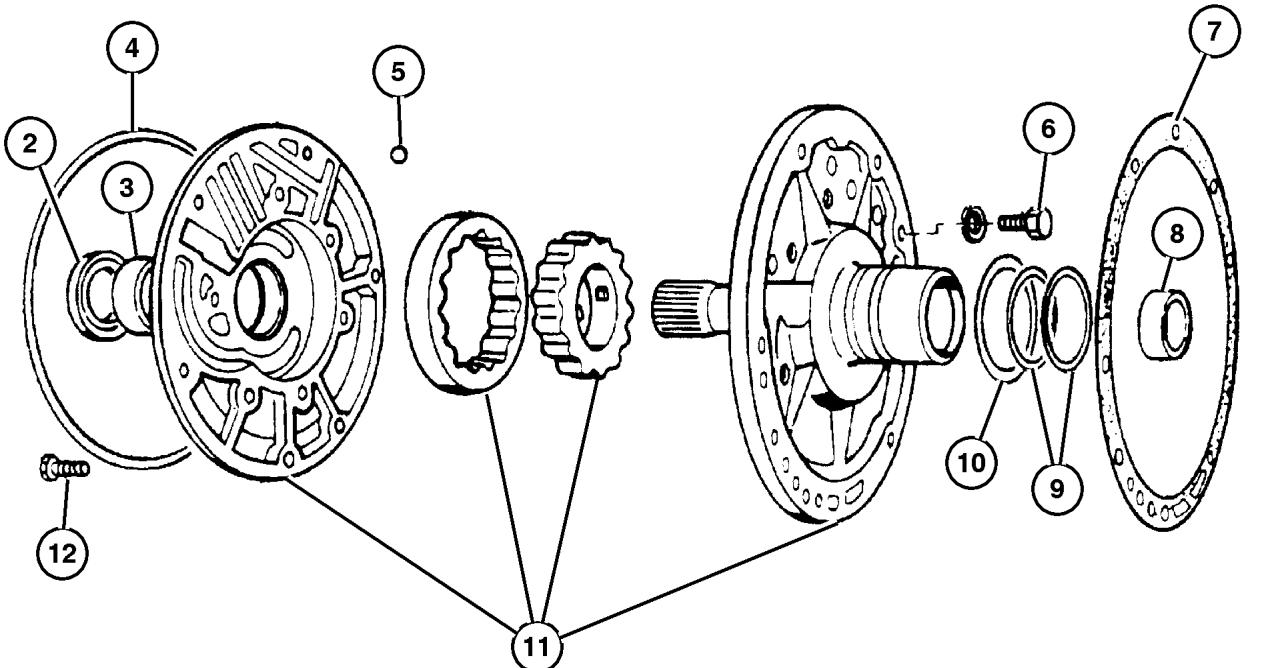
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Code: [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
1	5003 231AA	1	T			DGK			CASE, Transmission Rear
2	4531 216AB	1	T			DGK			SEAL, Output Shaft
3	5012 428AA	1	J			DGK			ADAPTER, Transfer Case
-4	4269 956AB	1	J			DGK			SEAL, Adapter
5	2466 957	1	J			DGK			COVER, Transmission Converter
		1	T			DGK			
6	2801 398	1	J			DGK			GASKET, Transmission
		1	T			DGK			
7	4471 564	1	J			DGK			GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	T			DGK			
8	6036 046AA	7	J			DGK			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-
		7	T			DGK			16x1.38

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Pump, Oil [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code: [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4713 108AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
2	4412 475	1	J				DGK		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1	T				DGK		
3	2466 796	1	J				DGK		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	T				DGK		
4	2204 709	1	J				DGK		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
		1	T				DGK		
5	0104 918	1	J				DGK		BALL, Valve Body Check
		1	T				DGK		
6	0179 815	6	J				DGK		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
		6	T				DGK		
7	5211 8266	1	J				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	T				DGK		
8	4058 635	1	J				DGK		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
		1	T				DGK		
9	4471 874	2	J				DGK		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
		2	T				DGK		
10	4617 786	1	J				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	T				DGK		
11	4778 552AB	1	J				DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	T				DGK		
12	6023 943	6	J				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

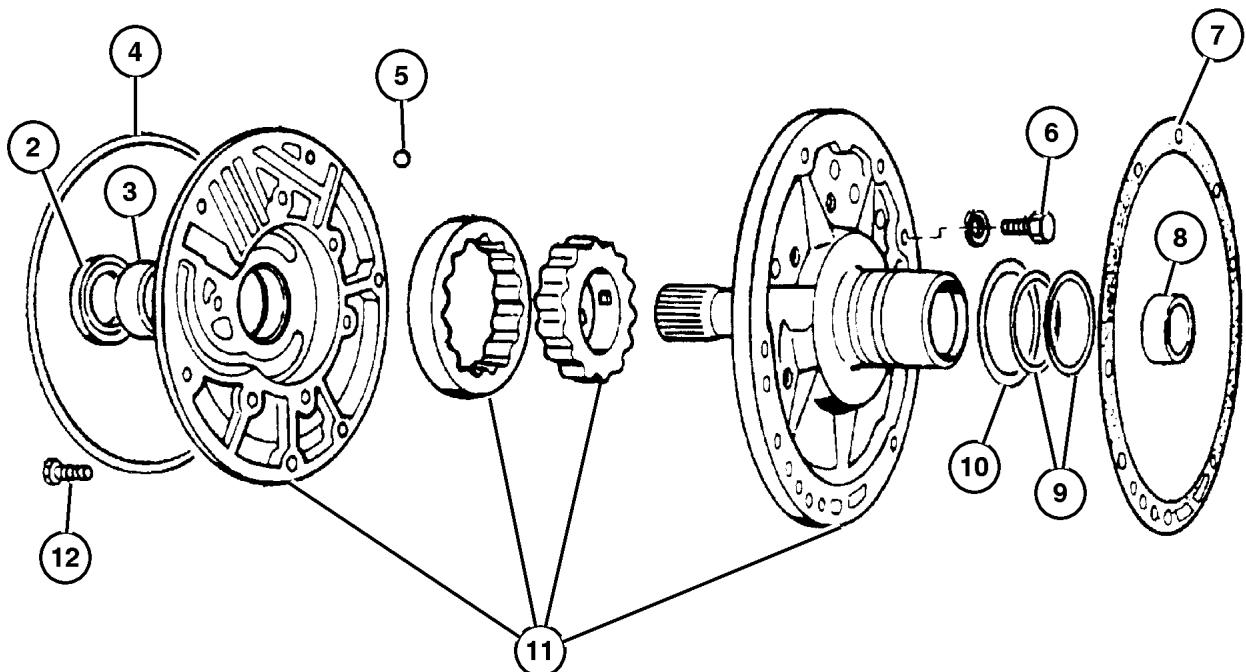
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Pump, Oil [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	T							DGK	

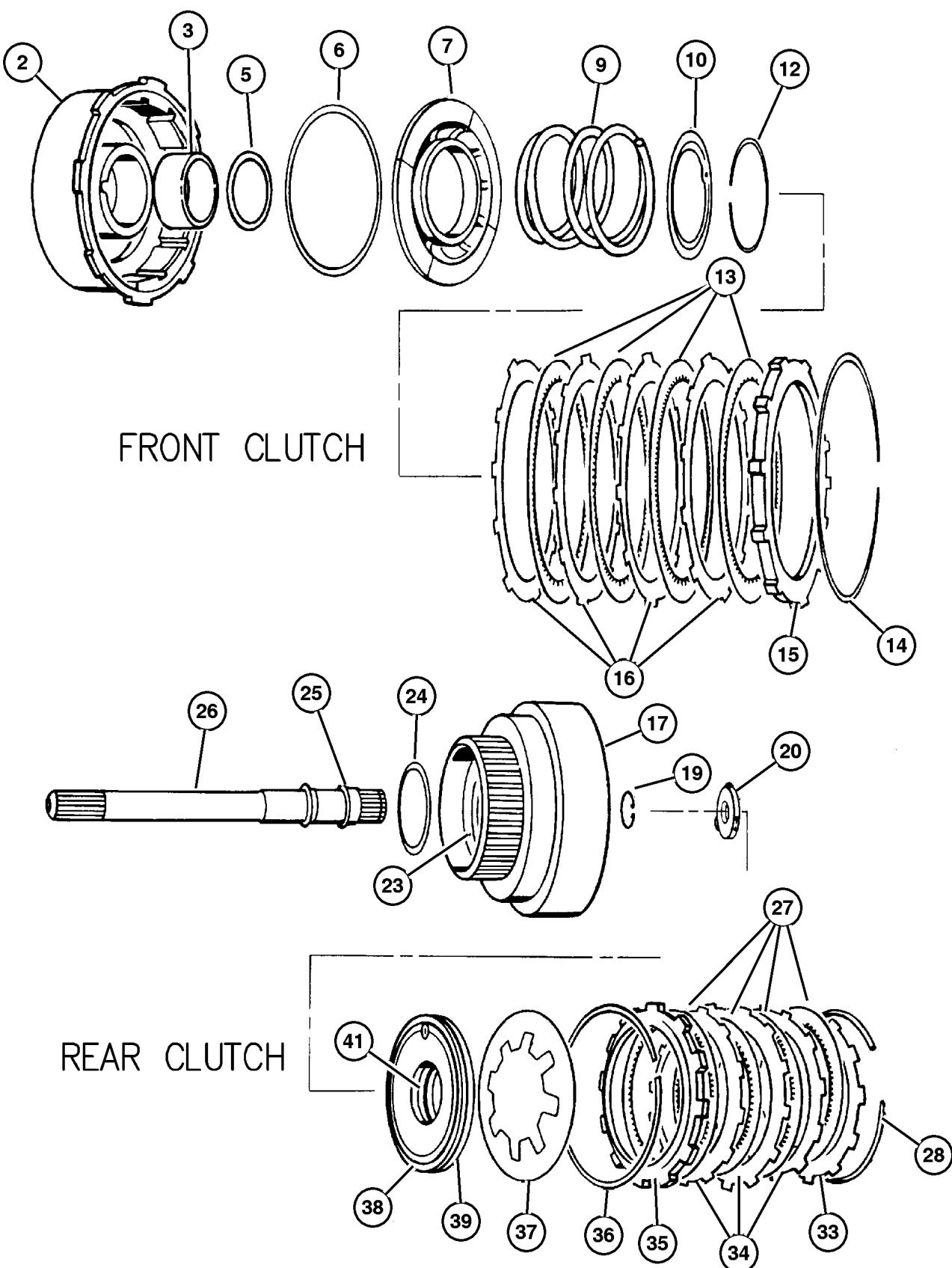


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Clutch, Front & Rear [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Code: [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
-1  SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch									
2	5252 926AB	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
3	4531 285AB	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
4	4617 157	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
5	4617 159	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
6	52852 923AA	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
7	52852 925AA	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
8	4617 154AB	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
9	0147 483	1	J			DGK			CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	T			DGK			
10	3515 054	1	J			DGK			SPRING, Front Clutch
		1	T			DGK			
11	4617 516AC	1	J			DGK			RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
		1	T			DGK			
12	0147 483	1	J			DGK			CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	T			DGK			
13	1942 400	1	J			DGK			SNAP RING

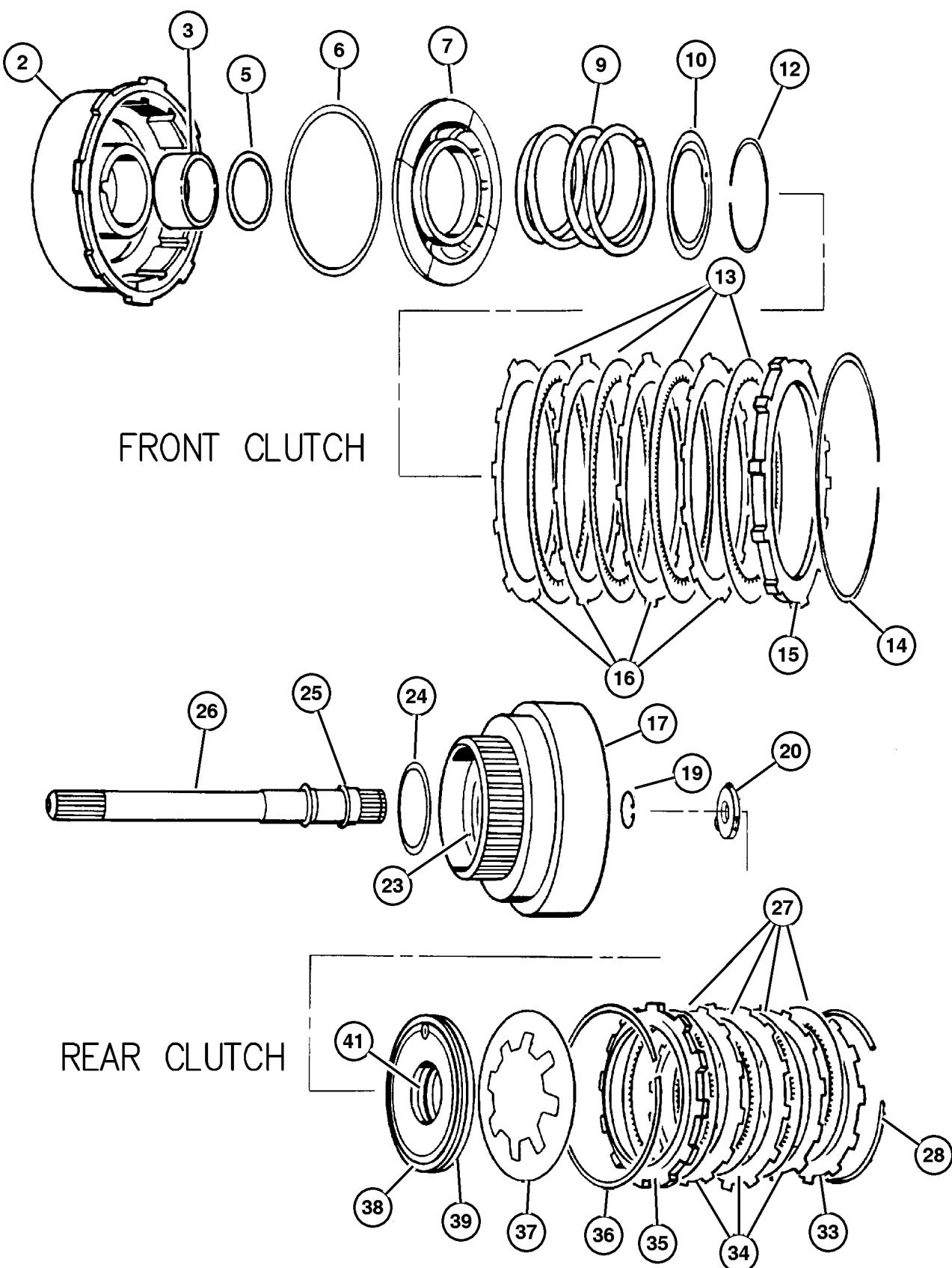
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Clutch, Front & Rear [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13		1	T			DGK			
	4617 362	4	J			DGK			DISC, Direct Clutch
14		4	T			DGK			SNAP RING
	3410 571	1	J			DGK			
15		1	T			DGK			PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 176AB	1	J			DGK			
16		1	T			DGK			
	1942 403AC	4	J			DGK			PLATE, Clutch Separator
17		4	T			DGK			
	2464 463	1	J			DGK			RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
		1	T			DGK			
-18		1	J			DGK			CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
19		1	J			DGK			SNAP RING, .890625
	6022 859	1	J			DGK			
20		1	T			DGK			THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
	4505 185	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
-21		1	J			DGK			THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
-22		1	J			DGK			THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
	4505 187	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
23		1	J			DGK			SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
	4028 333	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
24		1	J			DGK			THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	T						

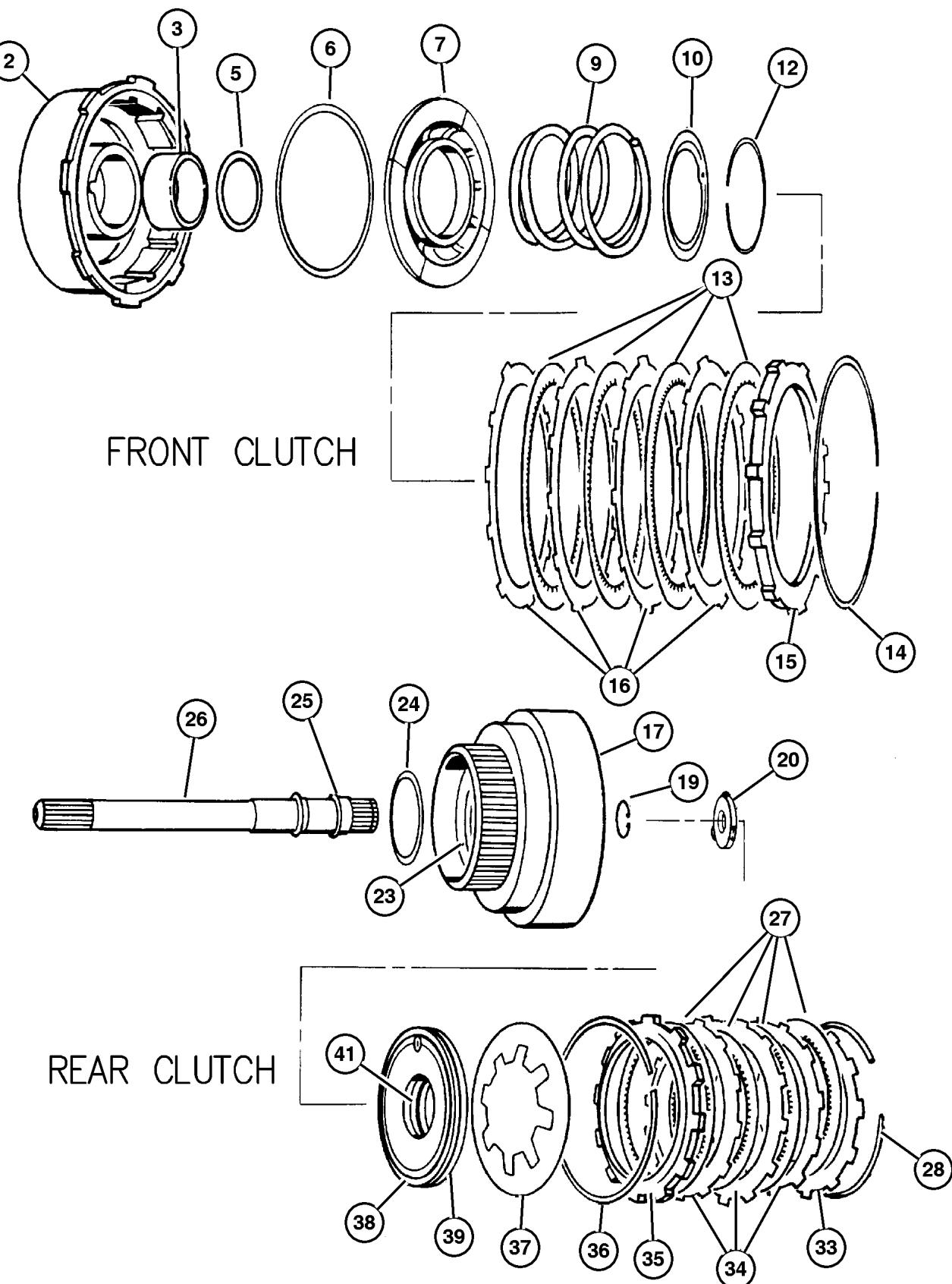
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

**SERIES** LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
M = Sport T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
P = Limited EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
S = Overland ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Clutch, Front & Rear [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 786	1	J			DGK			
25		1	T			DGK			SEAL, Input Shaft
	1401 221AB	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
26	4505 189	1	J			DGK			INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	T			DGK			
27	4713 880	4	J			DGK			DISC, Clutch
		4	T			DGK			
28	4130 761	1	J			DGK			SNAP RING
		1	T			DGK			
-29	4539 121	1	J			DGK			SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
		1	T			DGK			
-30	4539 123	1	J			DGK			SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
		1	T			DGK			
-31	4539 122	1	J			DGK			SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
		1	T			DGK			
-32	4539 124	1	J			DGK			SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
		1	T			DGK			
33	4617 176AB	1	J			DGK			PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	T			DGK			
34	1942 403AB	3	J			DGK			PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	T			DGK			
35	2466 281	1	J			DGK			PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	T			DGK			
36	2466 283	1	J			DGK			SPRING, Rear Clutch
		1	T			DGK			
37	4728 487	1	J			DGK			SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

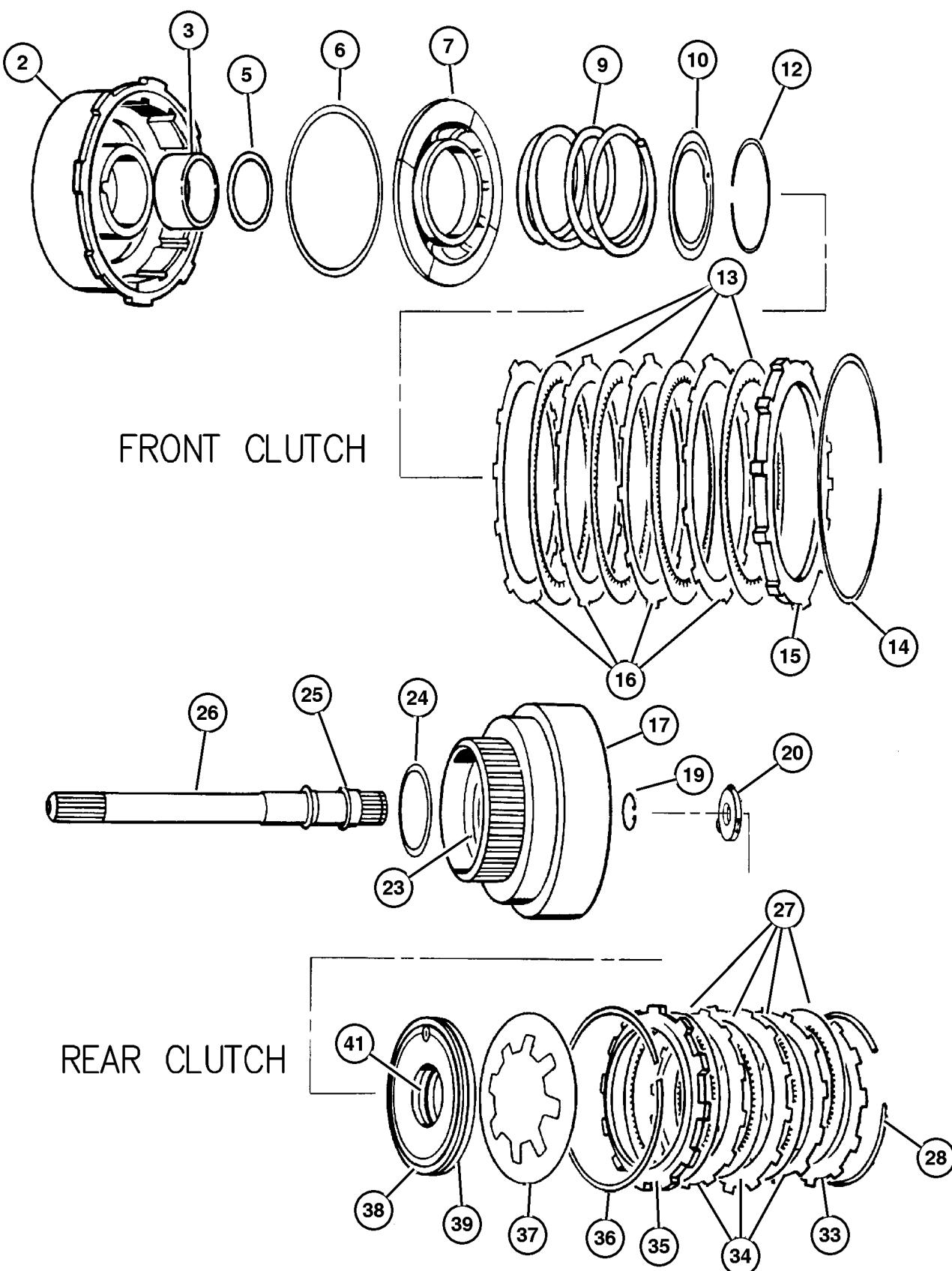
ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Clutch, Front & Rear [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-410**



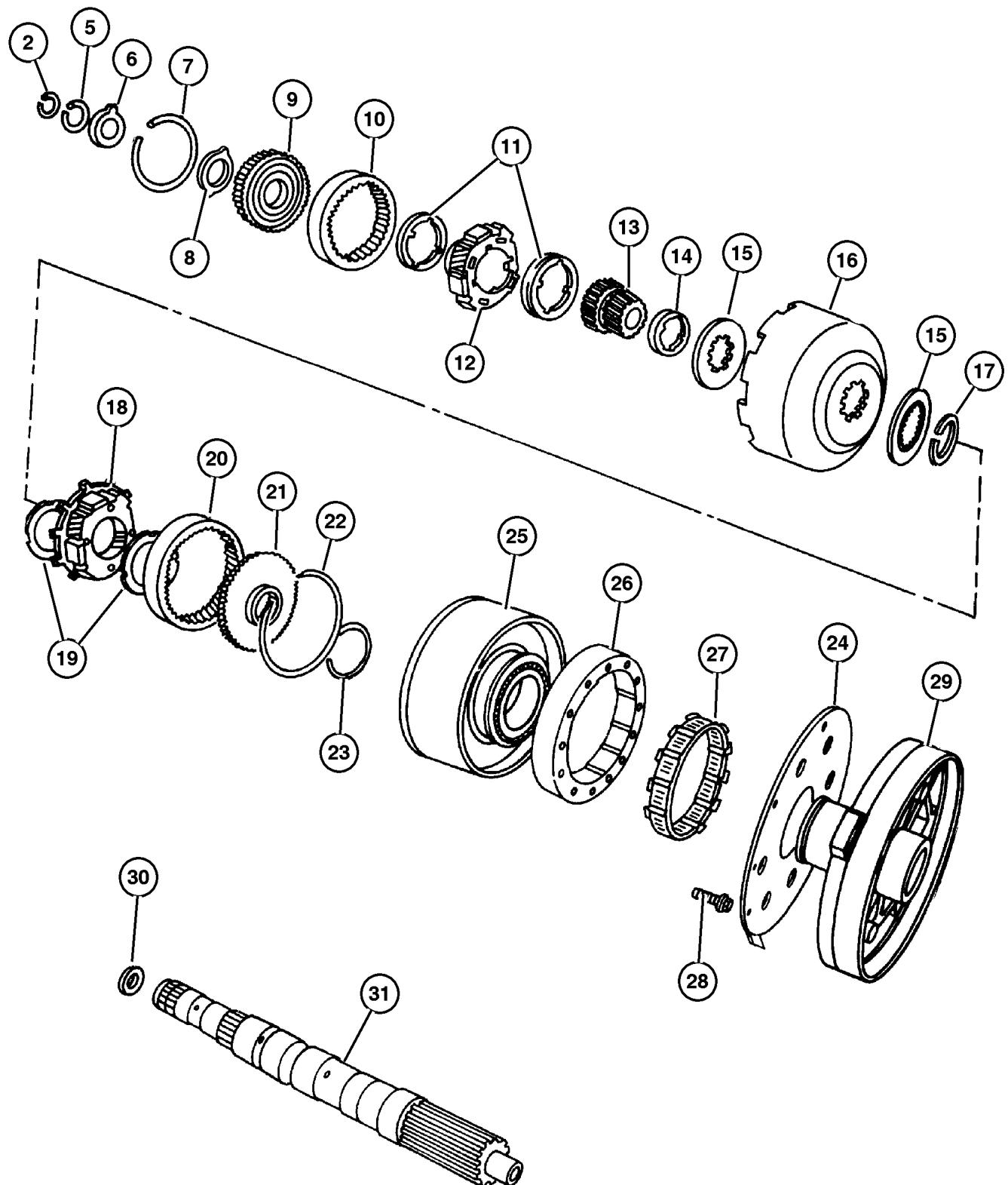
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38		1	T			DGK			
	2538 695	1	J			DGK			SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	T			DGK			
39									PISTON, Clutch
	3515 716	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
-40									CLUTCH, Front
	4617 405AD	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
41									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	2538 510	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code: [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
-1 SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission									
2	5014 226AA	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
2	6026 289	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
-3	6030 938	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
-4	6030 404	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
5	6030 576	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
6	3681 969	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
7	6030 938	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
8	4617 775	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
9	4617 774	1	J			DGK	Front		
		1	T			DGK	Front		
10	4130 512	1	J			DGK	GEAR, Front Annulus		
		1	T			DGK			
11							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier		
	4130 518	2	J			DGK			
		2	T			DGK			
12	4130 514	1	J			DGK	CARRIER, Planetary Pinion		
		1	T			DGK			
13							GEAR, Sun		

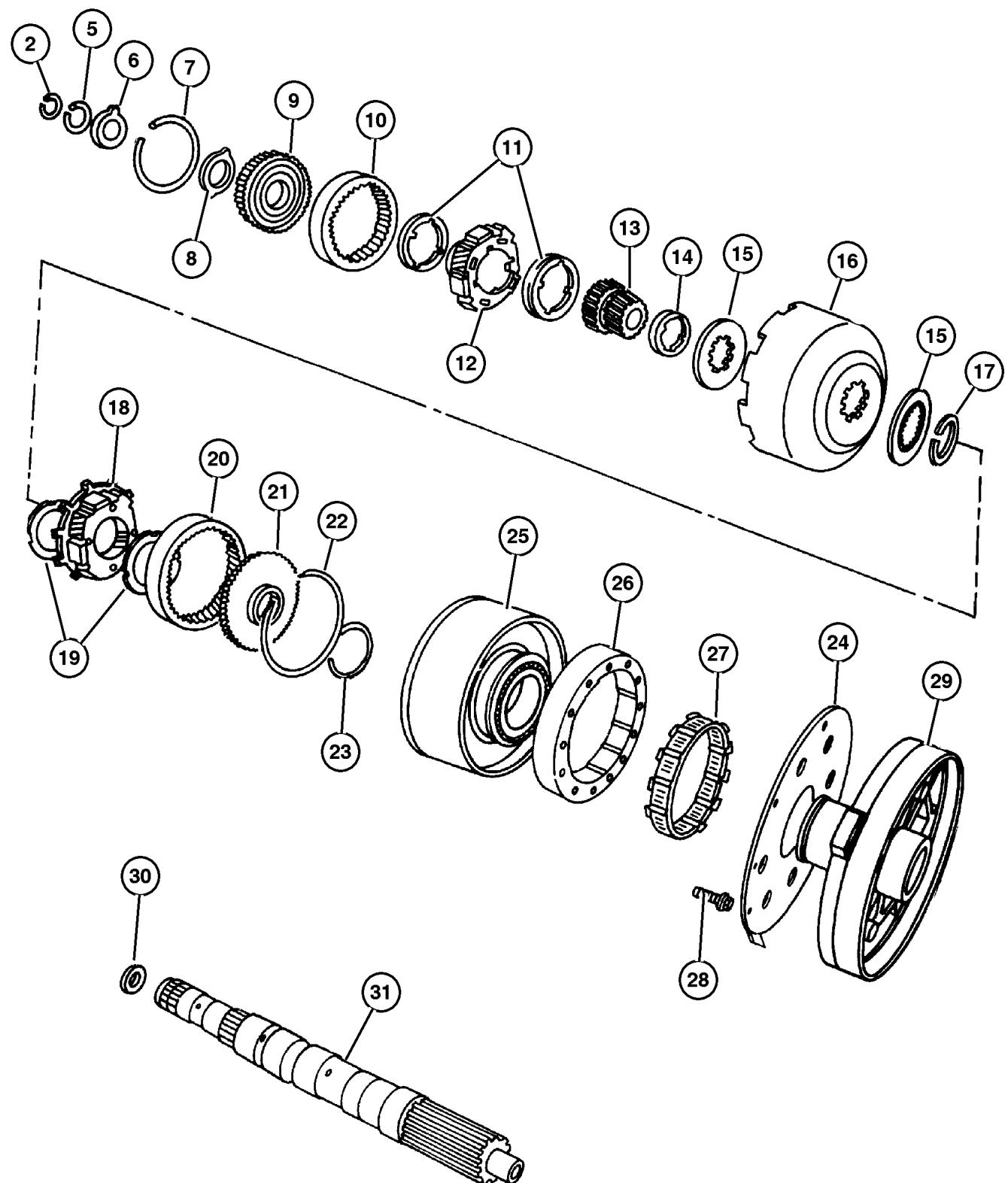
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4130 685	1	J			DGK			
14		1	T			DGK			
	4130 736	1	J			DGK			SPACER, Sun Gear
15		1	T			DGK			
	4471 566	2	J			DGK			PLATE, Transmission Module
16		2	T			DGK			
	4531 288	1	J			DGK			SHELL, Sun Gear
17		1	T			DGK			
	1942 439	1	J			DGK			SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
18		1	T			DGK			
	4431 438	1	J			DGK			CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
19		1	T			DGK			
	3681 935	1	J			DGK			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20		1	T			DGK			
	3743 184	1	J			DGK			GEAR, Rear Annulus
21		1	T			DGK			
	3515 501	1	J			DGK			SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
22		1	T			DGK			
	1942 444	1	J			DGK			Rear SNAP RING
23		1	T			DGK			
	6033 480	1	J			DGK			SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
24		1	T			DGK			
	4471 564	1	J			DGK			GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
25		1	T			DGK			
	4637 956	1	J			DGK			DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
26		1	T			DGK			
	4431 690	1	J			DGK			CAM, Overrunning Clutch

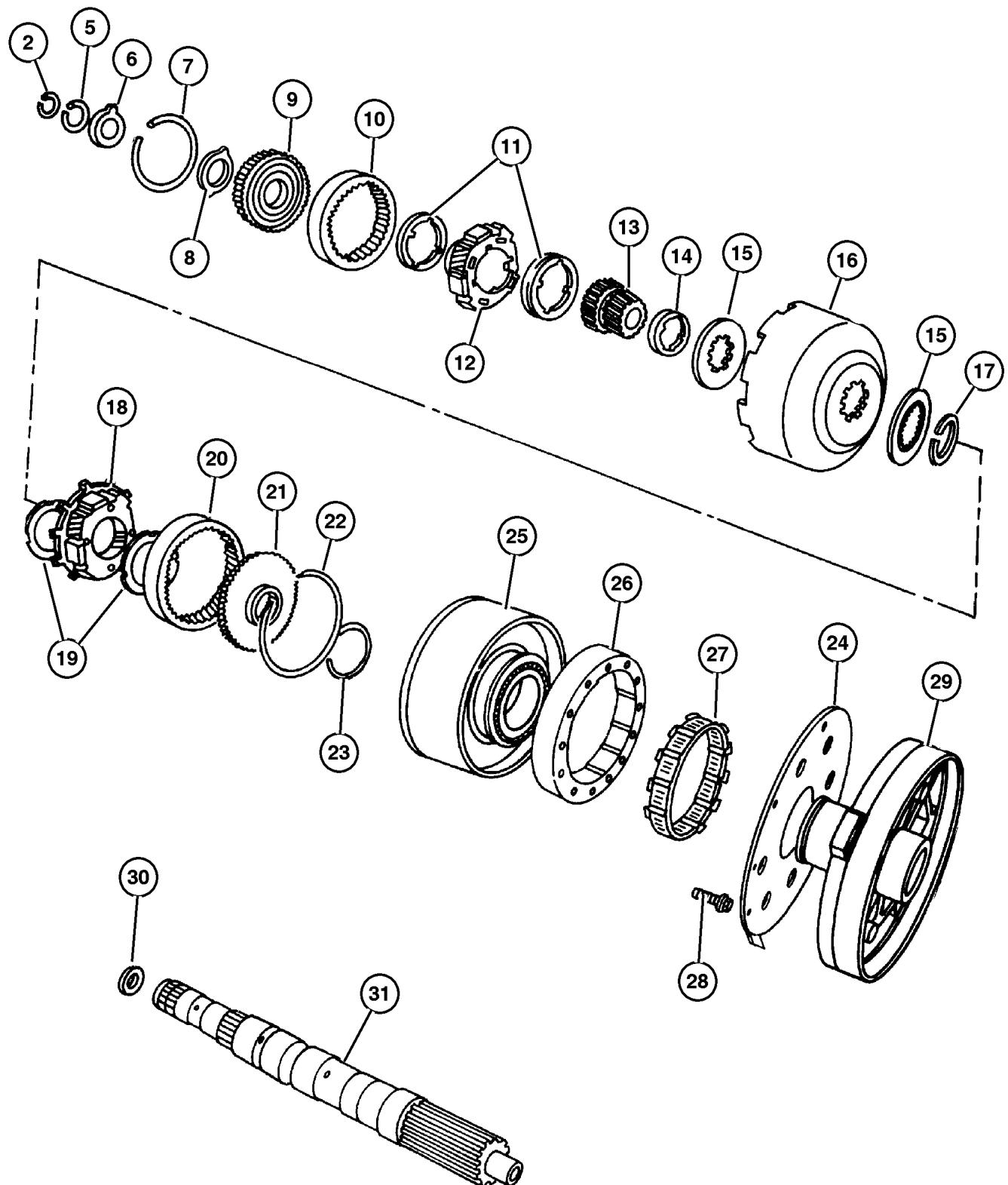
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
M = Sport	T = 2WD			
P = Limited				
S = Overland				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-420**



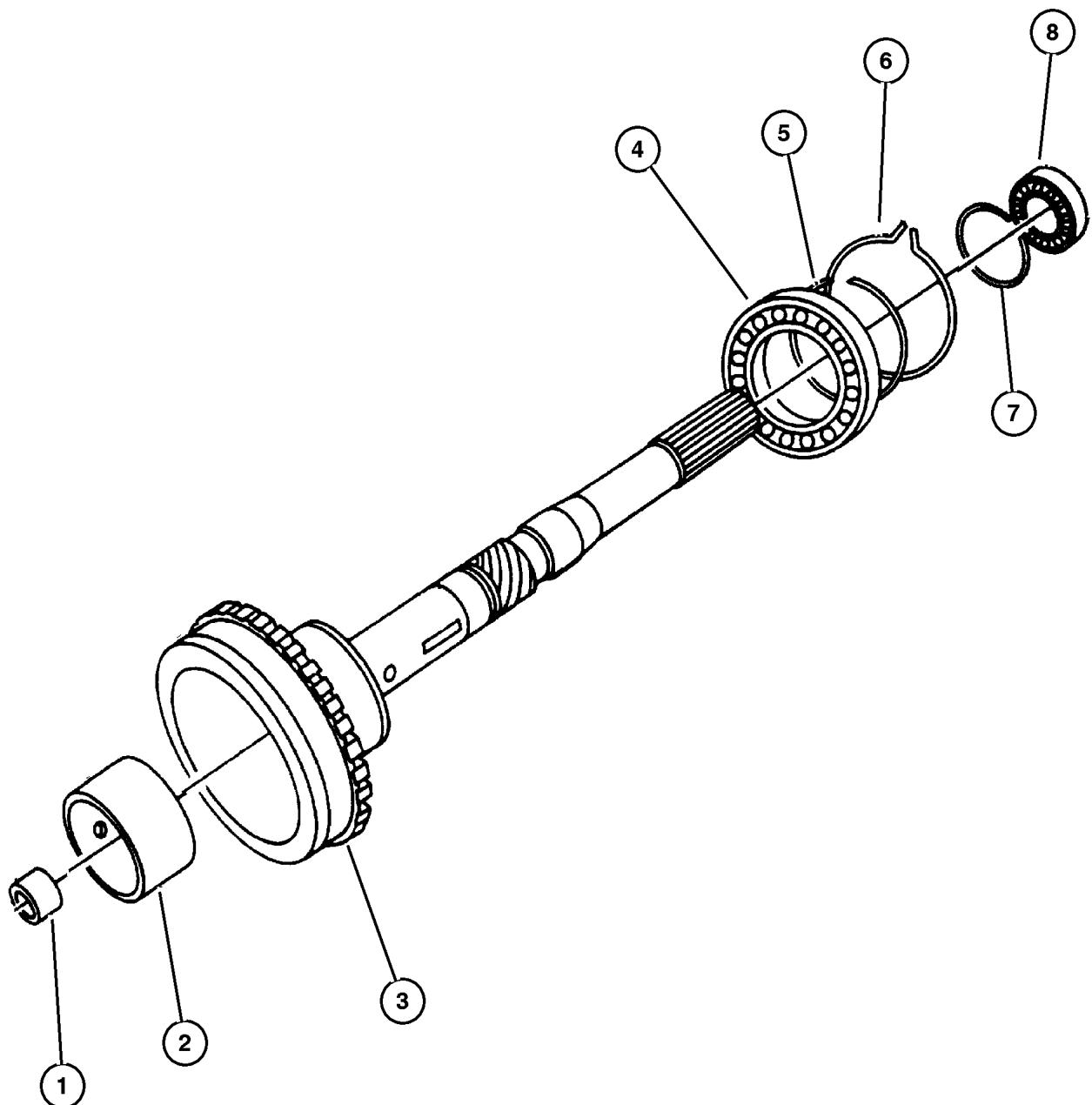
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27		1	T			DGK			
	4431 432	1	J			DGK			CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	T			DGK			
28									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.
	6033 616	5	J			DGK			875
		5	T			DGK			
29									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive
	4617 246	1	J			DGK			Clutch Piston
		1	T			DGK			
30									PLATE, Transmission Module
	4505 188	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
31									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT,
	4617 604	1	J			DGK			Transmission
		1	T			DGK			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Output Shaft [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-430**



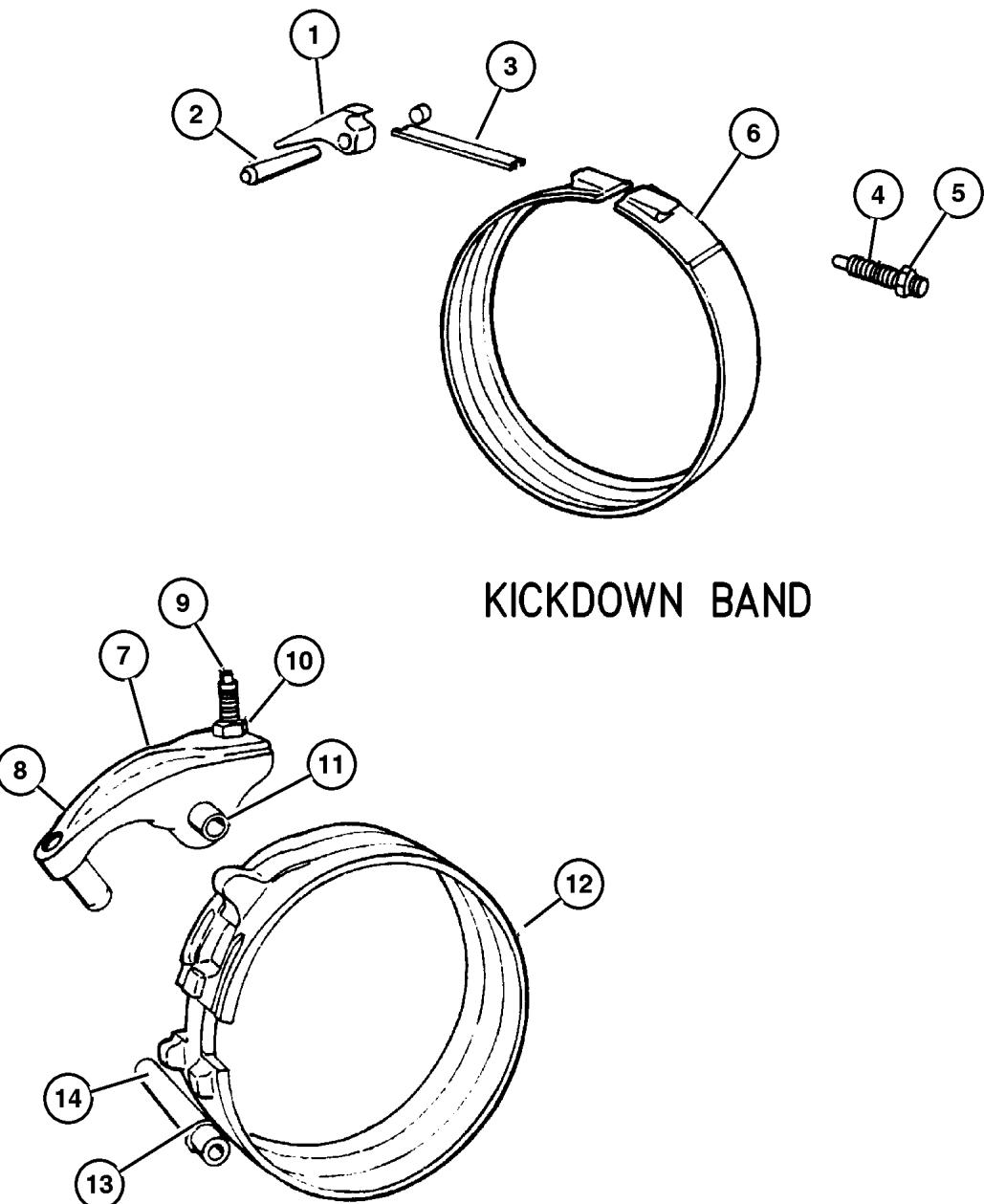
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Code: [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
1									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SHAFT, Output
	4798 536	1	J						DGK
	5003 232AA	1	T						DGK
4	4461 008	1	J						BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	T						DGK
5	6026 289	1	J						SNAP RING, .946 ID
		1	T						DGK
6	6030 404	1	J						SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
		1	T						DGK
7	6030 938	1	J						SNAP RING
		1	T						DGK
8	4461 008	1	J						BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	T						DGK

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Bands [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-510**



**DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND**

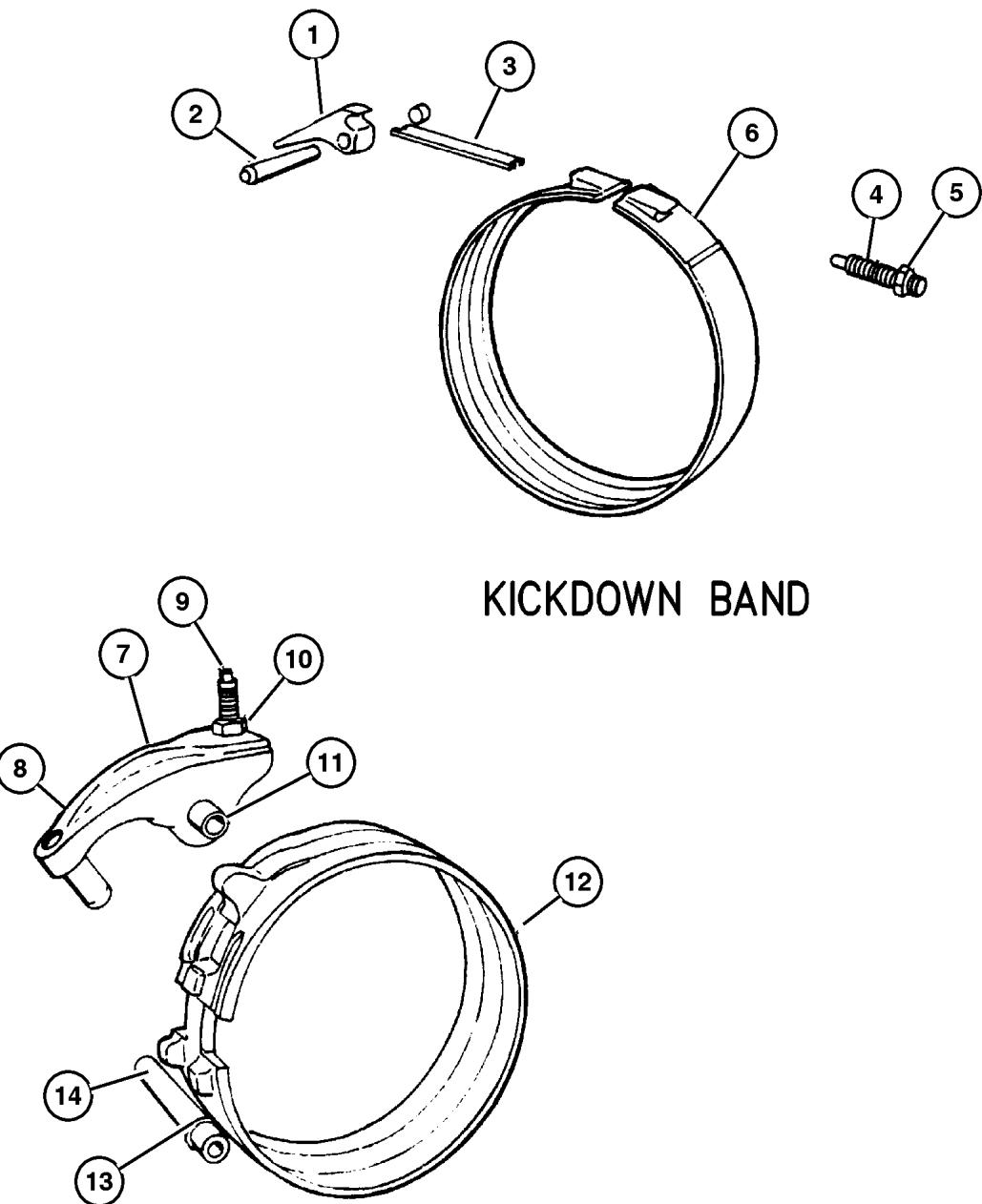
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Code: [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
1	5211 8264	1	J			DGK			LEVER, Kickdown
		1	T			DGK			
2	4531 181	1	J			DGK			SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	T			DGK			
3	3515 084	1	J			DGK			STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	T			DGK			
4	6036 141AA	1	J			DGK			SCREW
		1	T			DGK			
5	0124 934	1	J			DGK			NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	T			DGK			
6	4617 849AB	1	J			DGK			BAND, Kickdown
		1	T			DGK			
7	4202 764AB	1	J			DGK			LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	T			DGK			
8	4202 765	1	J			DGK			LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	T			DGK			
9	2538 472	1	J			DGK			SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
		1	T			DGK			Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
10	0114 942	1	J			DGK			NUT, Hex, .375-24
		1	T			DGK			
11	3410 102	1	J			DGK			SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	T			DGK			
12	4431 406	1	J			DGK			BAND, Reverse
		1	T			DGK			
13									O RING, Steering Gear

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Bands [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-510**



DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

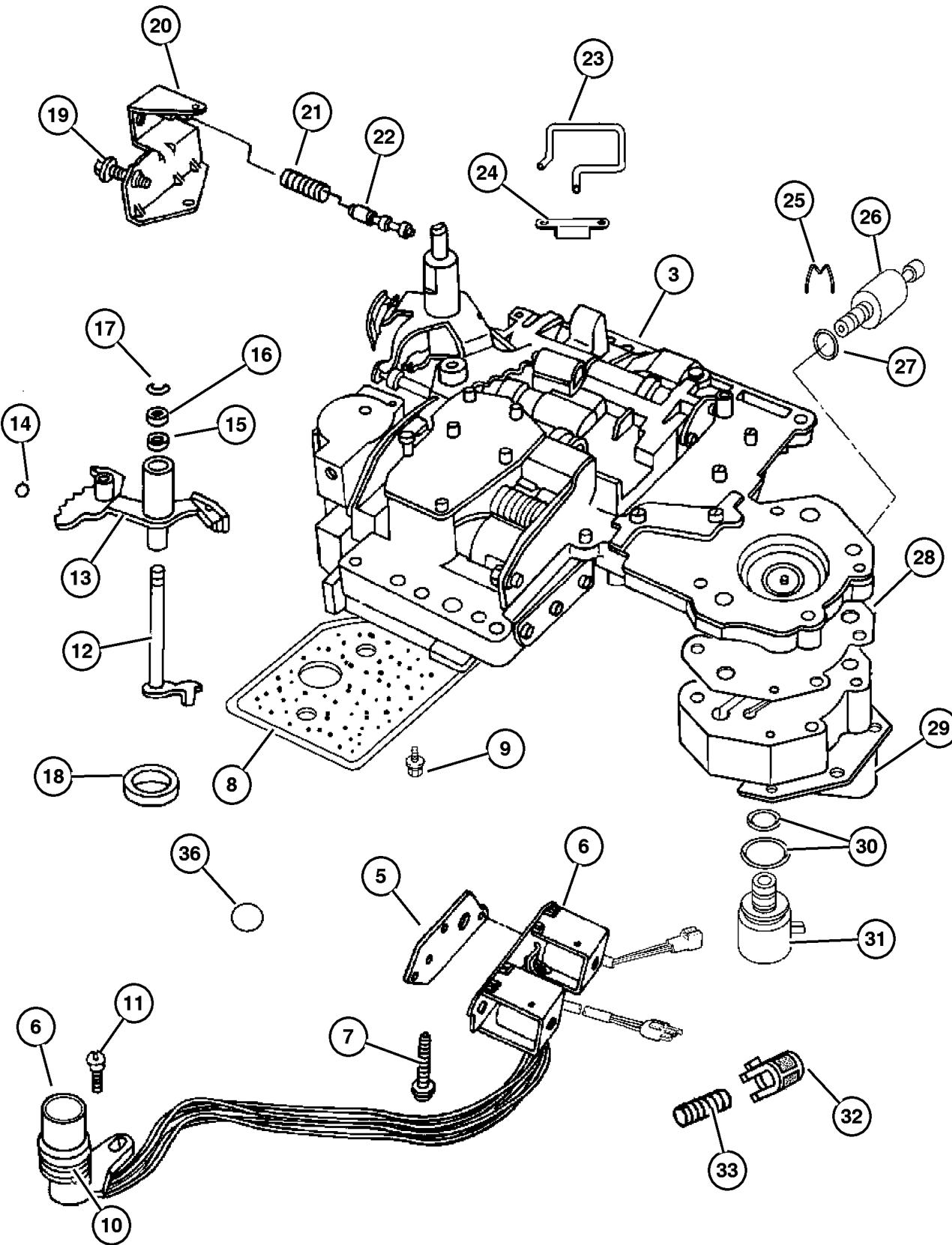
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6030 657	1	J						DGK
14		1	T						DGK
	3410 102	1	J						SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	T						DGK
									DGK

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
	S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Valve Body [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-710**



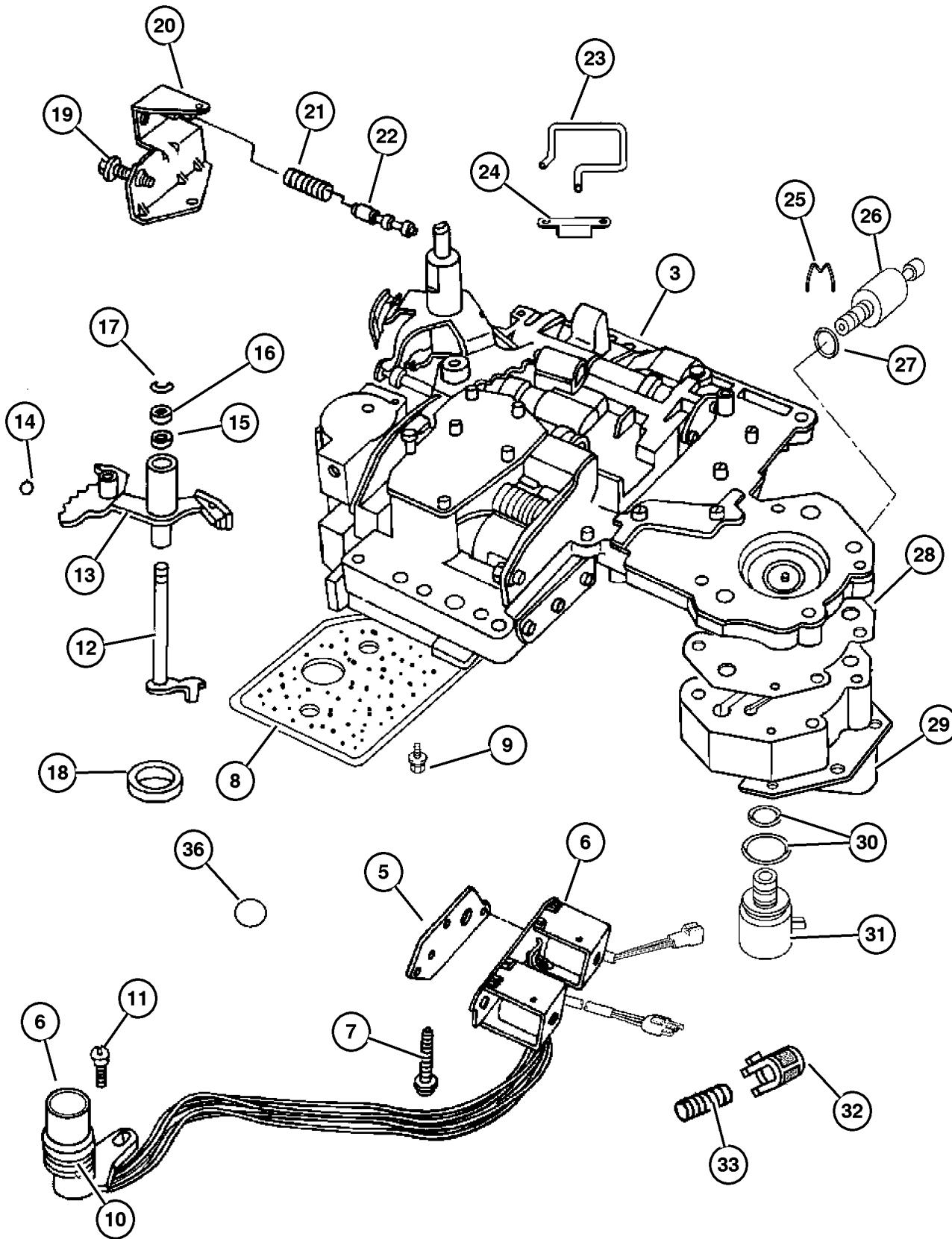
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Code: [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
-1	5072 426AA	1	J		DGK				FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		1	T		DGK				
-2	5072 413AA	1	J		DGK				SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
		1	T		DGK				
3	52119 633AB	1	T		DGK				BODY, Transfer Plate
		1	J		DGK				
-4	5211 8272	1	J		DGK				PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
		1	T		DGK				
5	4886 333AA	1	J		DGK				GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
		1	T		DGK				
6	52118 500AB	1	J		DGK				SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		1	T		DGK				
7	0181 071	3	J		DGK				BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
		3	T		DGK				
8	5211 8789	1	J		DGK				FILTER, Valve Body
		1	T		DGK				
9	6033 826	3	J		DGK				SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Filete Head .190-24x2.500
		3	T		DGK				
10	6034 748	2	J		DGK				O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
		2	T		DGK				
11	6033 985	1	J		DGK				SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		1	T		DGK				
12									LEVER, Throttle Valve

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Valve Body [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-710**



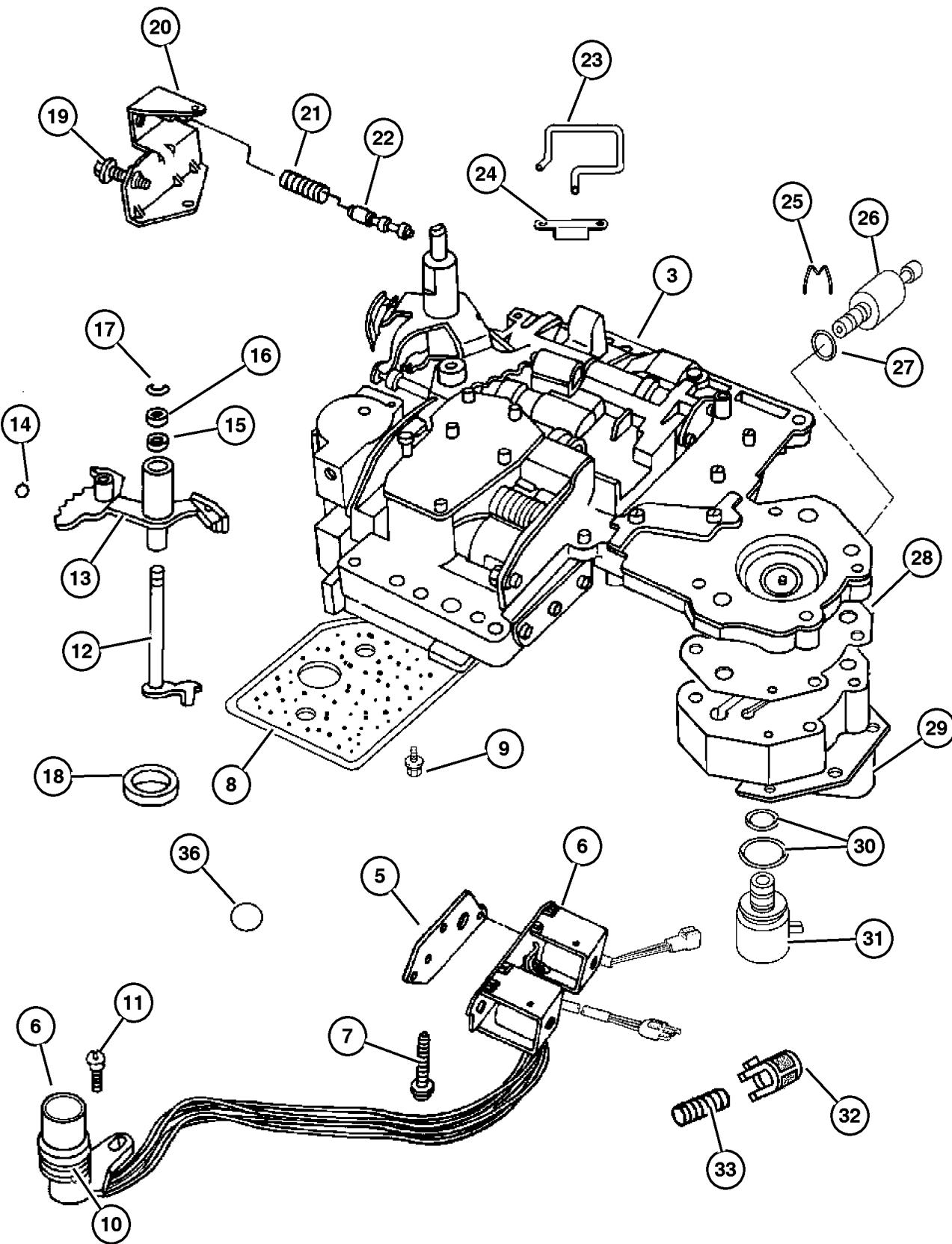
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3681 227	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
13	4617 439	1	J			DGK			LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	T			DGK			
14						BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter			
	0147 488	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
15	2466 548	1	J			DGK			SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		1	T			DGK			
16	2538 062	1	J			DGK			WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	T			DGK			
17	6035 208	2	J			DGK			SNAP RING
		2	T			DGK			
18	4505 098	1	J			DGK			SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	T			DGK			
19						SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25			
	6030 609	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
20	4617 010	1	J			DGK			BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	T			DGK			
21	4130 492	1	J			DGK			SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	T			DGK			
22	4505 036	1	J			DGK			VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
		1	T			DGK			
23	4617 008	1	J			DGK			TUBE, Boost Valve
		1	T			DGK			
24						RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube			
	5211 7958	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
M = Sport T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
P = Limited EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
S = Overland ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Valve Body [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25									CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	4617 219	1	J						DGK
		1	T						DGK
26	56028 196AD	1	J						TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	T						DGK
27	6034 493	1	J						O RING, Pressure Switch
		1	T						DGK
28	4617 216	1	J						GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	T						DGK
29	52117 937AB	1	J						RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
		1	T						DGK
30	4723 549	1	J						O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
		1	T						DGK
31	4617 210	1	J						SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
		1	T						DGK
32	3878 313	1	J						SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
		1	T						DGK
33	4348 907	1	J						SPRING, Limit Valve
		1	T						DGK
-34	0179 798	3	J						BOLT, .25-20 Transmission Transfer Plate & Valve Body To Case
		3	T						DGK
-35	4130 169	1	J						VALVE, Regulator
		1	T						DGK
36	5211 8261	1	J						BALL, Check
	5211 8262	1	J						DGK
									Large

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

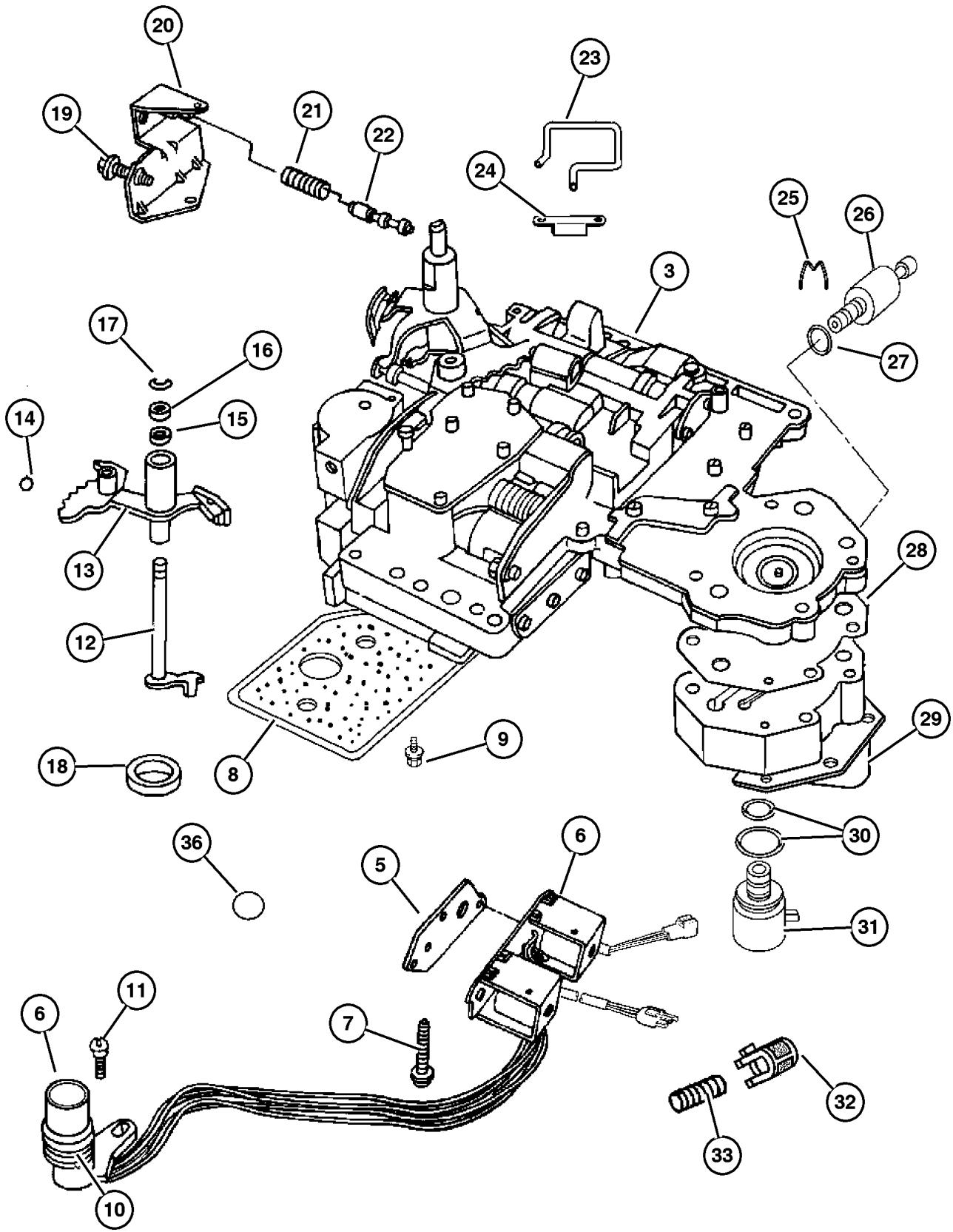
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

## Valve Body [DGK] Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5211 8261	6	T			DGK			
	5211 8262	1	T			DGK		Large	

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE**  
**SERIES**  
**H = Laredo**  
**M = Sport**  
**P = Limited**  
**S = Overland**

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

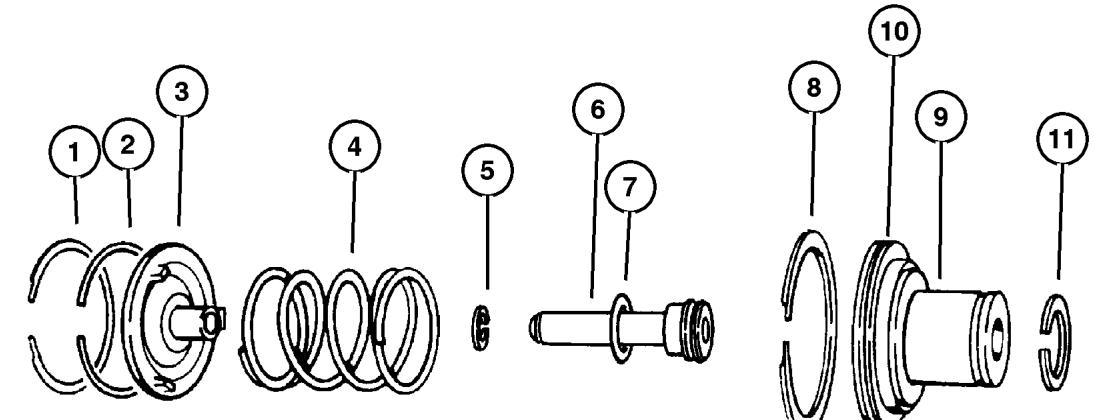
**ENGINE**  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7l Gas

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

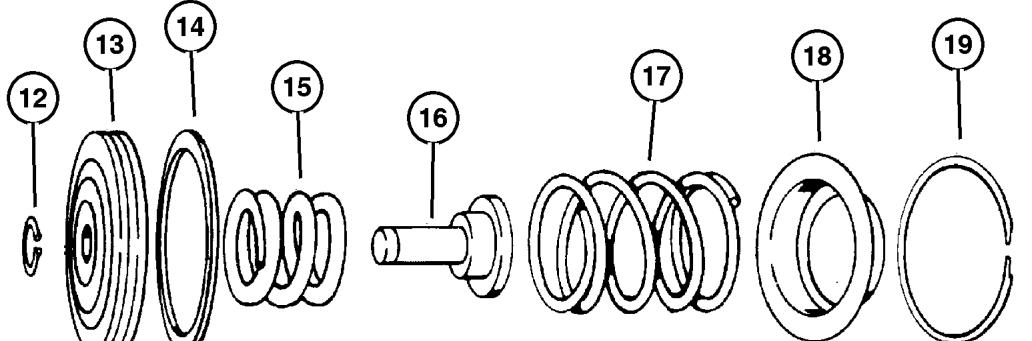
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

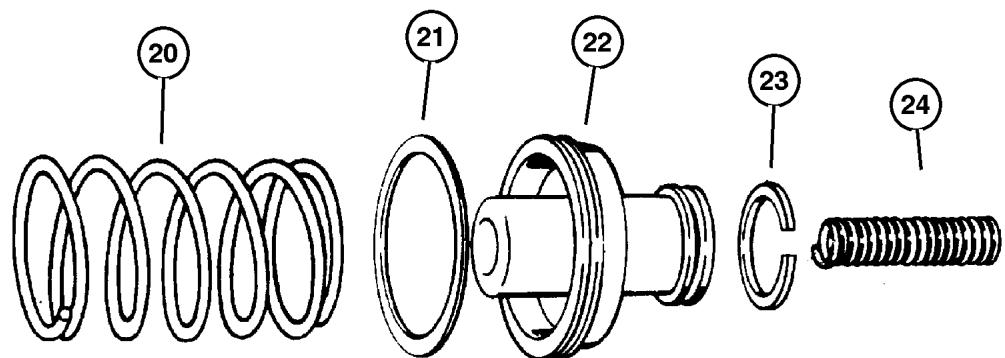
**Servos [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-720**



**KICKDOWN SERVO**



**LOW AND REVERSE SERVO**



**ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING**

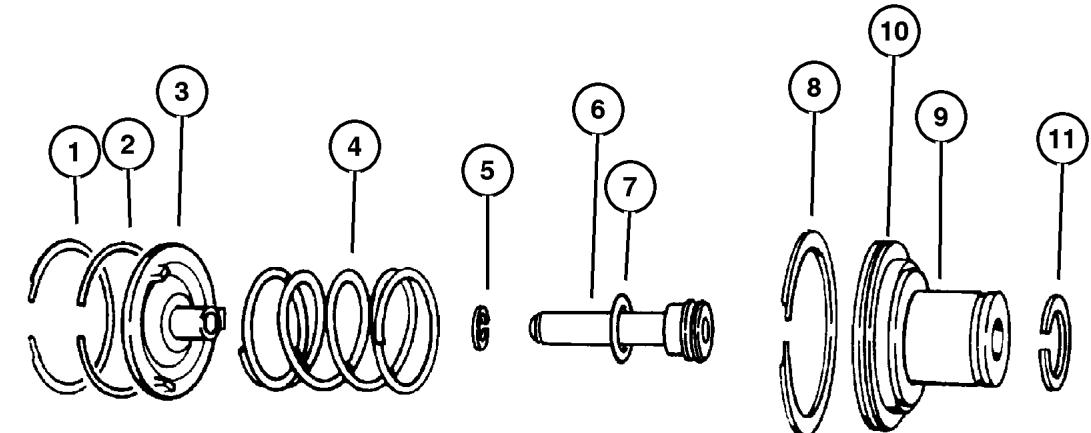
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Code: [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
1	6028 863	1	J			DGK			SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
		1	T			DGK			
2	4295 966	1	J			DGK			SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	T			DGK			
3	3410 332	1	J			DGK			GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	T			DGK			
4	4531 119	1	J			DGK			SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	T			DGK			
5	6031 392	1	J			DGK			SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	T			DGK			
6	4058 780	1	J			DGK			ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	T			DGK			
7	6028 864	1	J			DGK			O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	T			DGK			
8	4295 966	1	J			DGK			SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	T			DGK			
9	4058 777	1	J			DGK			PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	T			DGK			
10	6028 864	1	J			DGK			O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	T			DGK			
11	3743 033	1	J			DGK			SEAL, Kickdown Servo
		1	T			DGK			
12	6027 153	1	J			DGK			SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	T			DGK			
13	5211 8744	1	J			DGK			PISTON, Reverse Servo

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

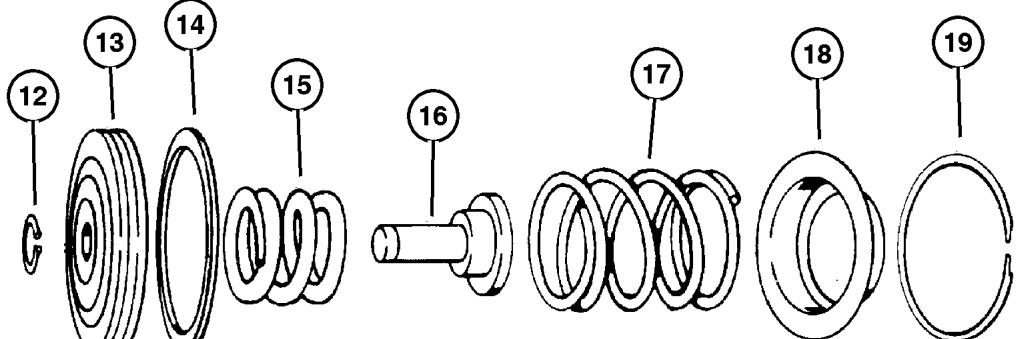
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

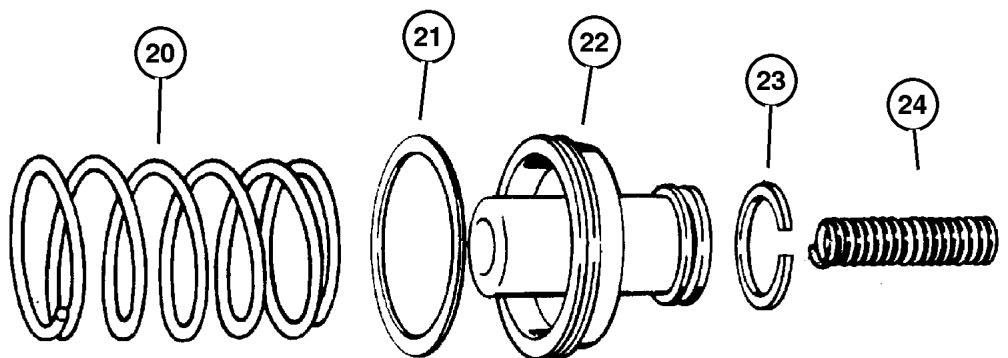
**Servos [DGK]**  
Figure 42RE-720



**KICKDOWN SERVO**



**LOW AND REVERSE SERVO**



**ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING**

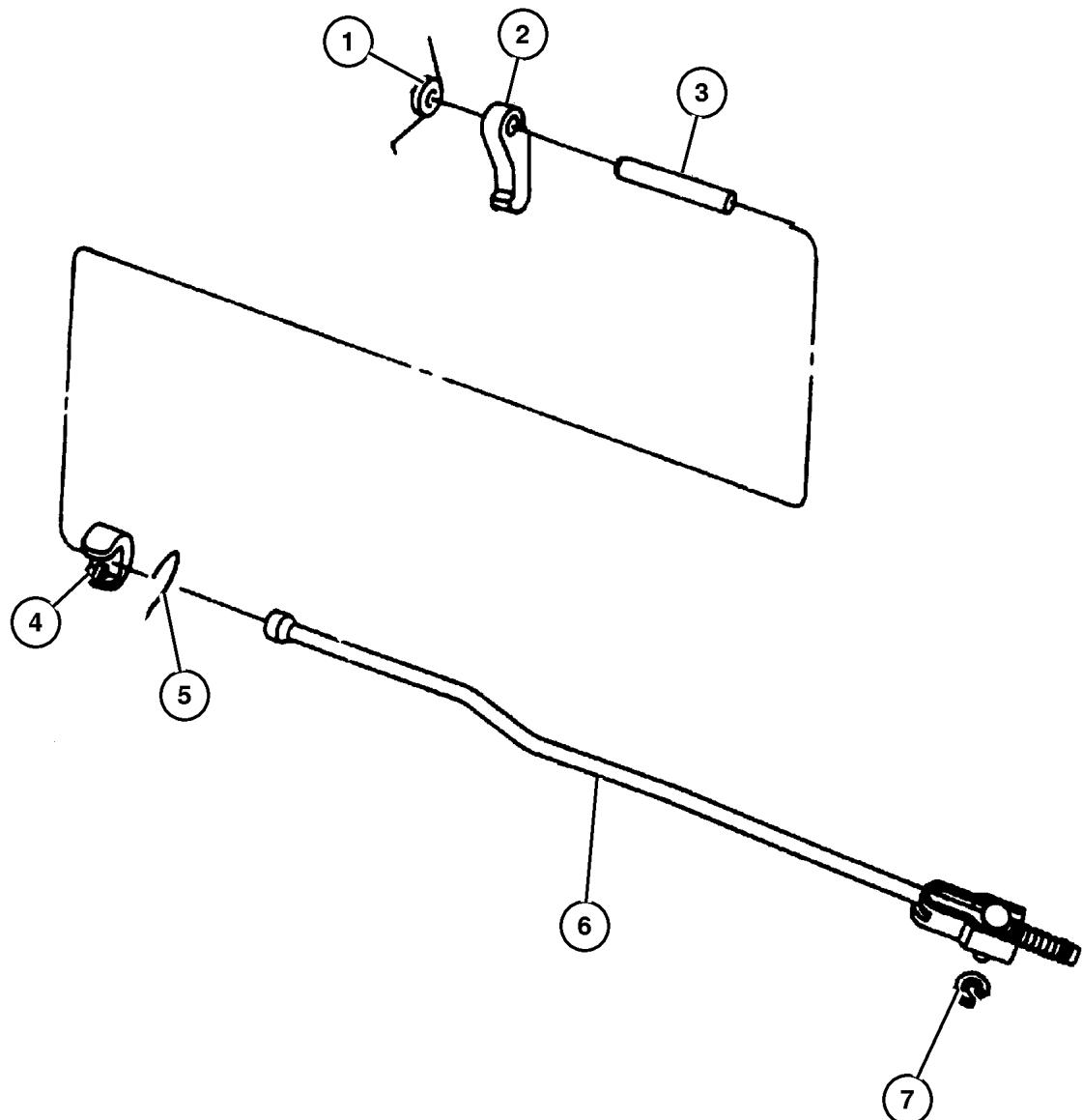
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4202 864	1	T			DGK			SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4130 824	1	J			DGK			SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	2801 274	1	T			DGK			
16	52118 740AB	1	J			DGK			PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	T			DGK			
17	2801 274	1	J			DGK			SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	T			DGK			
18									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	2464 463	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
19	2464 464	1	J			DGK			SNAP RING
		1	T			DGK			
20	4531 259	1	J			DGK			SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
		1	T			DGK			
21	3743 013	1	J			DGK			SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	T			DGK			
22	3743 650	1	J			DGK			PISTON, Accumulator
		1	T			DGK			
23	3743 010	1	J			DGK			SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	T			DGK			
24	4531 258	1	J			DGK			SPRING, Accumulator Piston
		1	T			DGK			
-25	4431 958	1	J			DGK			RING, Transmission
		1	T			DGK			
-26	4431 959	1	J			DGK			RING, Transmission
		1	T			DGK			

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
M = Sport T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
P = Limited EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
S = Overland ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Parking Sprag [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-730**



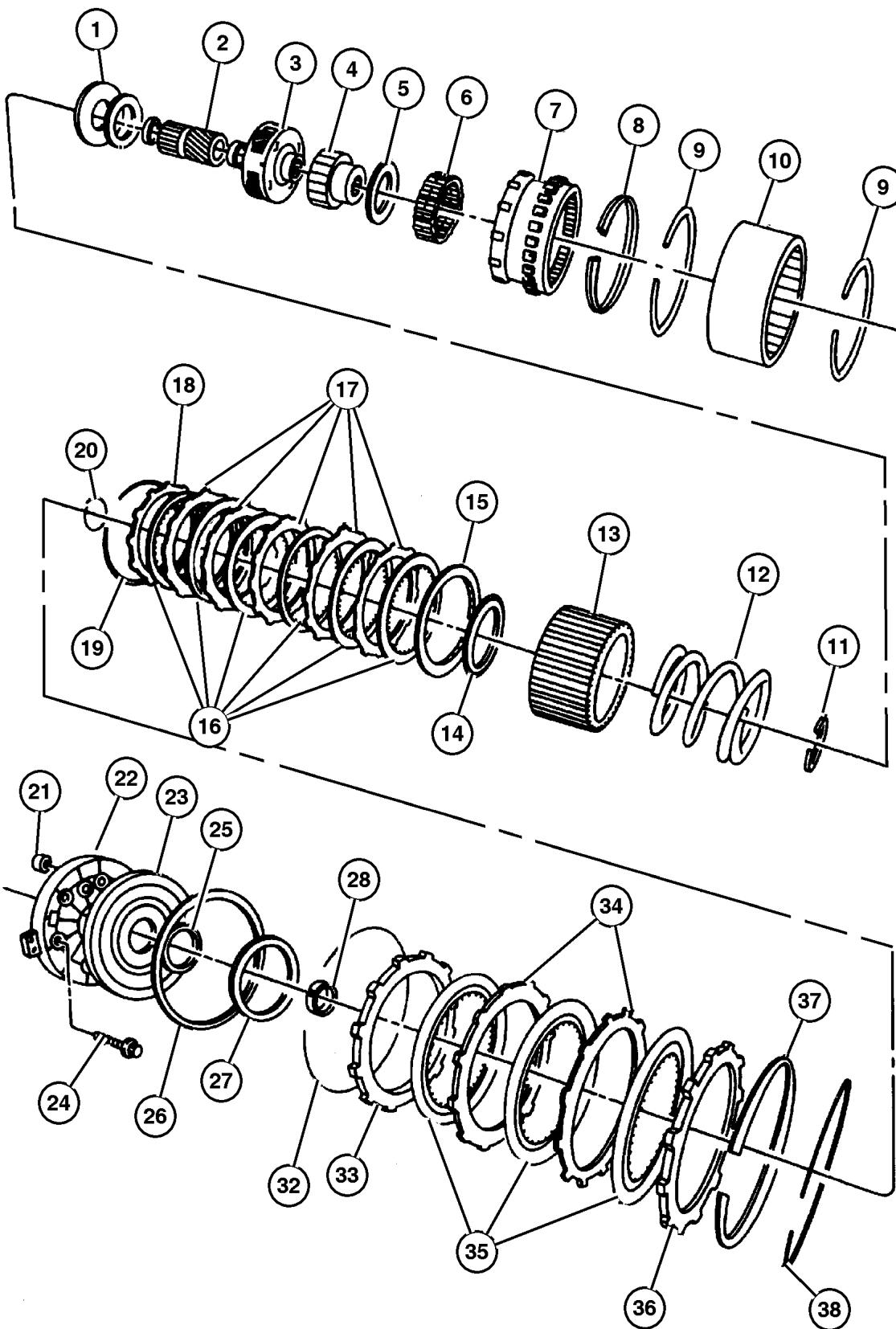
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code: [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
1	2466 909	1	J						SPRING, Parking Sprag
		1	T						DGK
2	4471 415AB	1	J						SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	T						DGK
3	2466 892	1	J						SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	T						DGK
4	2538 042	1	J						PLUG, Parking Sprag
		1	T						DGK
5	2538 034	1	J						SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T						DGK
6	4431 748	1	J						ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	T						DGK
7	6035 256	1	J						SNAP RING, Rod
		1	T						DGK

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
	S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Overdrive Gear Train [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-1010**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code: [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	4740 774	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
2	5015 107AA	1	J				DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
		1	T				DGK		
3	4798 520	1	J				DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
		1	T				DGK		
4	4461 124	1	J				DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
		1	T				DGK		
5									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	4461 014	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
6	4461 015	1	J				DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
		1	T				DGK		
7	4761 010	1	J				DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
		1	T				DGK		
8	4461 059	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
		1	T				DGK		
9	4461 060	2	J				DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
		2	T				DGK		
10	4461 040	1	J				DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
		1	T				DGK		
11	4461 063	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
		1	T				DGK		
12	4461 032	1	J				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 027	1	T				DGK		
13									HUB, Direct Clutch

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

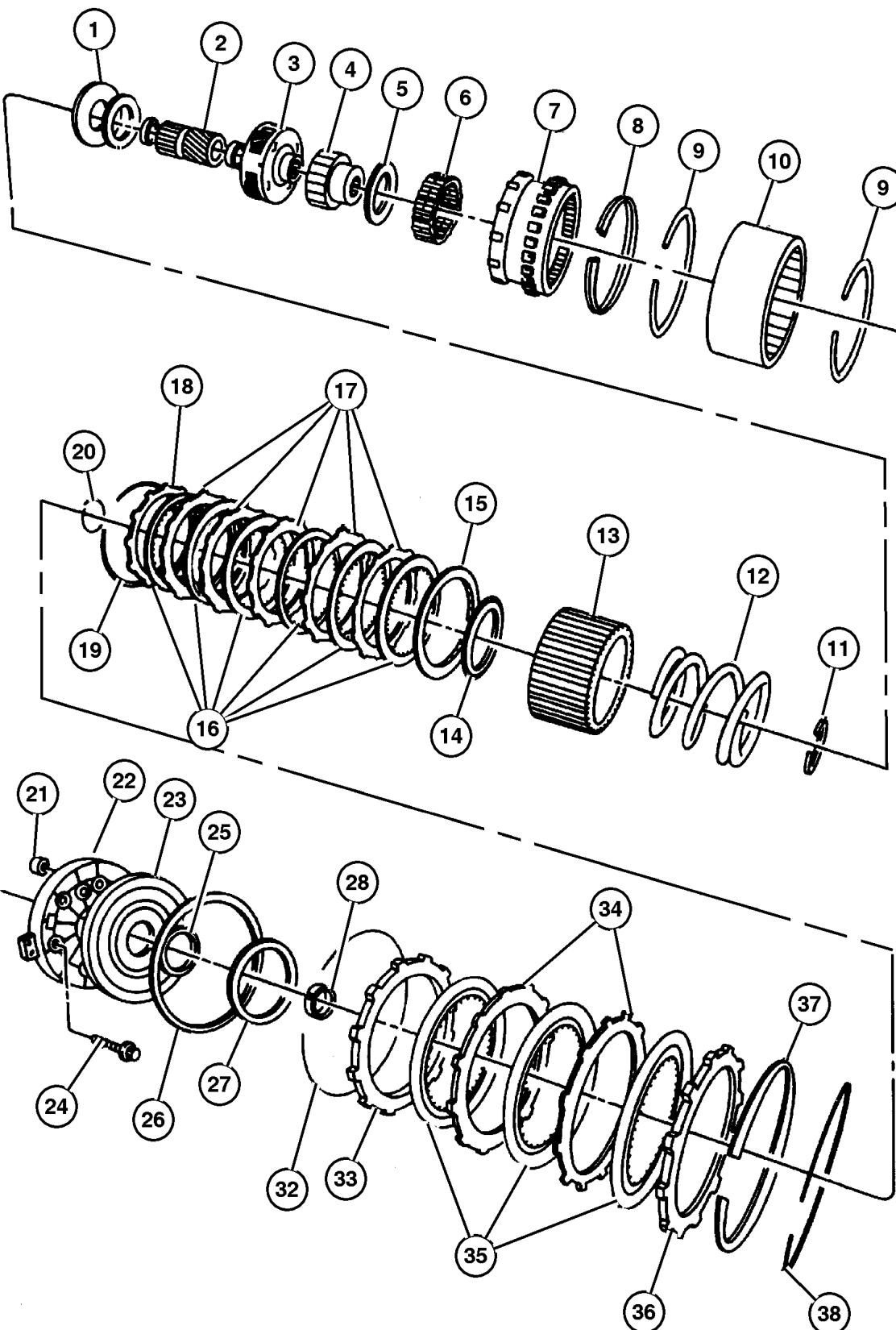
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Overdrive Gear Train [DGK]

Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4461 072	1	J			DGK			
14		1	T			DGK			THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
	4446 724	1	J			DGK			
15		1	T			DGK			PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 030	1	J			DGK			
16		1	T			DGK			
	4461 042	6	J			DGK			DISC, Direct Clutch
17		6	T			DGK			
	4461 054	5	J			DGK			PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18		5	T			DGK			
	4461 031	1	J			DGK			
19		1	T			DGK			
	4461 027	1	J			DGK			SPRING, Direct Clutch
20		1	T			DGK			
	4461 064	1	J			DGK			SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
21		1	T			DGK			
	4412 583	1	J			DGK			FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
22		1	T			DGK			
	4617 246	1	J			DGK			RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	T			DGK			
23									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	5211 8599	1	J			DGK			
24		1	T			DGK			
	6033 479	6	J			DGK			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
25		6	T			DGK			
	4431 696	1	J			DGK			SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston Outer

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

**LINE**  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

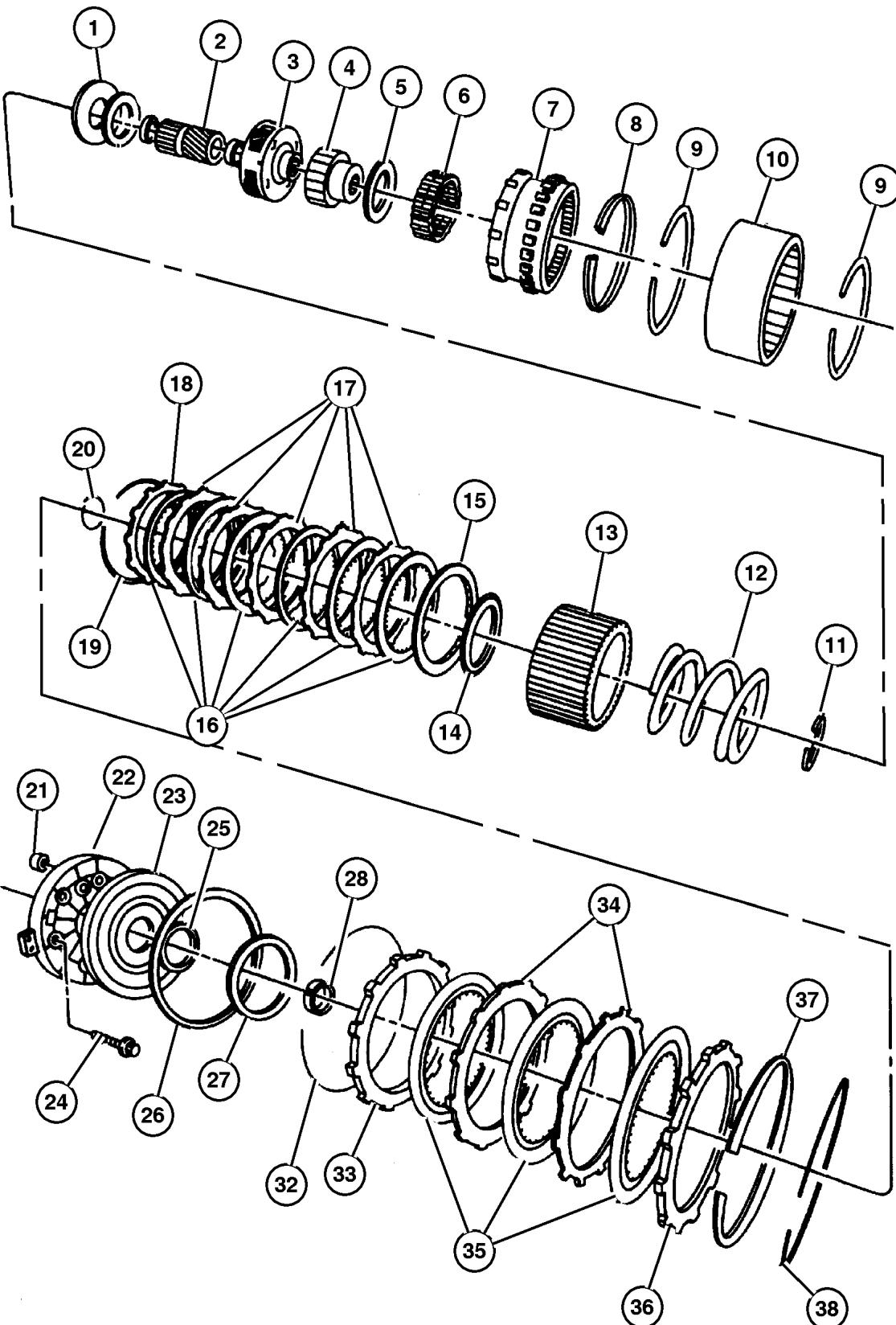
**BODY**  
74 = 4 Door

**ENGINE**  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

# Overdrive Gear Train [DGK]

Figure 42RE-1010

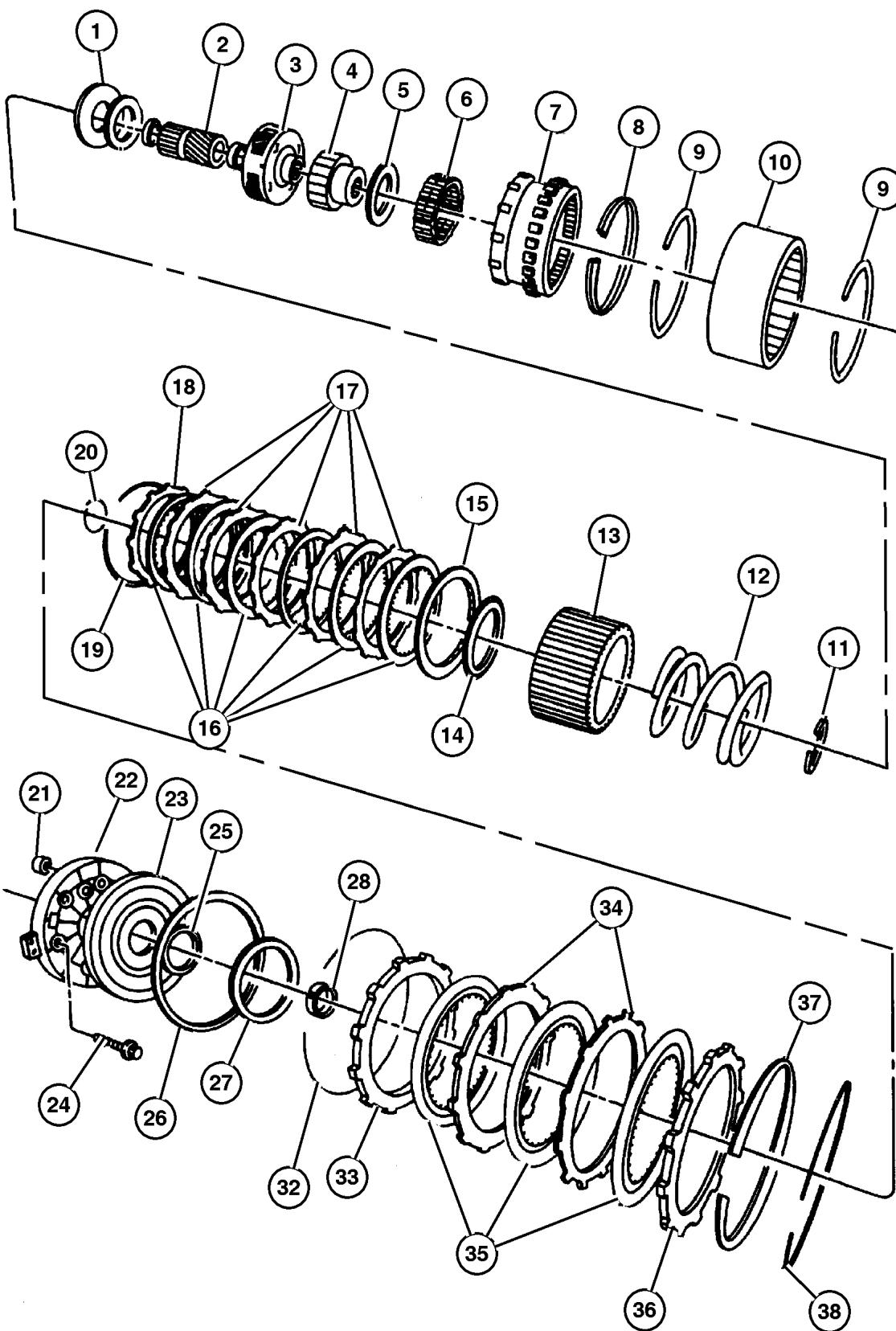


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26		1	T			DGK			SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 697	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
27									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 585	1	J			DGK			[.123"-.125"] Thick
	4431 735	1	J			DGK			[.108"-.110"] Thick
	4431 585	1	T			DGK			[.123"-.125"] Thick
	4431 586	1	T			DGK			[.153"-.155"] Thick
	4431 587	1	T			DGK			[.183"-.185"] Thick
	4431 588	1	T			DGK			[.213"-.215"] Thick
	4431 590	1	T			DGK			[.243"-.245"] Thick
	4431 731	1	T			DGK			[.138"-.140"] Thick
	4431 732	1	T			DGK			[.168"-.170"] Thick
	4431 733	1	T			DGK			[.198"-.200"] Thick
	4431 734	1	T			DGK			[.228"-.245"] Thick
	4431 586	1	J			DGK			[.153"-.155"] Thick
	4431 735	1	T			DGK			[.108"-.110"] Thick
	4431 587	1	J			DGK			[.183"-.185"] Thick
	4431 588	1	J			DGK			[.213"-.215"] Thick
	4431 590	1	J			DGK			[.243"-.245"] Thick
	4431 731	1	J			DGK			[.138"-.140"] Thick
	4431 732	1	J			DGK			[.168"-.170"] Thick
	4431 733	1	J			DGK			[.198"-.200"] Thick
	4431 734	1	J			DGK			[.228"-.245"] Thick
28									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	4431 916	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
-29									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
-30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			
32									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 082	1	J			DGK			
		1	T			DGK			

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
 M = Sport T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
 P = Limited EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
 S = Overland ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
 EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

**Overdrive Gear Train [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-1010**



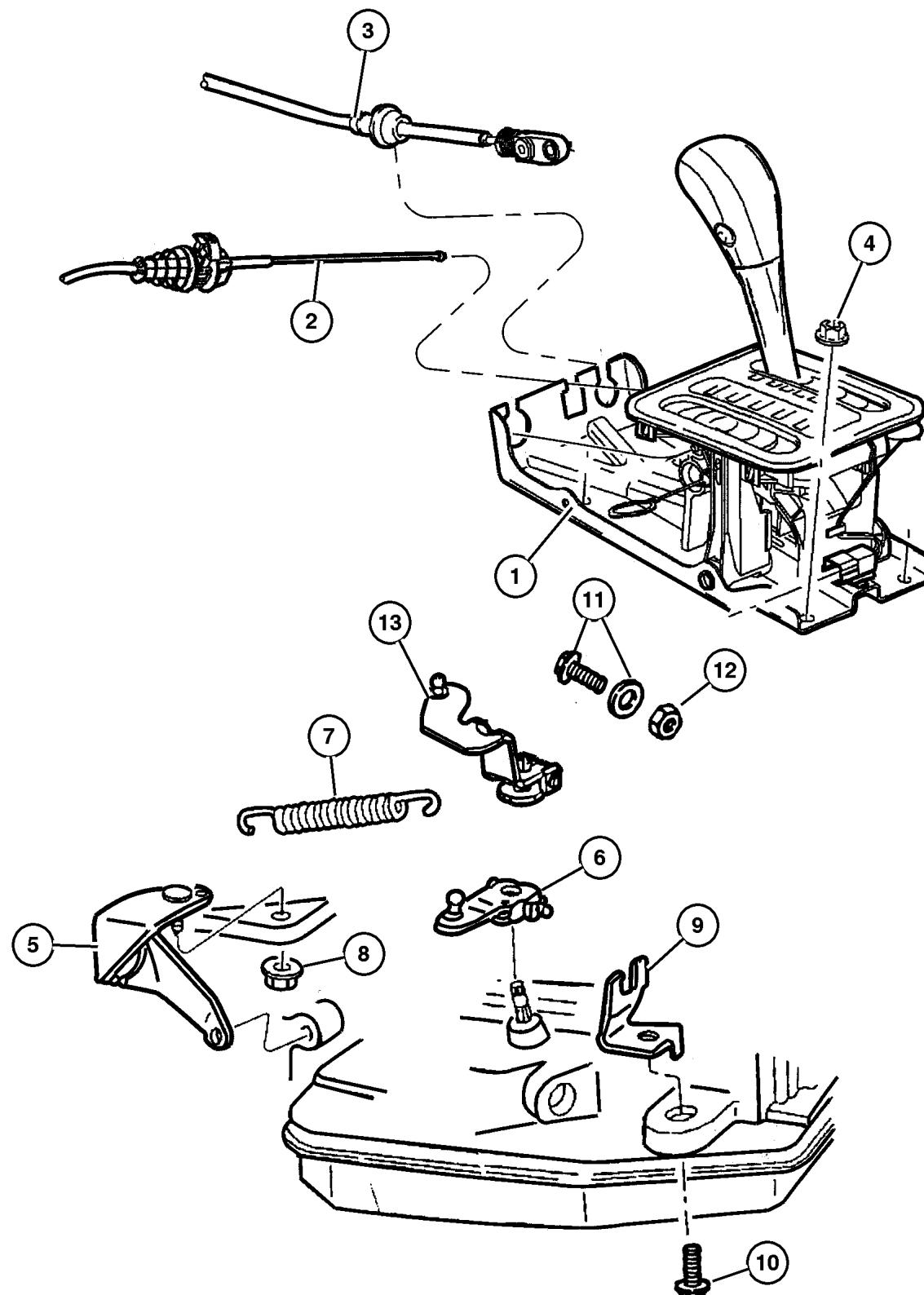
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 048	1	J						DGK
		1	T						DGK
34									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 047	2	J						DGK
		2	T						DGK
35									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 181	3	J						DGK
		3	T						DGK
36									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	1	J						DGK
		1	T						DGK
37									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 066	1	J						DGK
		1	T						DGK
38									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	J						DGK
		1	T						DGK
-39	2808 673	1				ER0	DG0		ROLLER AND SPRING PACKAGE, Overrunning Clutch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Gearshift Control [DGK]**  
**Figure 42RE-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Power Tech.									
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech Ho									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109 670AC	1	T			ER0, EVA, EVC	DGK, DGQ		
	52109 671AC	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ	With [DHP]	
2	52109 606AA	1					DG0	CABLE, Park Interlock	
3	52104 060AF	1					DG0	CABLE, Gearshift Control	
4	6506 929AA	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25	
5	52104 057AC	1					DGK	BRACKET, Shift Cable	
6	5210 4058	1					DGK	LEVER, Manual Control	
7	5300 9055	1					DGK	SPRING, Throttle Valve Return	
8	6028 114	1					DGK	NUT, Hex, .437-14	
9	5207 8867	1				ER0		BRACKET, Cable	
10	6029 799	1					DGK	BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00	
11	6100 267	1				ER0		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5	
12	6507 911AA	1				ER0		NUT	
13	52078 723AD	1				ER0		LEVER, Throttle Valve	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

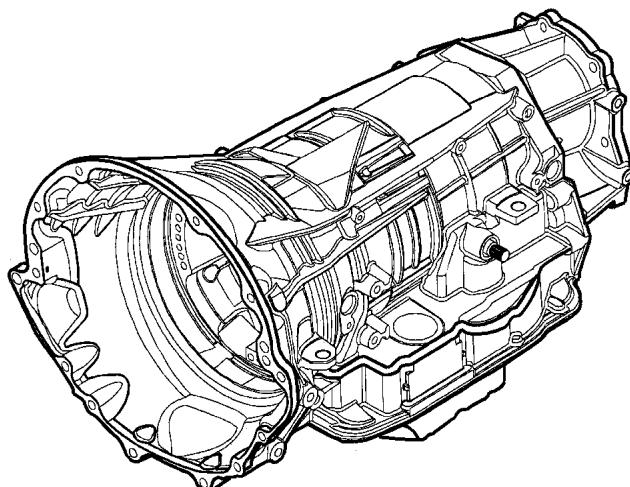
# Group – 45RFE

## Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

### GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



<b>45RFE-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>45RFE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>45RFE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>45RFE-400</b> Gear Train

<b>45RFE-700</b> Valve Body	<b>45RFE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	<b>45RFE-1300</b> Seal and Shim Packages	

#### Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-110

#### Case and Extension

Related Parts [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-210

Adapter & Extension [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-220

#### Oil Pump

Pump, Oil [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-310

#### Gear Train

Input Shaft [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-410

Underdrive [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-420

Overdrive [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-430

2/4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-440

Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-450

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-460

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-470

#### Valve Body

Valve Body [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-710

Parking Sprag [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-720

#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-1210

#### Seal and Shim Packages

Low Reverse Clutch [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-1310

Input Clutch Plate [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-1320

Overhaul Package [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-1330

Input Clutch [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-1340

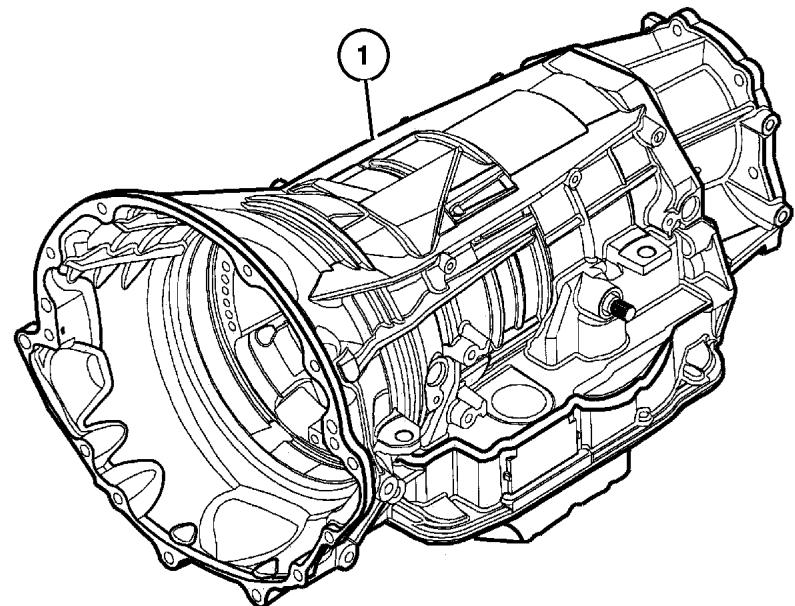
Planetary Plate [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE-1350

2 & 4 Clutch ..... Fig. 45RFE-1360

**Transmission Assembly [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	5086 264AA	1	J				DGQ		TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	5093 559AA	1	T				DGQ		

---

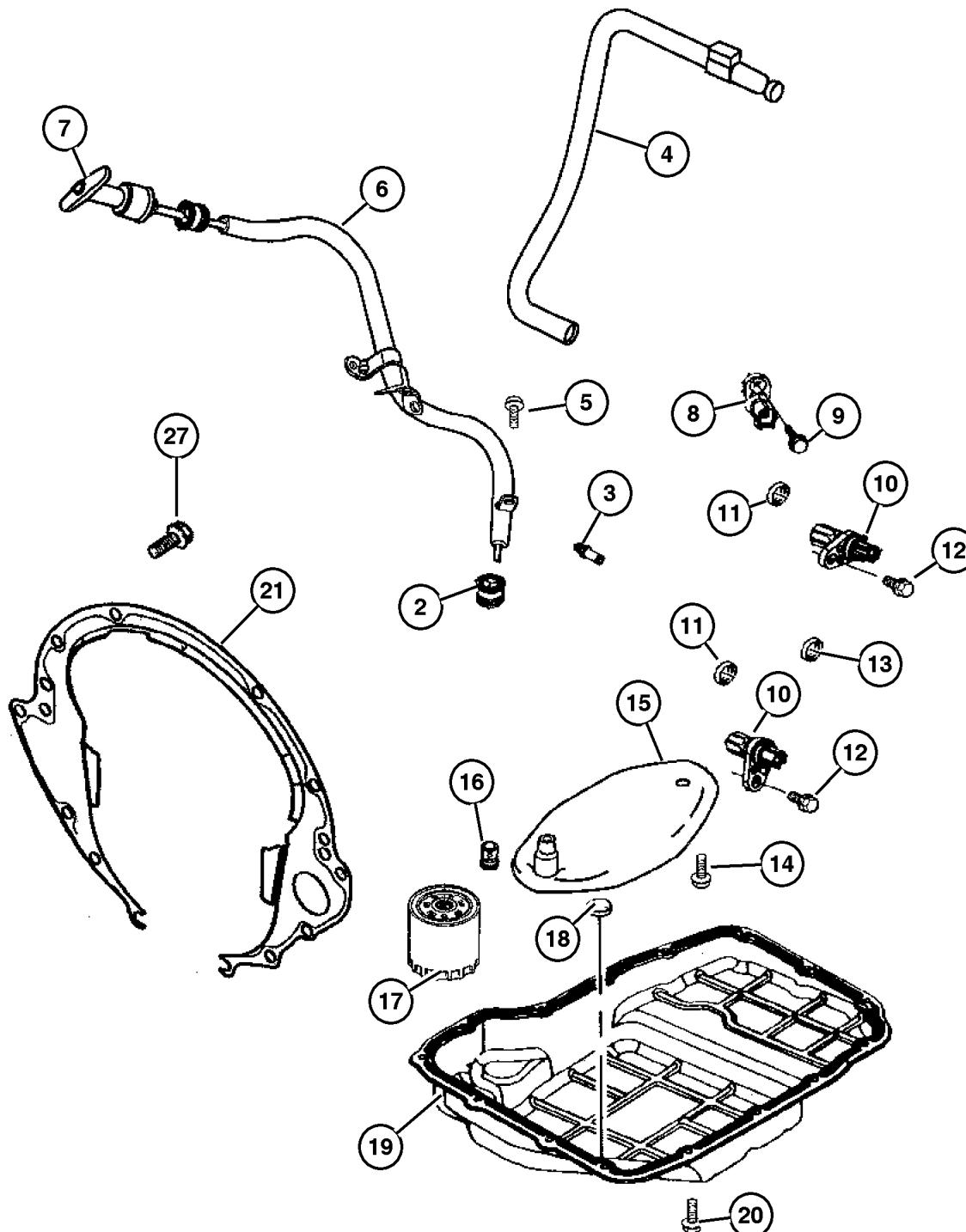


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Related Parts [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-210**



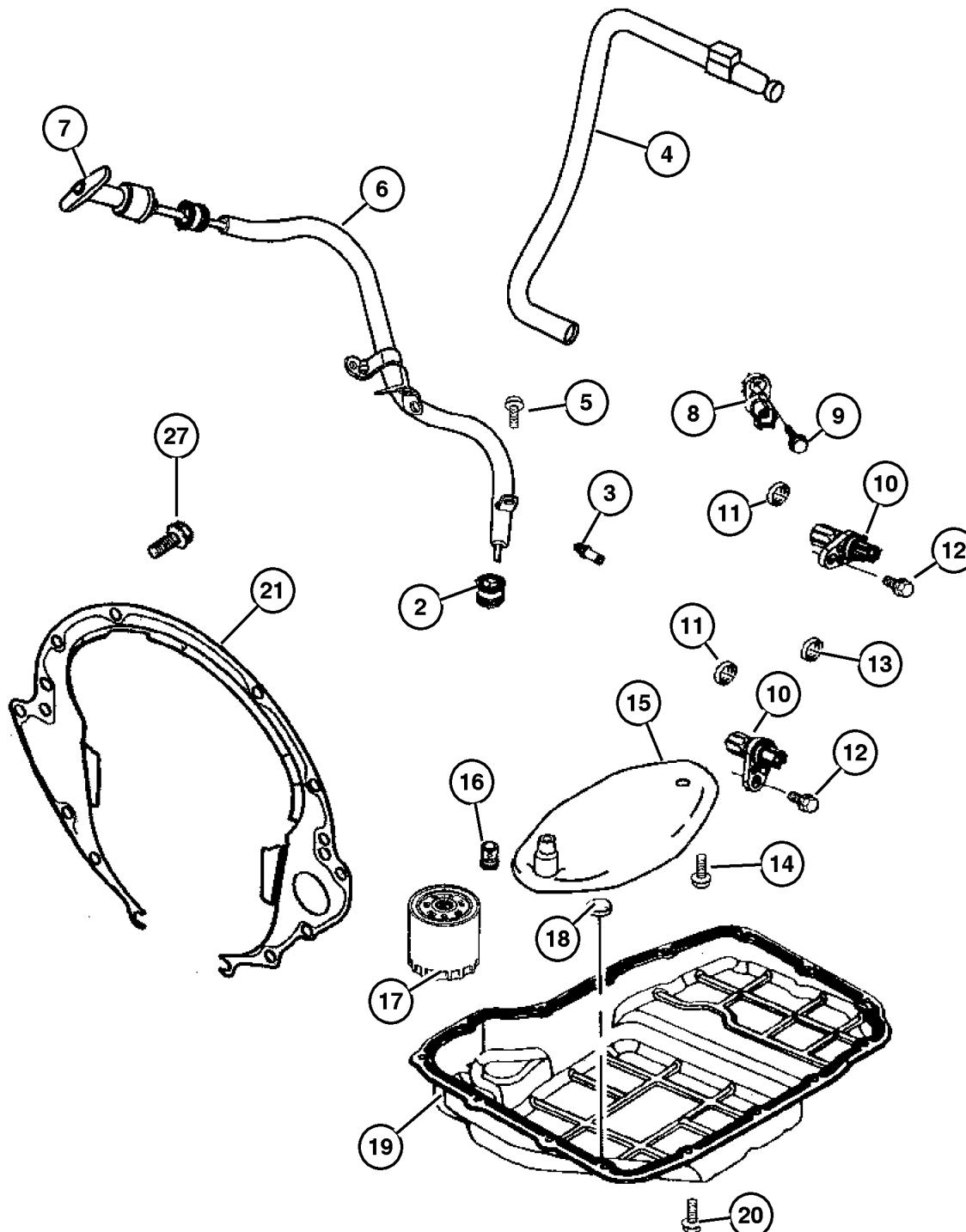
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
<b>-1</b>									
OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission									
	5014 221AJ	1	J			DGQ			
		1	T			DGQ			
<b>2</b>									
GROMMET									
	4810 021	1	J			DGQ			
		1	T			DGQ			
<b>3</b>									
VENT, Transmission									
	4799 861AB	1	J			DGQ			
		1	T			DGQ			
<b>4</b>									
TUBE, Vent									
	53032 457AA	1				DGQ			
<b>5</b>									
	0153 371	3	T			ER0	DG0		
		1	J			ER0	DG0		
<b>6</b>									
EV0									
<b>7</b>									
INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid									
Level									
TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor									
<b>8</b>									
	4799 758AC	1	J			DGQ			
		1	T			DGQ			
<b>9</b>									
SCREW									
	6101 221	1	J			DGQ			
		15	T			DGQ			
<b>10</b>									
SENSOR, Transmission Output									
Speed									
	4799 061	2	J			DGQ			
		2	T			DGQ			
<b>11</b>									
O RING									
	4799 062	2	J			DGQ			
		2	T			DGQ			
<b>12</b>									
BOLT, M6x1.00x20									
	6101 331	2	J			DGQ			
		2	T			DGQ			
<b>13</b>									
SEAL									
	4799 346	1	J			DGQ			
		1	T			DGQ			

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Related Parts [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-210**



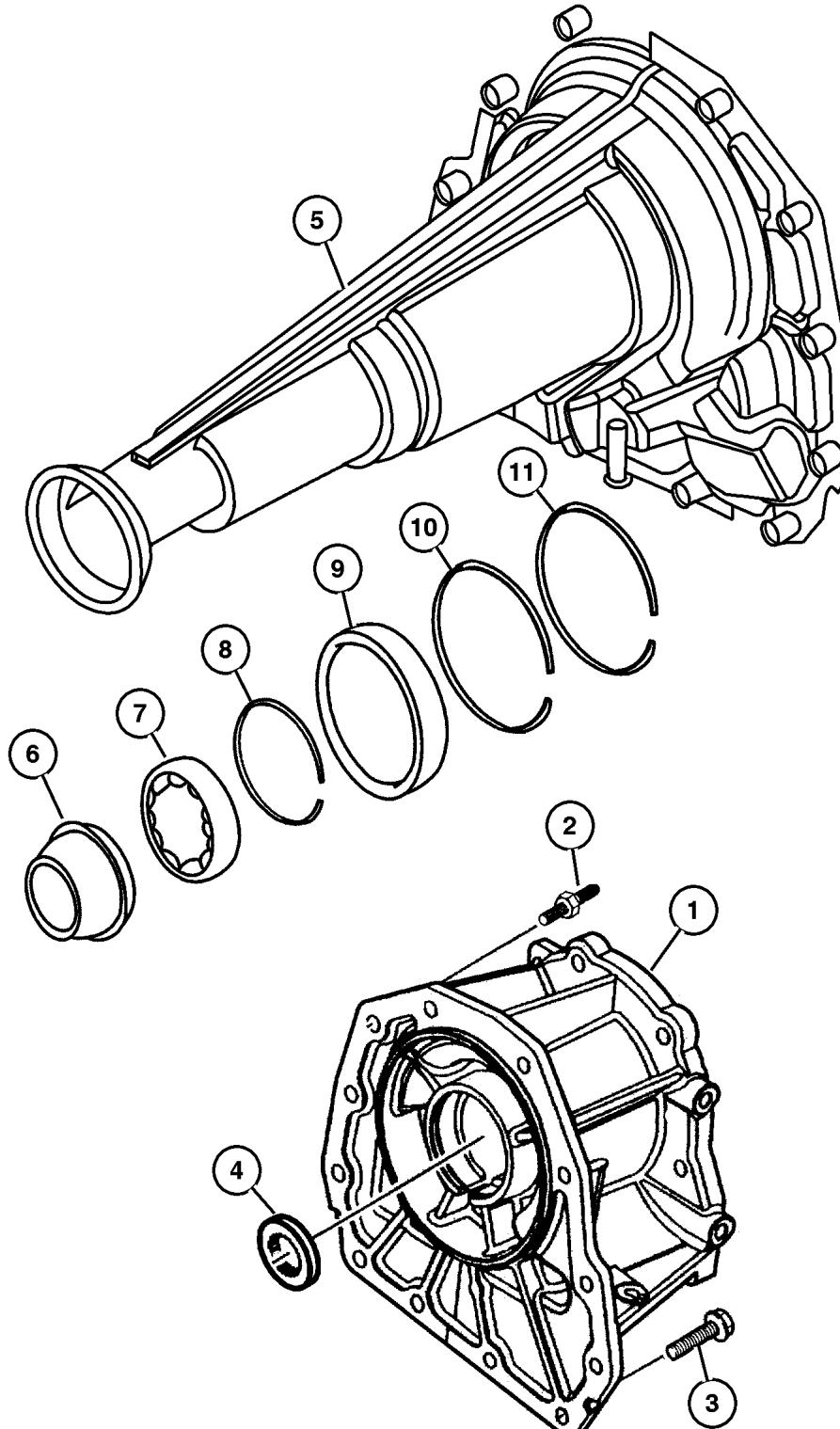
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.
									60
15	6503 232	1	J						DGQ
		2	T						DGQ
16	5013 470AC	1	J						DGQ
	5015 267AC	1	T						DGQ
17	4799 681	1	J						VALVE, Flow Control
		1	T						DGQ
18	4799 662	1	J						FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	T						DGQ
19	4446 728	1	J						MAGNET, Transmission
		1	T						DGQ
20	5013 681AA	1	J						PAN, Transmission Oil
	4800 078AA	1	T						DGQ
21	6101 221	15	J						SCREW
-22		15	T						DGQ
-23	5210 4133	1							COVER, Transmission Dust
-22	4799 433AB	2	J						NUT, Transmission Case
-23									SNAP RING, Transmission
-24	4799 103	1	J						L/R Retainer To Case
		1	T						DGQ
-24	4799 986AA	1	J						L/R Retainer To Case
		1	T						SEAL, Insulator
-25	6505 335AA	1	J						O RING, Control Valve
		1	T						DGQ
-26	4736 547	1	J						SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	T						DGQ
27	6022 266	4					EV0	DG0	SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5,
									Transmission to Engine

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Adapter & Extension [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-220**



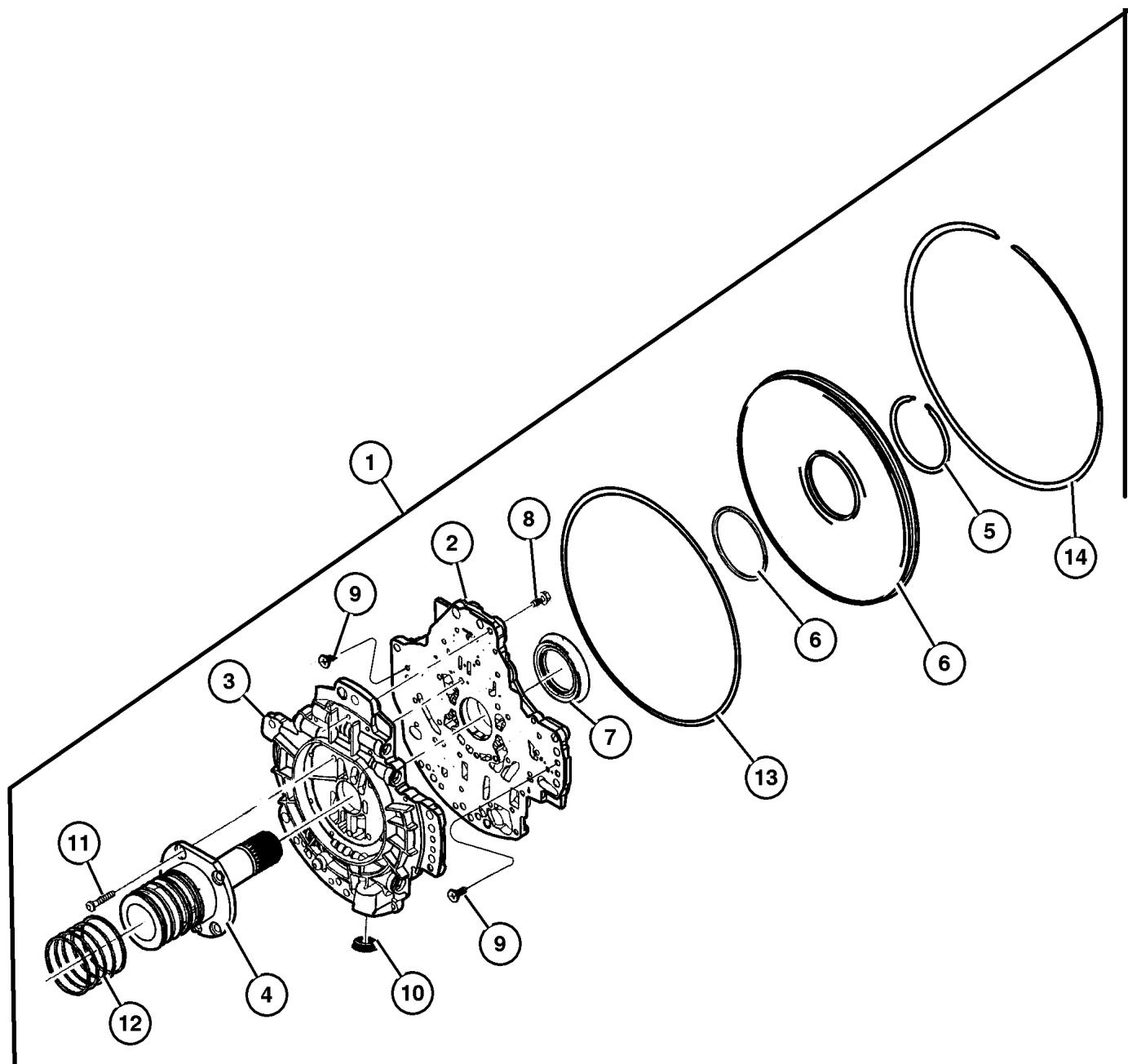
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	5209 8690	1	J				DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2									STUD, M10x1.5x62
	6505 064AA	2	J				DGQ		
		2	T				DGQ		
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	6504 774	10	J				DGQ		
		10	T				DGQ		
4	5019 020AA	1	J				DGQ		SEAL, Input Gear
5	4799 495	1	T				DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear
6	4531 216AB	1	T				DGQ		Extension
7	2466 224	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	4461 069	1	T				DGQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
9	5086 303AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
10	5086 304AA	1	T				DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
11	5086 314AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
									SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Pump, Oil [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	5073 004AB	1	J		DGQ				PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	T		DGQ				
2					HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)				
3					BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)				
4					SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)				
5	4799 082	1	J		SNAP RING, Transmission				
		1	T		DGQ				
6	4799 609	1	J		COVER, Oil Pump				
		1	T		DGQ				
7	4617 919	1	J		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump				
		1	T		DGQ				
8	6500 215	24	J		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25				
		24	T		DGQ				
9	6503 232	1	J		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60				
		1	T		DGQ				
10	4799 964AB	1	J		SEAL, Oil Pump				
		1	T		DGQ				
11	6504 661	5	J		SCREW, Button Head				
		5	T		DGQ				
12	4799 056	1	J		RING, Transmission				
		5	T		DGQ				
13	4799 003	1	J		O RING, Oil Pump, .				
		1	T		DGQ				
14					SNAP RING, Transmission				

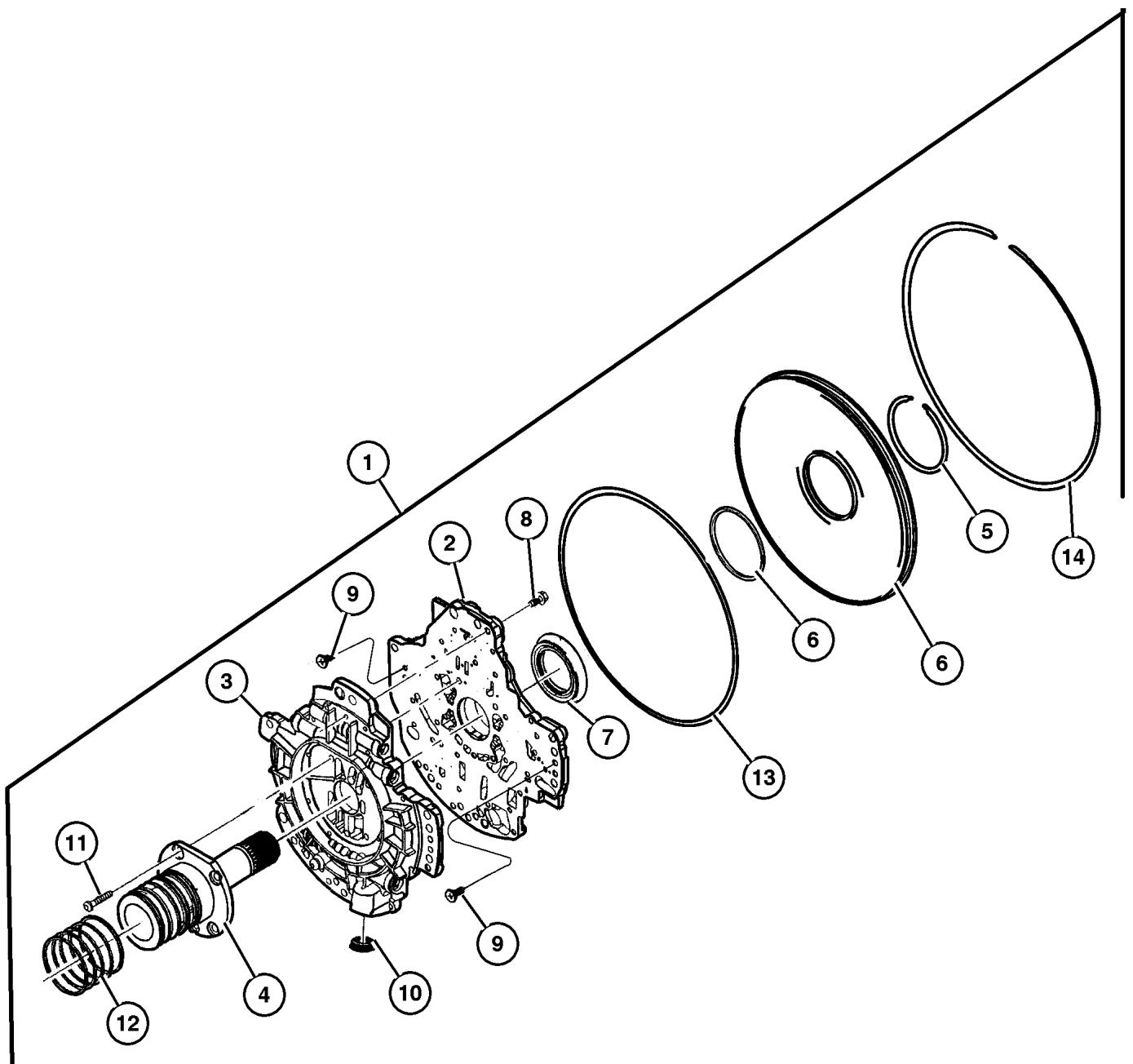
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Pump, Oil [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 005	1	J						DGQ
		1	T						DGQ

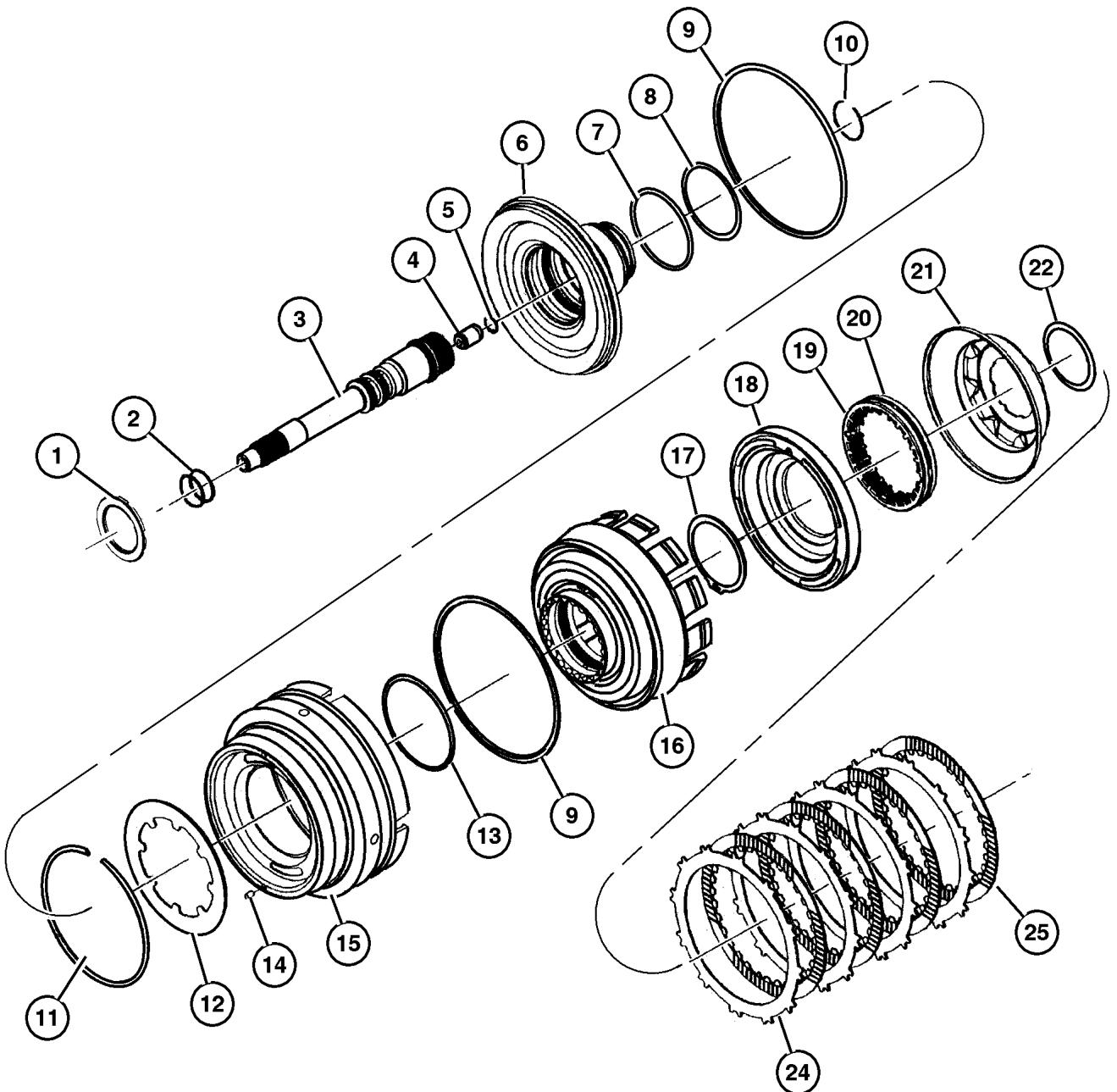


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Input Shaft [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1	J			DGQ			THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 459	1	T			DGQ			
2	4799 539	2	J			DGQ			SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	T			DGQ			
3	4799 537	1	J			DGQ			SHAFT, Input
		1	T			DGQ			
4	4799 974AA	1	J			DGQ			CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	T			DGQ			
5	4799 978AA	1	J			DGQ			SNAP RING
		1	T			DGQ			
6	4799 536AC	1	J			DGQ			HUB, Input Clutch
		1	T			DGQ			
7	4799 073	1	J			DGQ			O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	T			DGQ			
8	4799 755	1	J			DGQ			O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	T			DGQ			
9	4799 090	1	J			DGQ			SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090aa
		1	T			DGQ			
10	4799 538	1	J			DGQ			SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	T			DGQ			
11	4799 088	1	J			DGQ			SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			DGQ			
12	4799 087	1	J			DGQ			SPRING, Piston Return

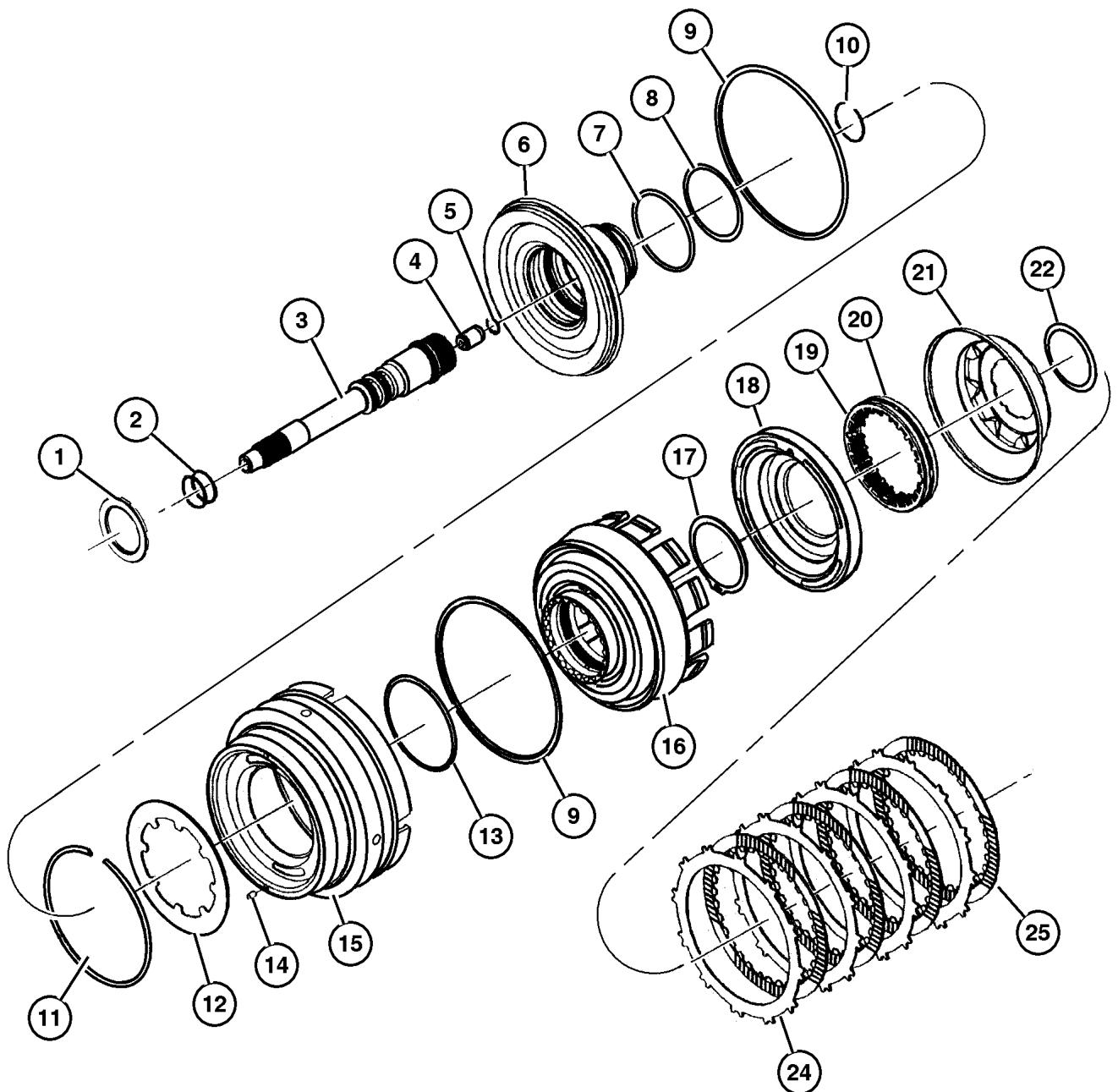
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Input Shaft [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13		1	T			DGQ			O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
14	4799 089	1	J			DGQ			FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	4531 903	1	J			DGQ			
		1	T			DGQ			
15	5073 525AA	AR	J			DGQ			PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		AR	T			DGQ			
16	4799 648	1	J			DGQ			RETAINER, Transmission Input
		1	T			DGQ			Clutch
17	4799 247	1	J			DGQ			SNAP RING
		1	T			DGQ			
18	4799 650	1	J			DGQ			PISTON, Underdrive
		1	T			DGQ			
19	5086 303AA	1	J			DGQ			BEARING, Input Gear
20		1	T			DGQ			SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
		1	J			DGQ			
		1	T			DGQ			
21	4799 101	1	J			DGQ			PISTON, Underdrive
		1	T			DGQ			
22	4799 652	1	J			DGQ			SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA , (NOT SERVICED)
		1	T			DGQ			(Not Serviced)
-23									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 103	1	J			DGQ			
		1	T			DGQ			
24									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

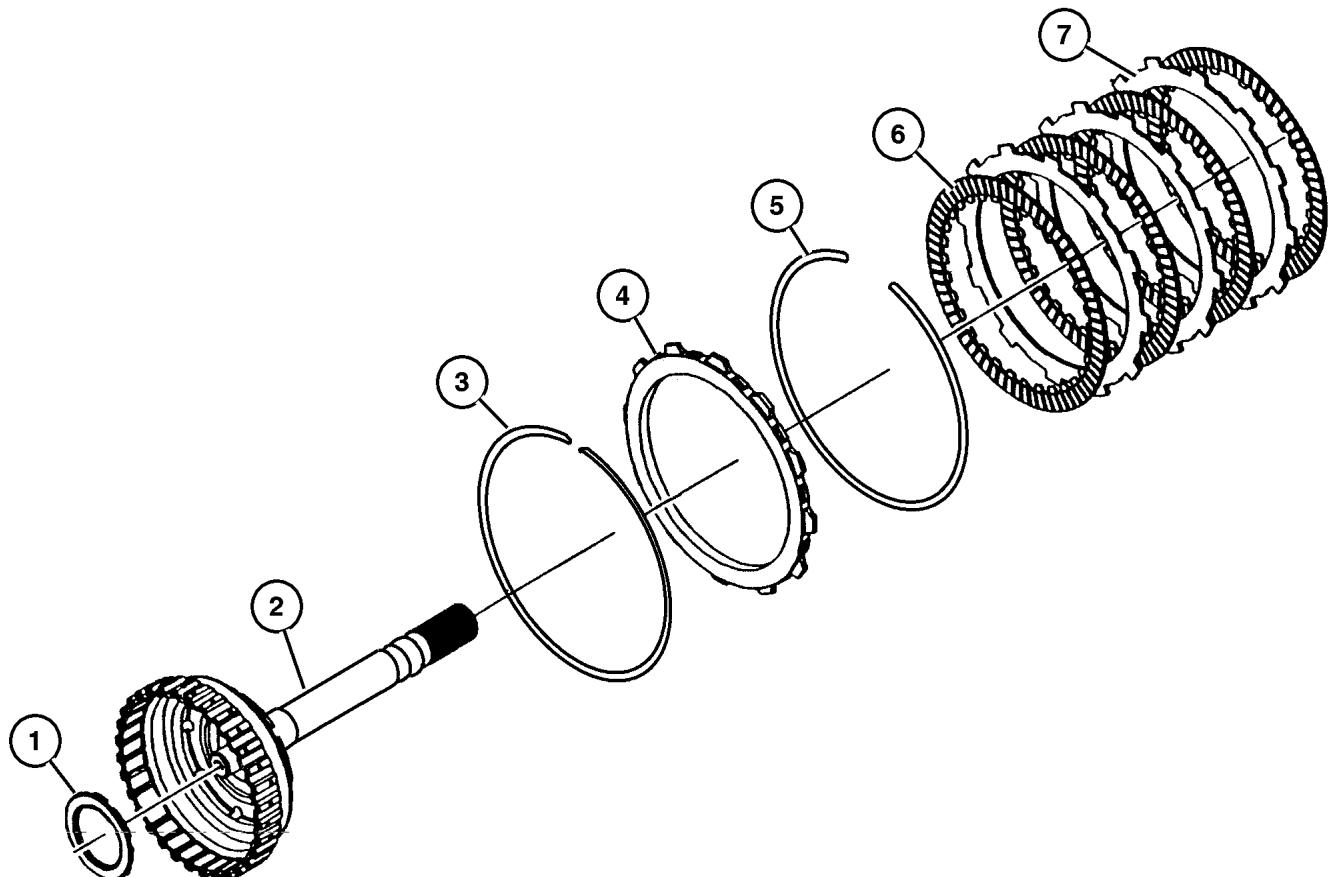
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Underdrive [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-420**



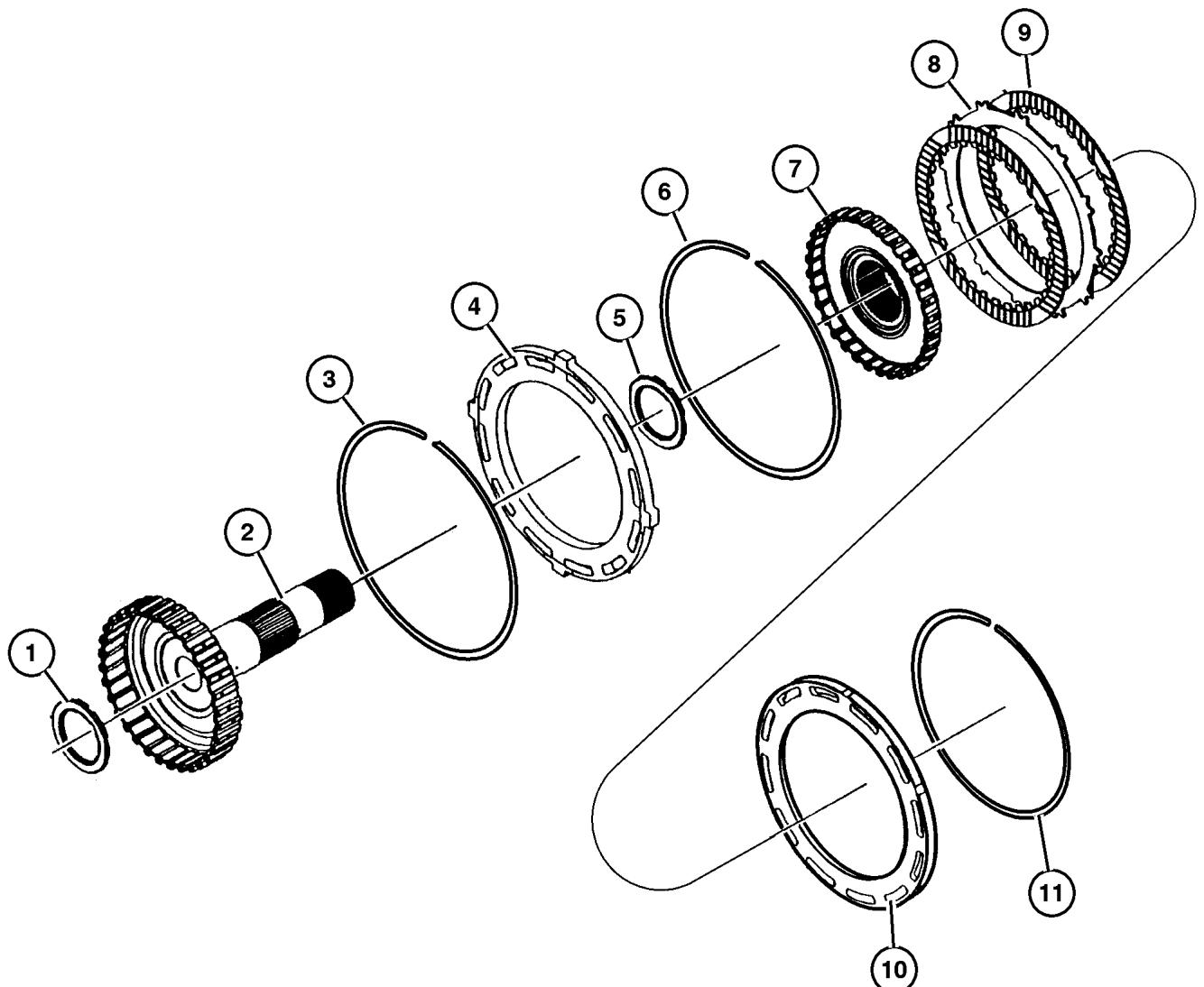
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 469	1	J				DGQ		
	4799 459	1	T				DGQ		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
	4799 546	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 760	AR	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 108AD	AR	J				DGQ		
		AR	T				DGQ		
5									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 667	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
-9									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Overdrive [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 469	1	J				DGQ		
	4799 459	1	T				DGQ		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	4799 550	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
3									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4799 118	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
4									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	4799 116AB	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
5									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 469	1	J				DGQ		
	4799 459	1	T				DGQ		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 117	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
7									HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
	4799 556	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 121	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

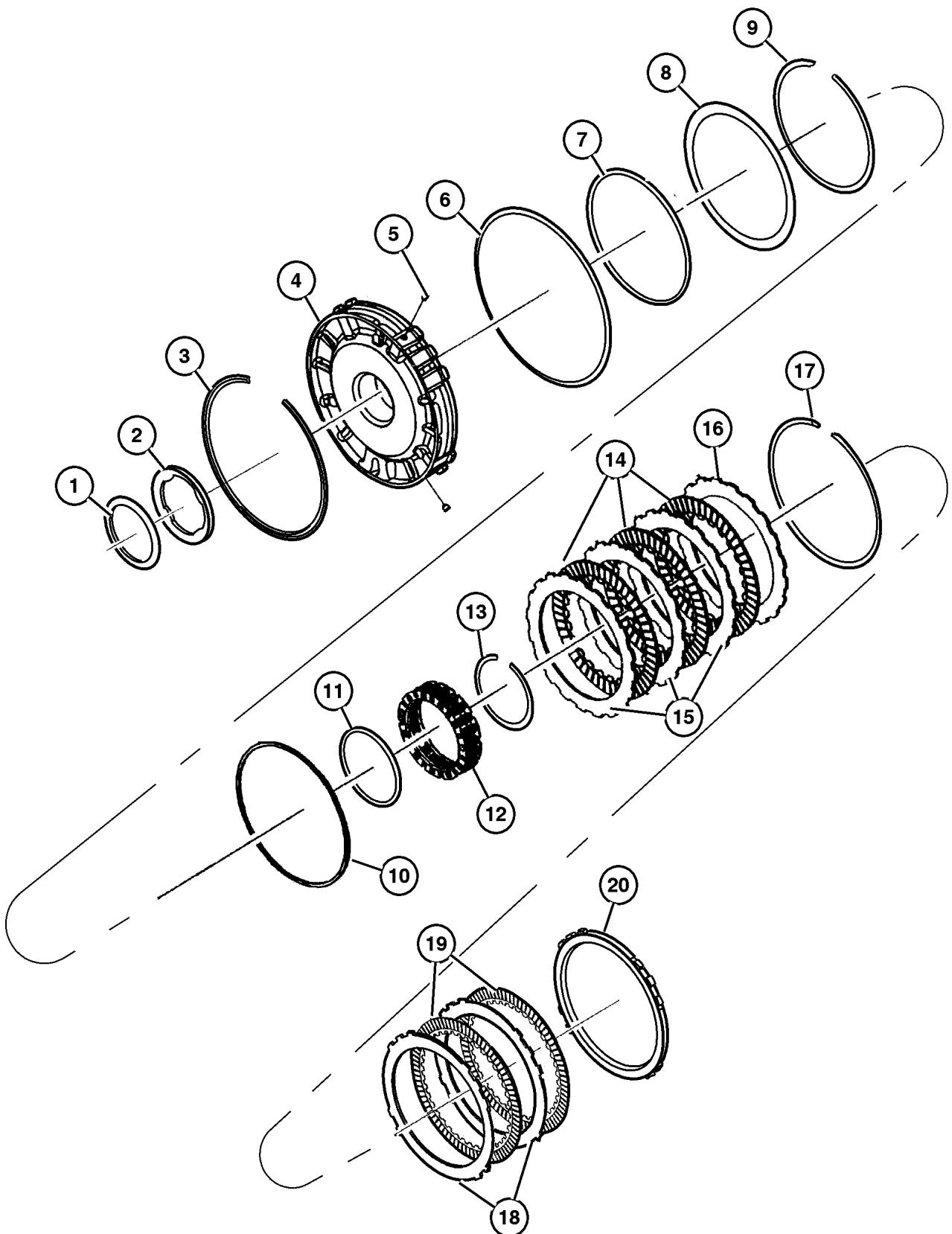
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**2/4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 936AB	1	J		DGQ				THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T		DGQ				
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 680AB	1	J		DGQ				SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T		DGQ				
4	4799 498AB	1	J		DGQ				RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
		1	T		DGQ				
5	4799 086	1	J		DGQ				BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	T		DGQ				
6	4799 174	1	J		DGQ				SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T		DGQ				
7									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4799 521	1	J		DGQ				SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	T		DGQ				
9	4799 522AB	1	J		DGQ				SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T		DGQ				
10									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4799 527AB	1	J		DGQ				SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	T		DGQ				
13	4799 528AB	1	J		DGQ				SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T		DGQ				
14									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

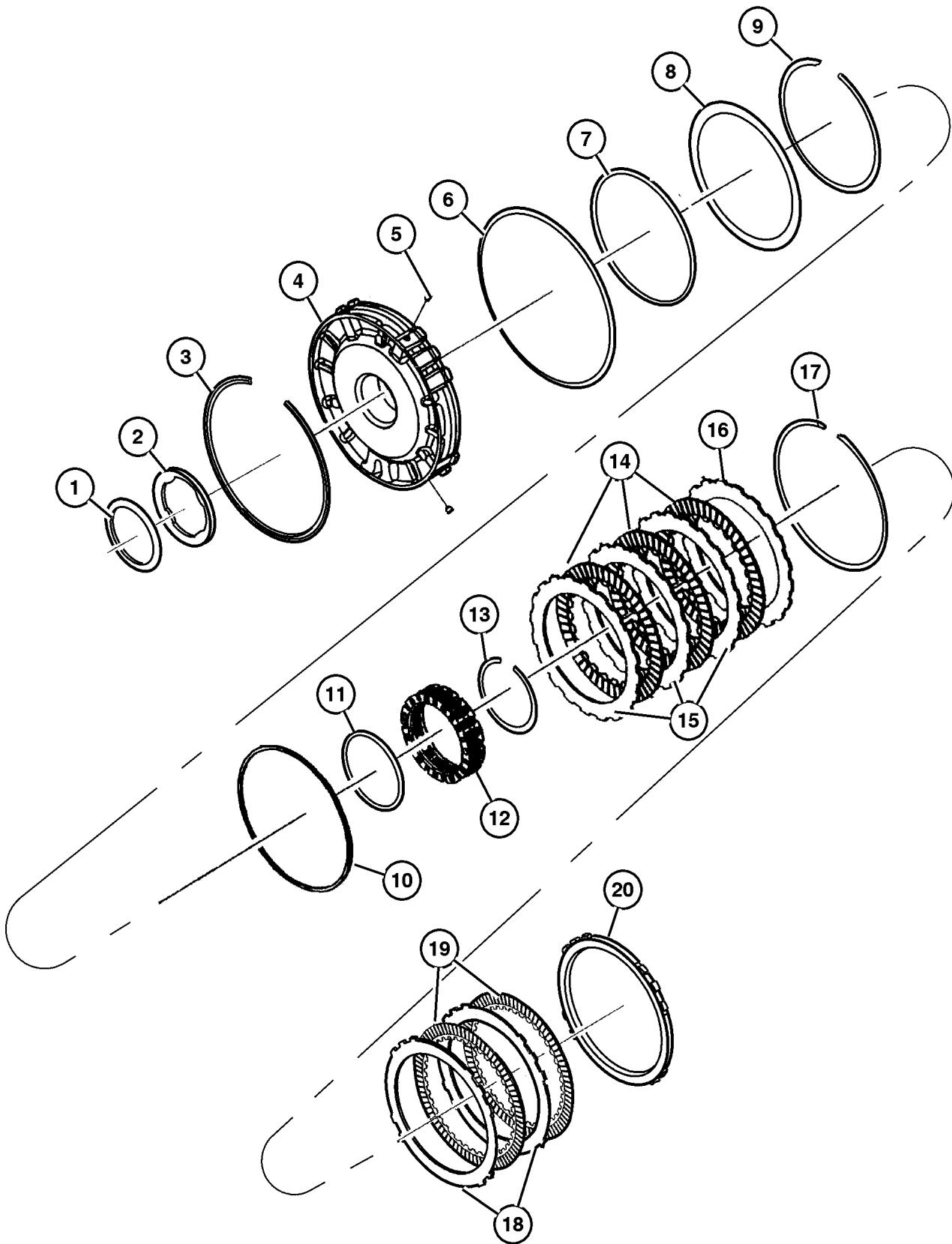
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**2/4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 533	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-21	4799 457AB	1	J				DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
-22	4799 465	1	J				DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	T				DGQ		
-23	5013 027AA	1	J				DGQ		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
-24	4799 640	1	J				DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	T				DGQ		

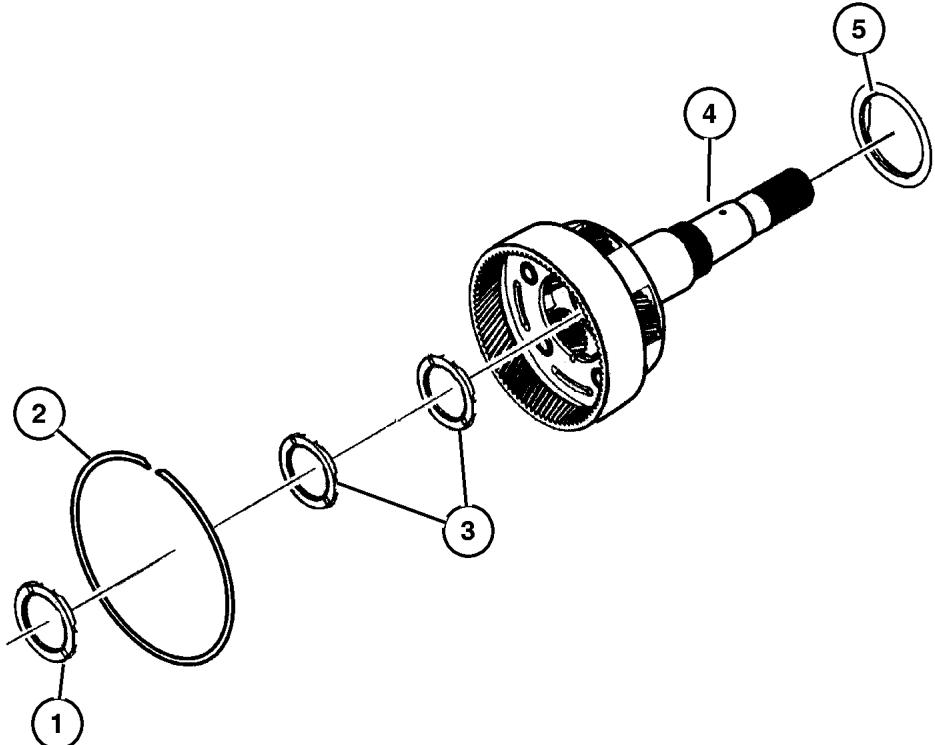
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-450**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 459	1	J			DGQ			THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			DGQ			
2	4799 247	1	J			DGQ			SNAP RING
		1	T			DGQ			
3	52119 464AA	1	J			DGQ			THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			DGQ			
4	4799 500AE	1	T			DGQ			CARRIER, Input Complete
		1	J			DGQ			
5	4799 459	1	J			DGQ			THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			DGQ			
-6	4799 503AD	1	T			DGQ			CARRIER, Reverse Complete
		1	J			DGQ			

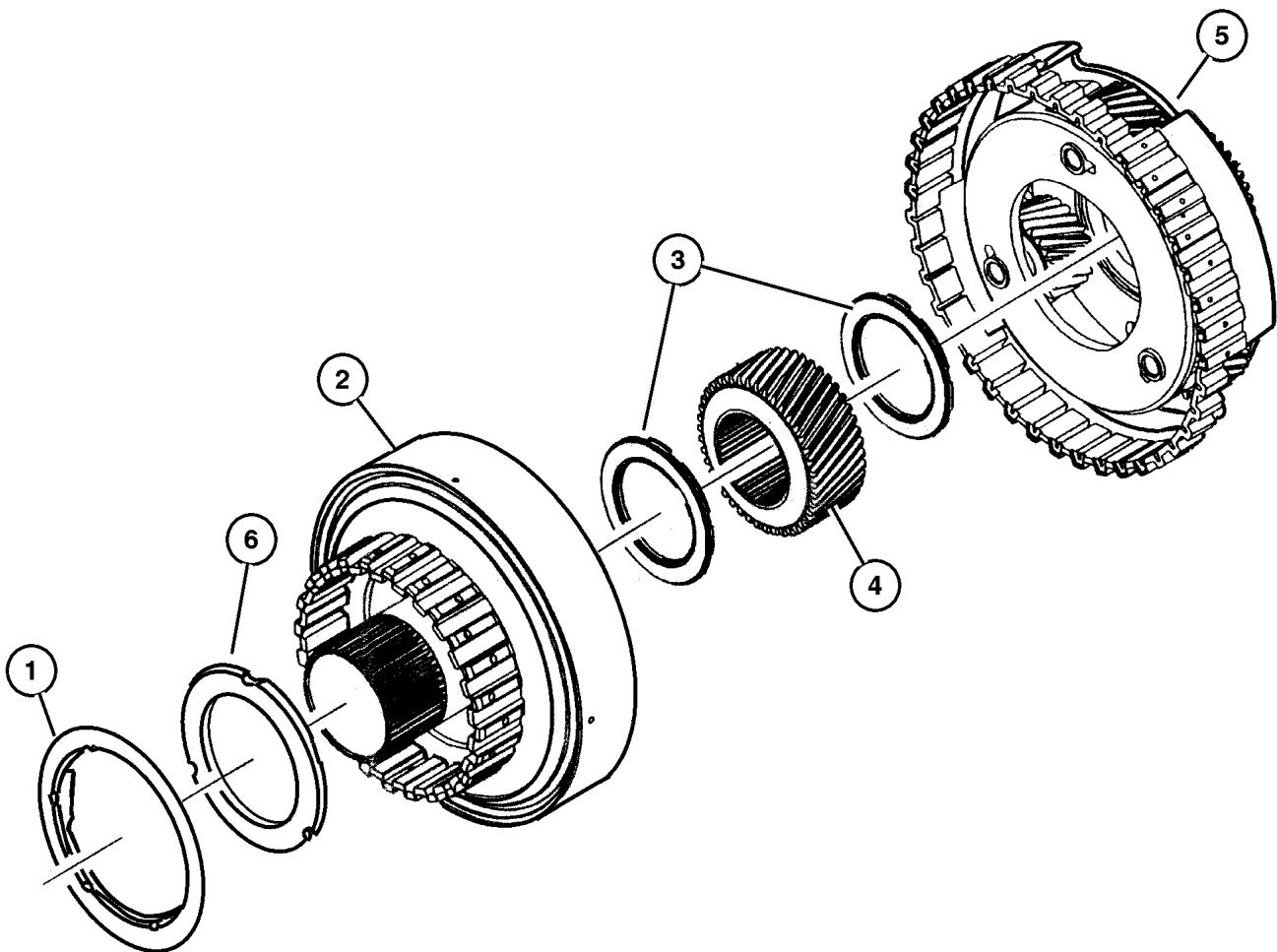


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-460**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 459	1	J			DGQ			THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			DGQ			
2	4799 501	1	J			DGQ			GEAR, Annulus
		1	T			DGQ			
3	4799 469	1	J			DGQ			THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 459	1	T			DGQ			
4	4799 602	1	J			DGQ			GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	T			DGQ			
5	4799 619AB	1	J			DGQ			CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	T			DGQ			
6	5013 092AA	1	J			DGQ			PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1	T			DGQ			
-7	4799 586AB	1	T			DGQ			GEAR, Input Sun
		1	J			DGQ			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

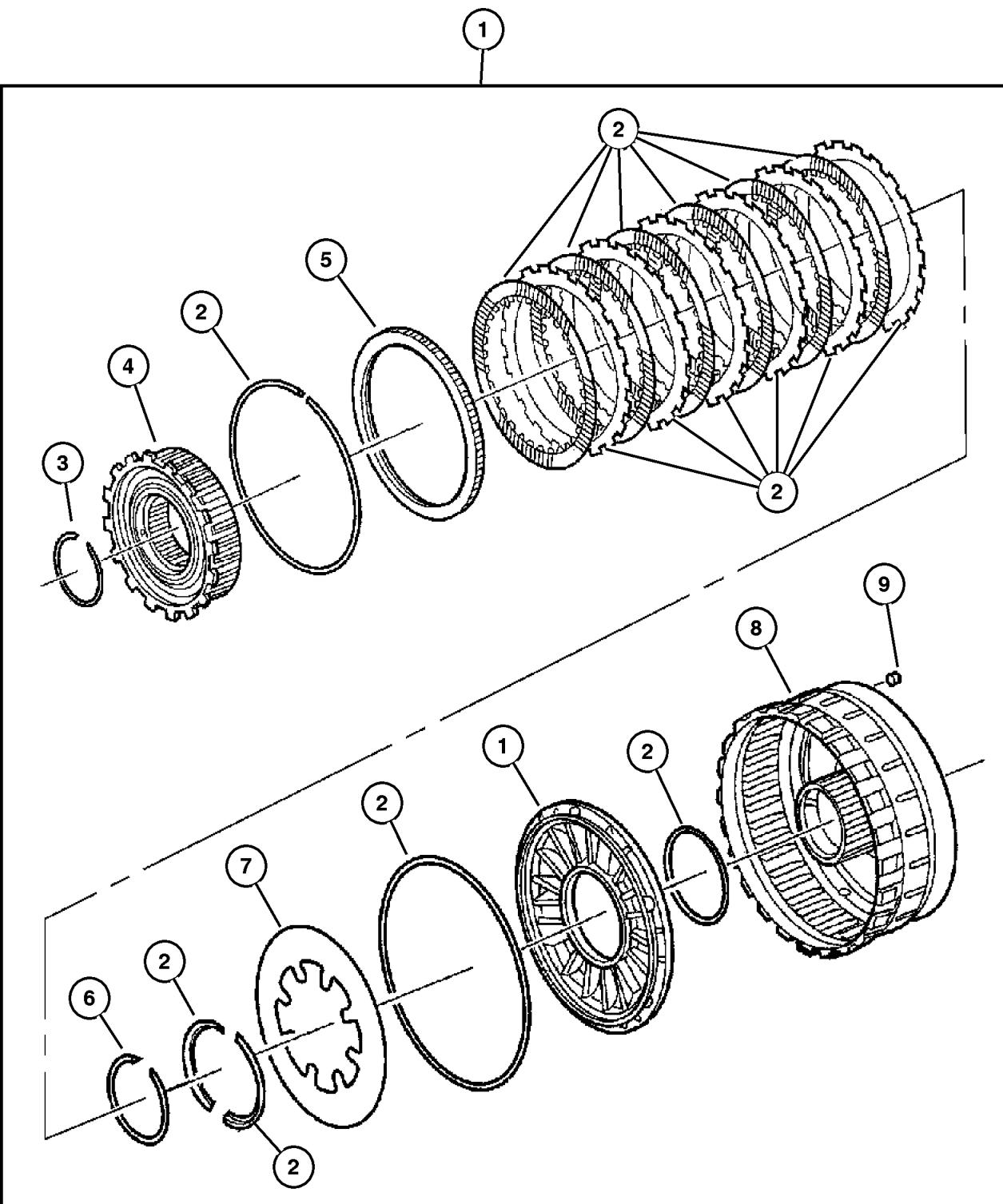
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]

Figure 45RFE-470

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	4799 457AB	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	5073 003AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
3									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
4									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4799 465	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
5									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 667	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
6									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
7									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4799 640	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
8									RETAINER, Clutch
	5013 027AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
9									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		



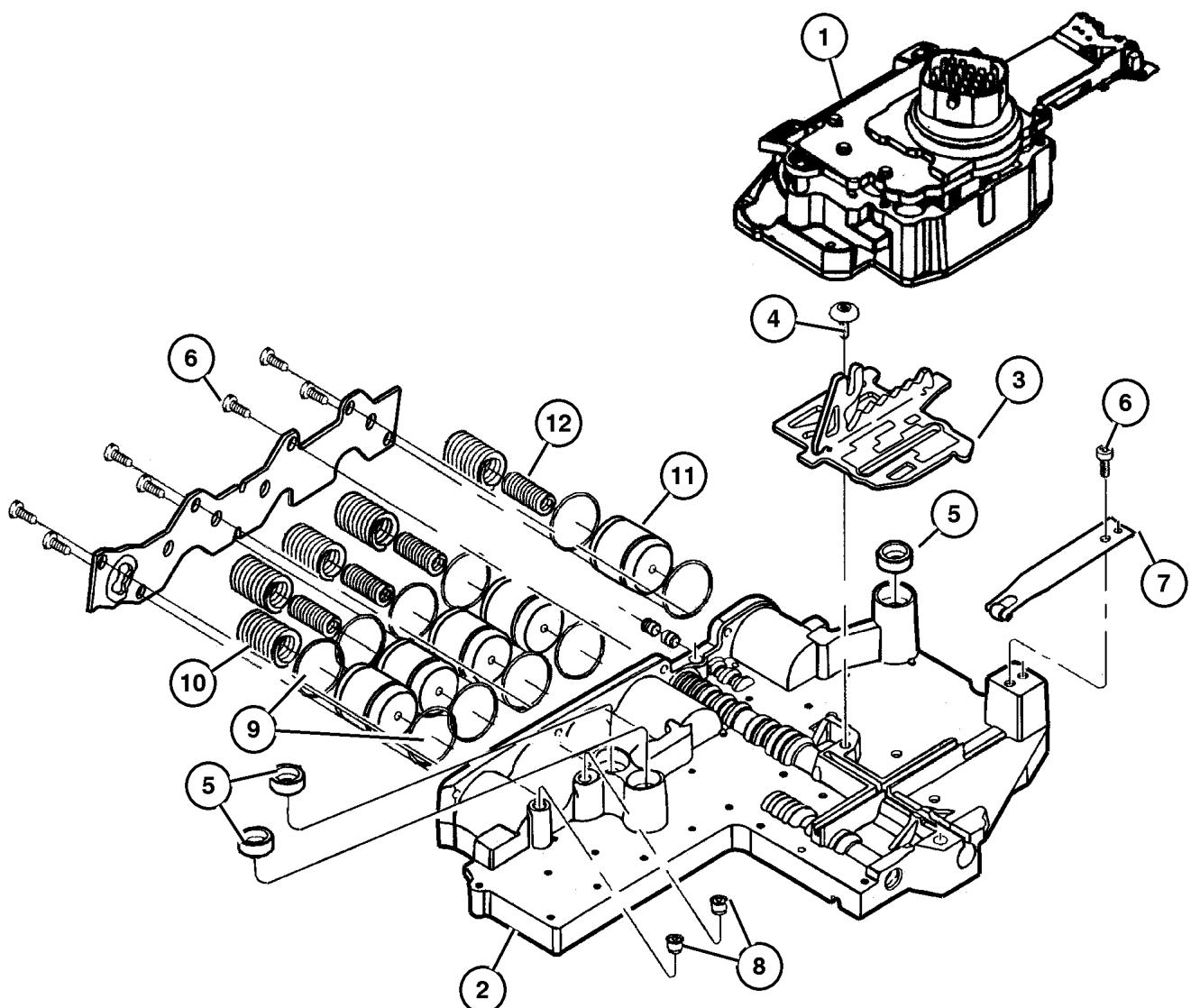
#### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Valve Body [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-710**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 934AD	1	J			DGQ			SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	T			DGQ			
2	5080 732AA	1	J			DGQ			VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	T			DGQ			
3	4799 654	1	J			DGQ			PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	T			DGQ			
4	6501 710	1	J			DGQ			SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5
		1	T			DGQ			
5	4799 778	3	J			DGQ			SEAL, Clutch Feed
		3	T			DGQ			
6	6503 232	1	J			DGQ			SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
		2	T			DGQ			
7	52119 501AA	1	J			DGQ			DETENT, Valve Body
		1	T			DGQ			
8	4799 086	1	J			DGQ			BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	T			DGQ			
9	4446 544	10	J			DGQ			SEAL, Accumulator
		10	T			DGQ			
10	4471 880	5	J			DGQ			SPRING, Accumulator
		5	T			DGQ			
11	4446 620	5	J			DGQ			PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620AC	5	T			DGQ			
12	4567 575	4	J			DGQ			SPRING, Accumulator



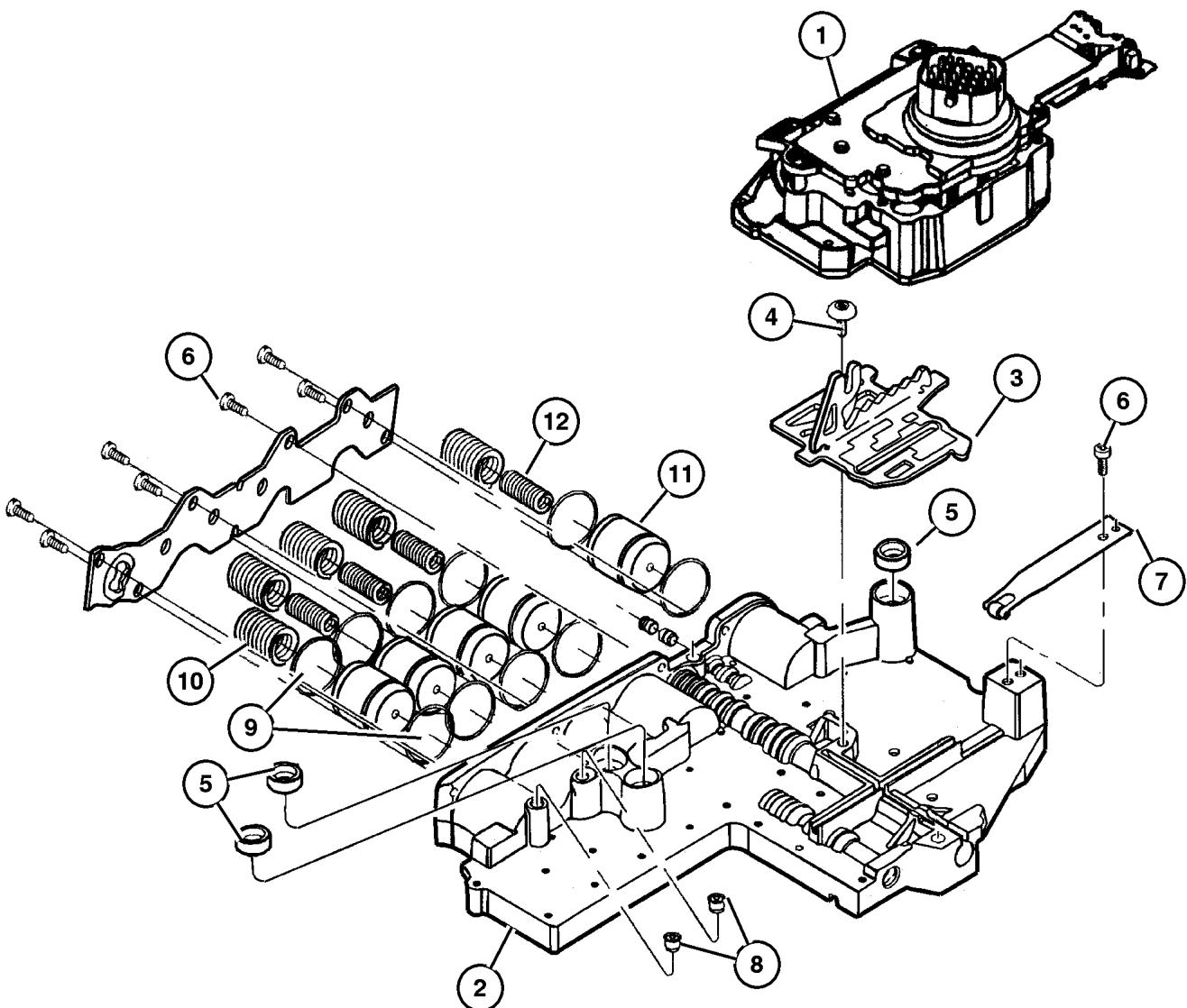
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

## Valve Body [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	T			DGQ			
-13									BALL, Check
	4446 602	7	J			DGQ			
		7	T			DGQ			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) -

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

SERIES LINE BODY  
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door  
 M = Sport T = 2WD

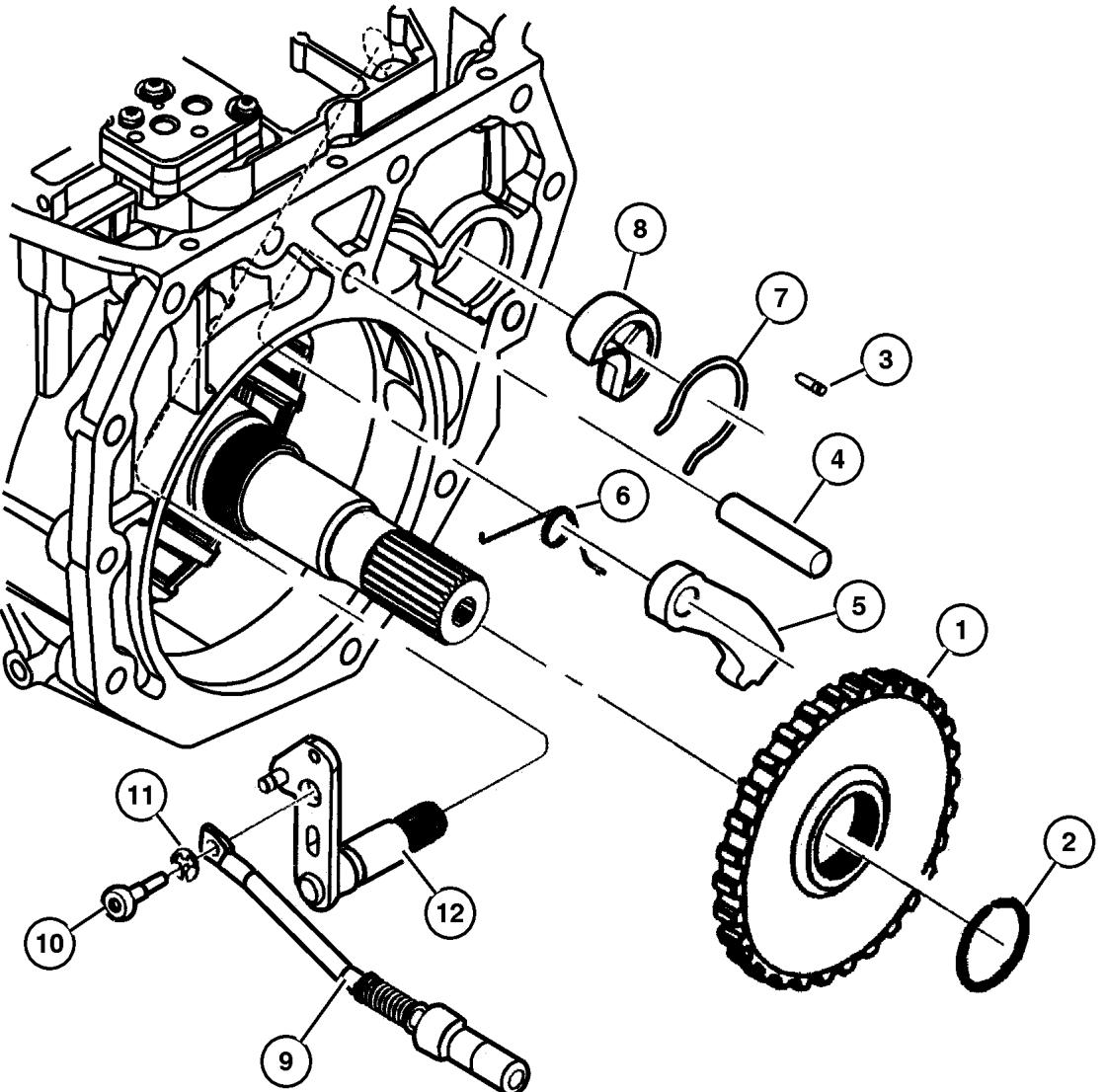
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year**

December 1, 2003

**Parking Sprag [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-720**



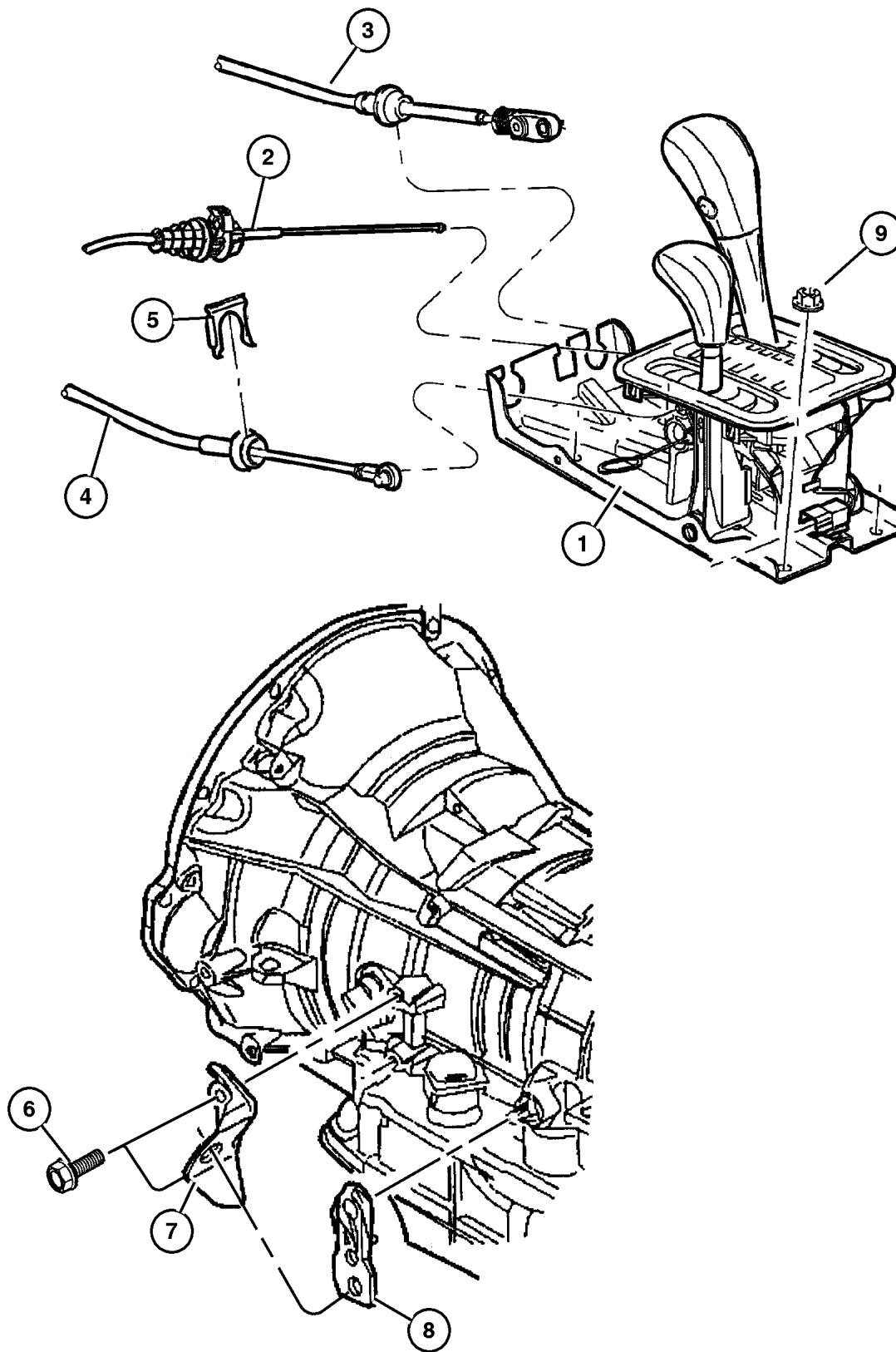
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 493AB	1	T	DGQ					SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	J	DGQ					
2	4799 704	1	J	DGQ					SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T	DGQ					
3	0456 636	1	J	DGQ					PIN
		1	T	DGQ					
4	4799 450	1	J	DGQ					SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	T	DGQ					
5	4799 744AD	1	J	DGQ					PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	T	DGQ					
6	4799 451	1	J	DGQ					SPRING, Torsion
		1	T	DGQ					
7	4799 313	1	J	DGQ					SNAP RING
		1	T	DGQ					
8	4799 774	1	J	DGQ					GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	T	DGQ					
9	4799 611AB	1	J	DGQ					ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	T	DGQ					
10	6504 548	1	J	DGQ					SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	T	DGQ					
11	6035 256	1	J	DGQ					SNAP RING, Rod
		1	T	DGQ					
12	4799 453	1	J	DGQ					LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	T	DGQ					

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Gearshift Controls [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTES:</b>									
Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Power Tech.									
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech Ho									
HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter									
1	52109 670AC	1	T			ER0, EVA, EVC	DGK, DGQ		
	52109 671AC	1	J			ER0,	DGK,	With [DHP]	
	52109 672AC	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
	52109 673AD	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ	With [DHF] Without [DSB]	
						ER0,	DGK,	With [DHF] And [DSB]	
						EV0	DGQ		
2	52109 606AA	1					DG0	CABLE, Park Interlock	
3	52104 060AF	1					DG0	CABLE, Gearshift Control	
4	52104 218AB	1	J				DG0	CABLE, Gearshift Control	
5	4269 830	2	J					CLIP, Cable	
6	6101 758	2					DGQ	SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20	
7	52104 371AC	1					DGQ	BRACKET, Shift Cable	
8	52104 177AB	1					DGQ	LEVER, Manual Control	
9	6505 245AA	4						NUT, M8x1.25	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

**Low Reverse Clutch [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-1310**

**LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa**

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1

CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic  
Transmission, Low/Reverse

5073 003AA	1	J	DGQ
	1	T	DGQ

## **Input Clutch Plate [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1320**

**SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES                  05013093aa  
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG**

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

**NOTE:**

---

Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

## PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust

5013 093AA 1 J DGG  
1 T DGG

---

---

---

---

---

#### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —

**SEE: GRAND CANYON**  
**SERIES**  
**H = Laredo**  
**M = Sport**  
**P = Limited**  
**S = Overland**

**SERIES LINE BODY**  
**H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door**

M = Sport              T = 2WD  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

**ENGINE**  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7l Gas

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

## **Overhaul Package [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1330**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
		1							OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	5014 221AJ	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									

#### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) =

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door
M = Sport	T = 2WD	
P = Limited		
S = Overland		

**ENGINE**  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7l Gas

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

## **Input Clutch [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1340**

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE		05013090aa
	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID, gm)	
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID, red)	
(2)	Seal, internal lip	
(2)	Ring seal, I-shaft	
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)	
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)	
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)	
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)	
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)	
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)	
	Snap ring, tapered, internal butterfly end	
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)	
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)	
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)	
	Piston & seal, underdrive	
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance	

1

#### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD				EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited					EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland					ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
					EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

**AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year**

December 1, 2003

Planetary Plate [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1350

**SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES**  
**PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG** **05013092aa**

Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75	1
Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94	
Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04	
Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19	
Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34	
Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49	

①

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	5013 092AA	1	J		DGQ				PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1	T		DGQ				
-2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust
	4799 830AB	AR	J		DGQ	[1.94/2.03]			
	4799 831AB	AR	T		DGQ	[2.08/2.17]			
	4799 832AB	AR	T		DGQ	[2.22/2.31]			
	4799 833AB	AR	T		DGQ	[2.36/2.45]			
	4799 834AB	AR	T		DGQ	[2.50/2.59]			
	4799 835AB	AR	T		DGQ	[2.64/2.73]			
	4799 836AB	AR	T		DGQ	[2.78/2.87]			
	4799 837AB	AR	T		DGQ	[2.92/3.01]			
	4799 831AB	AR	J		DGQ	[2.08/2.17]			
	4799 832AB	AR	J		DGQ	[2.22/2.31]			
	4799 833AB	AR	J		DGQ	[2.36/2.45]			
	4799 834AB	AR	J		DGQ	[2.50/2.59]			
	4799 835AB	AR	J		DGQ	[2.64/2.73]			
	4799 836AB	AR	J		DGQ	[2.78/2.87]			
	4799 837AB	AR	J		DGQ	[2.92/3.01]			
	4799 830AB	AR	T		DGQ	[1.94/2.03]			
-3									PLATE, Planetary
	4799 810AC	AR	J		DGQ	[2.26/2.39]			
	4799 843AC	AR	J		DGQ	[3.01/3.14]			
	4799 810AC	AR	T		DGQ	[2.26/2.39]			
	4799 811AC	AR	T		DGQ	[2.41/2.54]			
	4799 812AC	AR	T		DGQ	[2.56/2.69]			
	4799 813AC	AR	T		DGQ	[2.71/2.84]			
	4799 814AC	AR	T		DGQ	[2.86/2.99]			
	4799 816AC	AR	T		DGQ	[3.16/3.29]			
	4799 817AC	AR	T		DGQ	[3.31/3.44]			
	4799 818AC	AR	T		DGQ	[3.46/3.59]			
	4799 819AC	AR	T		DGQ	[3.61/3.74]			
	4799 811AC	AR	J		DGQ	[2.41/2.54]			
	4799 843AC	AR	T		DGQ	[3.01/3.14]			
	4799 812AC	AR	J		DGQ	[2.56/2.69]			
	4799 813AC	AR	J		DGQ	[2.71/2.84]			
	4799 814AC	AR	J		DGQ	[2.86/2.99]			
	4799 816AC	AR	J		DGQ	[3.16/3.29]			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD						DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	T = 2WD						DG0 = All Automatic Trans
P = Limited							
S = Overland							
				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Planetary Plate [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 817AC	AR	J			DGQ			[3.31/3.44]
	4799 818AC	AR	J			DGQ			[3.46/3.59]
	4799 819AC	AR	J			DGQ			[3.61/3.74]

**SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES**  
**PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG** 05013092aa

Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75	①
Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94	
Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04	
Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19	
Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34	
Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

## **2 & 4 Clutch Figure 45RFE-1360**

	(1)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

## NOTE:

---

Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

## **CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4**

5013 087AC	1	J	DGQ
	1	T	DGQ

---

501

331

DGQ

DGQ

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) -

**SELF GRAND C  
SERIES**  
**H = Laredo**  
**M = Sport**  
**P = Limited**  
**S = Overland**

(W5) BODY  
WD 74 = 4 Door

**ENGINE**  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7l Gas

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

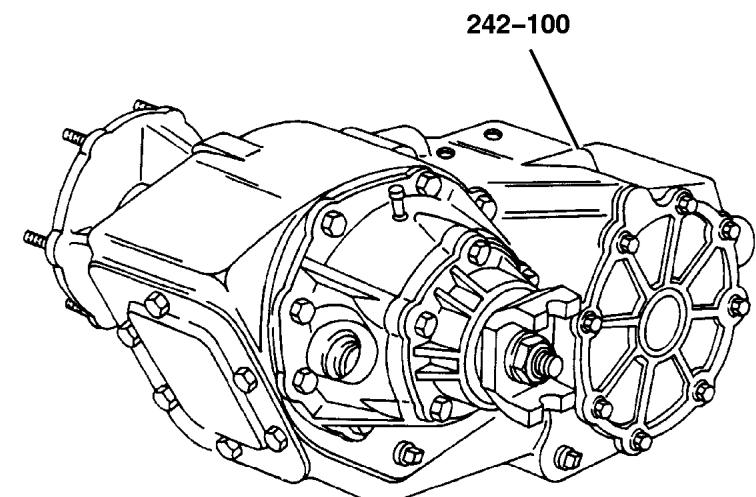
# Group – 242

## Transfer Case Model 242

### GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP] ..... Fig. 242-110

#### Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] ..... Fig. 242-210

#### Gear Train

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP] ..... Fig. 242-410

#### Fork and Rails

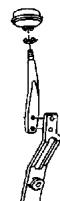
Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP] ..... Fig. 242-910

#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP] ..... Fig. 242-1210

242-100 Transfer Case Assembly	242-200 Case and Related Parts	242-400 Gear Train	242-900 Fork and Rails

242-1200  
Gearshift Controls



**Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]  
Figure 242-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

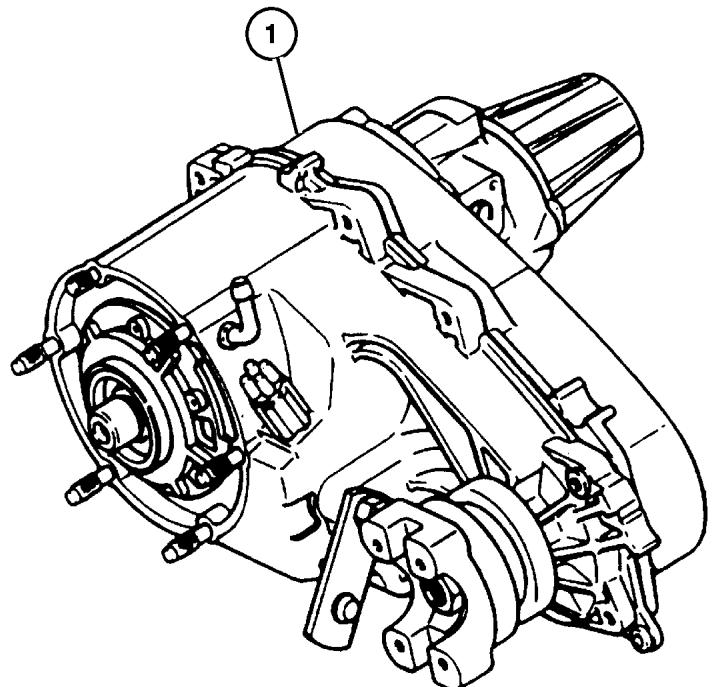
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVO] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1 52099 361AD 1 J

ER0

TRANSFER CASE, NP242

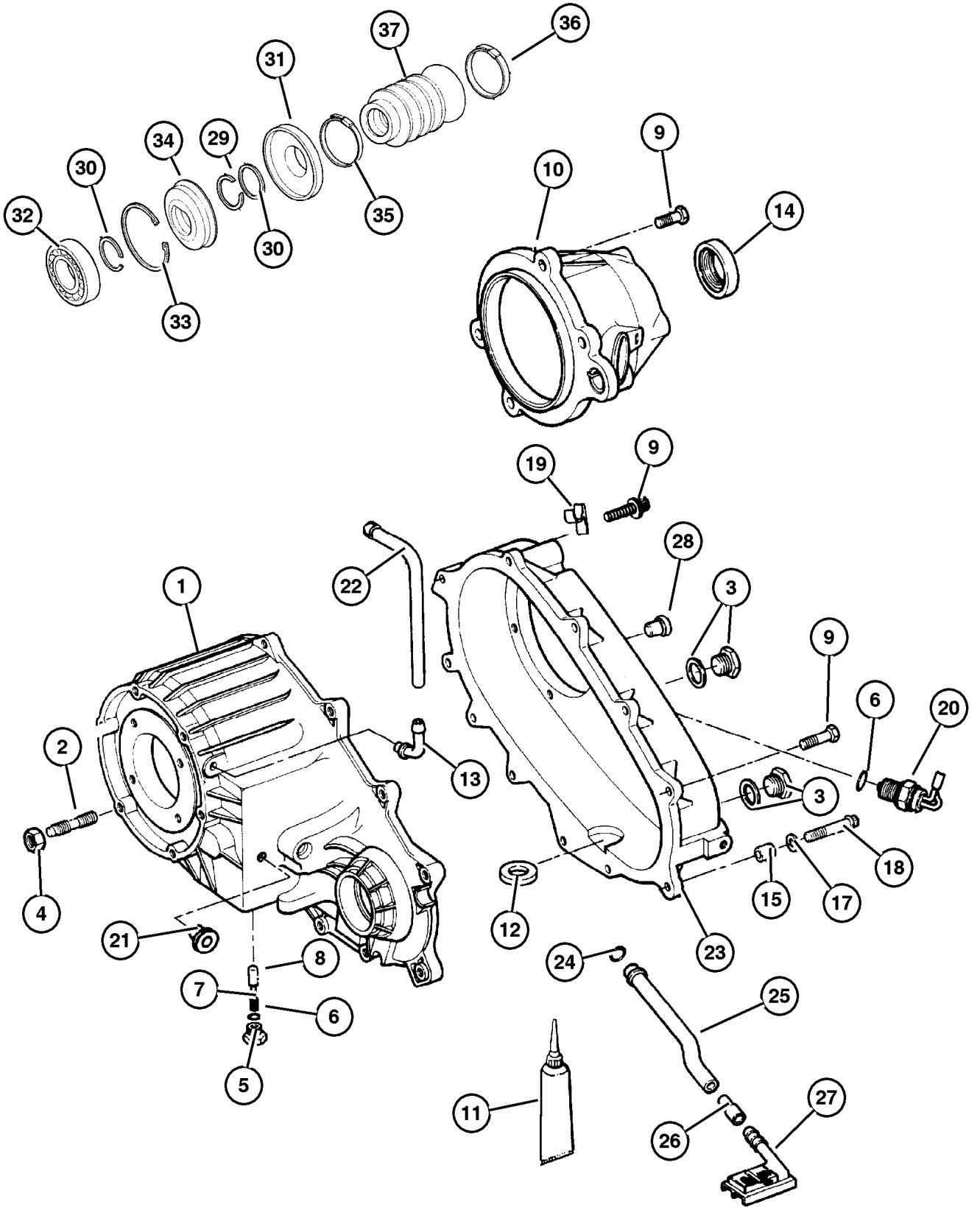


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]**  
**Figure 242-210**



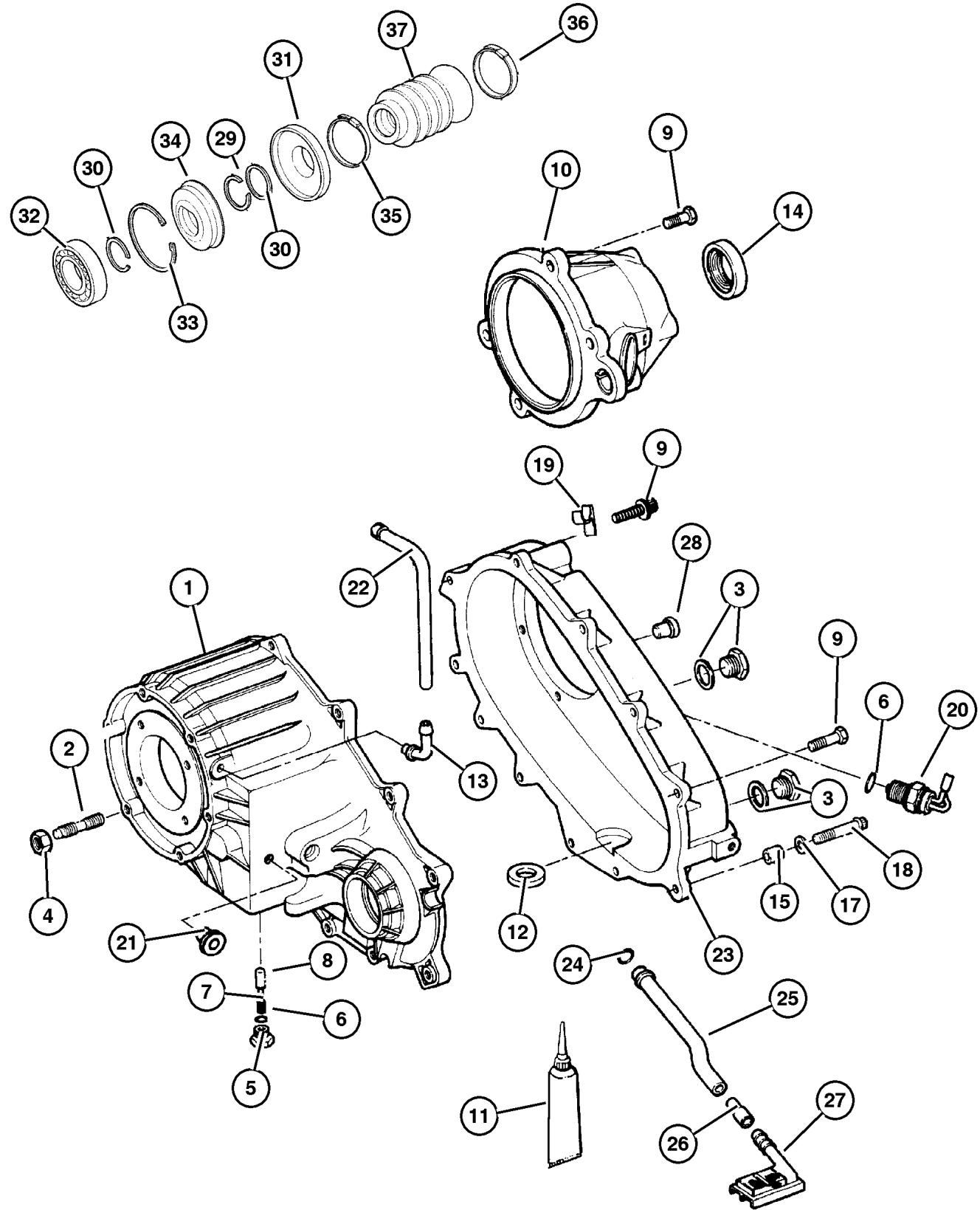
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVO] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5014 045AA	1	J			ER0			CASE, Transfer Front
2	4505 365	6	J			ER0			STUD
3	4856 641	1	J			ER0			PLUG, Oil Fill
4	6033 172	6	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	J			ER0			SCREW
6	4338 956	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	5003 445AA	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Poppet Plunger
8	5003 444AA	1	J			ER0			PLUNGER
9									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	6	J			ER0			
		4	J			ER0			
10	5012 347AA	1	J			ER0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
11	5010 884AA	1	J			ER0			SEALANT, RTV
12	3681 601	1	J			ER0			MAGNET, Transmission
13	4796 910	1	J			ER0			VENT, Transfer Case
14	4798 117	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
15	4116 310	2	J			ER0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
-16	4638 953	1	J			ER0			DOWEL
17	4210 983	2	J			ER0			WASHER, Flat
18	4210 614	2	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
19									CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)
20	5083 138AA	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
21	0015 105	1	J			ER0			PLUG
22	52099 366AB	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
23	4886 373AA	1	J			ER0			CASE, Transfer Case Rear
24	4338 942	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Oil
25	8350 3523	1	J			ER0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
26	4338 944	1	J			ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
27	4338 943	1	J			ER0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
28	J813 0979	3	J			ER0			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
29									SNAP RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
30									WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
31	5016 615AA	1	J			ER0			SLINGER, Oil
32	4338 892	1	J			ER0			BEARING
33	4798 116	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
34	4798 117	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
35	4798 121	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Boot

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]**  
**Figure 242-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	4798 122	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Boot
37	4798 123	1	J			ER0			BOOT, Driveshaft

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

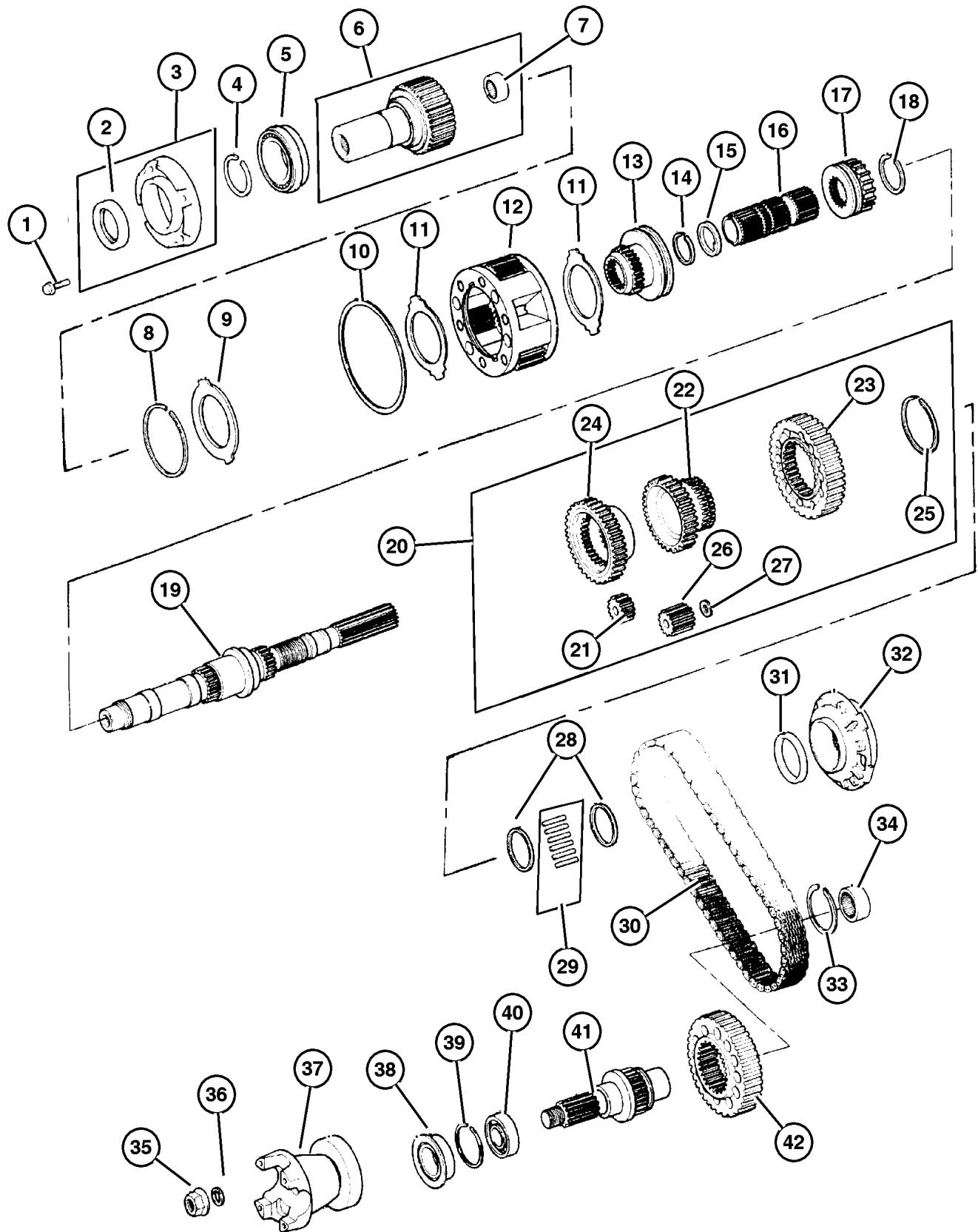
**LINE**  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

**BODY**  
74 = 4 Door

**ENGINE**  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]**  
**Figure 242-410**



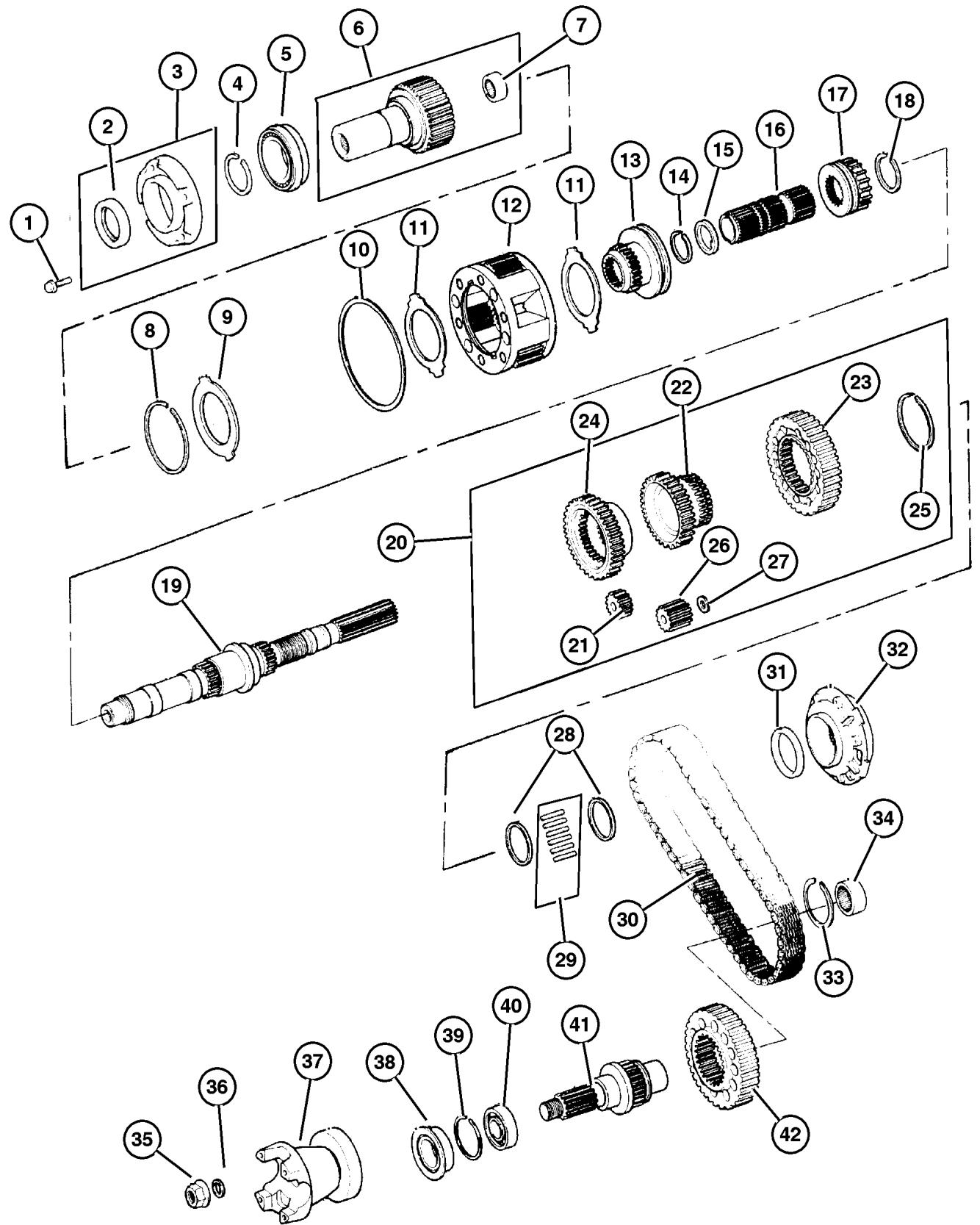
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = Five Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	6501 371	5	J			ER0			BOLT, Retainer
2	5019 020AA	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Input
3	4338 973	1	J			ER0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	0893 31A	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
5	4746 155	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Input Gear
6	5003 446AA	1	J			ER0			GEAR, Input
7	8350 3507	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Input Shaft
8	4799 097	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING
9	4338 909	1	J			ER0			RING
10	4219 065	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
11	4338 908	1	J			ER0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	4796 903AB	1	J			ER0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
13	5003 746AA	1	J			ER0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
14	8350 3540	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
15	8350 3539	1	J			ER0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
16	4798 277	1	J			ER0			SHAFT, Intermediate
17	8350 3542	1	J			ER0			SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
18	8350 3537	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
19	5016 614AA	1	J			ER0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
20	8350 3529	1	J			ER0			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
21	8350 4170	3	J			ER0			GEAR, Planetary
22	8350 3531	1	J			ER0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	8350 3531	1	J			ER0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
24	8350 3530	1	J			ER0			GEAR, Differential Drive
25	8350 3532	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
26	8350 4169	3	J			ER0			GEAR, Planetary
27	8350 4168	12	J			ER0			WASHER, Differential Gear
28									SPACER, Sprocket, (NOT REQUIRED)
29	5072 910AA	1	J			ER0			NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
30	8350 4575	1	J			ER0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
31	4210 603	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Main Shaft
32	4338 936	1	J			ER0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
33	4167 991	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING, Bearing
34	4269 189	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
35	4167 924	1	J			ER0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]**  
**Figure 242-410**



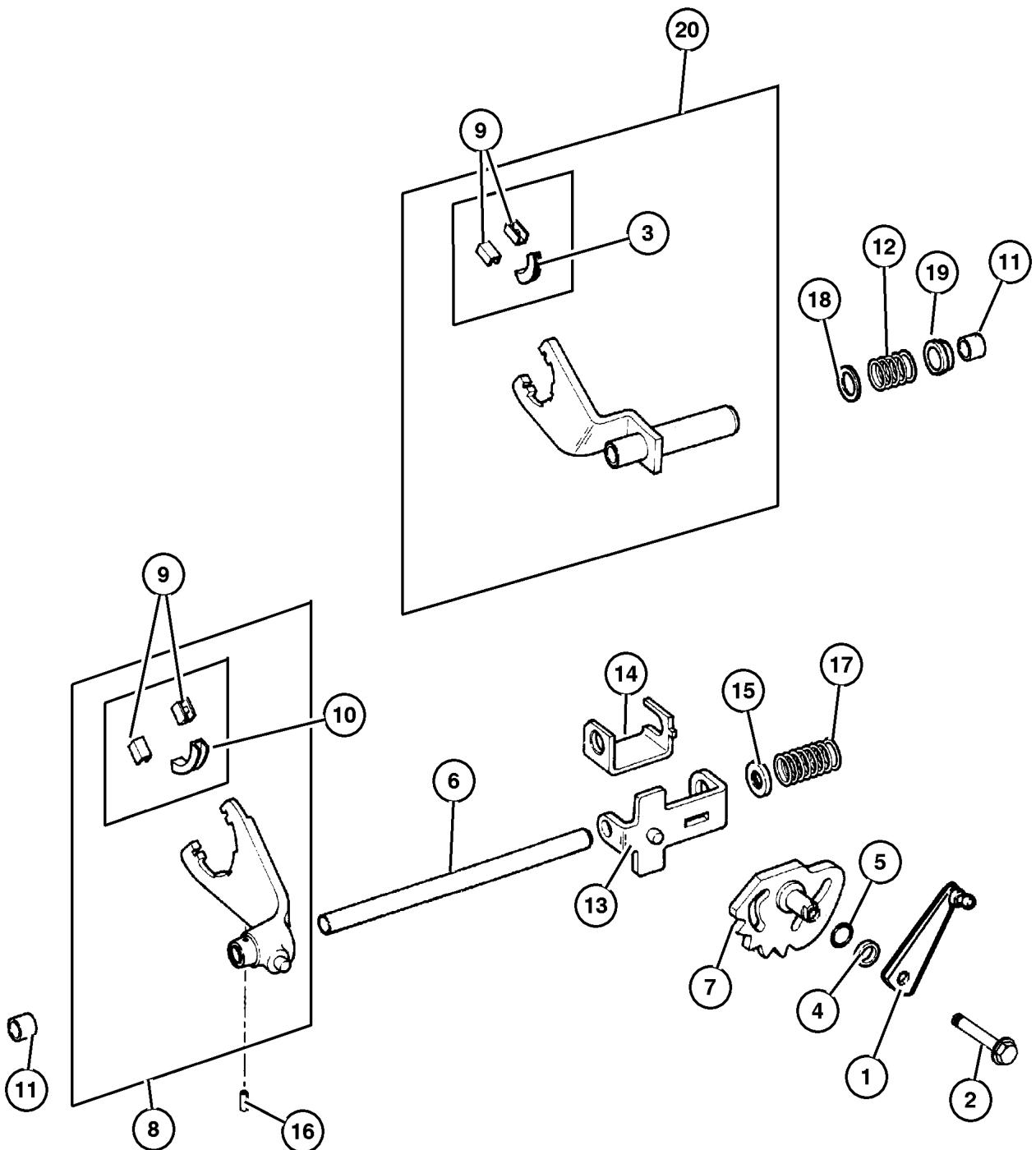
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	4210 973	1	J		ER0				WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
37	5012 308AA	1	J		ER0				YOKE, Transfer Case
38	4798 125	1	J		ER0				SEAL, Output Shaft
39	0893 31A	1	J		ER0				SNAP RING
40	2466 224	1	J		ER0				BEARING, Output Shaft
41	5012 336AA	1	J		ER0				OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
42	8350 3518	1	J		ER0				SPROCKET, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]**  
**Figure 242-910**



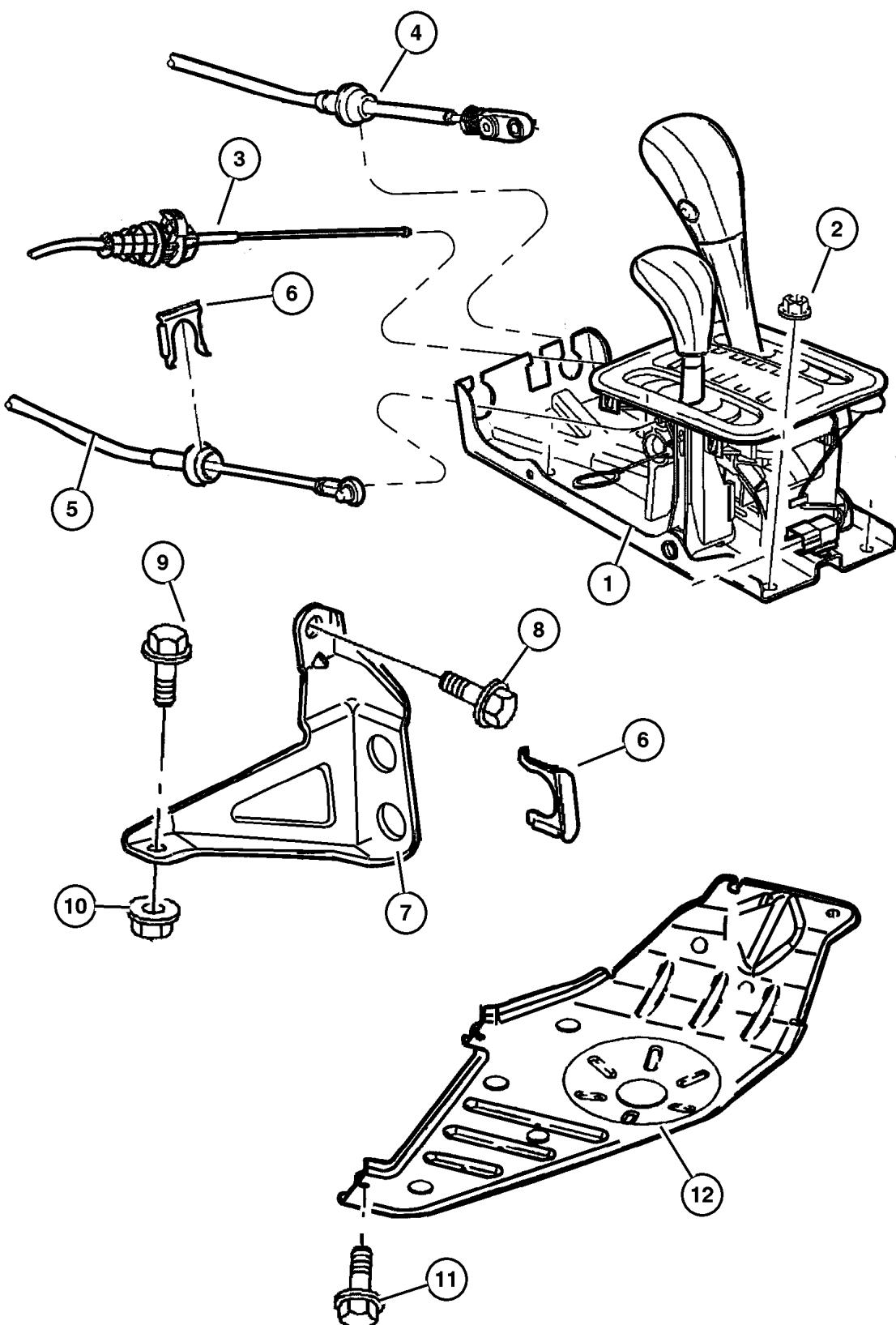
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5012 307AA	1	J			ER0			LEVER, Transfer Case
2	5014 048AA	1	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
3	4338 376	1	J			ER0			PAD, Shift Fork
4	4338 945	1	J			ER0			BUSHING, Shift Rail
5	5003 442AA	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
6	8350 4469	1	J			ER0			RAIL, Transfer Case
7	5072 569AA	1	J			ER0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
8	5003 459AA	1	J			ER0			FORK, Range
9	4167 969	2	J			ER0			PAD, Shift Fork
10	4167 970	1	J			ER0			PAD, Shift Fork
11	J813 4291	2	J			ER0			BUSHING, Shift Fork
12	8350 3513	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
13	8350 3510	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Shift Mode
14	8350 3511	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Shift Mode
15	8350 3515	1	J			ER0			CUP, Shift Fork Spring
16	1664 355	1	J			ER0			PIN, Shift Fork
17	8350 3516	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
18	8350 3512	1	J			ER0			WASHER, Flat
19	8350 3514	1	J			ER0			BUSHING, Shift Rail
20	4638 950	1	J			ER0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	TRANSMISSION		
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas
			DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
			DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP]**  
**Figure 242-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52109 671AC	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
2	6505 245AA	4					DG0		NUT, M8x1.25
3	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104 060AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52104 218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	4269 830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
7	52104 220AB	1	J				DGQ		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	5210 4219	1	J				DGK		
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6501 756	1	J				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
10	6503 231	1	J				DGK		NUT, Brake Line
11	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
12	5205 8922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

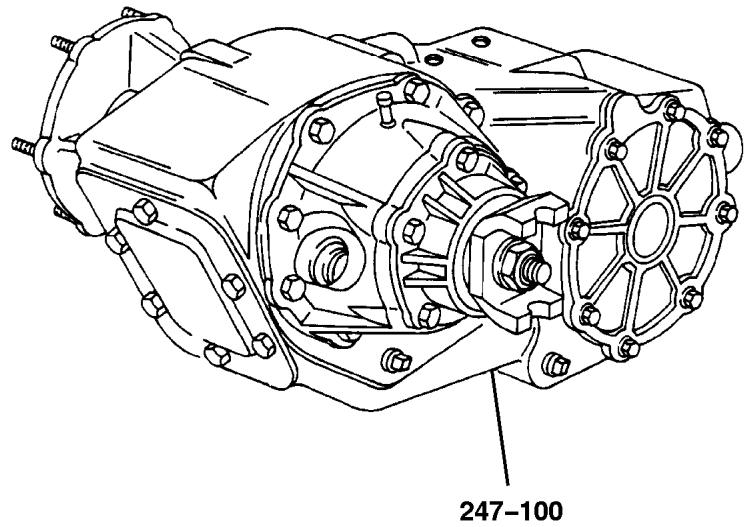
# Group – 147

## Transfer Case Model 147

GROUP 147 - Transfer Case Model 147

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



### Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ] ..... Fig. 147-110

### Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts [DHZ] ..... Fig. 147-210

### Gear Train

Gear Train Single Mode [DHZ] ..... Fig. 147-410

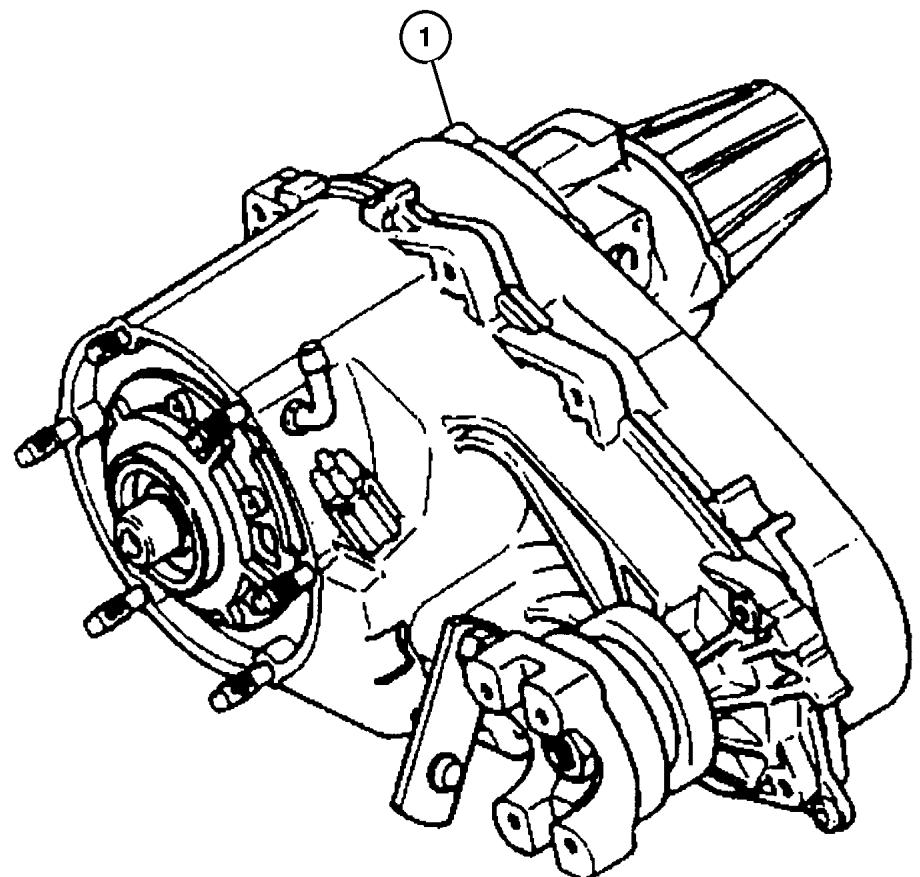
### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [DHZ] ..... Fig. 147-1210

147-100 Transfer Case Assembly	147-200 Case and Related Parts	147-400 Gear Train	147-1200 Gearshift Controls

**Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ]**  
**Figure 147-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	#52853 114AA	1	J						TRANSFER CASE, NVG147

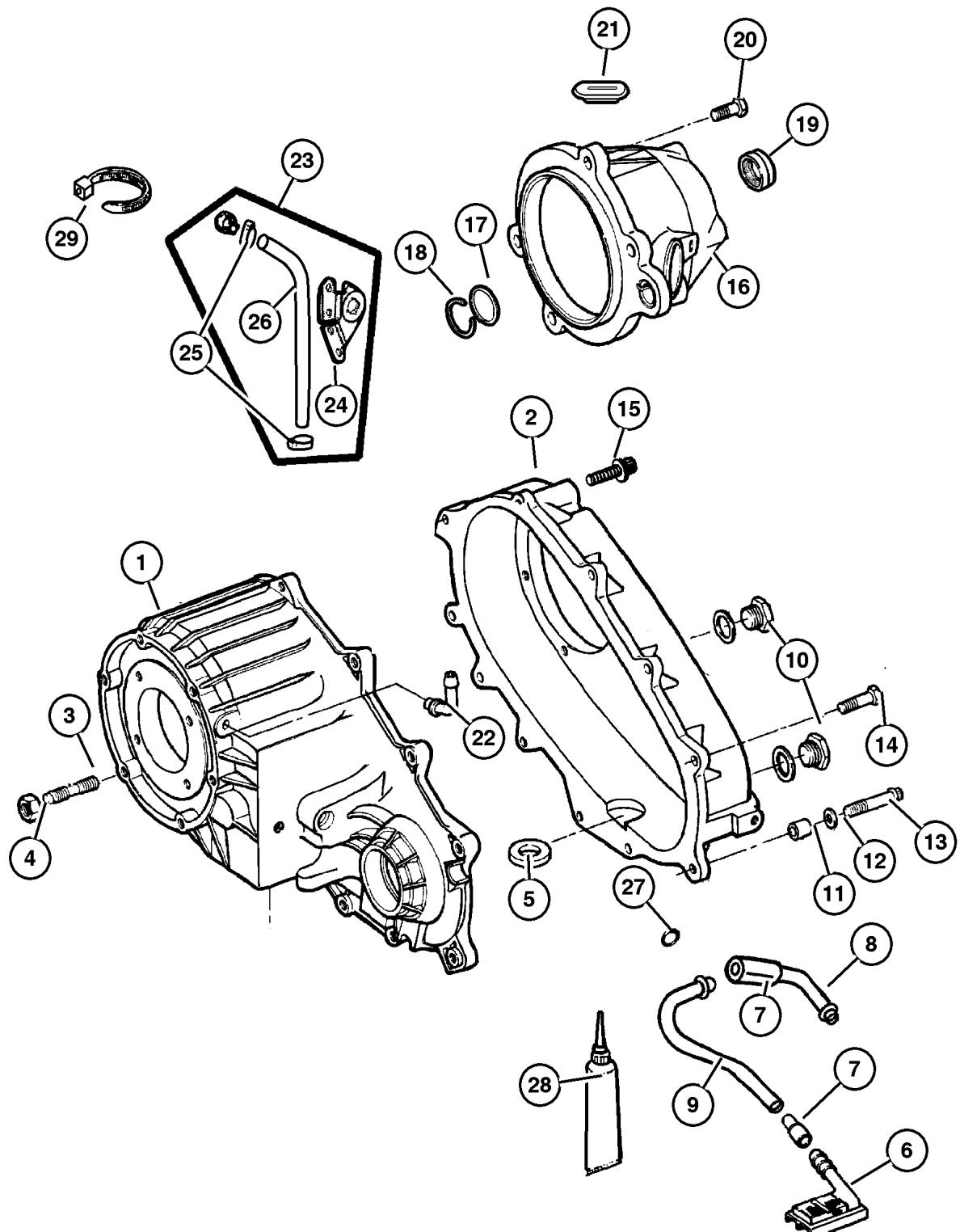


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Case and Related Parts [DHZ]**  
**Figure 147-210**



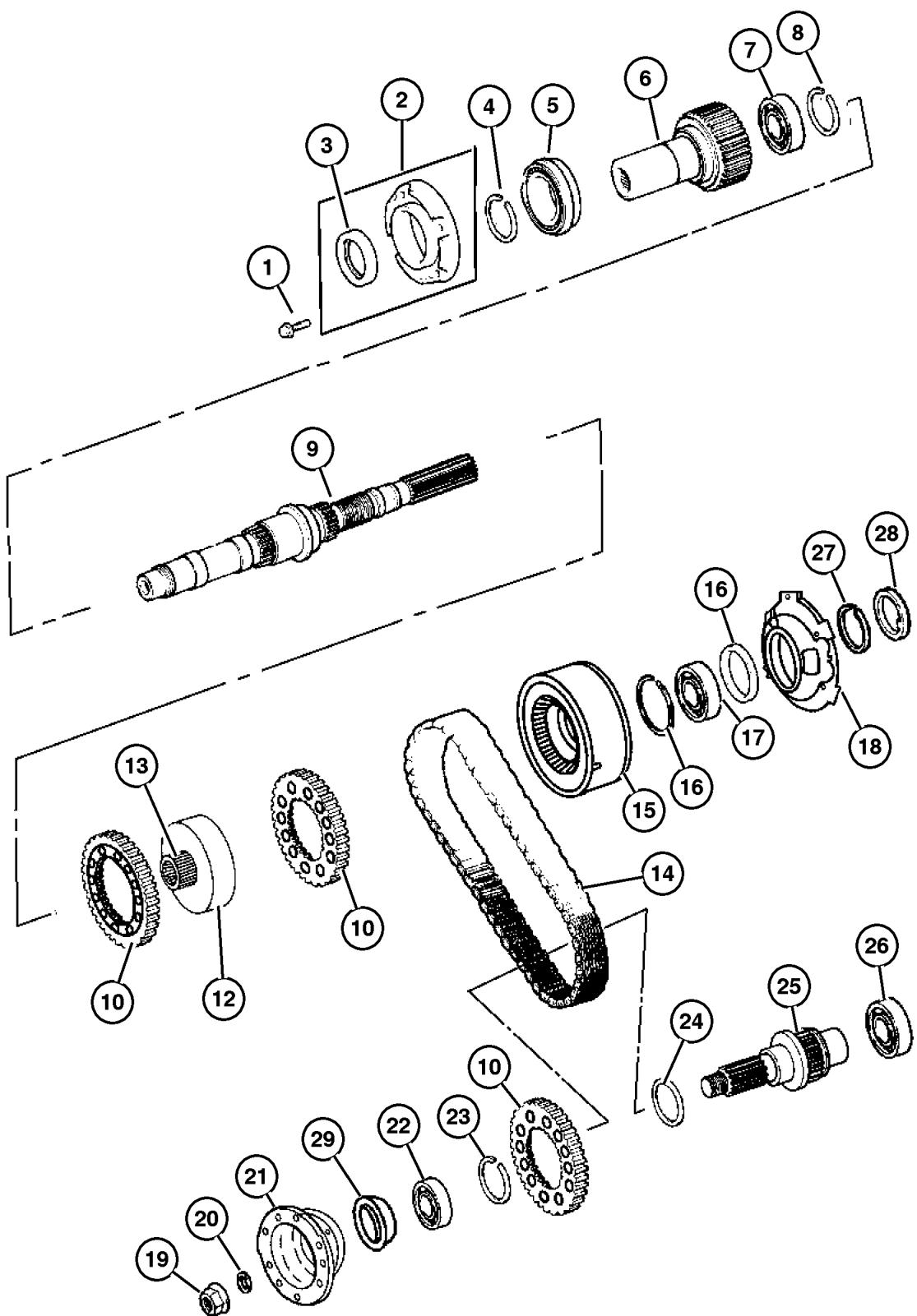
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	#5103 036AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Front
2	5101 823AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Case Rear
3	4505 365	6	J						STUD
4	6033 172	6	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	3681 601	1	J						MAGNET, Transmission
6	5012 326AA	1	J						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
7	5012 327AA	2	J						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
8	5013 018AA	1	J						TUBE, Oil Pickup
9	5012 328AA	1	J						TUBE, Oil Pickup
10	4856 641	2	J						PLUG, Oil Fill
11	4116 310	2	J						DOWEL, Transfer Case
12	4210 983	2	J						WASHER, Flat
13	4210 614	2	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
14	4210 617	6	J						BOLT, Transfer Case
15	J813 0979	3	J						BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
16	5066 086AA	1	J						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
17	4638 902	1	J						BUSHING, Extension Housing
18	4638 905	1	J						SNAP RING
19	4897 298AA	1	J						SEAL, Output Shaft
20	5086 051AA	4	J						BOLT, Retainer
21	5018 919AA	1	J						PLUG
22	4796 910	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
23	52099 366AB	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
24	J400 6661	1	J						CLAMP
25	6502 081	2	J						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
26	HFV00 516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
27	5013 016AB	1	J						SEAL, Transfer Case
28	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
29	J369 3058	1							STRAP, Retaining
									EV0

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Gear Train Single Mode [DHZ]**  
**Figure 147-410**



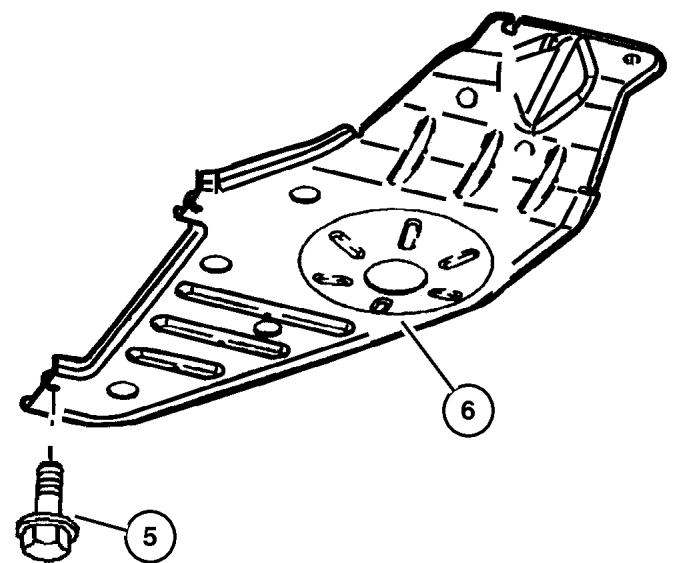
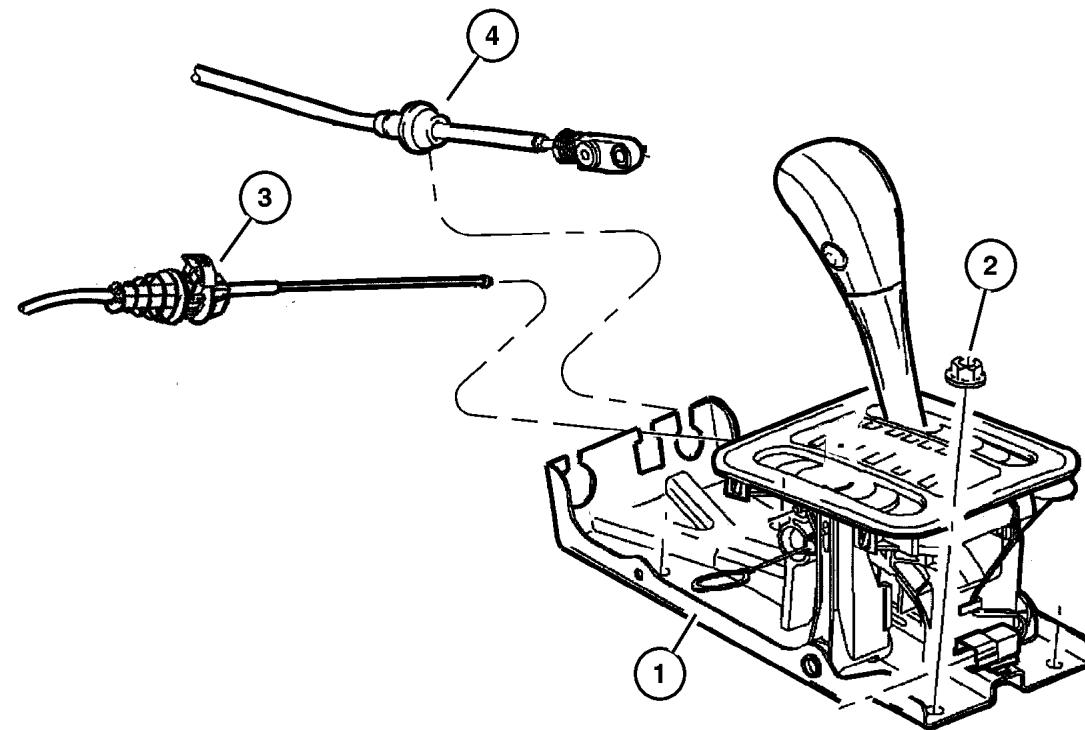
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6501 371	4	J						BOLT, Retainer
2	4338 973	1	J						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
3	5019 020AA	1	J						SEAL, Input Gear
4	0893 31A	1	J						SNAP RING
5	4338 891	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear
6	#5103 037AA	1	J						GEAR, Input
7	8350 3507	1	J						BEARING, Input Shaft
8	3821 558	1	J						SNAP RING
9	5012 313AA	1	J						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
10	5012 319AA	2	J						SPROCKET, Drive
-11	5012 316AA	2	J						SPACER, Sprocket
12	5012 315AA	1	J						CARRIER, Sprocket
13	8350 3543	1	J						BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
14	5012 322AB	1	J						CHAIN, Transfer Case
15	5012 329AA	1	J						PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
16	4446 478	2	J						SNAP RING
17	4638 899	1	J						BEARING, Output Shaft
18	5013 017AB	1	J						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
19	4167 924	1	J						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
20	4210 973	1	J						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
21	5012 308AA	1	J						YODE, Transfer Case
22	2466 224	1	J						BEARING, Output Shaft
23	5012 320AA	1	J						SNAP RING
24	5013 014AA	1	J						WASHER
25	5012 321AA	1	J						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
26	4269 189	1	J						BEARING, Output Shaft
27	5013 014AA	1	J						WASHER
28	5013 015AA	2	J						SNAP RING
29	4798 125	1	J						SEAL, Output Shaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland		ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
		EV0 = All 4.7I Gas		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Gearshift Controls [DHZ]**  
**Figure 147-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	#52080 434AA	1	J			DGK			HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
2	6506 929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	52109 606AA	1				DG0			CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104 060AD	1				DG0			CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
6	5205 8922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

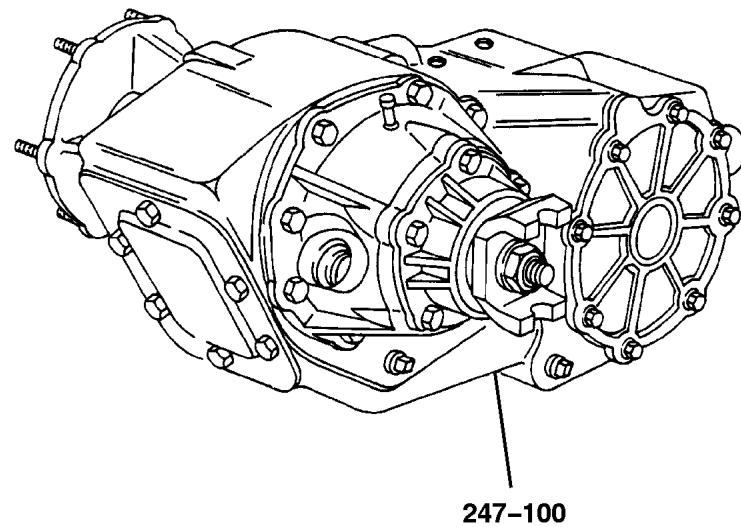
# Group – 247

## Transfer Case Model 247

### GROUP 247 - Transfer Case Model 247

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] ..... Fig. 247-110

#### Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] ..... Fig. 247-210

#### Gear Train

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] ..... Fig. 247-410

#### Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] ..... Fig. 247-910

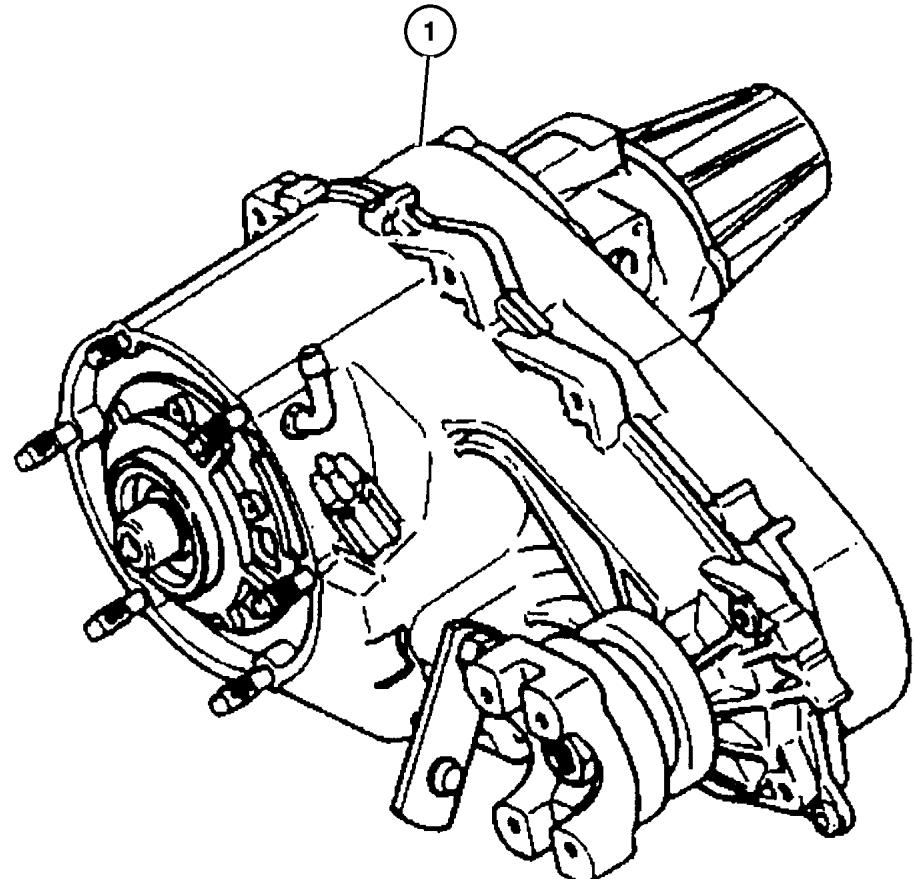
#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] ..... Fig. 247-1210

247-100 Transfer Case Assembly	247-200 Case and Related Parts	247-400 Gear Train	247-900 Fork and Rails
247-1200 Gearshift Controls			

**Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]  
Figure 247-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVO] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52098 871AD	1	J			ER0			TRANSFER CASE, NP247
	52105 905AB	1	J			EVO			

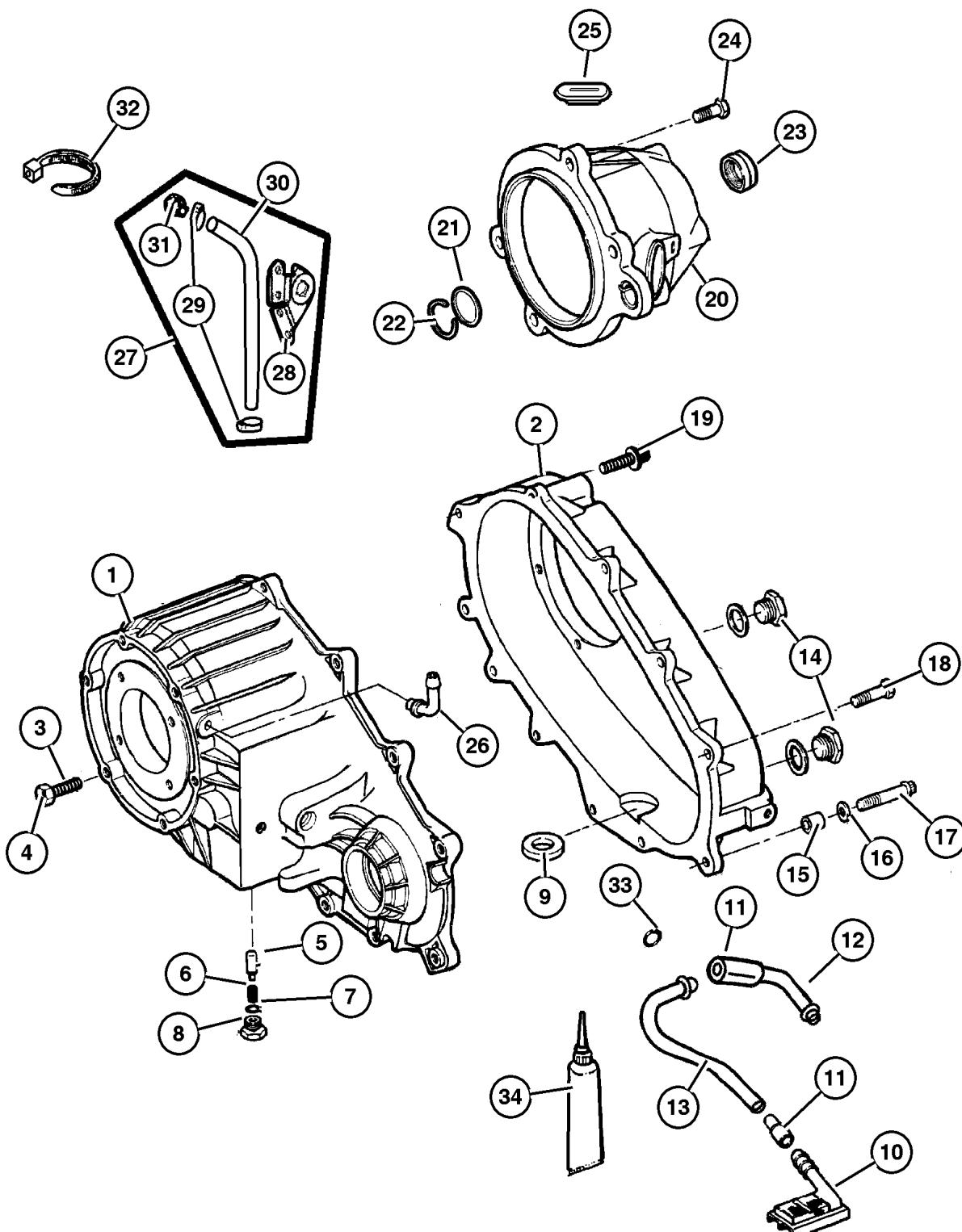


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]  
Figure 247-210**



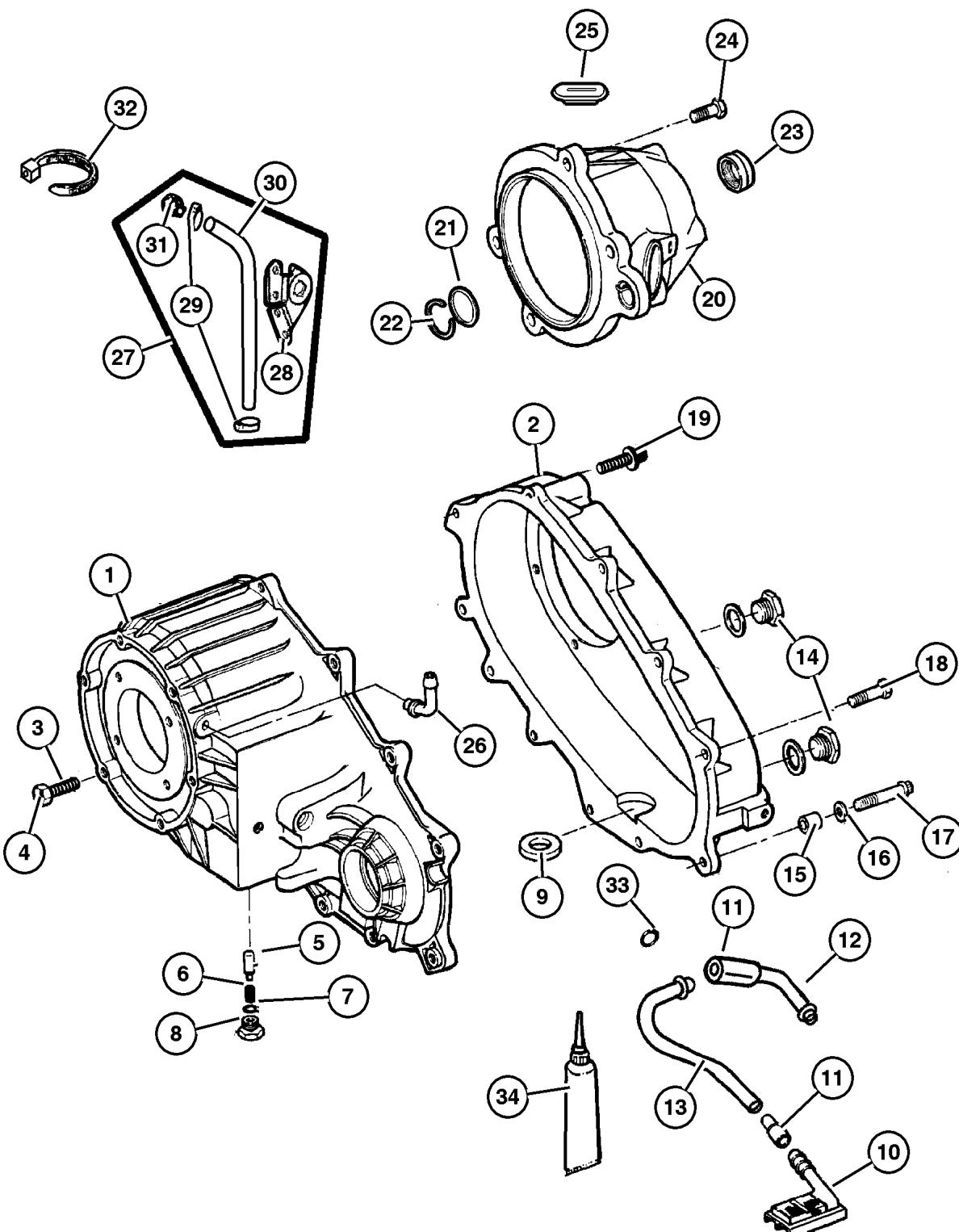
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVO] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transfer Front
	5012 309AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EVO			
2	5101 823AA	1	J			ER0			CASE, Transfer Case Rear
		1	J			EVO			
3	4505 365	6	J			ER0			STUD
	5012 310AA	6	J			EVO			
4	6033 172	6	J			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24			PLUNGER
5	5300 8217	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EVO			
6	4638 497	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	J			EVO			
7	4338 956	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		1	J			EVO			
8	4886 473AA	1	J			ER0			SCREW
		1	J			EVO			
9	3681 601	1	J			ER0			MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J			EVO			
10	5012 326AA	1	J			ER0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J			EVO			
11	5012 327AA	2	J			ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		2	J			EVO			
12	5013 018AA	1	J			ER0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J			EVO			
13	5012 328AA	1	J			ER0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J			EVO			
14									PLUG, Oil Fill

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]  
Figure 247-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4856 641	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
15									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	4116 310	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
16									WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
17									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	4210 614	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
18									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	6	J			ER0			
		6	J			EV0			
19									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
	J813 0979	3	J			ER0			
		3	J			EV0			
20									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	5066 086AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
21									BUSHING, Extension Housing
	4638 902	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
22									SNAP RING
	0893 31A	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
23									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4897 298AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
24									BOLT, Retainer
	6501 371	4	J			ER0			
		4	J			EV0			
25									PLUG
	5018 919AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
26									VENT, Transfer Case
	4796 910	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
27	52099 366AD	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
28	J400 5701	1	J						CLIP

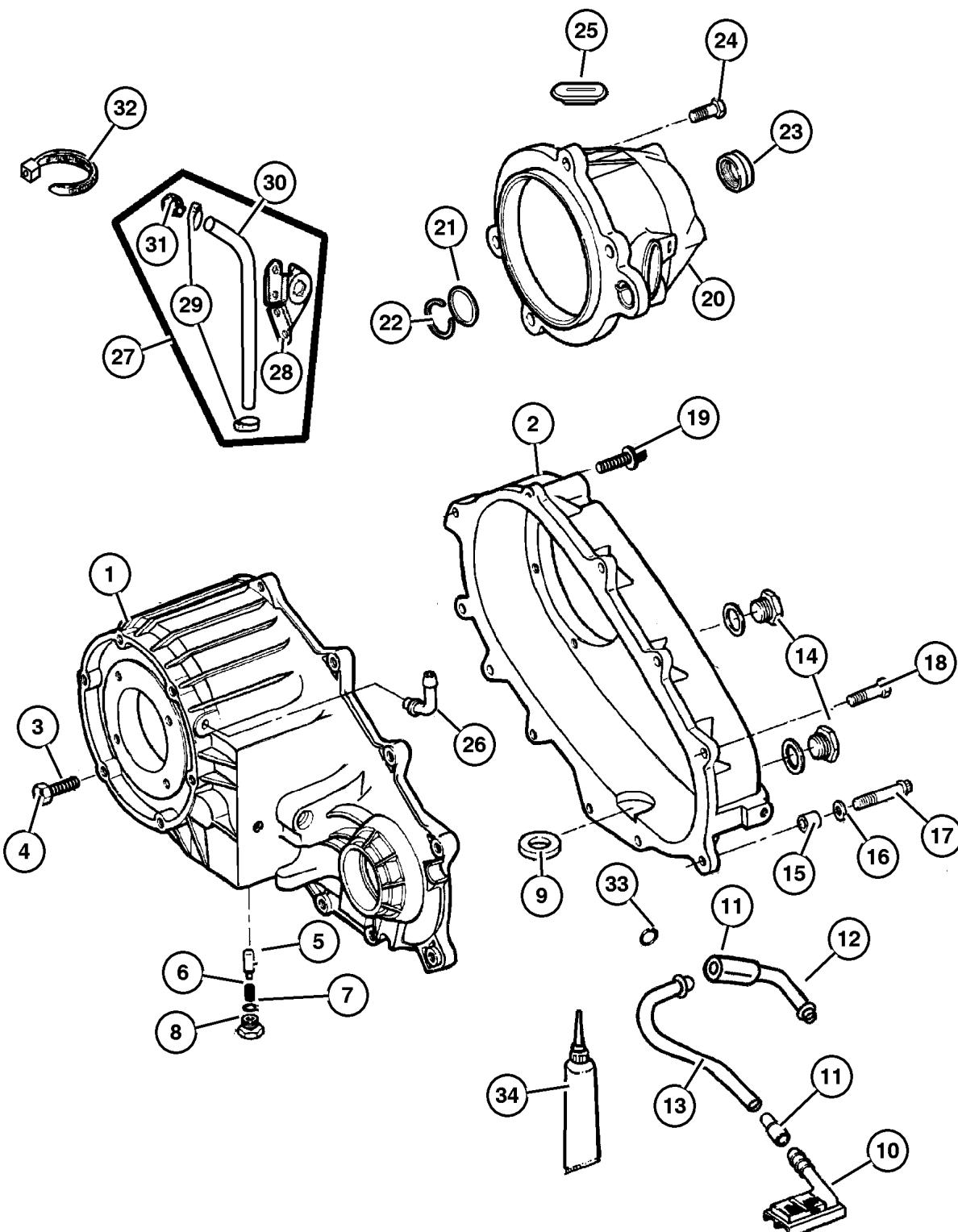
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
M = Sport	T = 2WD			
P = Limited				
S = Overland				

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]  
Figure 247-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	6502 081	2	J						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
30	HFV00 516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
31	J535 2955	1	J						VENT, Axle
32	J369 3058	1						EV0	STRAP, Retaining
33									SEAL, Transfer Case
	5013 016AB	1	J					ER0	
		1	J					EV0	
34									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J					ER0	
		1	J					EV0	

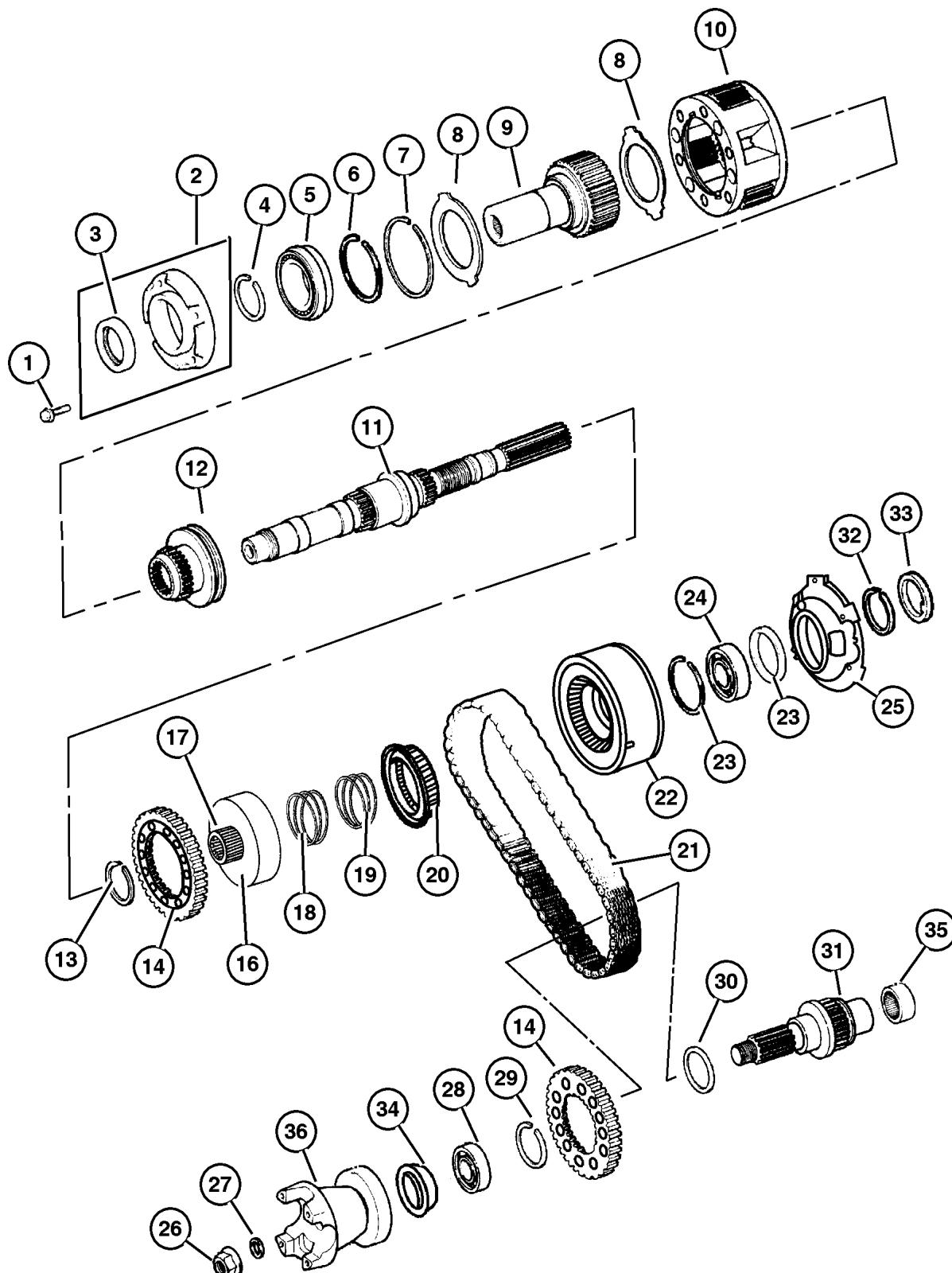


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]  
Figure 247-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	6501 371	4	J			ER0			BOLT, Retainer
2	4338 973	1	J			EV0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
3	5019 020AA	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Input Gear
4	3821 558	1	J			EV0			SNAP RING
5	4746 155	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Input Gear
6	4338 910	1	J			EV0			SNAP RING
7	4338 909	1	J			ER0			RING
8	4338 908	2	J			EV0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
9	4798 126	1	J			ER0			GEAR, Input
10	5012 311AA	1	J			EV0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	4796 903AB	1	J			ER0			
12	5012 313AA	1	J			EV0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
13	5012 314AA	1	J			ER0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1	J			EV0			SNAP RING

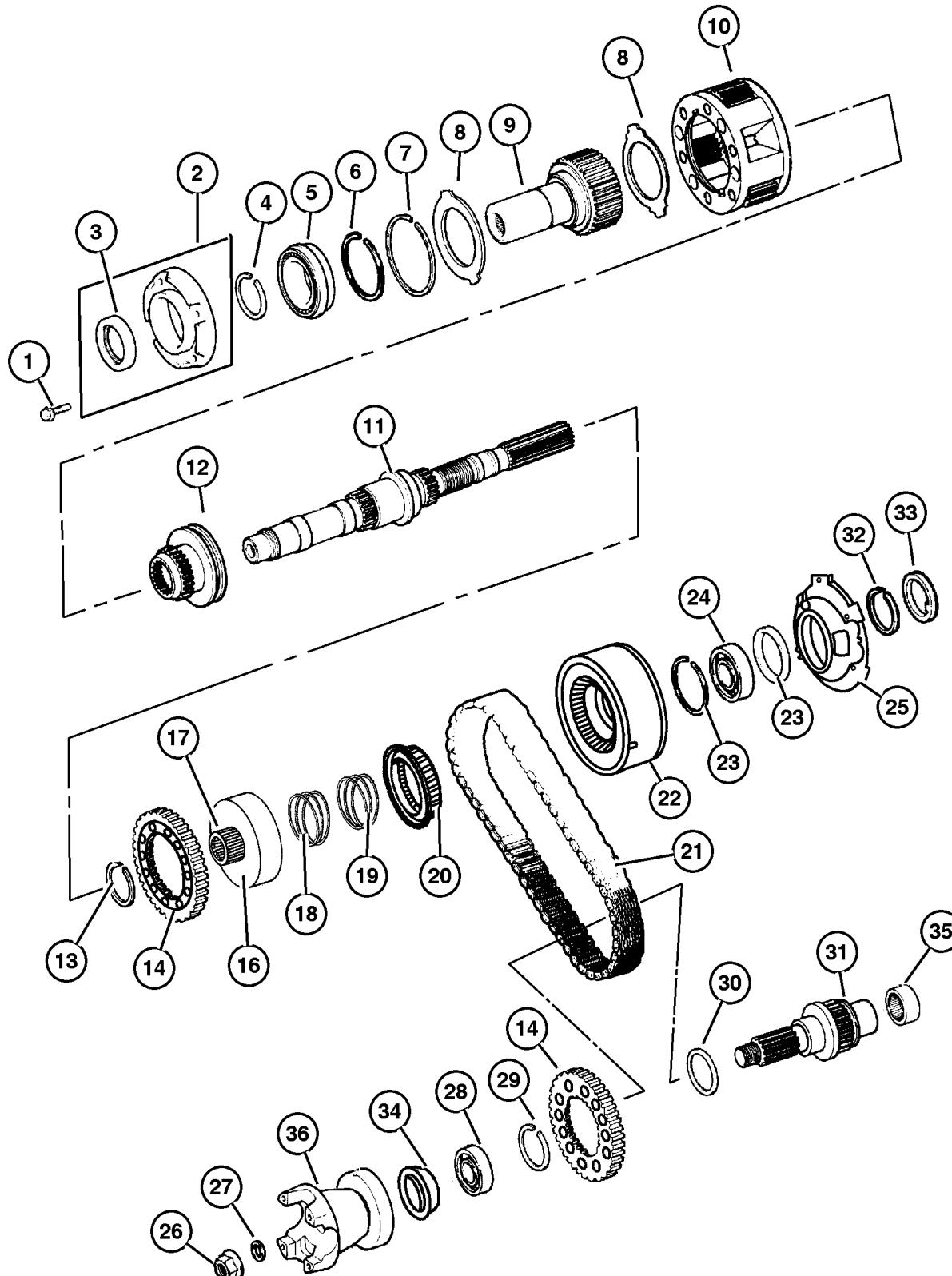
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES H = Laredo M = Sport P = Limited S = Overland	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
--	----------------------------	---------------------	--	--

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]  
Figure 247-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4798 130	1	J			ER0			
14		1	J			EV0			
	5012 319AA	2	J			ER0			SPROCKET, Drive
		2	J			EV0			
-15	5012 316AA	2	J			ER0			SPACER, Sprocket
		2	J			EV0			
16	5012 315AA	1	J			ER0			CARRIER, Sprocket
		1	J			EV0			
17	8350 3543	1	J			ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
18	4798 131	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Clutch
		1	J			EV0			
19	4897 521AA	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Clutch
		1	J			EV0			
20	4897 520AA	1	J			ER0			CLUTCH, Oneway
		1	J			EV0			
21	5012 322AB	1	J			ER0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
22	5012 329AA	1	J			ER0			PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
		1	J			EV0			
23	4446 478	2	J			ER0			SNAP RING
		2	J			EV0			
24	4638 899	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J			EV0			
25	5013 017AB	1	J			ER0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J			EV0			
26	4167 924	1	J			ER0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
		1	J			EV0			
27									WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke

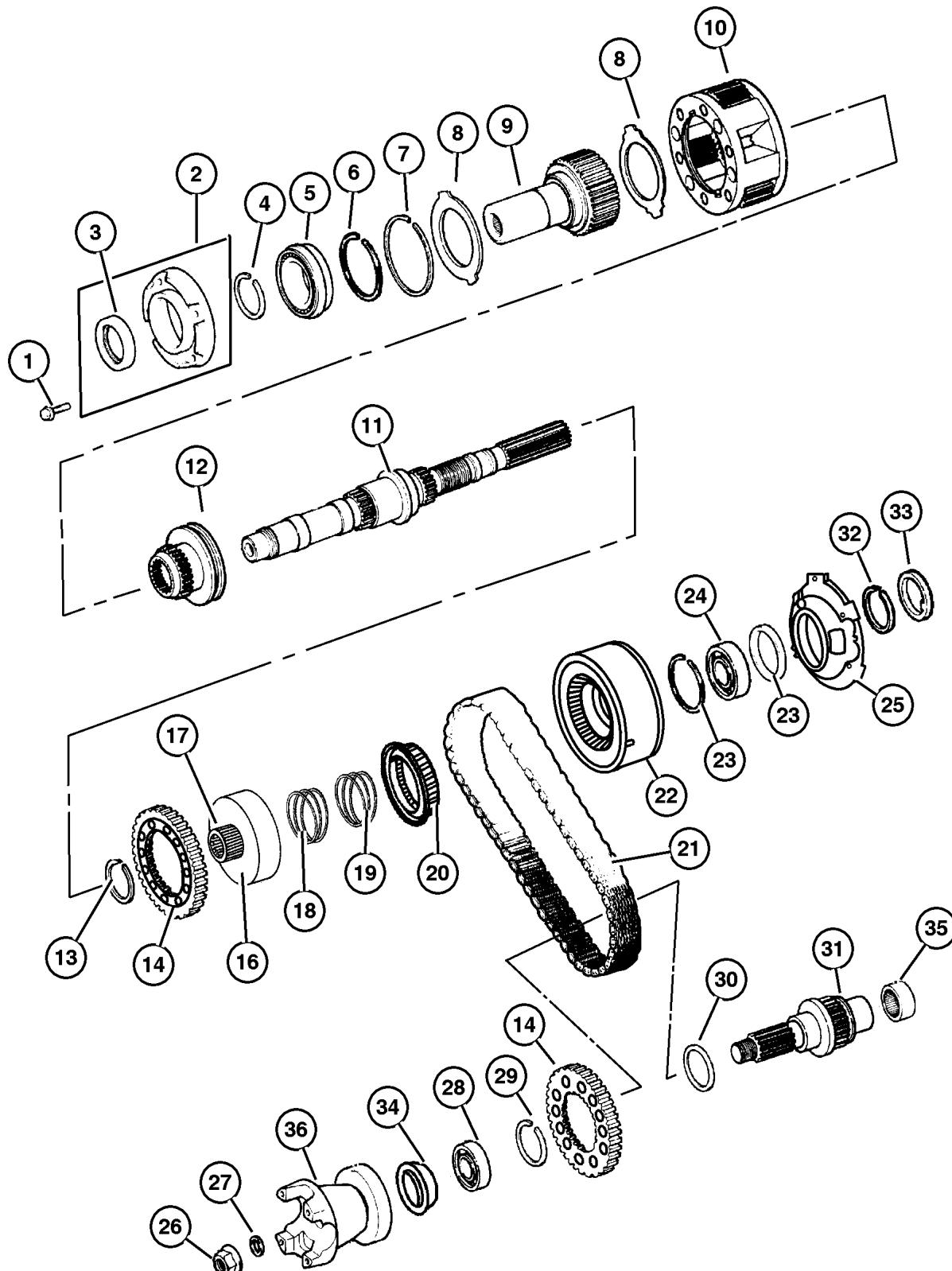
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
M = Sport	T = 2WD			
P = Limited				
S = Overland				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]  
Figure 247-410**



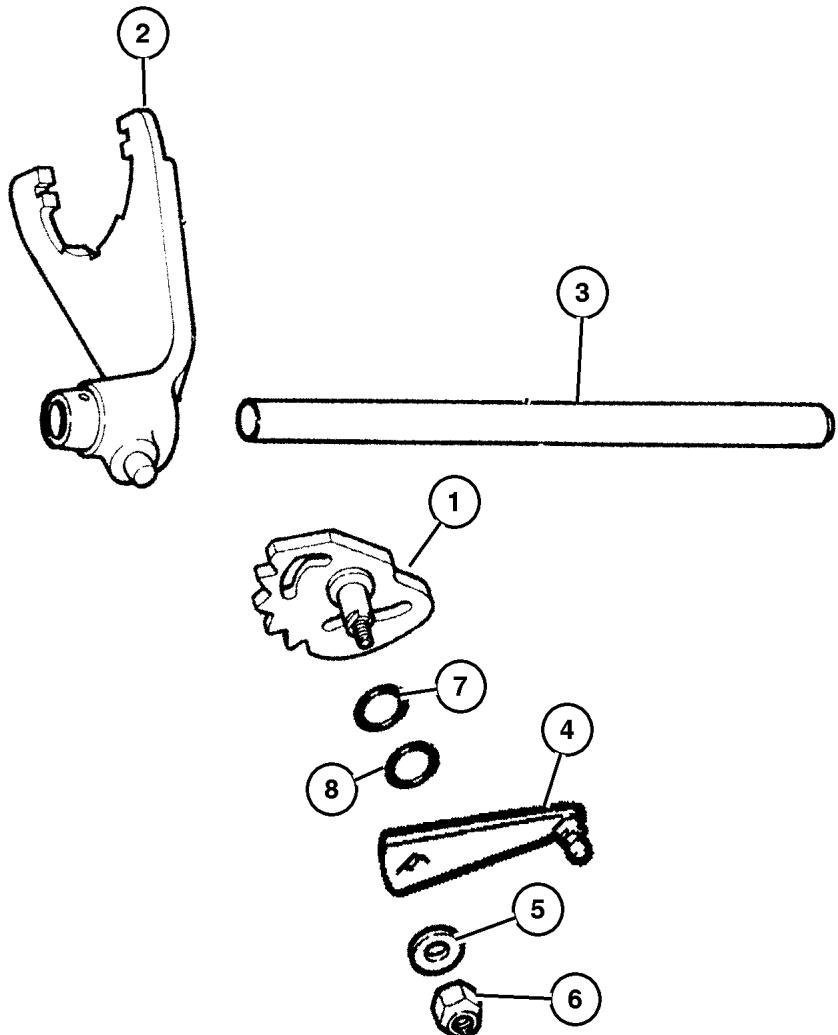
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4210 973	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
28	2466 224	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J			EV0			
29	5012 320AA	2	J			EV0			SNAP RING
		2	J			ER0			
30	5013 014AA	1	J			ER0			WASHER
		1	J			EV0			
31	5012 321AA	1	J			ER0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
32	5013 014AA	1	J			ER0			WASHER
		1	J			EV0			
33	4446 478	2	J			ER0			SNAP RING
		2	J			EV0			
34	4798 125	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J			EV0			
35	4269 189	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J			EV0			
36	5012 308AA	1	J			ER0			YODE, Transfer Case
	5019 514AA	1	J			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]  
Figure 247-910



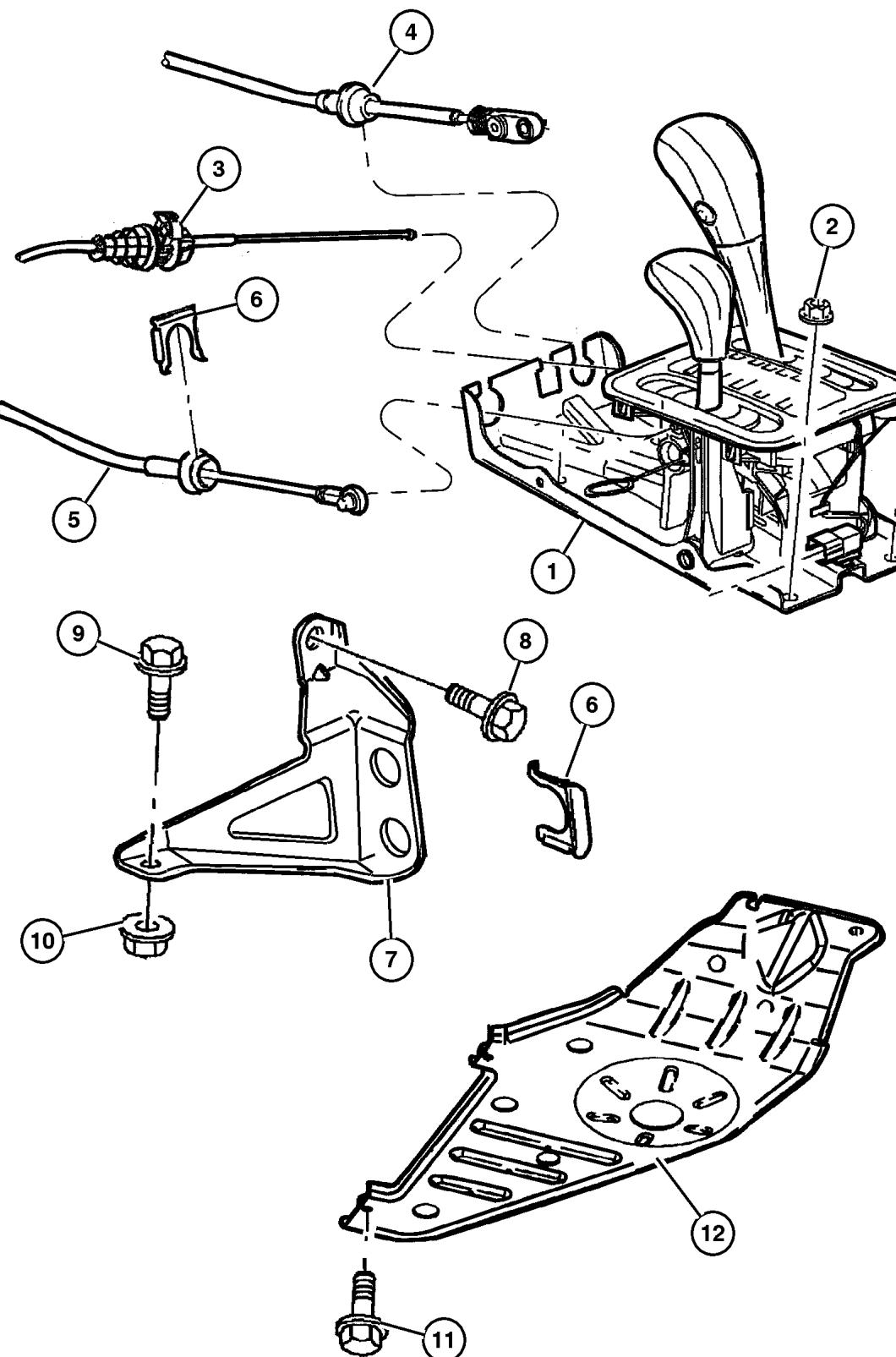
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVO] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	5012 312AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EVO			
2									FORK, Range
	4798 136	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EVO			
3									RAIL, Transfer Case
	4798 135	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EVO			
4									LEVER, Transfer Case
	5012 333AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EVO			
5									WASHER, Flat
	S243 6163	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EVO			
6									NUT
	6030 310	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EVO			
7									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EVO			
8									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 964	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EVO			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD					DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD					DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
P = Limited							
S = Overland							
				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI			
				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]  
Figure 247-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech Eight Cylinder Engine									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52109 672AC	1	J		ER0, DGK,				HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter With [DHF] Without [DSB]
					EV0	DGQ			
	52109 673AD	1	J	ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ				With [DHF] And [DSB]
2	6506 929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	52109 606AA	1							CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104 060AD	1							CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52104 218AB	1	J						CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	4269 830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
7									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52104 220AB	1	J						DGQ
	5210 4219	1	J						DGK
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6101 054	1	J						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	6503 231	1	J						NUT, Brake Line
11	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
12	5205 8922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

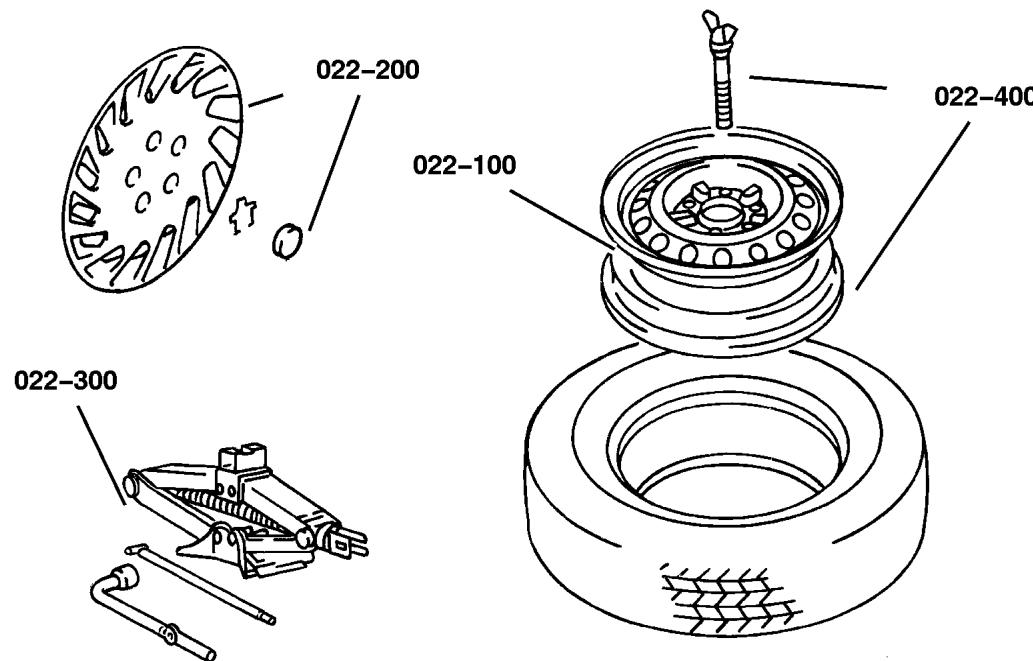
# Group – 022

## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

### GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and Hardware ..... Fig. 022-130

#### Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps, Wheel Cover and center ..... Fig. 022-230

#### Jack Stowage

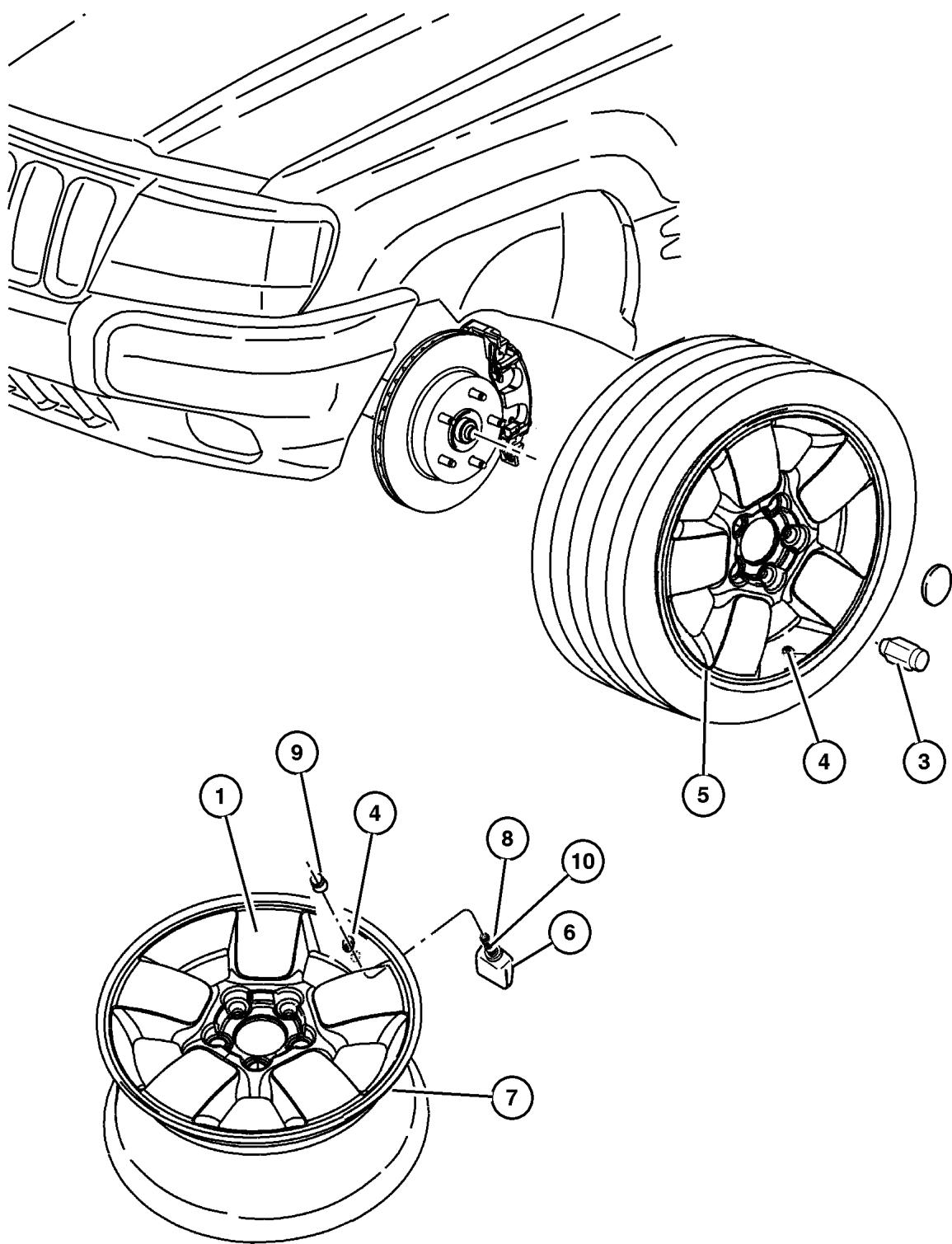
Jack Stowage ..... Fig. 022-330

#### Spare Tire Stowage

Spare Wheel Stowage ..... Fig. 022-460

022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage

**Wheels and Hardware**  
**Figure 022-130**



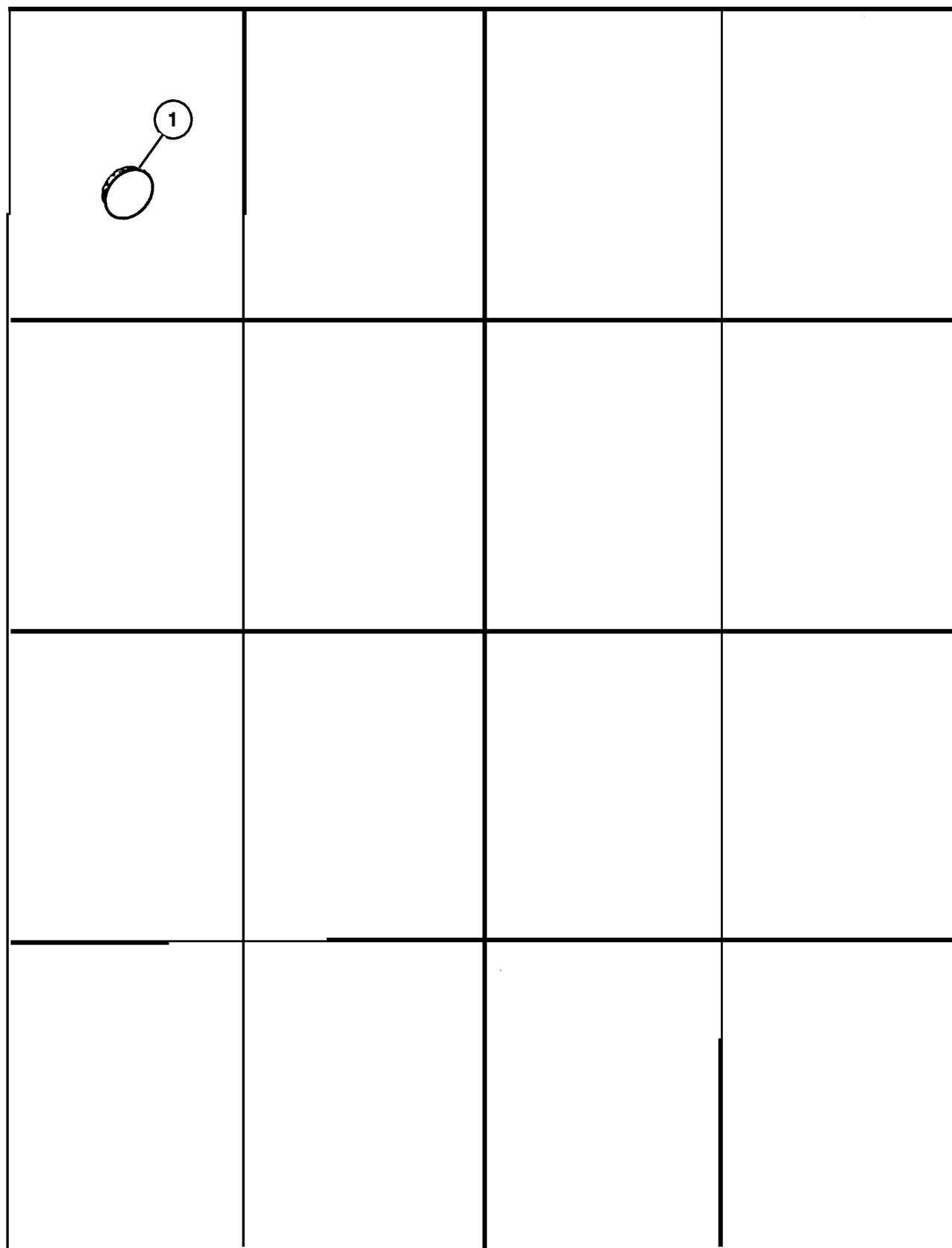
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code WDR,WDS = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel									
Note: Sales Code WGP = 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum									
Note: Sales Code WFZ = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum, 7 Spoke									
1	52080 260AA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum [WGM]
	52080 333AA	4							[WGW]
	5EZ98 TAEAB	4							[WDS]
	5EZ99 PAKAD	4							[WDR]
	#5HE38 PAKAC	4							[WGP], Small Cap
	5HF54 PAKAA	4							[WGP], Large Cap [5HF45PAKAA]
	5HU03 MA8AA	4							[WFZ]
	5HF55 ZDRAA	4							[WFQ]
	#52080 465AA	4							[WPV]
-2	4766 601AA	1							WHEEL, Steel
	5208 8446	1							[WF1]
3	6036 310AA	20							[WDQ]
4	2073 355	5							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
5									STEM, Wheel Valve
6	52088 990AC	4							WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52109 664AA	1							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem
8	52088 961AA	5							MAGNET
9	5083 124AA	4							NUT
10	5083 123AA	4							CAP, Valve Stem, Chrome
-11	4897 346AA	4							GROMMET
									VALVE CORE, WHEEL SENSOR
									VALVE, ALUMINUM

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Caps, Wheel Cover and center**  
**Figure 022-230**



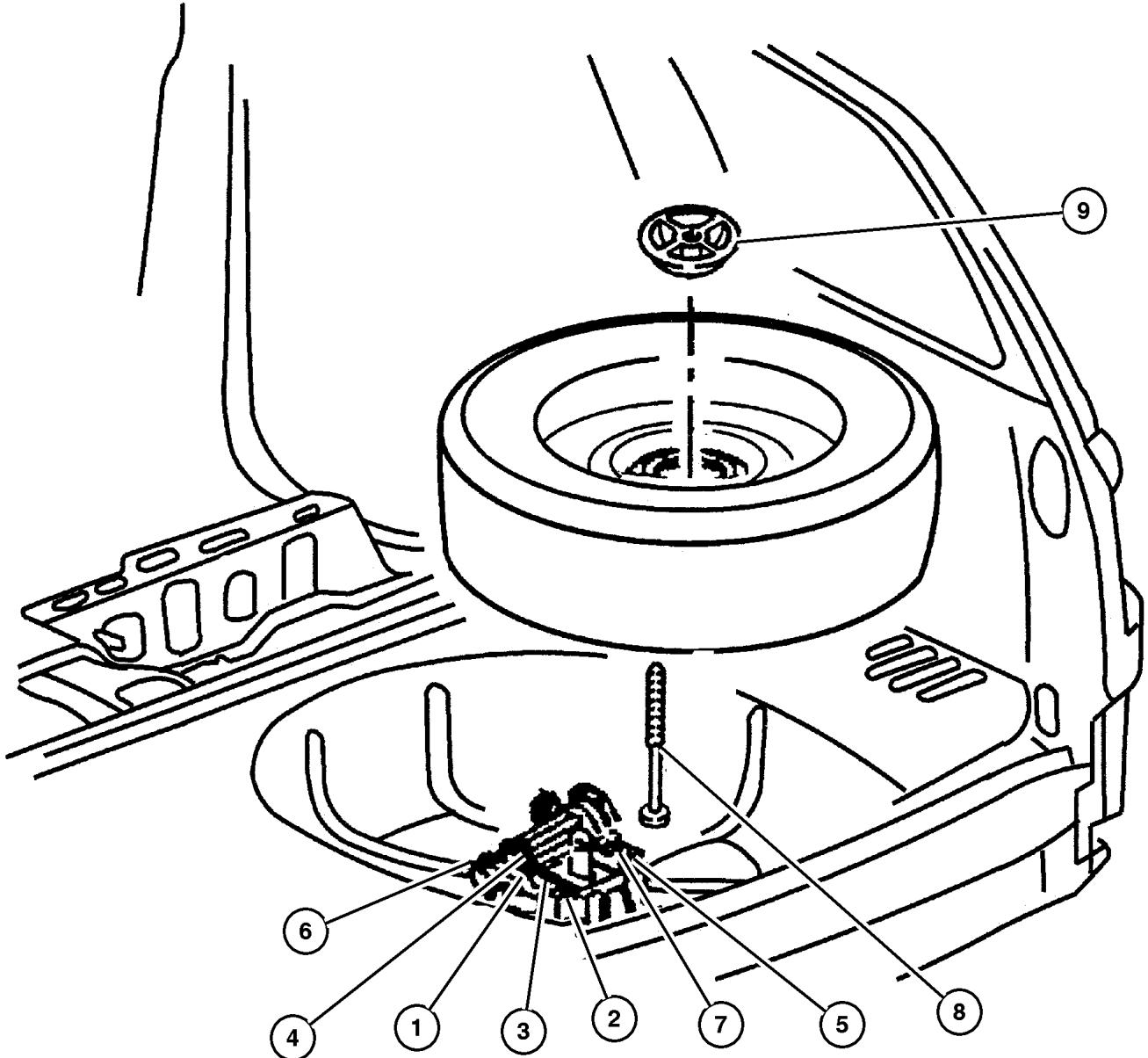
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Note:</b>									
WFZ = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum									
WGP = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum									
WDR = 16 x 7.0 Aluminum									
WGM = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum									
WDS = 16 x 7.0 Aluminum									
1									
52080 263AA 4									
52080 334AA 4									
52059 522AA 4									
5HF52 XZAAA 4									
#52080 466AA 4									
[WGM]									
[WGW]									
[WDR,WDS,WGP] Small Cap									
[WGP], For Large Cap [WGP]									
Use 5HF45PAKAA.									
[WGG,WF9,WFQ]									
[WPV]									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Jack Stowage**  
**Figure 022-330**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	#52080 427AA	1							JACK
2	5205 9121	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle, With [RCE]
3	#52059 122AC	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
4									BRACKET, Tool Hold Down
	52059 134AA	2							Bottle Jack
	#52080 435AA	1							Scissor Jack [under seat]
5	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	52059 105AB	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
7	52059 148AA	1							CLIP
8									J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	52059 414AD	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
-10	6503 070	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down

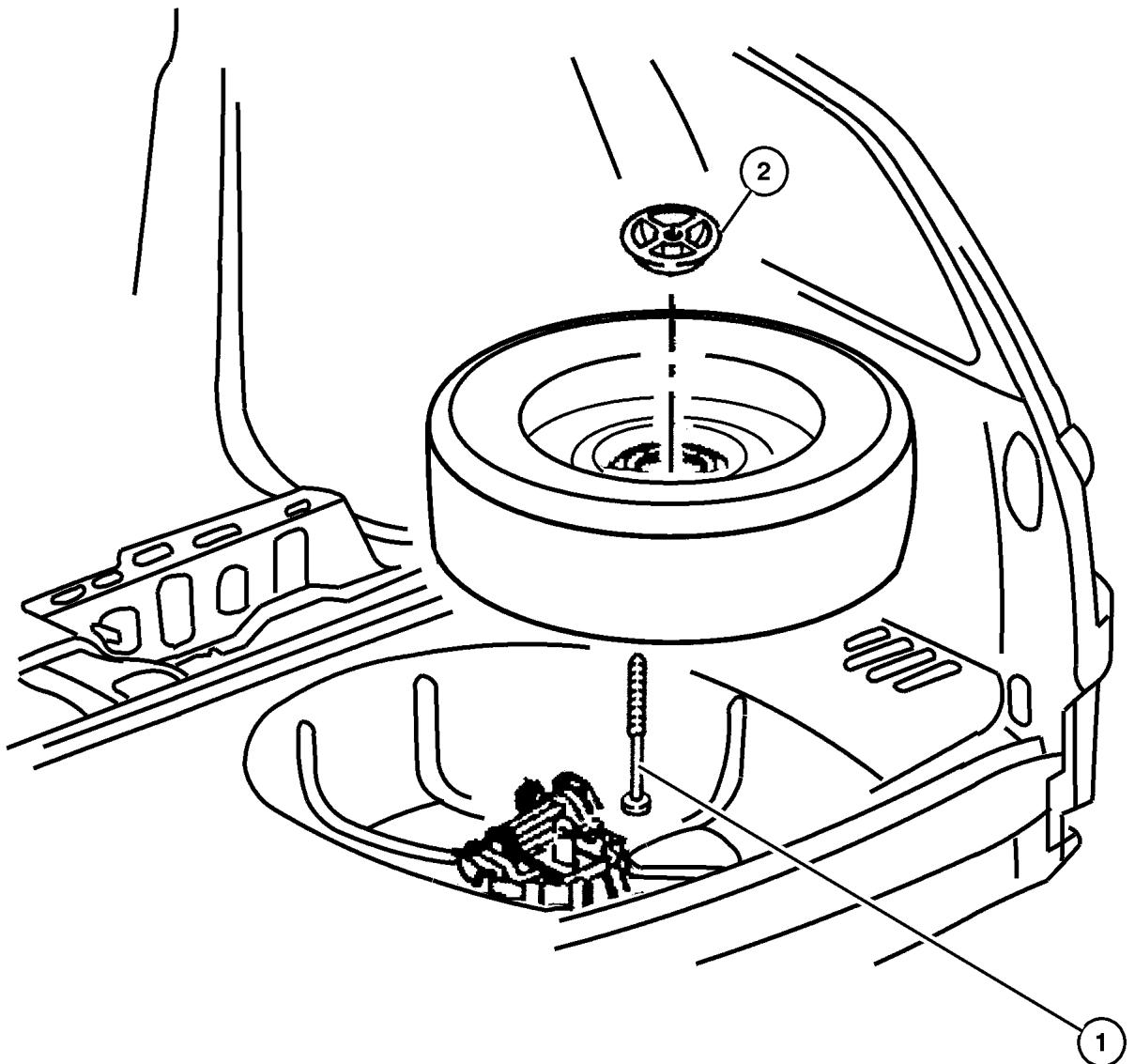
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
		EV0 = All 4.7I Gas		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Spare Wheel Stowage**  
**Figure 022-460**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059 169AB	1							BOLT, J, M10x1.5x150
2	52059 414AD	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Group – 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

### GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Lock Cylinders and Keys

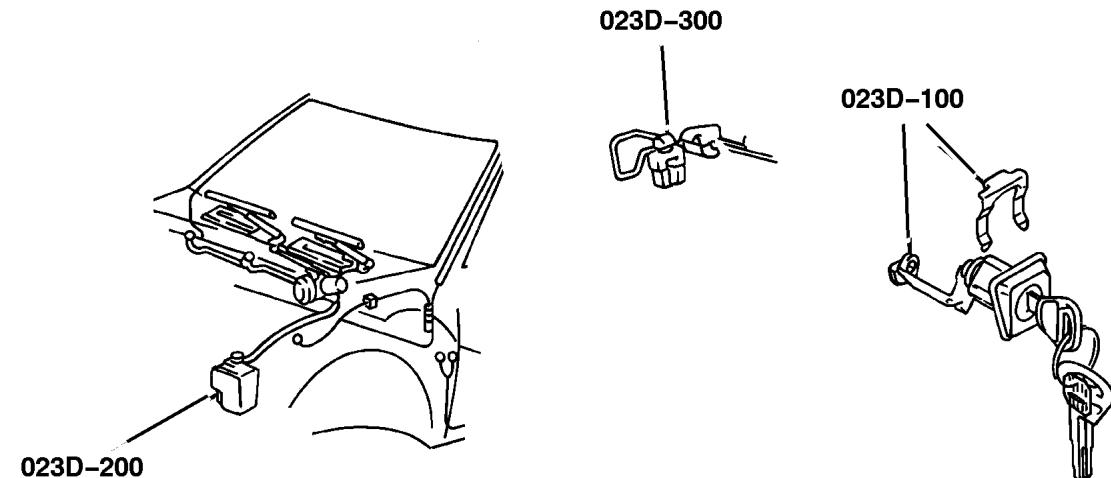
Lock Cylinder & Keys ..... Fig. 23D-130

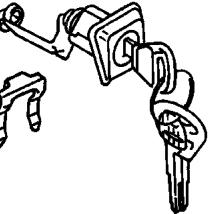
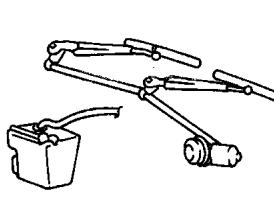
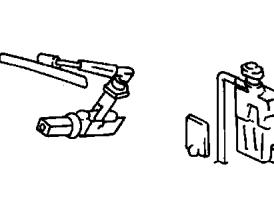
#### Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper & Washer ..... Fig. 23D-230

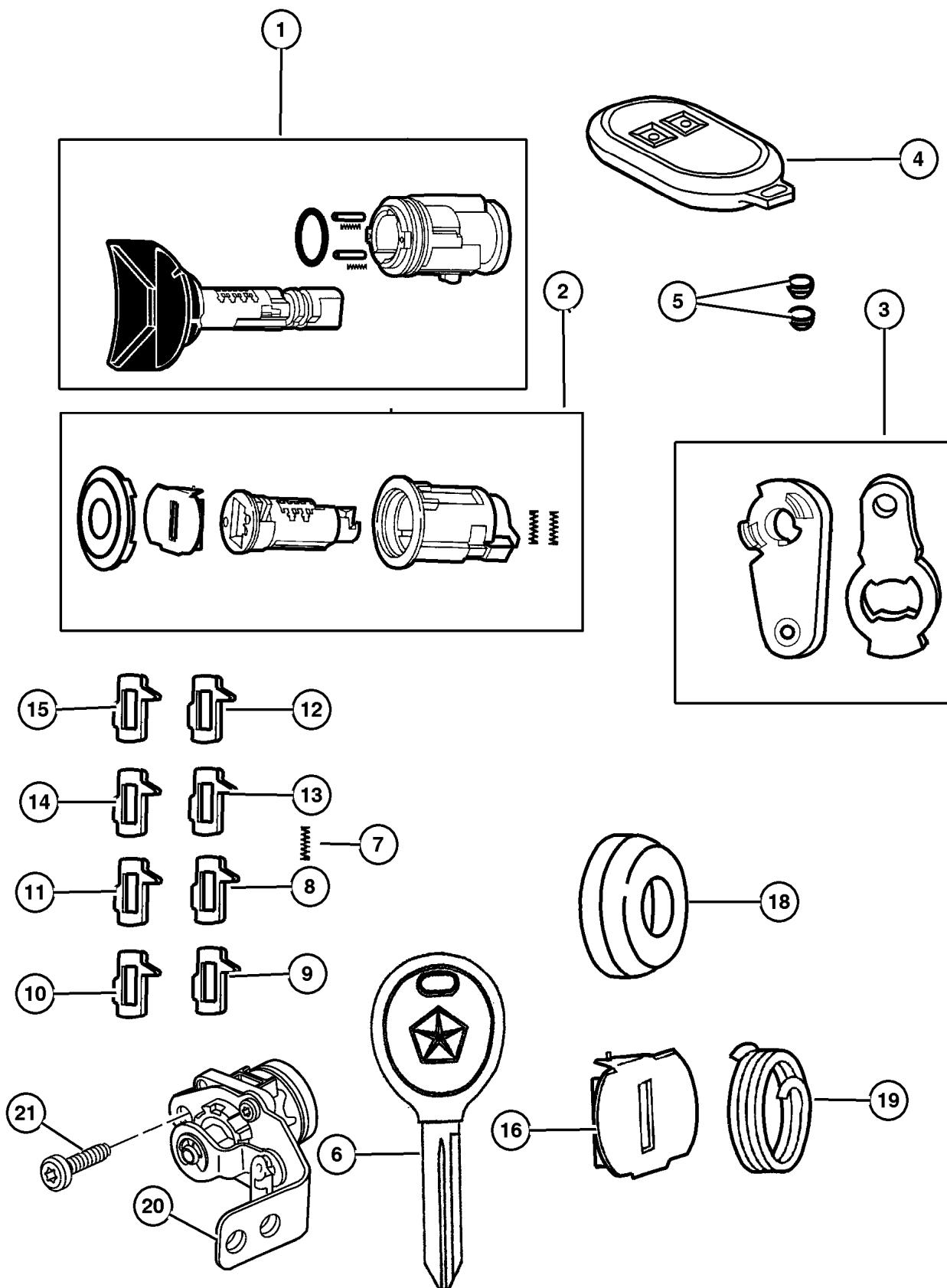
#### Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper & Washer System ..... Fig. 23D-330



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	
			

**Lock Cylinder & Keys**  
**Figure 23D-130**



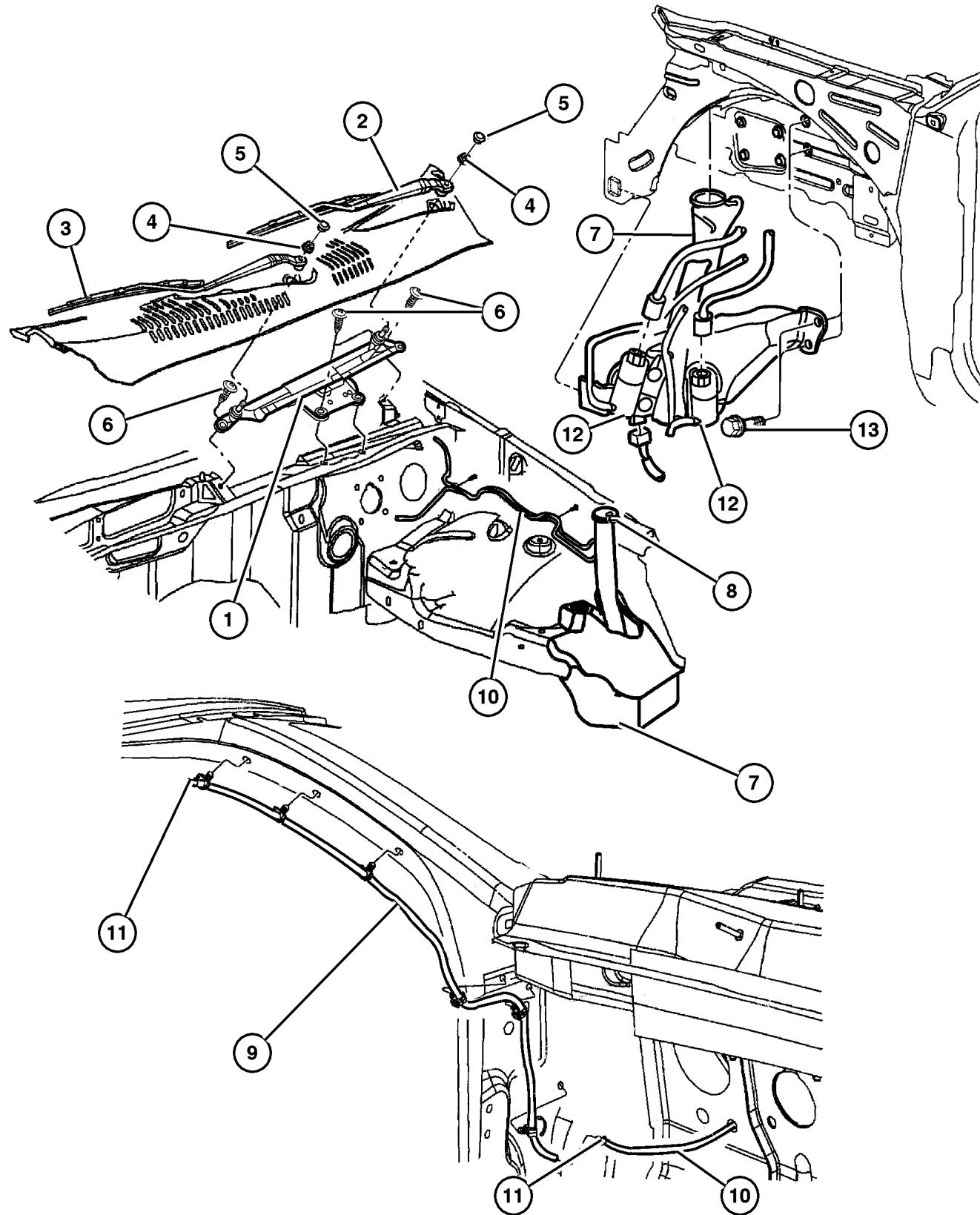
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5083 915AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	5013 682AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	55136 554AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
4	56036 859AD	1							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	56036 860AD	1							Frequency 315 (#1) Primary Driver
	8350 4802	1							Frequency 433 (#2) Secondary
	5018 699AA	1							Driver
5	5010 883AB	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
6	4778 117	1	T						KEY, Master
7	4778 118	1	T						SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
8	4778 119	1	T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
	1								1, Wide
9	4778 120	1	T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
	2								2, Wide
10	4778 121	1	T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
	3								3, Wide
11	4778 122	1	T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
	4								4, Wide
12	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1,
	5010 880AA	1							Sidebar
13	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2,
	5010 882AA	1							Sidebar
14	5019 605AA	1	T						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3,
	4778 149	1	T						Sidebar
15	4778 123	1							Sidebar
16	55136 763AA	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate,
	5013 808AA	1							Bright, Serviced in Lock Kit Only,
	55136 557AA	1							(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	4778 124	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
18	4686 665AC	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
19	4378 793	1	J						SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
20	5010 883AB	1							BRACKET, Security
21	5010 884AA	1							SCREW, Security Bracket Mounting
22	4686 665AC	1							SWITCH, Security Alarm
23	4378 793	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
24	5010 885AA	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
		EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Windshield Wiper & Washer**  
**Figure 23D-230**



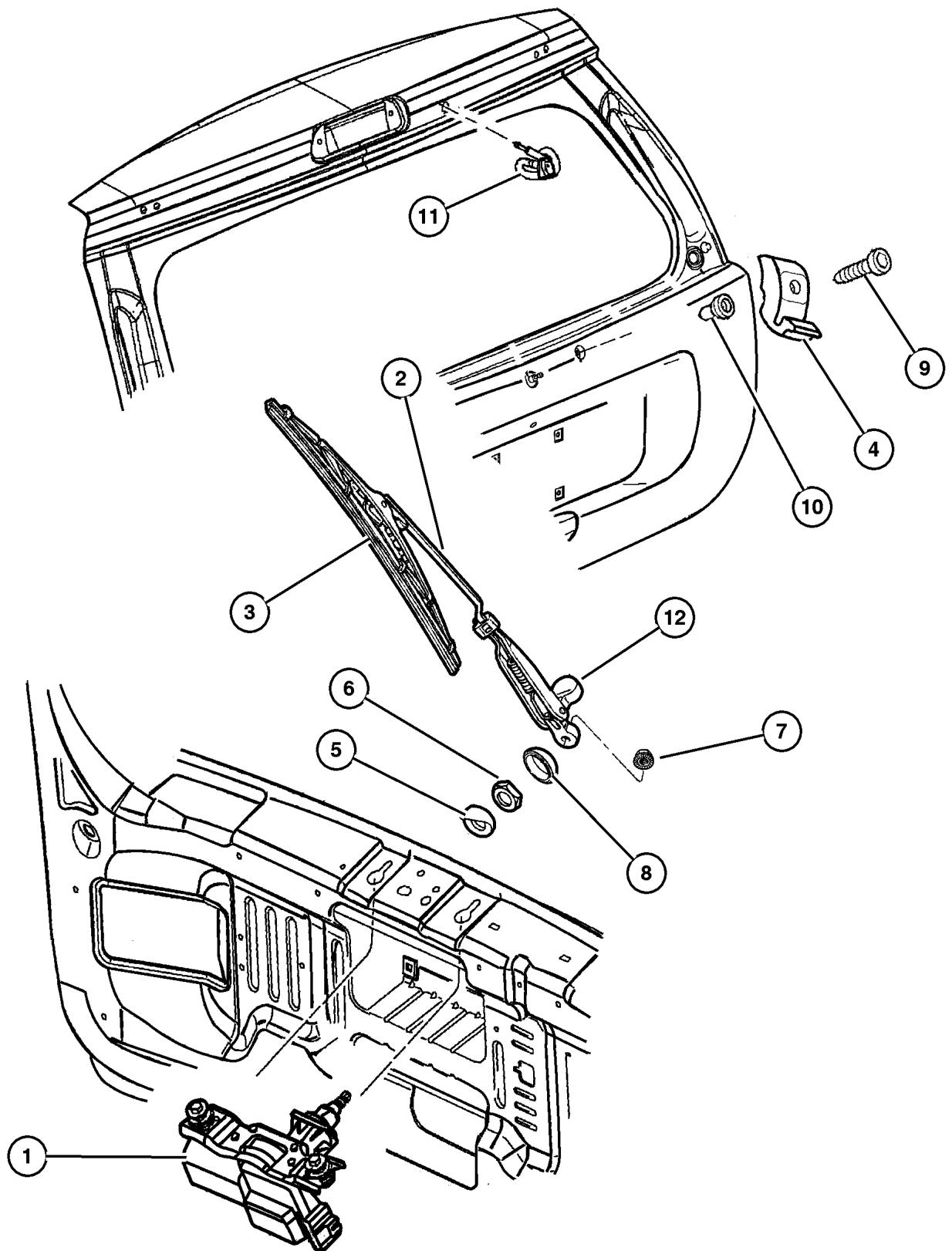
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EVO]=4.7L Engine									
1	55155 092AD	1							MODULE, Wiper, Wiper Motor Included
2	5102 042AA	1							ARM, Wiper Drivers Side
	5102 043AA	1							Passenger Side
3	5102 044AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
4	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
5	55155 765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	5069 421AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
8	5012 603AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	55155 522AF	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
10	HWV00 532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
11	4778 224	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
12	55077 301AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
13									SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14	55156 723AA	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-15	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-16	5013 755AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Sensor Grommet
-17	5011 809AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
-18	55155 694AB	1							HOSE, Washer Reservoir

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Rear Wiper & Washer System**  
**Figure 23D-330**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 122AG	1							MOTOR, Wiper
2	5102 882AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	5102 881AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
4	5515 5124	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
5	5515 5358	1							BEZEL, Wiper Motor
6	6507 801AA	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
7	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	5507 6650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
9	6505 062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
10	6503 245	1							RIVET, Ramp Attaching
11	55155 201AC	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
12	55077 097AC	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
-13	55077 241AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-14	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	55155 524AC	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo

M = Sport

P = Limited

S = Overland

LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas

EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

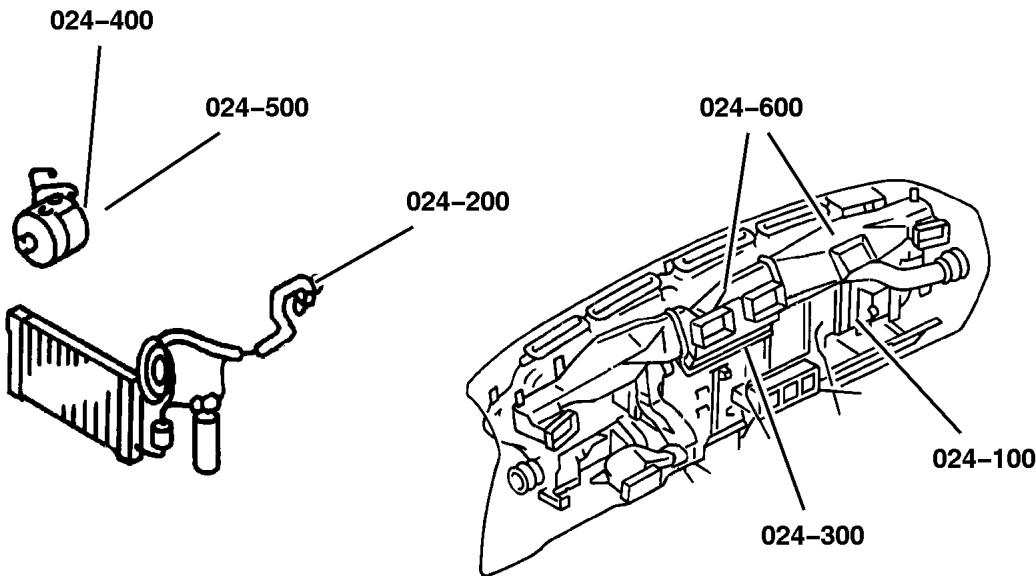
# Group – 024

## Air Conditioning & Heater

### GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Air Conditioner and Heater Units

- HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD ..... Fig. 024-150
- HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD ..... Fig. 024-170

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

- Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 024-240
- Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-245
- Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines ..... Fig. 024-250
- Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-255
- Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls ..... Fig. 024-260

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

- Control, Heater and Air Conditioner ..... Fig. 024-330

#### Air Conditioning Compressor

- Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 024-410
- Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-420

#### Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

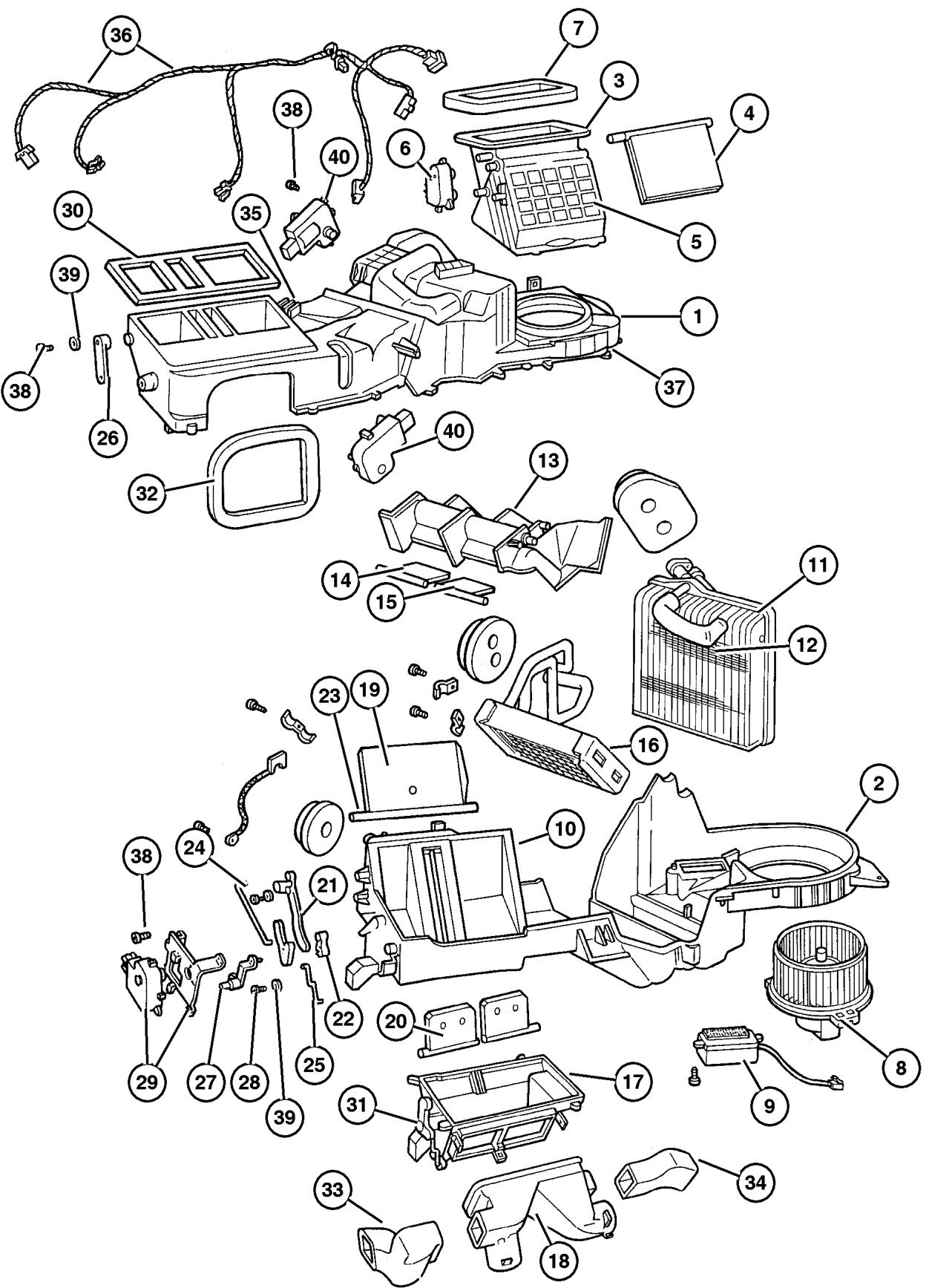
- Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 024-510
- Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-520

#### Air Ducts and Outlets

- Air Ducts and Outlets ..... Fig. 024-610

<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor
<b>024-500</b> Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets		

**HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD**  
**Figure 024-150**



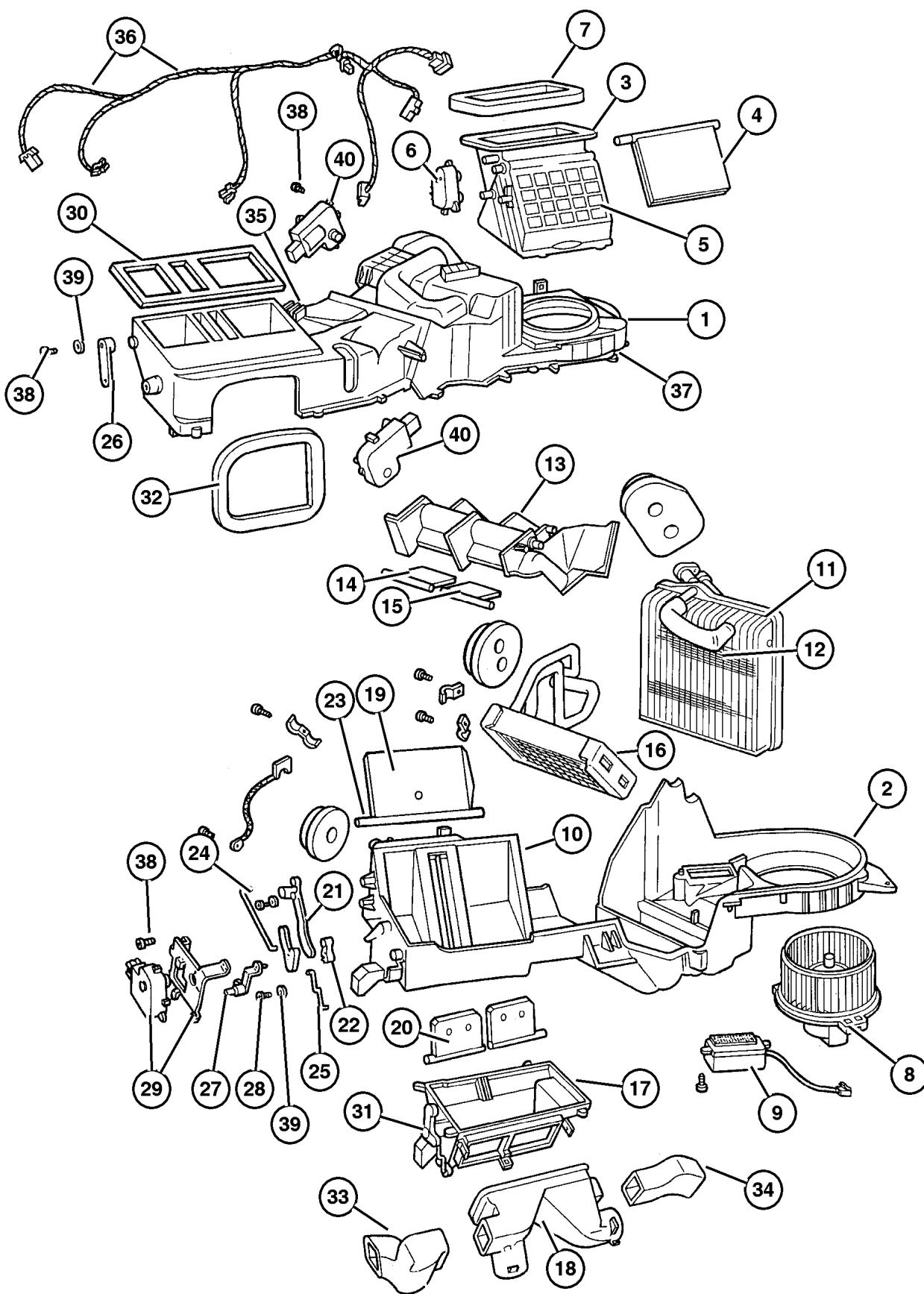
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1 5073 483AC 1 CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper 2 5101 785AA 1 CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower									
3 5012 713AC 1 HOUSING, Air Recirculating									
4 5012 712AA 1 DOOR, Air Inlet									
5 5012 711AA 3 LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl									
6 5012 710AA 2 SERVO, A/C Temperature Door									
7 5012 709AA 1 SEAL, Air Inlet									
8 5096 256AA 1 MOTOR, Blower									
9 5012 699AA 1 RESISTOR, Blower Motor, [HAF]									
10 5012 698AB 1 INSULATOR, Air Conditioning									
11 5101 786AA 1 EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning									
12 5101 760AA 1 THERMISTOR, A/C Evaporator Air, Probe									
13 5073 480AB 1 CASE, Heater And A/C Unit									
14 5012 693AA 1 DOOR, Blend Air									
15 5012 692AA 1 DOOR, Blend Air									
16 5101 761AA 1 CORE, Heater									
17 5012 743AB 1 HOUSING, A/C Unit									
18 5012 742AB 1 COVER, Heater									
19 5012 740AB 1 DOOR, Distribution Duct									
20 5012 739AA 1 DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct									
21 5012 738AA 1 LEVER, Panel Door									
22 5012 735AB 1 LEVER, Panel Door									
23 5012 734AA 1 SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door									
24 5012 733AB 1 LINK, Heater and Defroster Door									
25 5012 732AA 1 SHAFT, Defroster Door									
26 5012 731AA 1 LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door									
27 5012 730AA 1 LEVER, Panel Door									
28 5012 729AA 2 SCREW, Tapping									
29 5012 728AB 1 SERVO, Mode Door									
30 5012 727AA 1 SEAL, Demister									
31 5012 726AA 1 SEAL, Defroster Duct									
32 5015 354AA 1 SEAL, Panel									
33 5012 722AD 1 DUCT, Floor Distribution									
34 5012 722AD 1 DUCT, Floor Distribution									
35 5012 721AA 1 SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit									
36 5102 031AA 1 HARNESS									
37 4720 533 32 SCREW, Heater Housing									
38 4720 534 3 SCREW, Pan Head									

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD**  
**Figure 024-150**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	5012 756AA	2							SPRING
40	5012 710AA	2							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

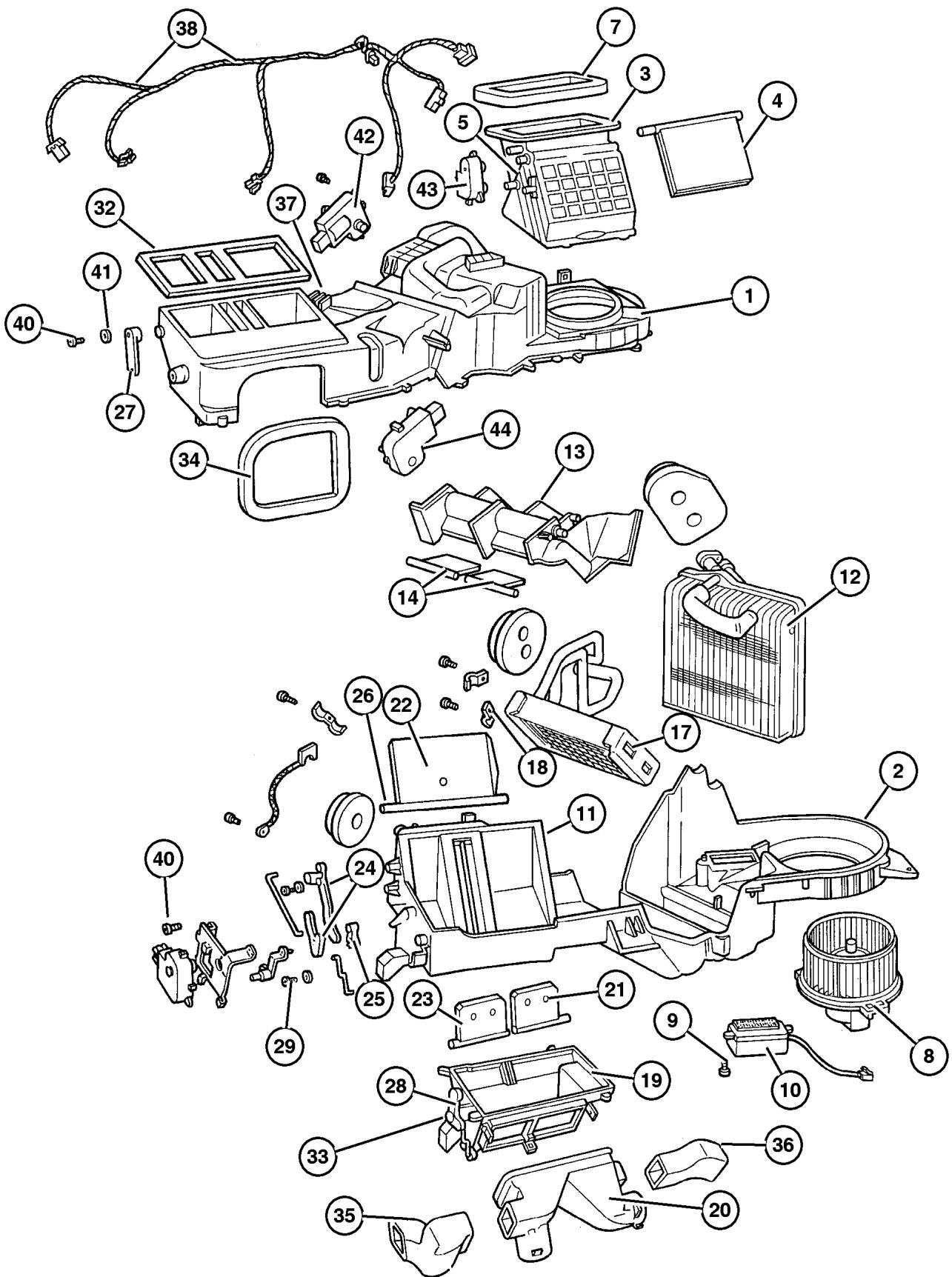
**LINE**  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

**BODY**  
74 = 4 Door

**ENGINE**  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD**  
**Figure 024-170**



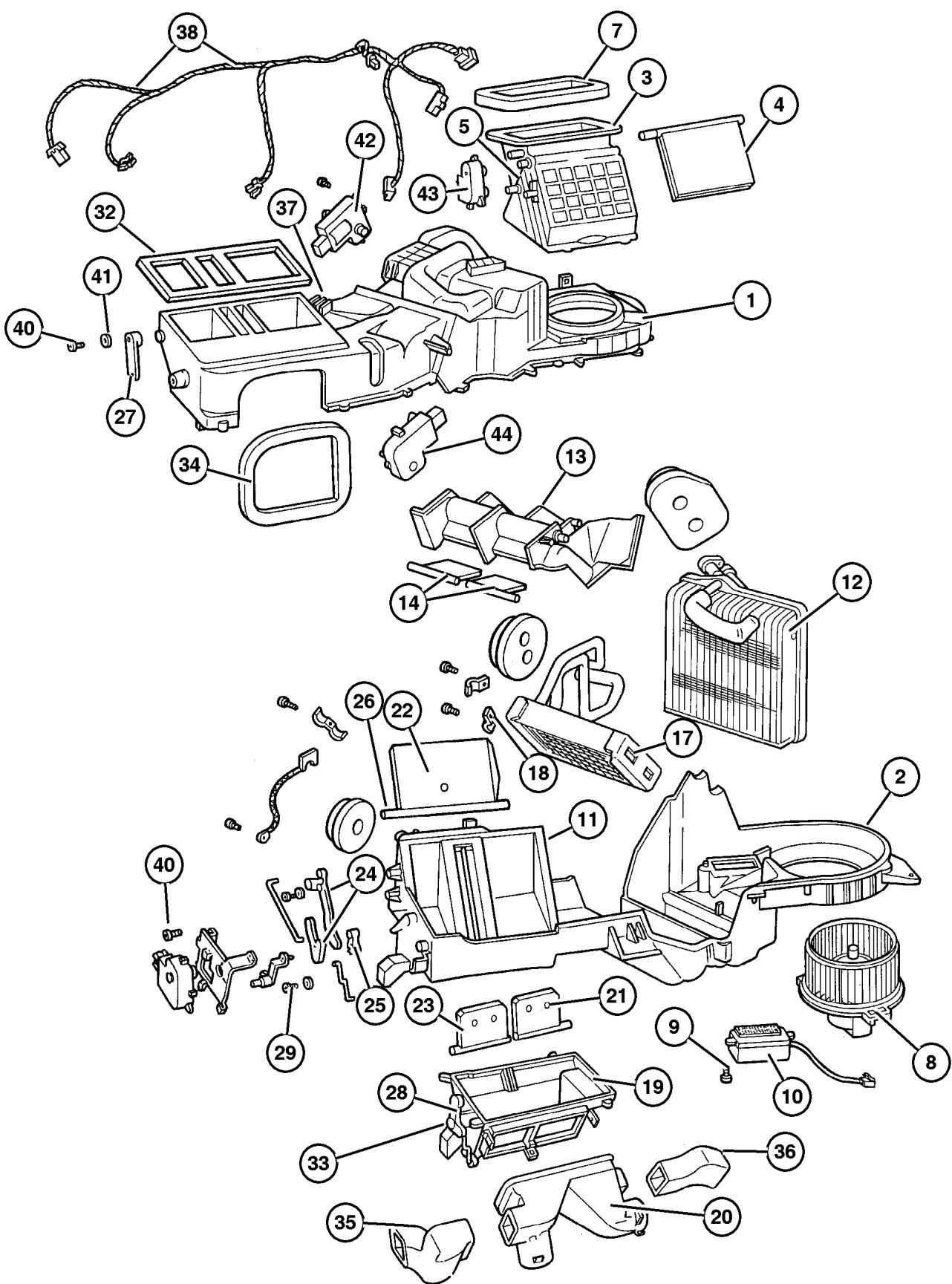
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines HAA = Air Conditioning									
1 5073 480AB 1 CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper Middle									
2 5073 483AC 1 Upper									
CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower, Lower									
3 5012 754AC 1									HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4 5012 712AA 1									DOOR, Air Inlet
5 5012 753AA 1									LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
-6 5012 752AA 1									DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
7 5012 709AA 1									SEAL, Air Inlet
8 5096 256AA 1									MOTOR, Blower
9 5012 729AA 1									SCREW, Tapping
10 5014 212AA 1									RESISTOR, Blower Motor
11 5012 698AB 1									INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
12 5101 786AA 1									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
13 5012 762AA 1									HOUSING, A/C Unit
14 5012 751AA 1									DOOR, Blend Air
-15 5012 711AA 3									LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
-16 5012 750AA 1									SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
17 5102 268AA 1									CORE, Heater
18 5012 745AA 1									CLAMP, Heater
19 5012 762AA 1									HOUSING, A/C Unit
20 5012 742AB 1									COVER, Heater
21 5012 741AA 1									DOOR, Panel
22 5012 740AB 1									DOOR, Distribution Duct
23 5012 739AA 1									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
24 5012 738AA 1									LEVER, Panel Door
25 5012 735AB 1									LEVER, Panel Door
26 5012 734AA 1									SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
27 5012 731AA 1									LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
28 5012 761AA 1									LEVER, Panel Door
29 5012 729AA 1									SCREW, Tapping
-30 5012 760AA 1									DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
-31 5012 759AA 1									DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
32 5012 727AA 1									SEAL, Demister
33 5012 726AA 1									SEAL, Defroster Duct
34 5015 355AA 1									SEAL, Panel
35 5012 722AD 1									DUCT, Floor Distribution
36 5012 722AD 1									DUCT, Floor Distribution

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD**  
**Figure 024-170**



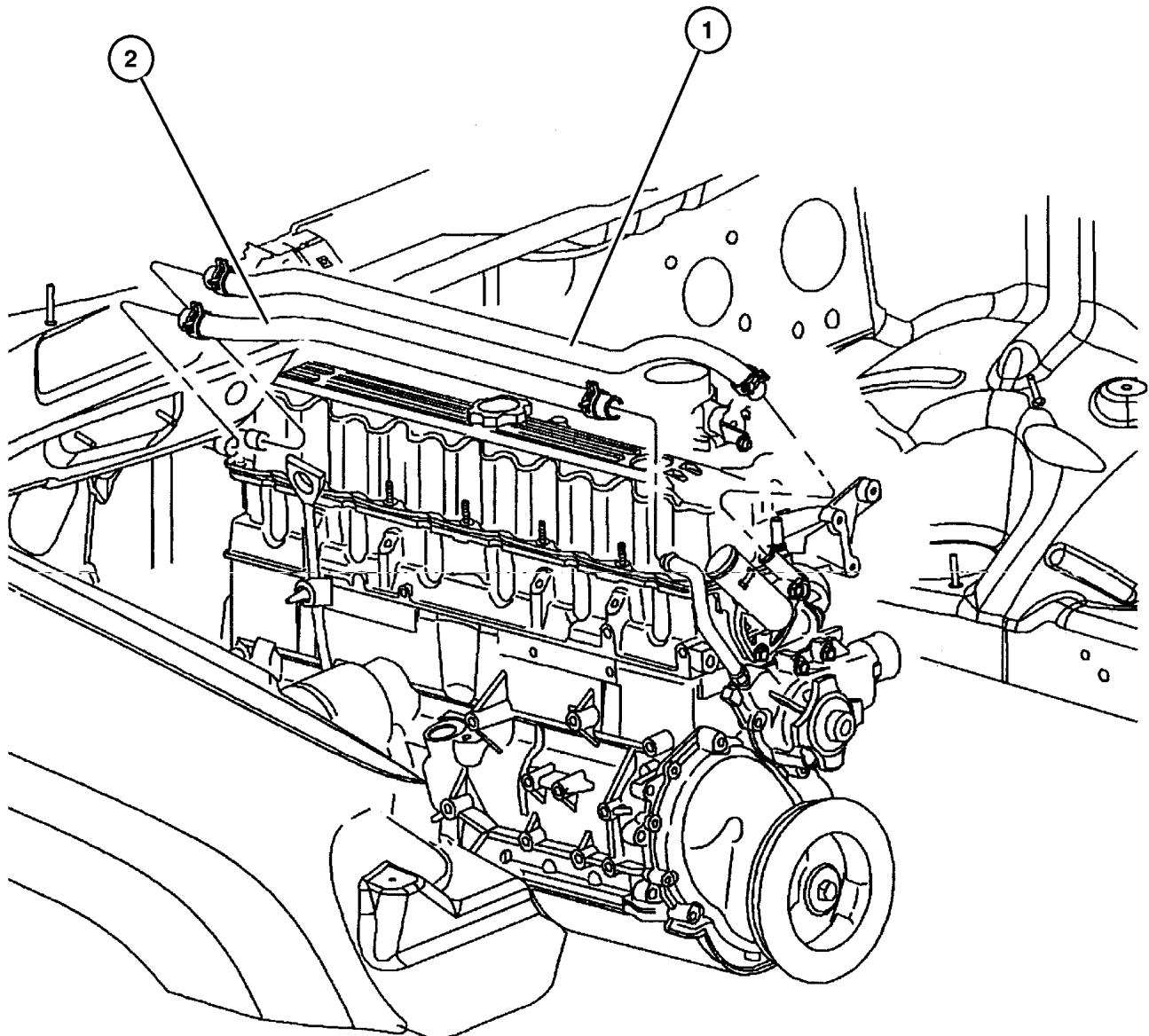
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37	5012 721AA	1							SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
38	5101 760AA	1							THERMISTOR, A/C Evaporator Air
-39	5012 757AC	1							TUBE, Vacuum
40	4720 533	32							SCREW, Heater Housing
41	4720 534	3							SCREW, Pan Head
42	5012 756AA	5							SPRING
43	5012 750AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
44	5012 750AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
-45	6504 441	1							SCREW AND WASHER, HEVAC
									EV0
									Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine**  
**Figure 024-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine									
1	5511 5890	1				ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	55115 897AB	1				ER0			HOSE, Heater Return
-3	HHR00 034AA	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"
-4	5014 206AA	1							CLAMP, Heater

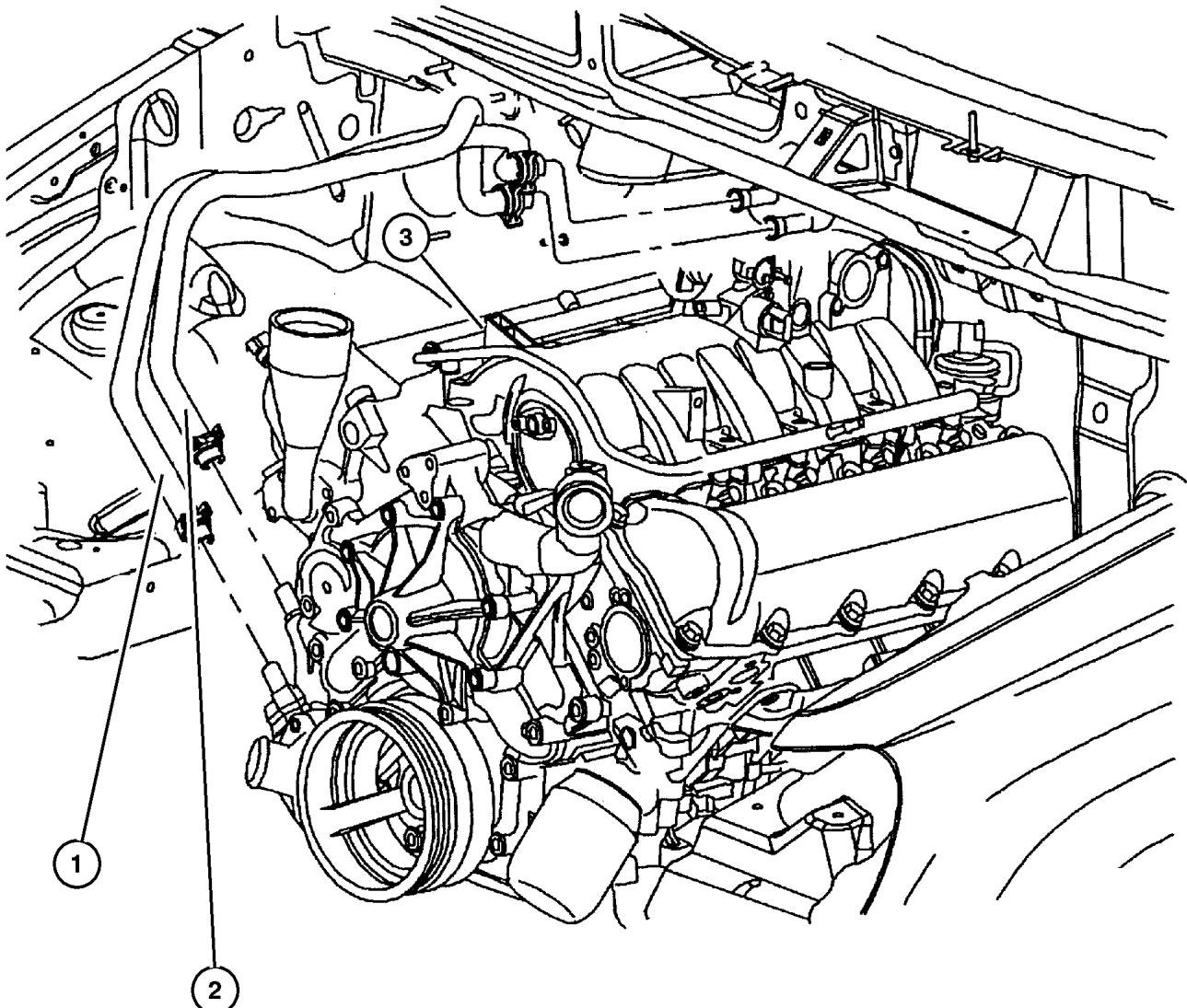
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
	S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine**  
**Figure 024-245**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	#5103 318AA	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
2	#5103 319AA	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Return
3	5102 318AA	1				EV0			CLIP, Heater Hose
-4	HHR00 034AA	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4", HHR00034AA

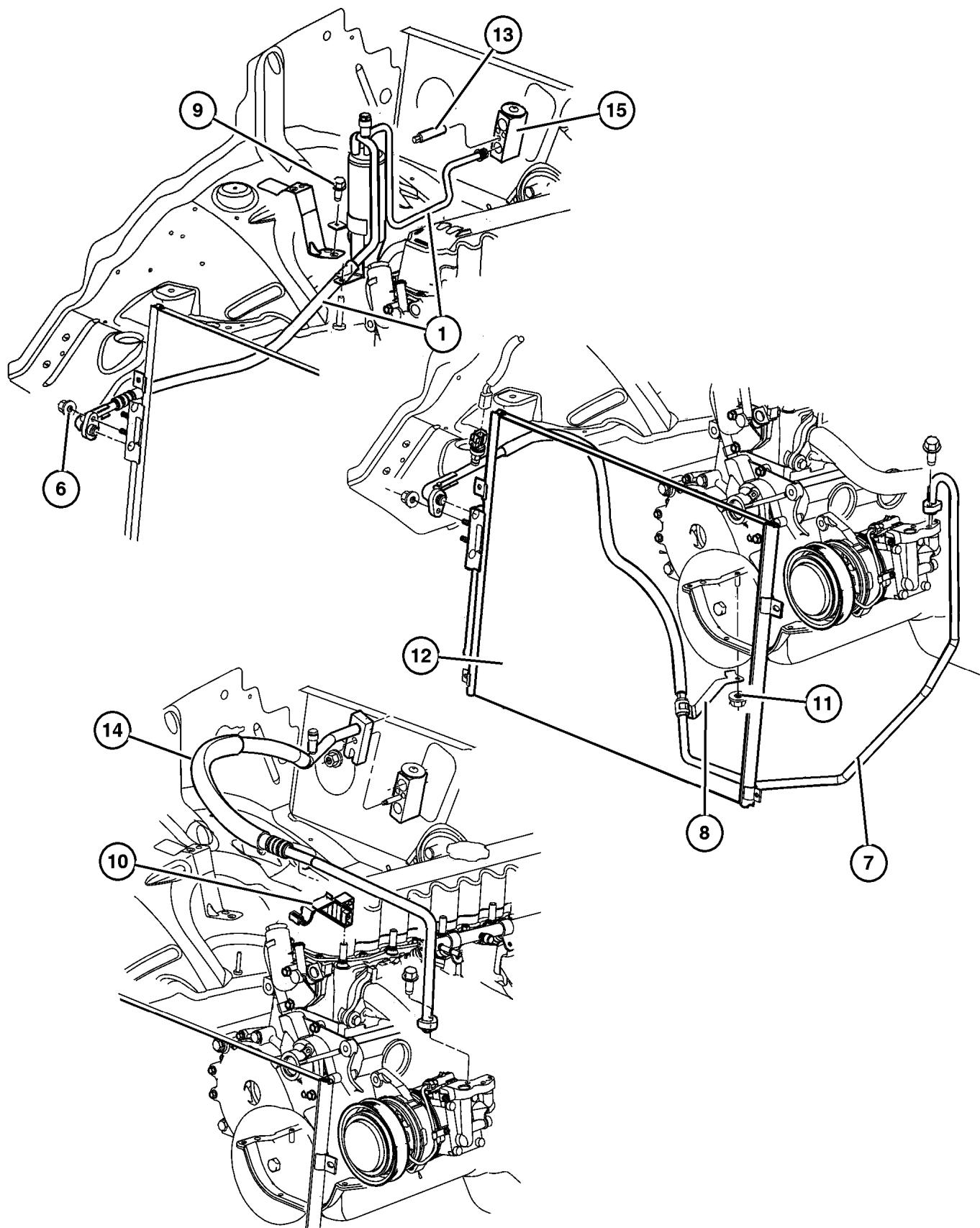


<b>JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)</b>				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines**  
**Figure 024-250**



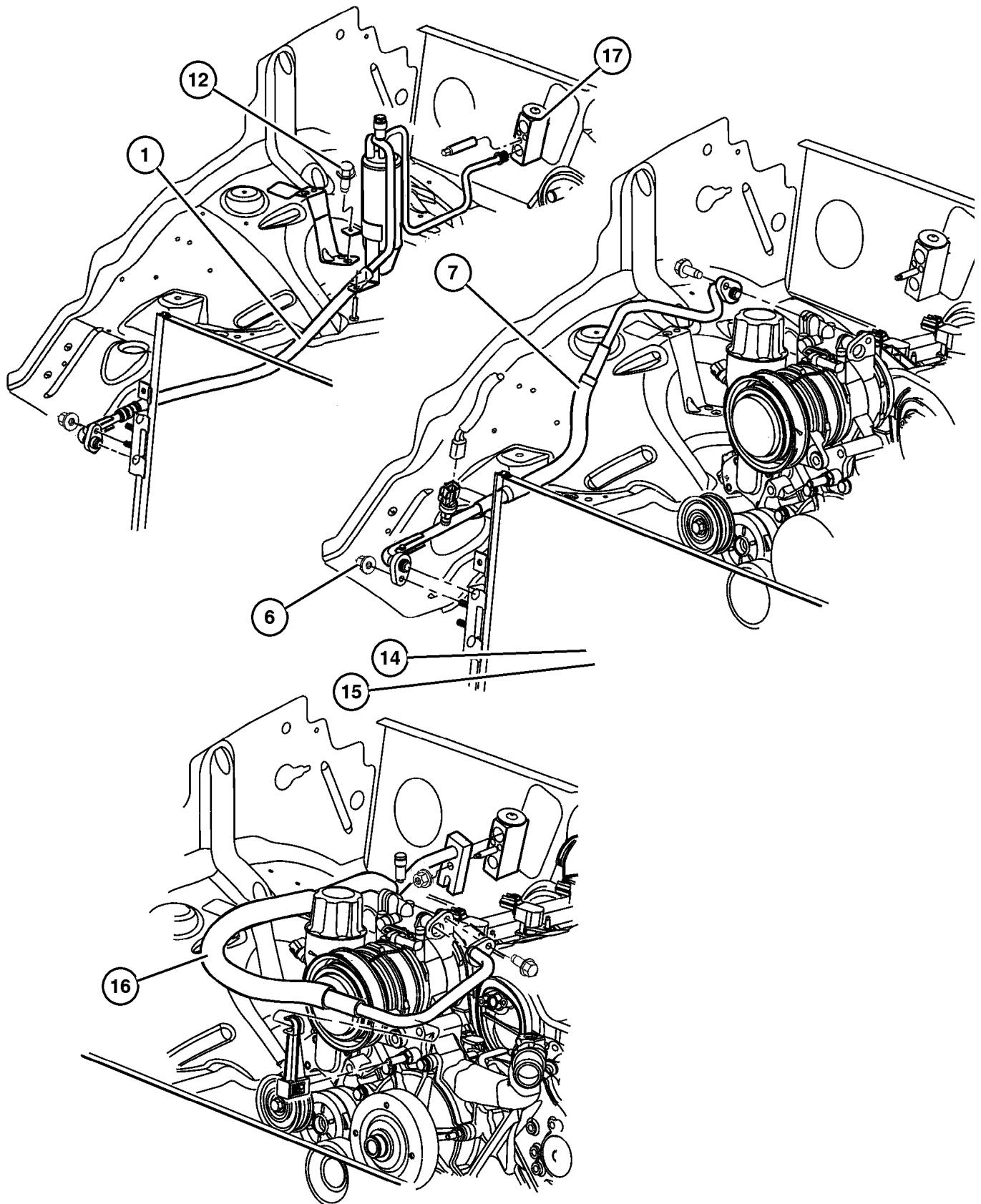
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
Note: Sales Code EX0 = All 3.1L Engines									
1	#55116 560AG	1				ER0, EV0			LINE, A/C
-2	5073 291AA	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-3	5073 292AA	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-4	5073 260AA	1				ER0			CAP
-5	5011 346AA	1				ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
6	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
7	55117 262AC	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
8	5012 988AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
9	6102 132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
10	55116 419AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Hose
11	6033 560	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
12	#55116 931AA	1				ER0			COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC
13	6507 440AA	1							STUD
14	55116 555AB	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Suction
15	4885 974AC	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine**  
**Figure 024-255**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	#55116 560AG	1				ER0, EV0			LINE, A/C
-2	5073 291AA	1				ER0,			O RING, A/C Line
-3	5073 292AA	1				EV0			
-4	5073 293AA	1				ER0,			O RING, A/C Line
-5	5073 294AA	1				EV0			CLIP
6	6101 445	1				ER0,			VALVE CORE, High Flow
7	55116 467AC	1				EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
-8	5073 617AA	1				EV0			Washer, M8 x 1.25
-9	5080 519AA	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-10	5080 520AA	1				EV0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
-11	5011 346AA	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Line
12	6502 064	6				EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-13	55116 809AA	1				EV0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
14	55116 918AC	1				EV0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
15	#55116 931AA	1				EV0			LABEL, Refrigerant
16	55116 556AB	1				EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, Up to 3-3-03
17	4885 974AC	1				EV0			COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC, After 3-3-03
-18	4885 802AA	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Suction
	4885 803AA	1				EV0			VALVE, A/C Expansion
									O RING, Expansion Valve
									15.54MM ID
									10.25MM ID

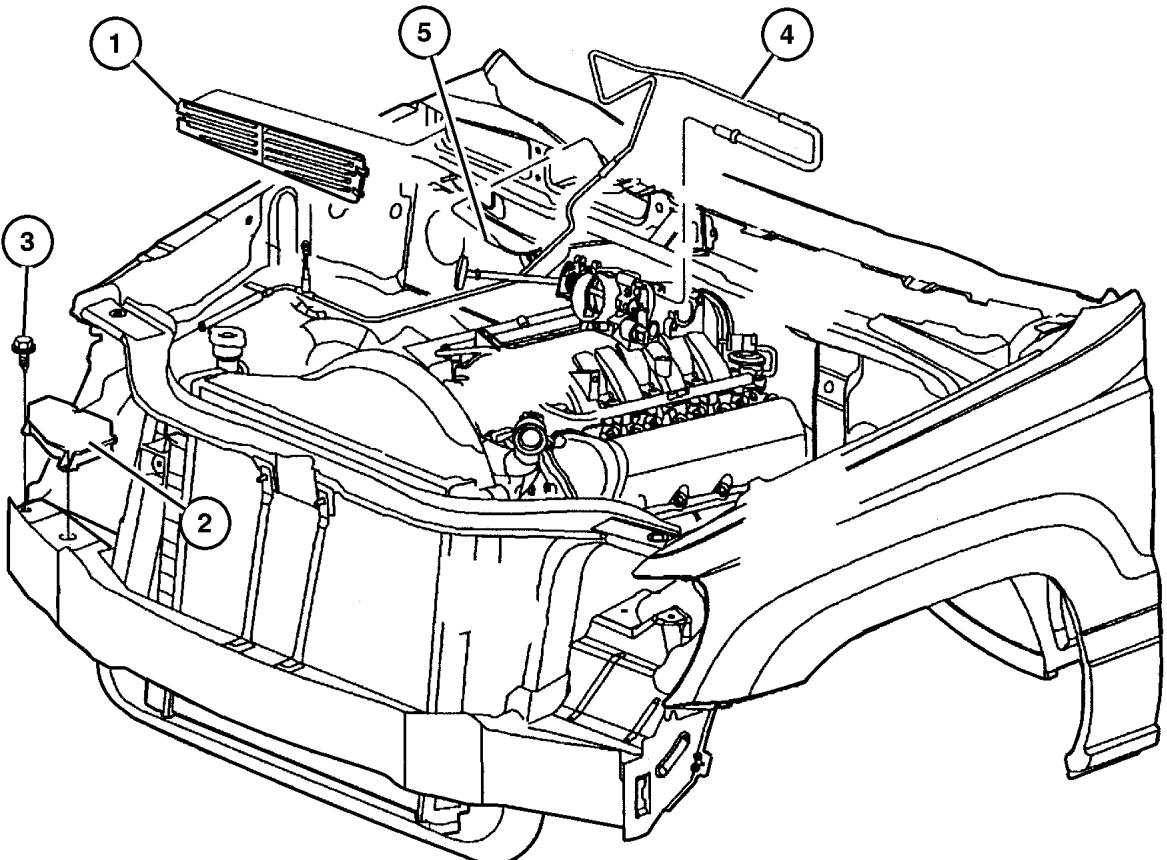
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls**  
**Figure 024-260**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine									
Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	5511 5885	1							BAFFLE, Air
2	5511 5899	1						ER0,	RESERVOIR, Vacuum
								EV0	
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	55115 900AE	1						EV0	
	55115 901AE	1						ER0	
5	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum



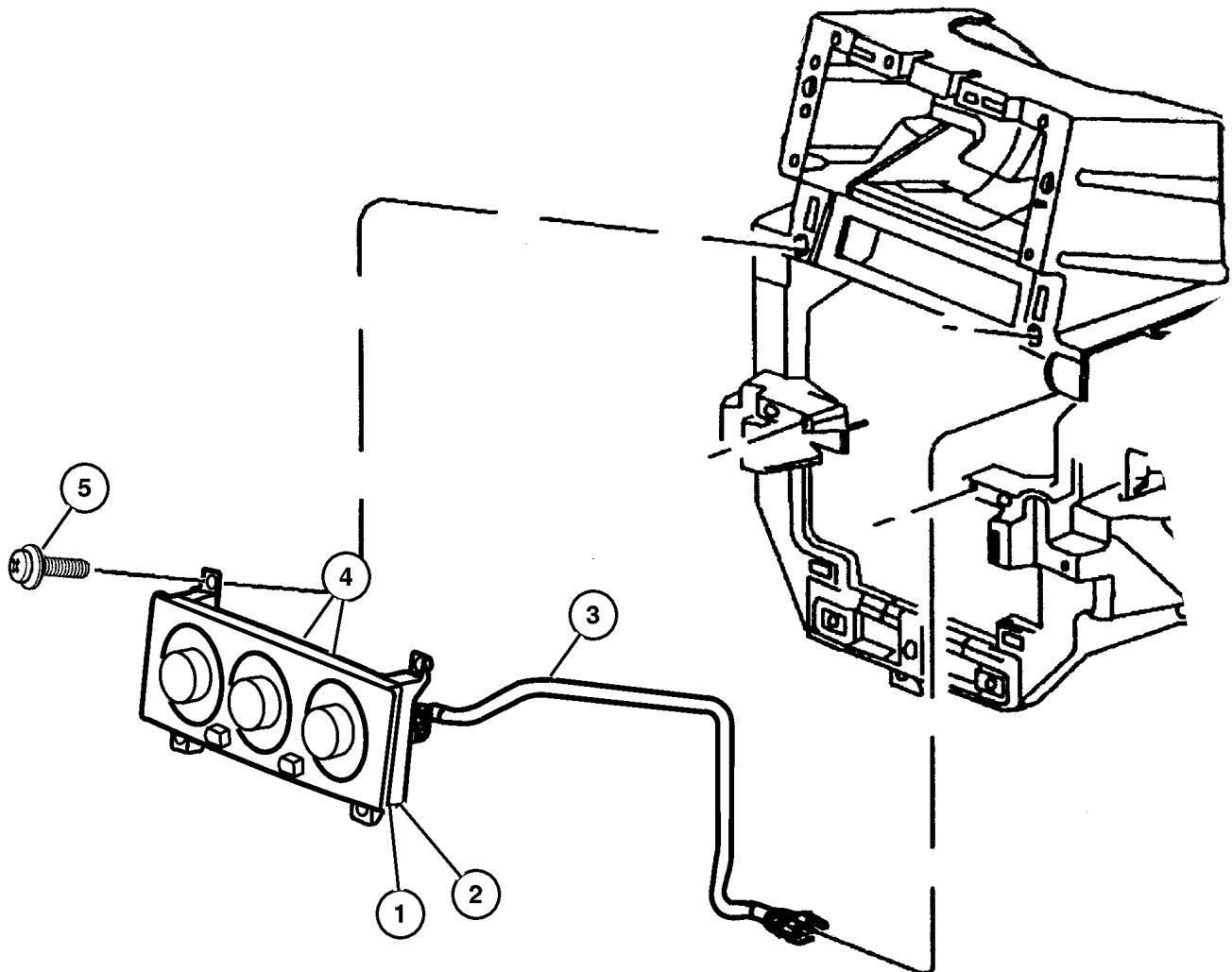
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Control, Heater and Air Conditioner**  
**Figure 024-330**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning									
Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	55115 904AC	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	55116 885AB	1							CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
3	5012 977AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
4	5013 124AA	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
5									SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6	5012 976AA	1							KNOB, ATC Control



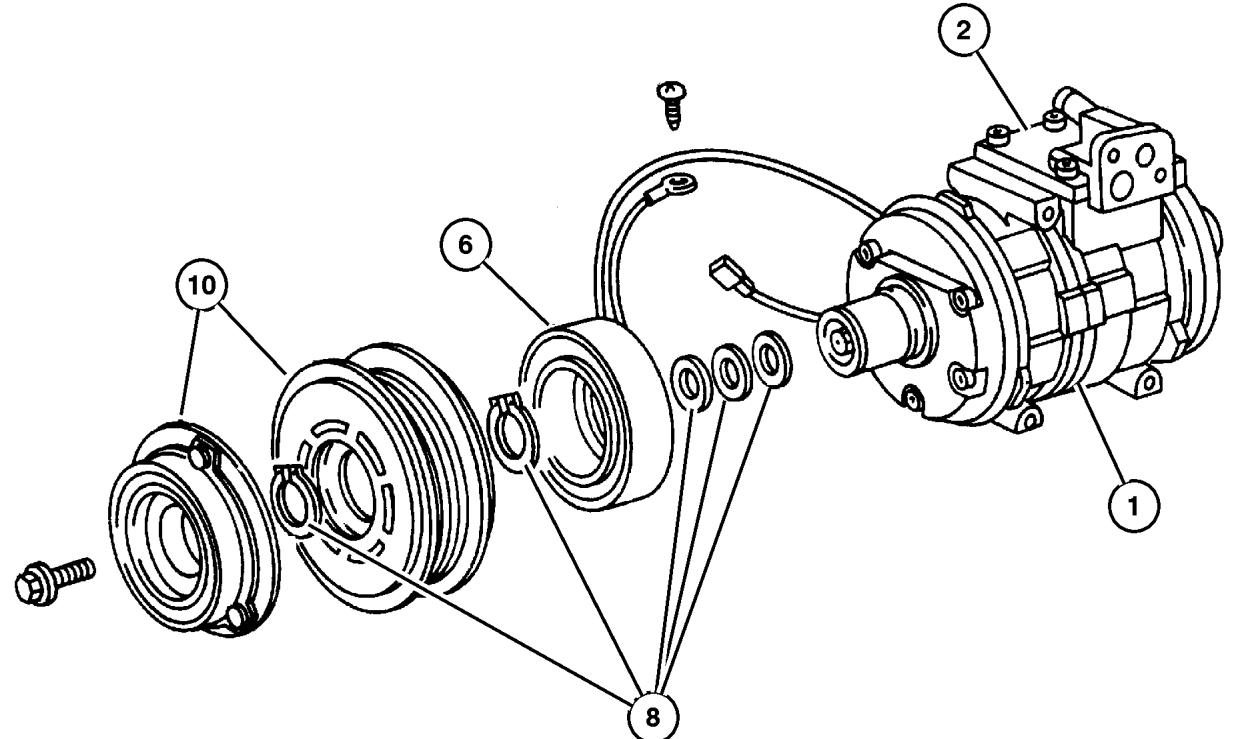
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine**  
**Figure 024-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine									
1	#55116 807AD	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	5014 413AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1				ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	55116 423AA	1				ER0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-5	5264 457	1				ER0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
6	5003 681AA	1				ER0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-7	5014 415AA	1				ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
8	5264 454	1				ER0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-9	8230 0102	1				ER0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
10	4720 834	1				ER0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor



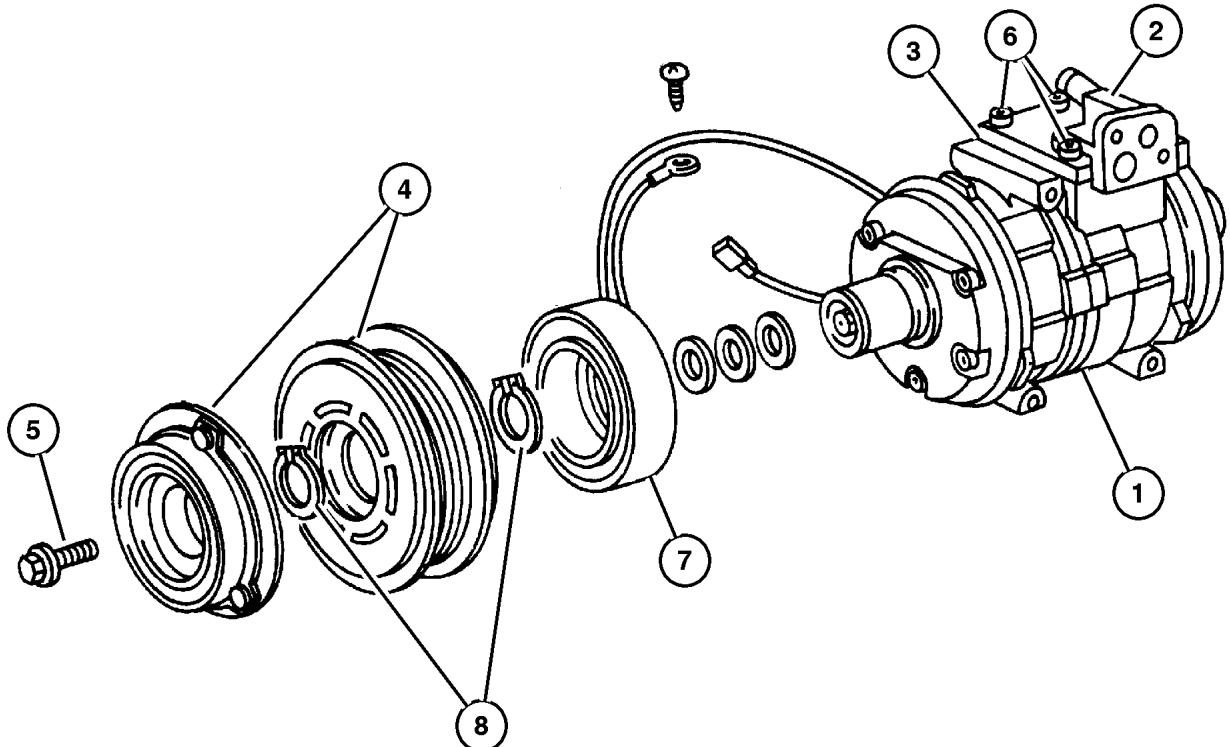
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine**  
**Figure 024-420**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	#55116 806AD	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	5014 414AA	1				EV0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
3	4728 854	1				EV0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
4	5014 416AA	1				EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C
									Compressor
5	55116 423AA	1				EV0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
6	5264 457	1				EV0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
7	5003 681AA	1				EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
8	5264 454	1				EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-9	8230 0102	1				EV0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
-10	53031 709AA	1				EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor



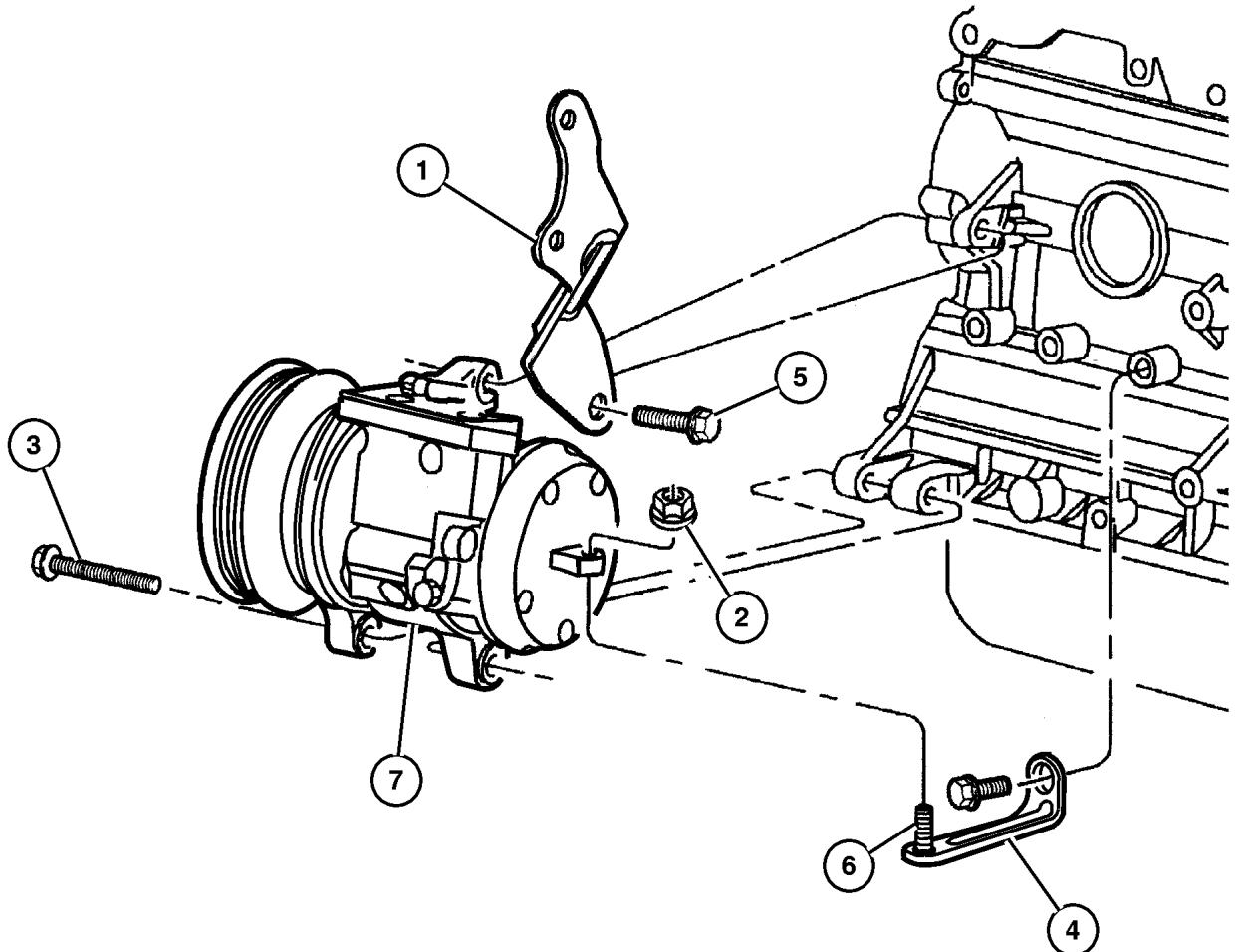
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine**  
**Figure 024-510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6506 929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013 053AA	1				ER0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5	6101 985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
6									50x45.00
7	#55116 807AD	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning

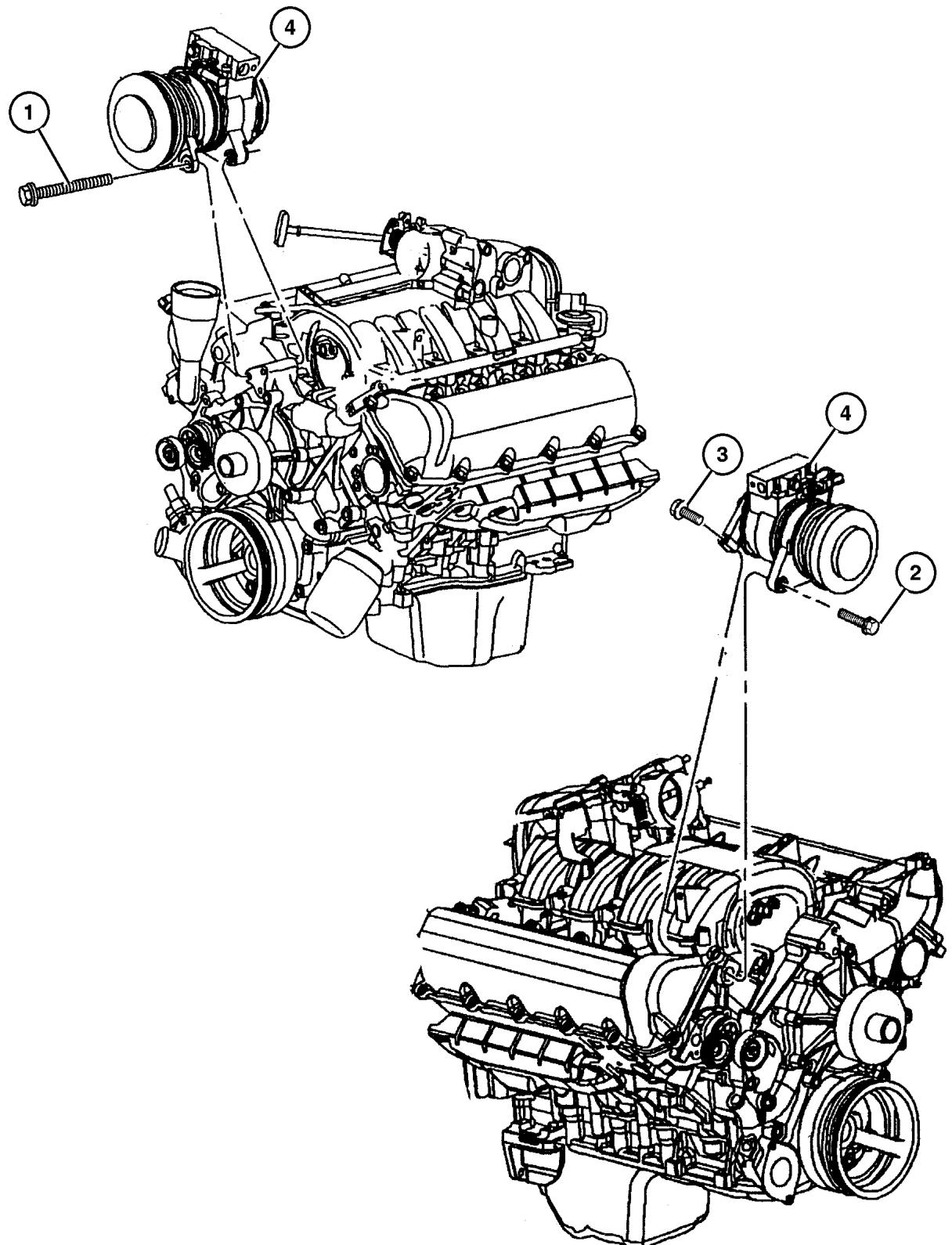


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine**  
**Figure 024-520**



Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

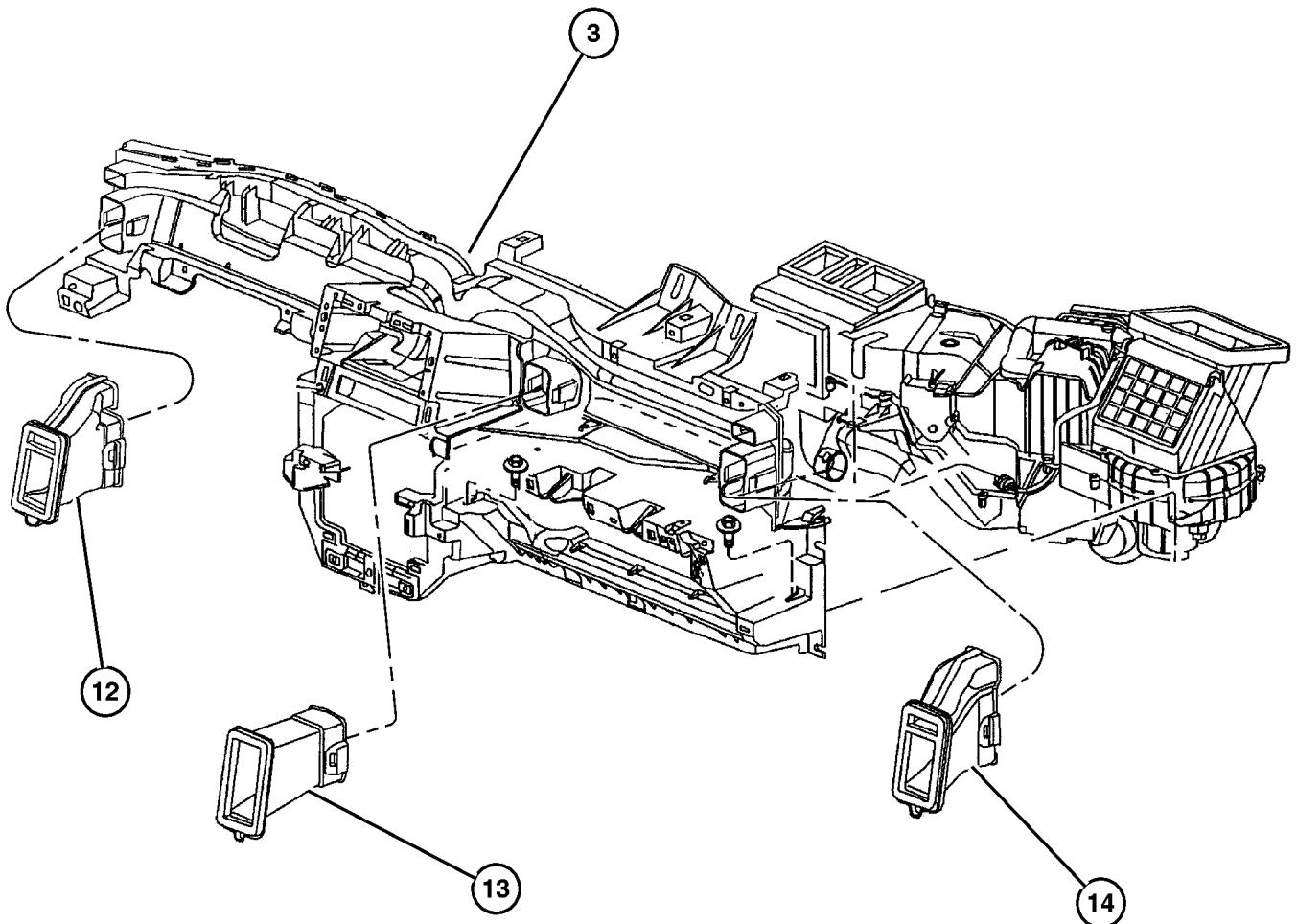
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6504 344	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6505 487AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x45
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	#55116 806AD	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-5	53031 709AA	1				EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Air Ducts and Outlets**  
**Figure 024-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	55116 569AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
-2	6102 141AA	5							SCREW, M6x1x25
3	55116 407AE	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
-4	6034 319	2							CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
-5	6034 833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
-6	55116 373AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C/ Channel Cover
-7	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-8	55116 373AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp
-9	55116 041AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Center to Floor
-10									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	5511 6014	1							DUCT, Defroster
12	55116 287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension, Left
13	55116 285AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel
14	55116 286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension, Right
-15									DUCT, Floor Distribution, Heat Front Right
	55196 828AA	1							Left
	55196 829AA	1							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	J = 4WD	T = 2WD	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans		
H = Laredo							
M = Sport							
P = Limited							
S = Overland							

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

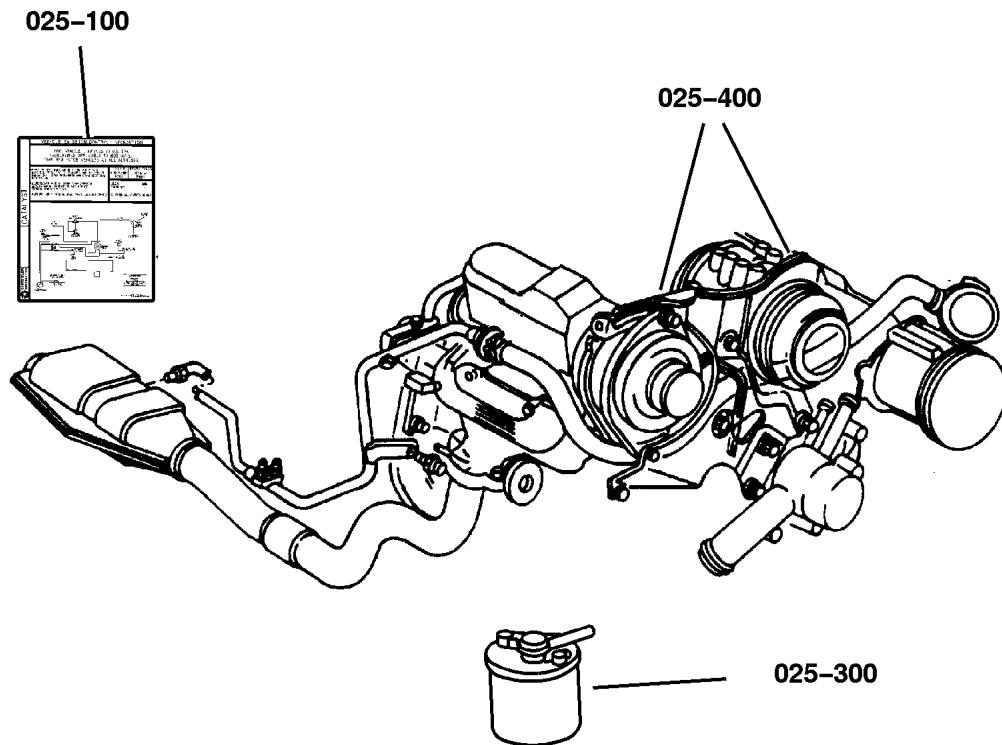
# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



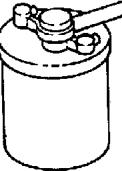
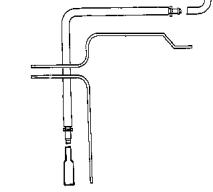
#### Vacuum Canister

Vacuum Canister, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 025-310

#### Emission Harness

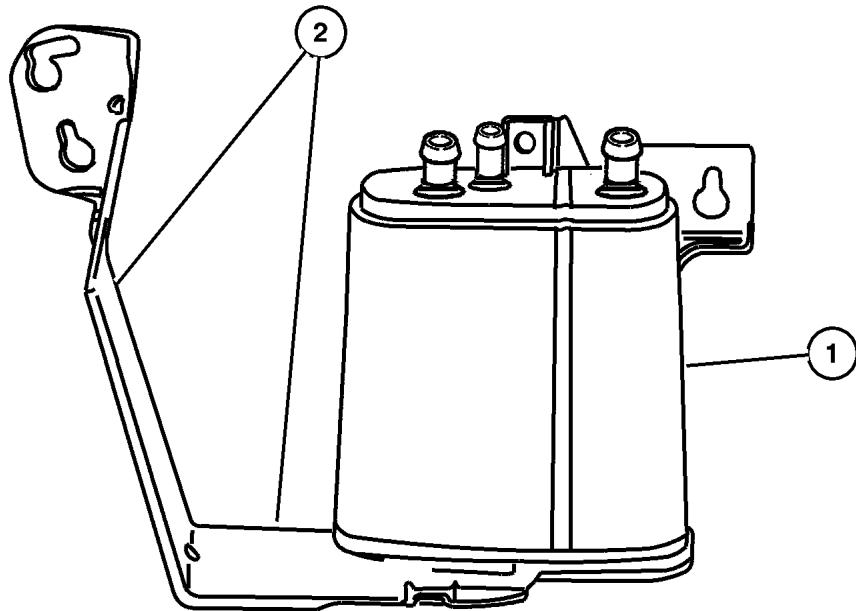
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 025-410

Leak Detection Pump, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 025-420

025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness		
			

**Vacuum Canister, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 025-310**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Sales Codes</b>									
[ER0]= All, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVO]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	53013 096AB	1				ER0, EV0			CANISTER, Vapor
2	53013 463AH	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
-3	4669 177	2				ER0, EV0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
-4	52109 720AD	1				ER0, EV0			BRACE
-5	6505 242AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Canister To Sill



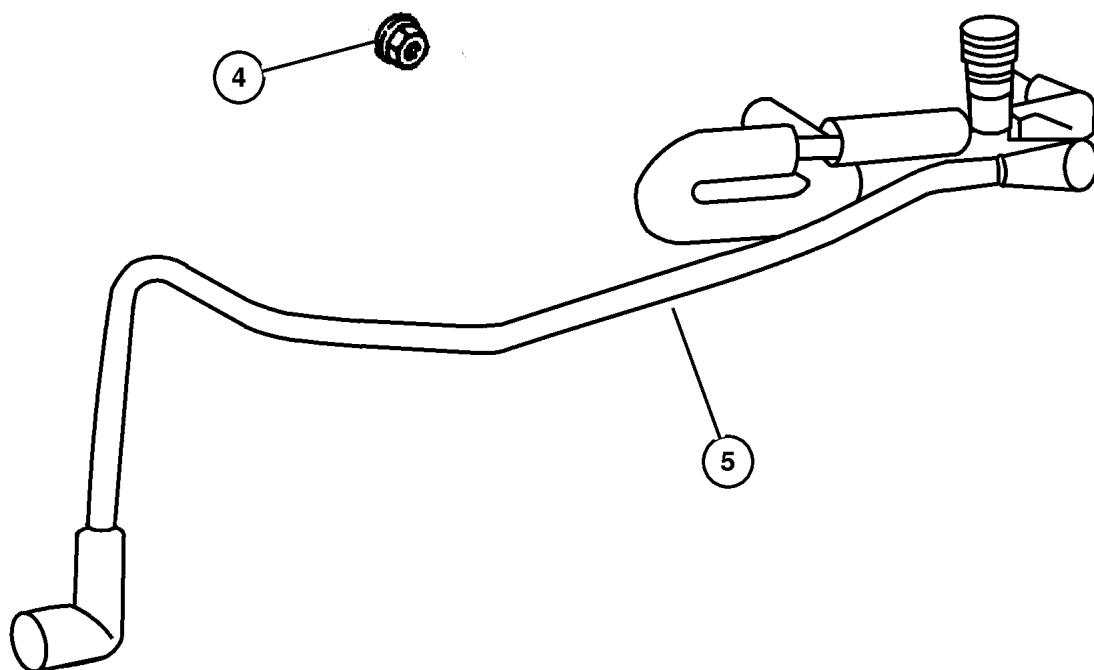
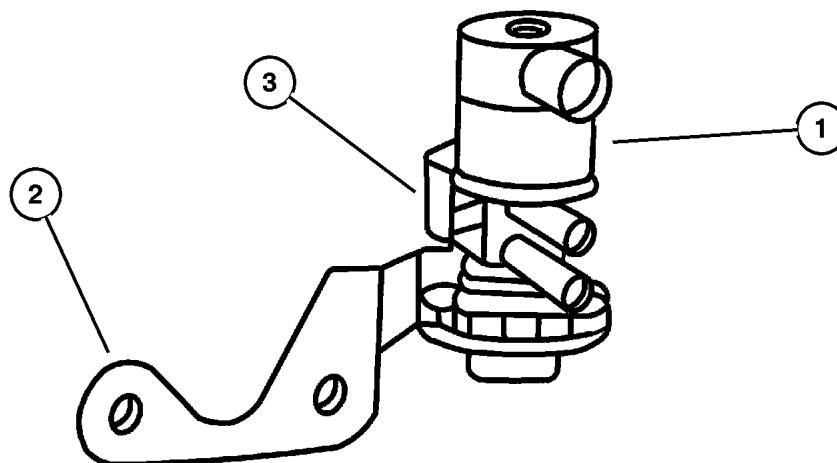
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]**  
**Figure 025-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Note: Sales Codes</b>									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1									SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
	52128 550AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2	53013 421AB	1				ER0,			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge
						EV0			Solenoid
3	53013 012AA	2				ER0,			GROMMET, Serviced With Item 1
						EV0			
4	6102 160AA	2				ER0,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
						EV0			
5									HARNESS, Vapor Purge, Also Includes Items 1,2,3
	53013 632AD	1				ER0			
	53013 636AD	1				EV0			



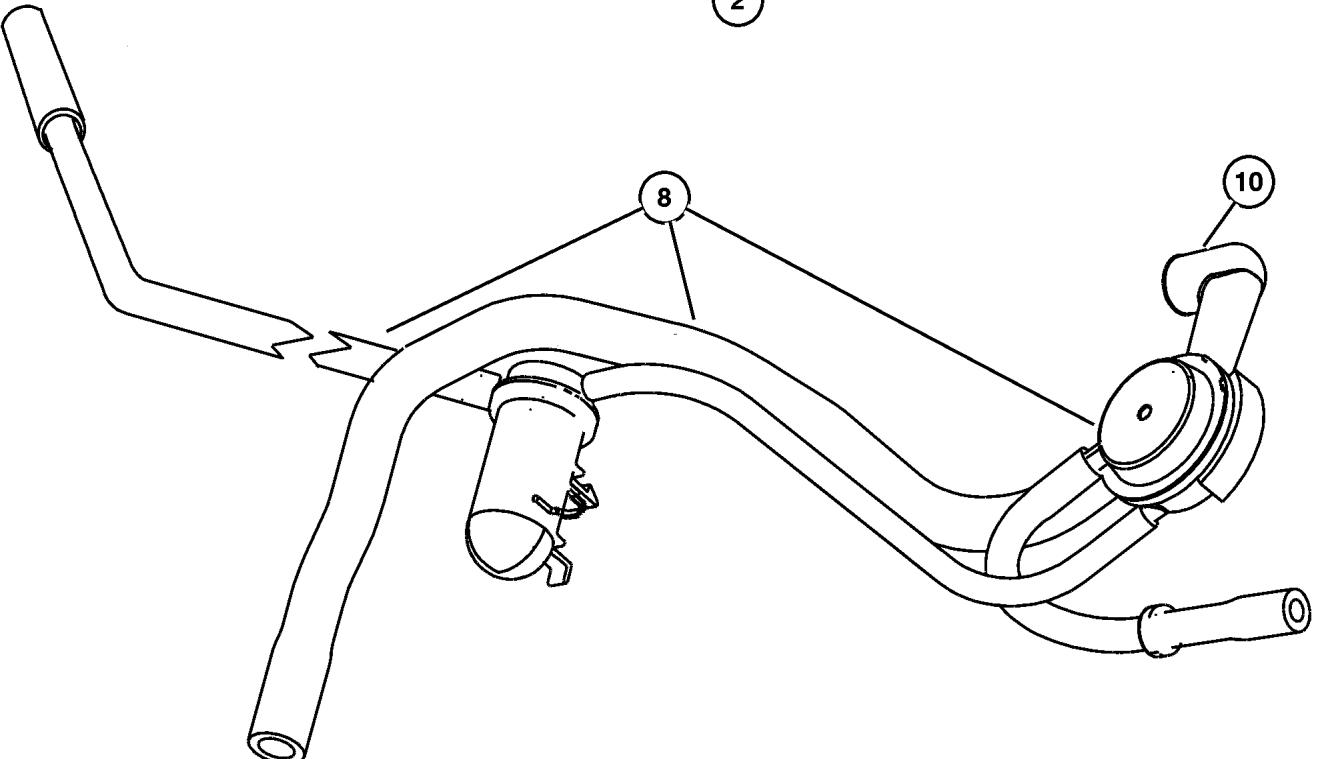
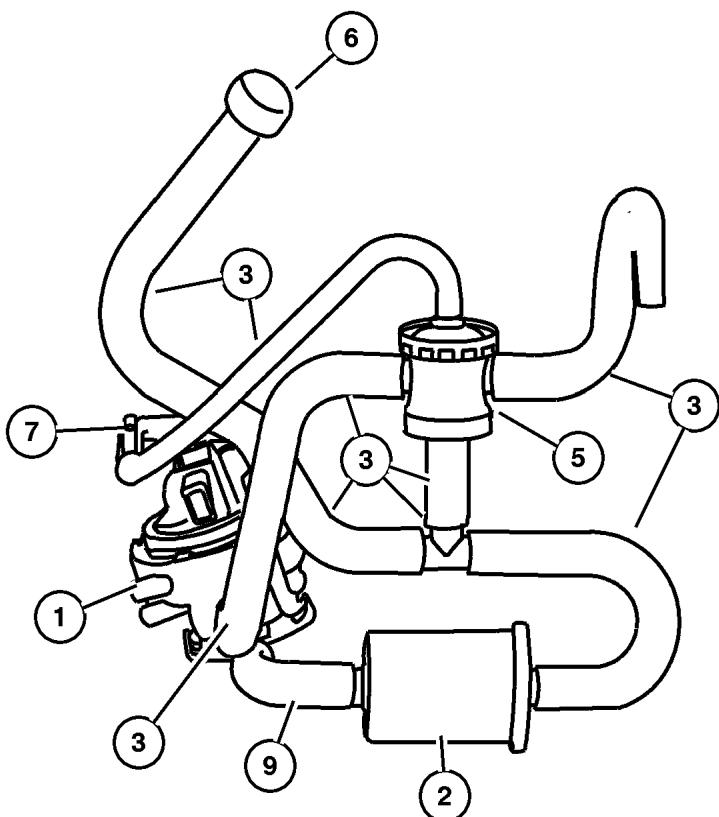
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
	S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Leak Detection Pump, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 025-420**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVO]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	4891 414AD	1				ER0, EV0			PUMP, Leak Detection
2	53013 376AB	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
3	53013 640AE	1				ER0, EV0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
-4	4794 205AA	2				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Hose
5	4669 865	1				ER0, EV0			VALVE, Vent
6	53031 643AA	1				ER0, EV0			CAP, Vent Tube
7	4306 994	1				ER0, EV0			TEE, Hose, .25x.25x.25
8	52100 468AG	1							HOSE, Fuel Vapor
9	53013 646AB	1							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Filter
10	52098 655AJ	1							HOSE, Axle Vent



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Group – DWJ

## Doors and Related Parts

### GROUP DWJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Door

Door, Front Shell and Hinges ..... Fig. DWJ-110  
Door, Front Glass and Regulators ..... Fig. DWJ-120  
Door, Front Lock and Controls ..... Fig. DWJ-130

#### Rear Door

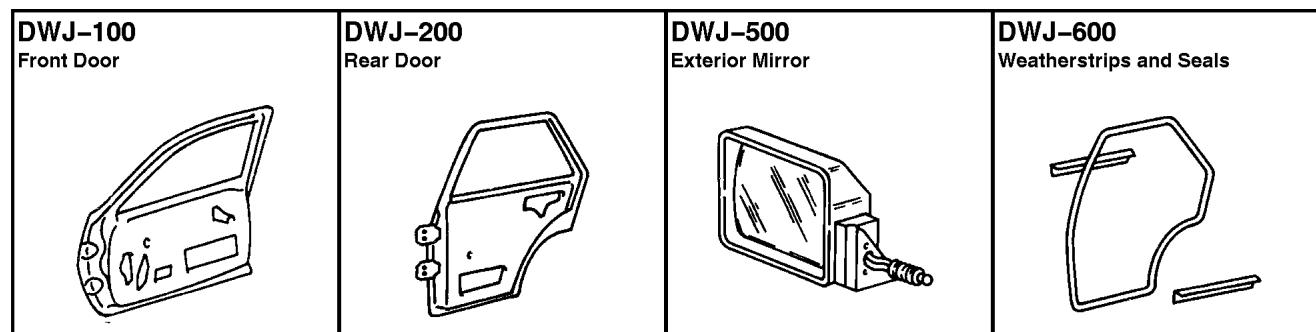
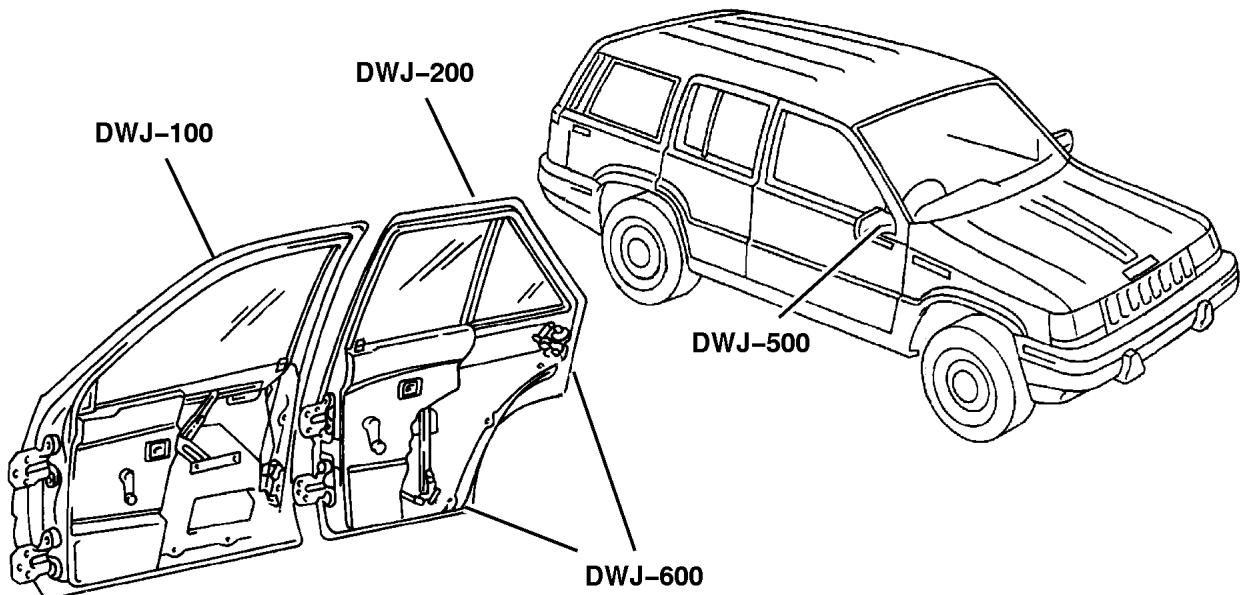
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges ..... Fig. DWJ-210  
Door, Rear Glass and Regulators ..... Fig. DWJ-220  
Door, Rear Lock and Controls ..... Fig. DWJ-230

#### Exterior Mirror

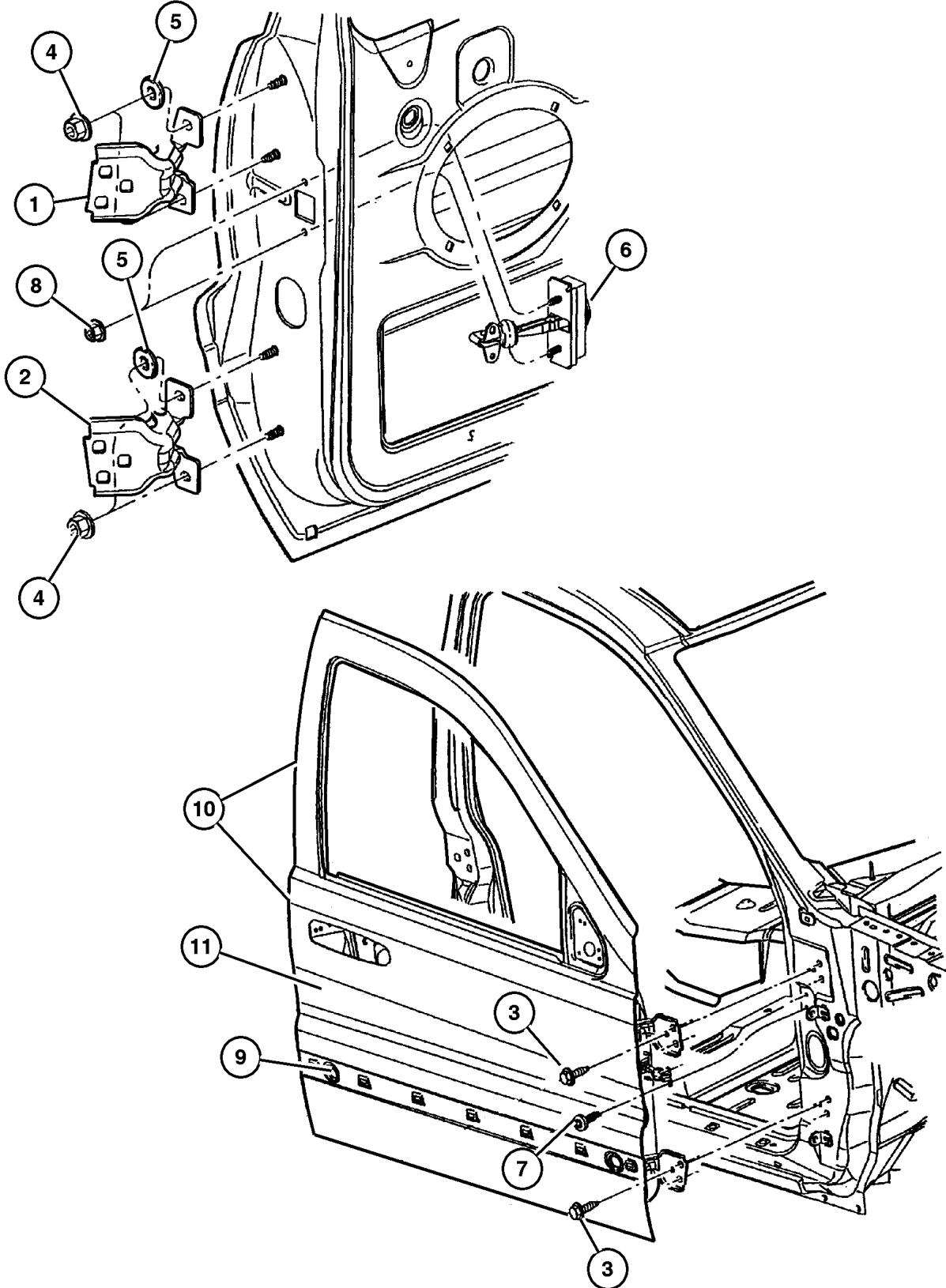
Mirrors, Exterior ..... Fig. DWJ-510

#### Weatherstrips and Seals

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals ..... Fig. DWJ-610  
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals ..... Fig. DWJ-620  
Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals ..... Fig. DWJ-630



**Door, Front Shell and Hinges**  
**Figure DWJ-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55363 417AB	2							Right
	55136 481AE	2							Left
2									HINGE, Door, Lower
	55363 417AB	2							Left
	55136 481AE	2							Right
3	6503 328	14							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
6	55135 590AC	1							CHECK, Front Door
	55135 591AC	1							Right
									Left
7									SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1. 0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	55257 380AB	12							PLUG
10									DOOR, Front
	55135 920AG	1							Right
	55135 921AG	1							Left
11	55135 922AC	1							PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55135 923AC	1							Right
-12	6505 201AA	2							Left
-13									NUT, M5x.080x26.41
	55136 114AC	1							SEAL, Front Door, Lower
	55136 115AC	1							Right
-14	55135 934AC	1							Left
									REINFORCEMENT, Armrest Bracket
									Front Door

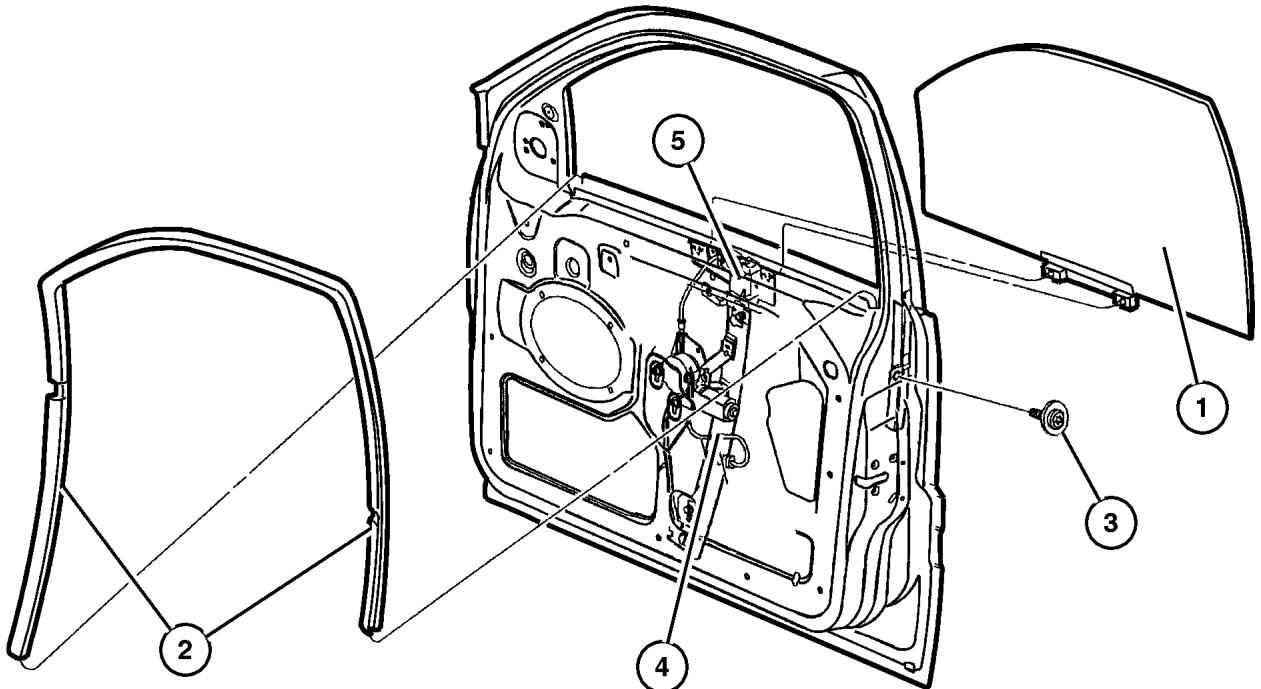
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Door, Front Glass and Regulators**  
**Figure DWJ-120**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55136 002AC	1							Right
	55136 003AC	1							Left
	5019 810AA	1							EXPORT, Right
	5019 811AA	1							EXPORT, Left
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55136 024AG	1							Right
	55136 025AG	1							Left
3	6504 987AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55363 286AC	1							Right
	55363 287AC	1							Left
5									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6	5513 6016	1							CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower Front
	5513 6017	1							Rear
-7	5086 563AA	1							CLIP, Regulator

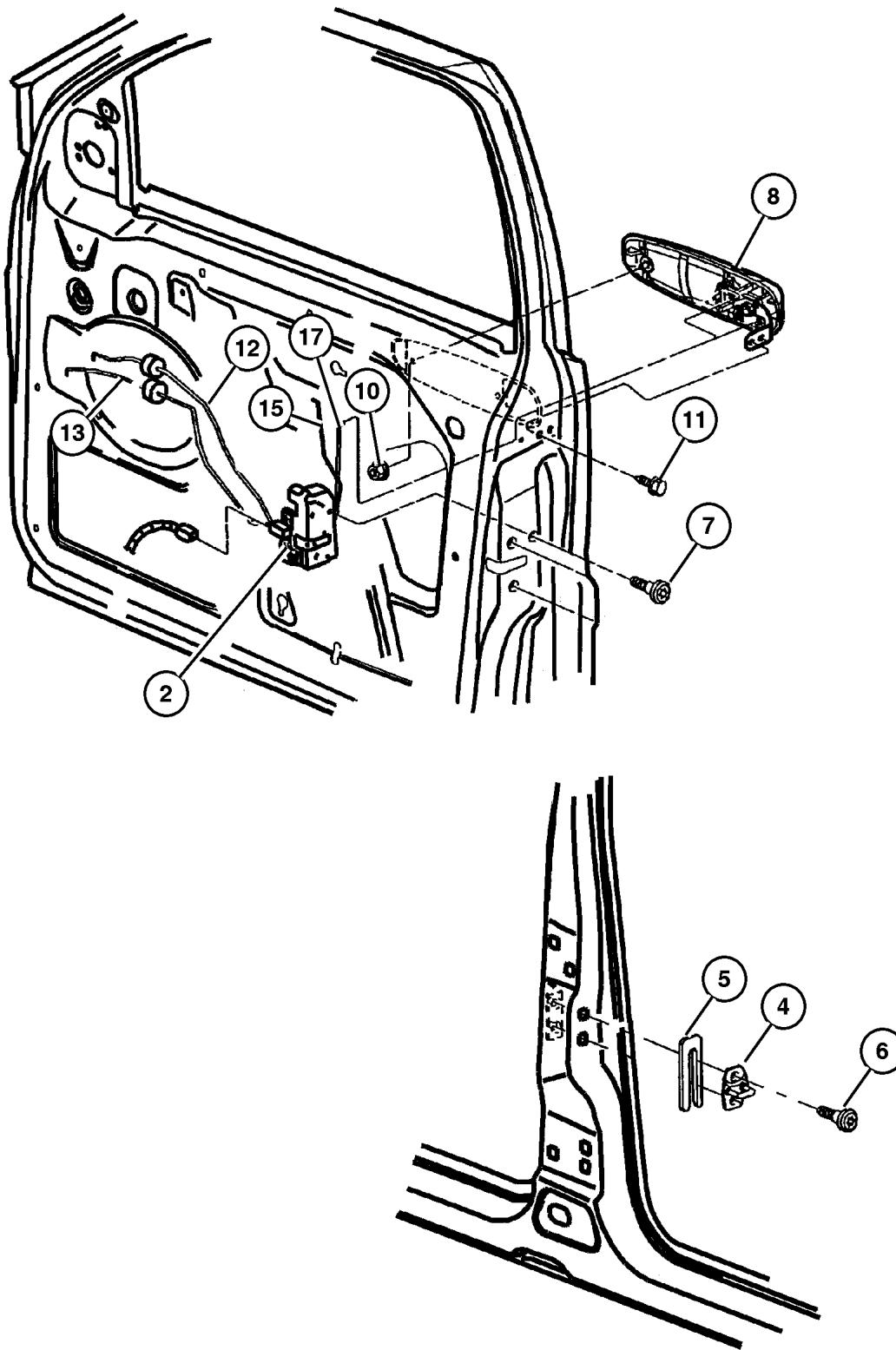


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Door, Front Lock and Controls**  
**Figure DWJ-130**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX74 1DBAD	1		S					[DB], Right
	5FX74 1L5AD	1		P					[L5], Right
	5FX74 1T5AD	1		P					[T5], Right
	5FX75 1DVAD	1		P					[DV], Left
	5FX75 1L5AD	1		P					[L5], Left
	5FX75 1T5AD	1		P					[T5], Left
	5FX75 1DBAD	1		S					[DB], Left
	5FX72 1DVAC	1		H					[DV], Right
	5FX73 1DVAC	1		H					[DV], Left
	5FX72 1L5AC	1		H					[L5], Right
	5FX73 1L5AC	1		H					[L5], Left
	5FX72 1T5AC	1		H					[T5], Right
	5FX73 1T5AC	1		H					[T5], Left
	5FX74 1DVAD	1		P					[DV], Right
2									LATCH, Front Door
	55363 472AD	1							Right
	55363 473AD	1							Left
-3									CLIP, Door Latch
	5086 396AA	1		P					
		1	J	S					
		1	J	X					
4	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
5	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
6	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
7	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
8									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135 636AD	1		H, M					Right
	QR38 YJRAC	1		P					[JR], Right
	QR38 ZDRAC	1		P					[DR], Right
	QR38 ZMQAC	1		P					[MQ], Right
	QR38 AXRAC	1	J	S					[XR], Right
	QR38 BB8AC	1	J	S					[B8], Right
	QR38 WELAC	1	J	S					[EL], Right
	QR38 YJRAC	1	J	S					[JR], Right
	QR38 WSBAC	1	J	S					[SB], Right
	QR38 ZDRAC	1	J	S					[DR], Right
	5GG27 AXRAB	1		P					[XR], Left
	55136 351AD	1		H, M					Left
	5GG27 BB8AB	1		P					[B8], Left
	5GG27 SW1AB	1		P					[W1], Left

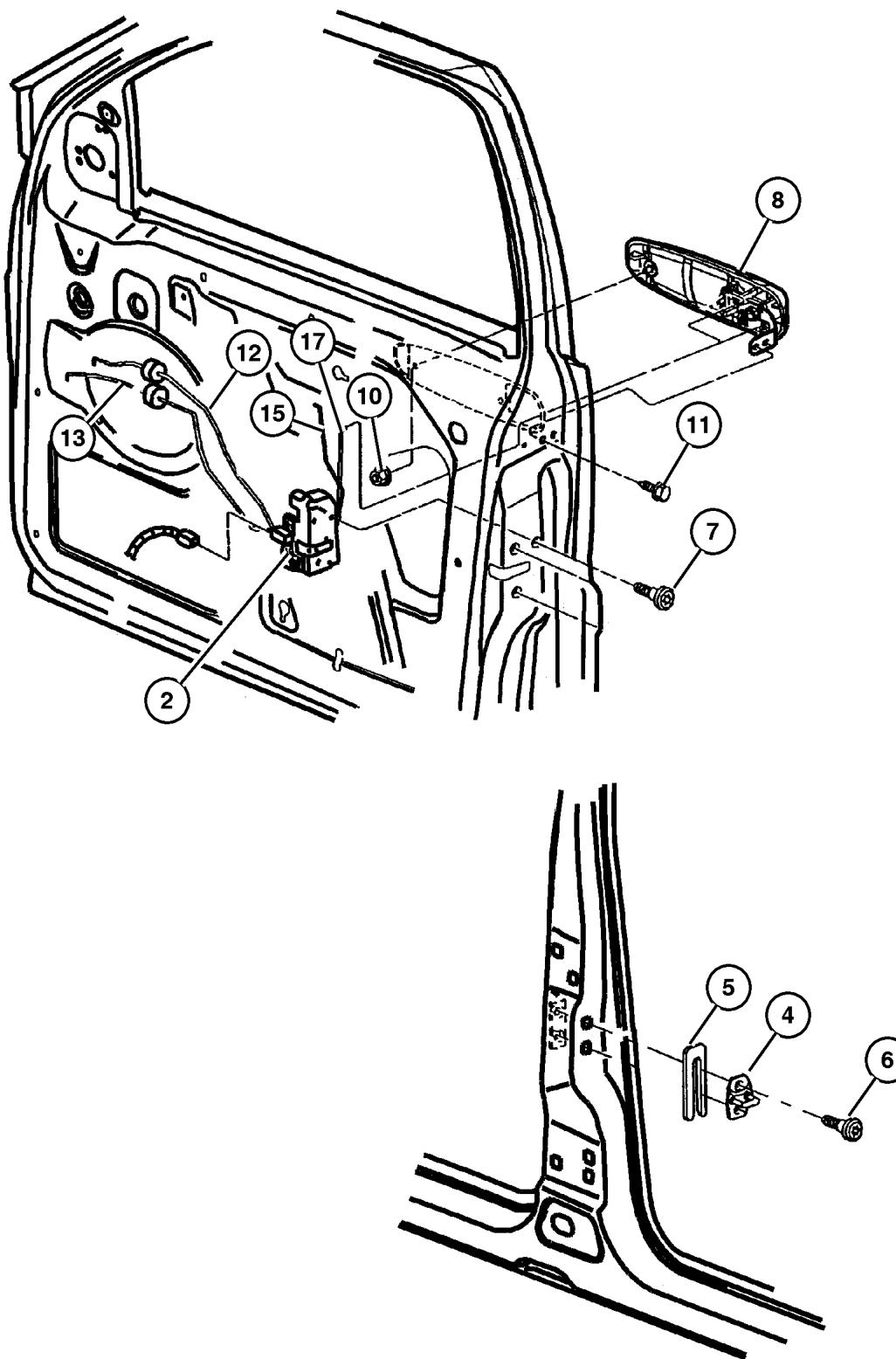
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
M = Sport	T = 2WD			
P = Limited				
S = Overland				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Door, Front Lock and Controls**  
**Figure DWJ-130**



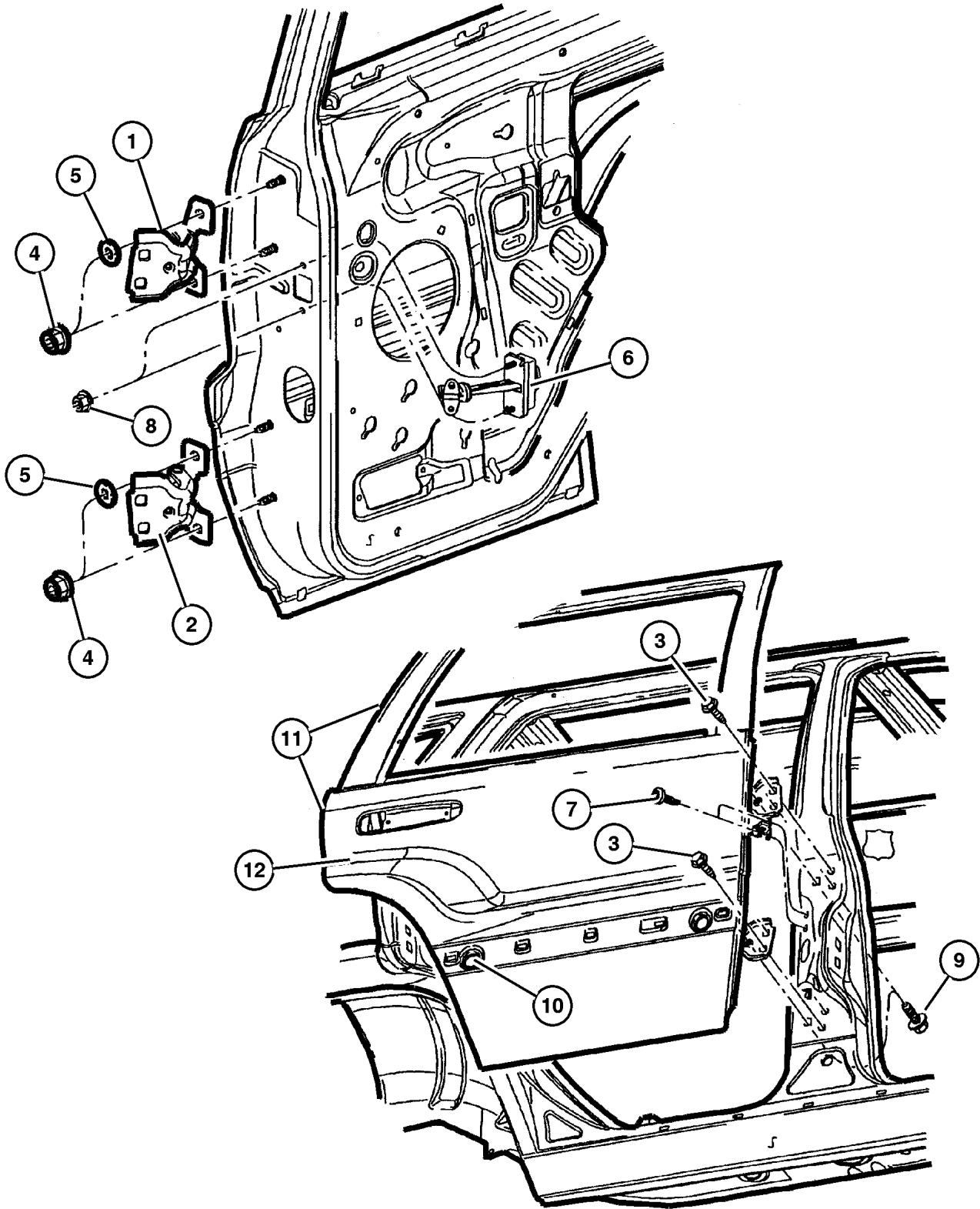
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GG27 WELAB	1			P				[EL], Left
	5GG27 WSBAB	1			P				[SB], Left
	5GG27 XBQAB	1			P				[BQ], Left
	5GG27 YFFAB	1			P				[FF], Left
	5GG27 YJRAB	1			P				[JR], Left
	5GG27 ZDRAB	1			P				[DR], Left
	5GG27 ZMQAB	1			P				[MQ], Left
	5GG27 AXRAB	1	J	S					[XR], Left
	QR38 AXRAC	1			P				[XR], Right
	5GG27 BB8AB	1	J	S					[B8], Left
	5GG27 WELAB	1	J	S					[EL], Left
	5GG27 WSBAB	1	J	S					[SB], Left
	5GG27 YJRAB	1	J	S					[JR], Left
	5GG27 ZDRAB	1	J	S					[DR], Left
	QR38 BB8AC	1			P				[B8], Right
	QR38 SW1AC	1			P				[W1], Right
	QR38 WELAC	1			P				[EL], Right
	QR38 WSBAC	1			P				[SB], Right
	QR38 XBQAC	1			P				[BQ], Right
	QR38 YFFAC	1			P				[FF], Right
-9	4615 346	1							CLIP, Outside Door Handle
10	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
11	6505 365AA	2							SCREW
12	5014 378AA	1							ROD, Inside Handle to Latch, Right
13									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5014 380AA	1							Right
	5014 381AA	1							Left
-14	5071 063AA	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod
15									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5014 372AA	1							Right
	5014 372AB	1							Left
-16	4615 346	1							CLIP, Outside Door Handle
17	5014 386AA	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Door, Rear Shell and Hinges**  
**Figure DWJ-210**



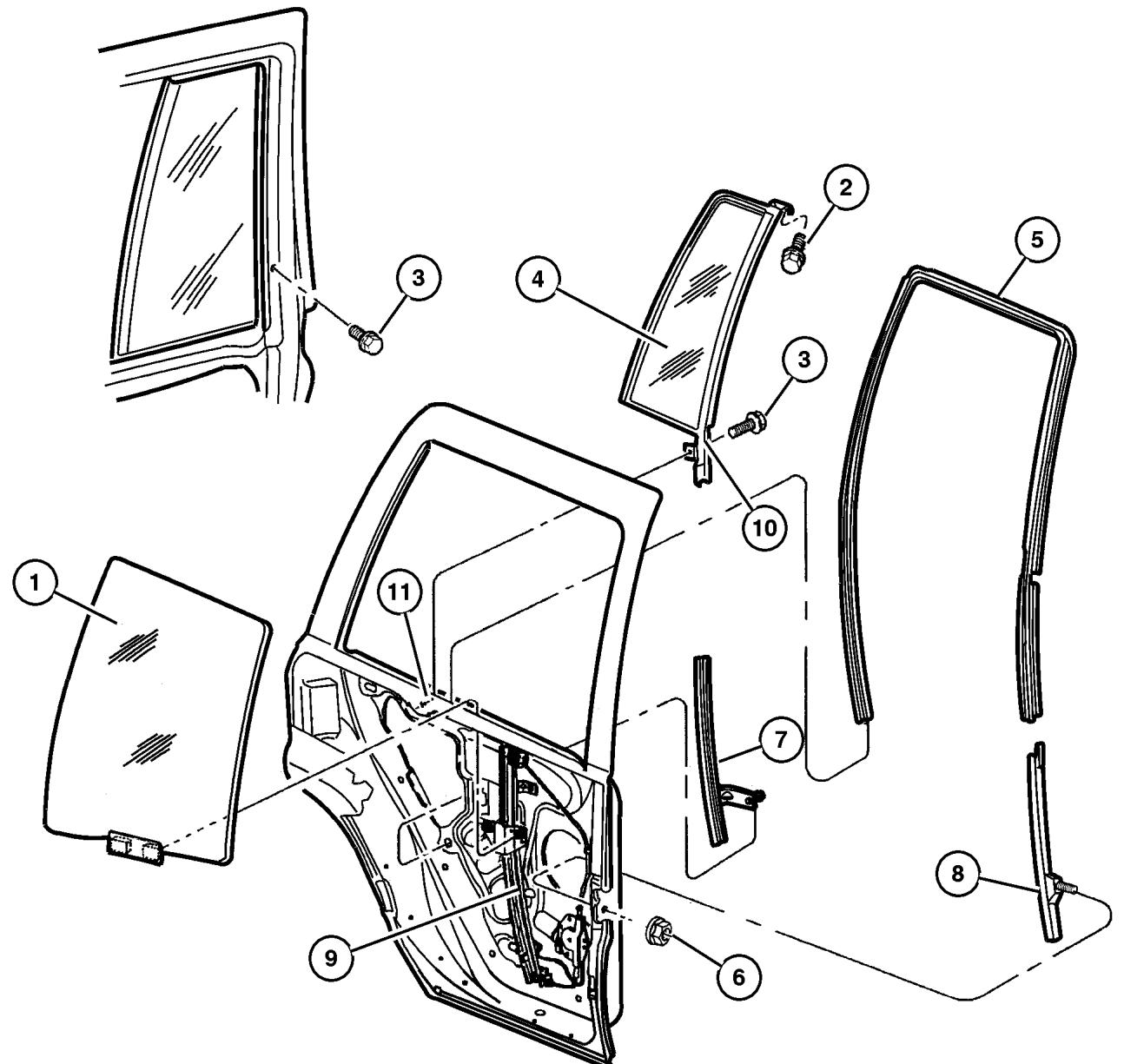
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half, Upper
	55135 575AE	2							Left
	#55363 416AC	2							Right
2									HINGE, Door Half, Lower
	55135 575AE	2							Right
	#55363 416AC	2							Left
3	6503 328	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
6									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 658AB	1							Right
	55135 659AB	1							Left
7									SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	6503 538	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	55257 380AB	12							PLUG
11									DOOR, Rear
	55136 700AG	1							Right
	55136 701AG	1							Left
12									PANEL, Rear Door
	55136 702AC	1							Right
	55136 703AC	1							Left
-13									NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									SEAL, Rear Door, Retainer
	55136 900AB	1							Right
	55136 901AB	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Door, Rear Glass and Regulators**  
**Figure DWJ-220**



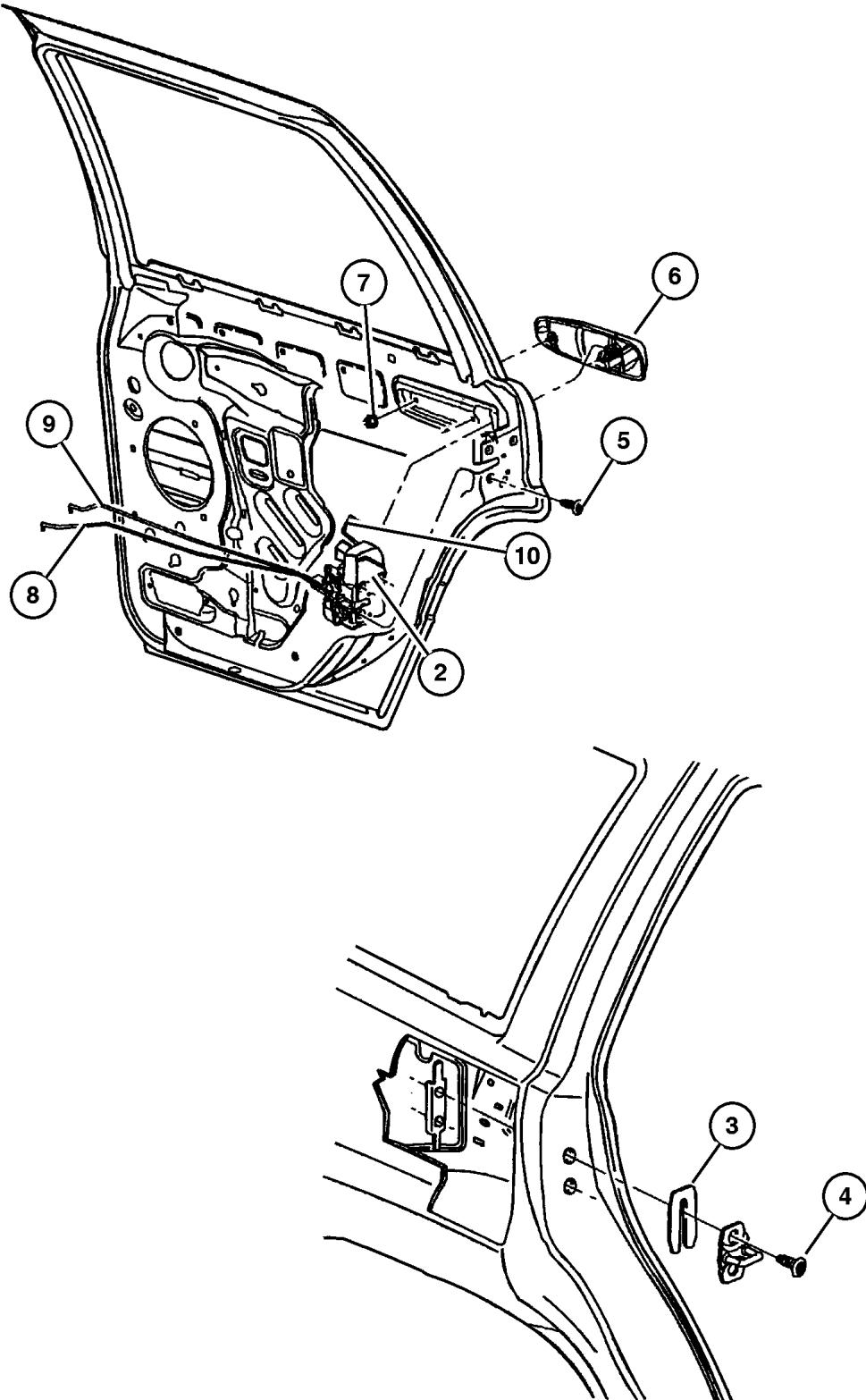
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	5513 6064	1							Sunscreen, Right
	5513 6065	1							Sunscreen, Left
	5019 686AA	1							EXPORT, Right
	5019 687AA	1							EXPORT, Left
2									SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [.164- 18x.75], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									GLASS PACKAGE, Rear Door Qtr
	5016 914AG	1							Right
	5016 915AG	1							Left
5									SEAL, Rear Door Glass
	55136 080AI	1							Right
	55136 081AI	1							Left
6	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55137 102AA	1							Right
	55137 103AA	1							Left
8									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5513 6716	1							Right
	5513 6717	1							Left
9									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55363 284AC	1							Right
	55363 285AC	1							Left
10	55137 006AB	2							CLIP
11	6505 223AA	2							NUT, Spring, M6
-12	5086 563AA	1							CLIP, Regulator
-13	55156 736AA	2				P, S			TAPE, Anti Chip

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Door, Rear Lock and Controls**  
**Figure DWJ-230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX72 1DVAC	1			H				[DV], Right
	5FX75 1DVAD	1			P				[DV], Left
	5FX75 1L5AD	1			P				[L5], Left
	5FX75 1T5AD	1			P				[T5], Left
	5FX74 1DBAD	1			S				[DB], Right
	5FX75 1DBAD	1			S				[DB], Left
	5FX72 1L5AC	1			H				[L5], Right
	5FX72 1T5AC	1			H				[T5], Right
	5FX73 1DVAC	1			H				[DV], Left
	5FX73 1L5AC	1			H				[L5], Left
	5FX73 1T5AC	1			H				[T5], Left
	5FX74 1DVAD	1			P				[DV], Right
	5FX74 1L5AD	1			P				[L5], Right
	5FX74 1T5AD	1			P				[T5], Right
2									LATCH, Rear Door
	55363 474AC	1							Right
	55363 475AC	1							Left
3									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
4									SCREW, 6 Lobed
5									SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135 838AD	1			H, M				Right
	5FW46 YJRAC	1			P, S				[JR], Right
	5FW46 ZDRAC	1			P, S				[DR], Right
	5FW46 ZMQAC	1			P, S				[MQ], Right
	5FW47 AXRAC	1			P, S				[XR], Left
	5FW47 BB8AC	1			P, S				[B8], Left
	5FW47 SW1AC	1			P, S				[W1], Left
	5FW47 WELAC	1			P, S				[EL], Left
	5FW47 WSBAC	1			P, S				[SB], Left
	5FW47 XQBAC	1			P, S				[BQ], Left
	5FW47 YFFAC	1			P, S				[FF], Left
	55135 839AD	1			H, M				Left
	5FW47 YJRAC	1			P, S				[JR], Left
	5FW47 ZDRAC	1			P, S				[DR], Left
	5FW47 ZMQAC	1			P, S				[MQ], Left
	5FW46 AXRAC	1			P, S				[XR], Right
	5FW46 BB8AC	1			P, S				[B8], Right
	5FW46 SW1AC	1			P, S				[W1], Right

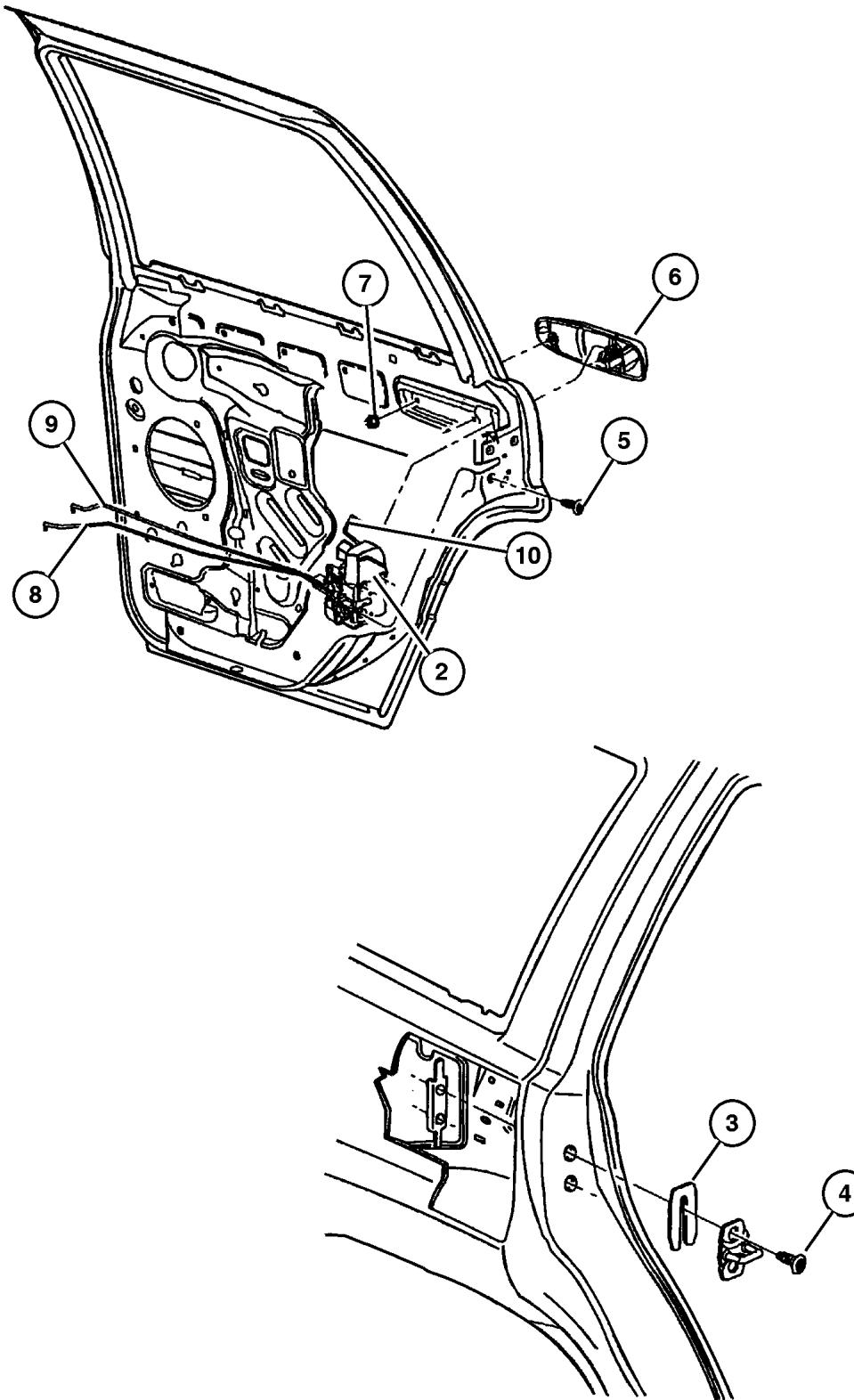
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
M = Sport	T = 2WD			
P = Limited				
S = Overland				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Door, Rear Lock and Controls**  
**Figure DWJ-230**



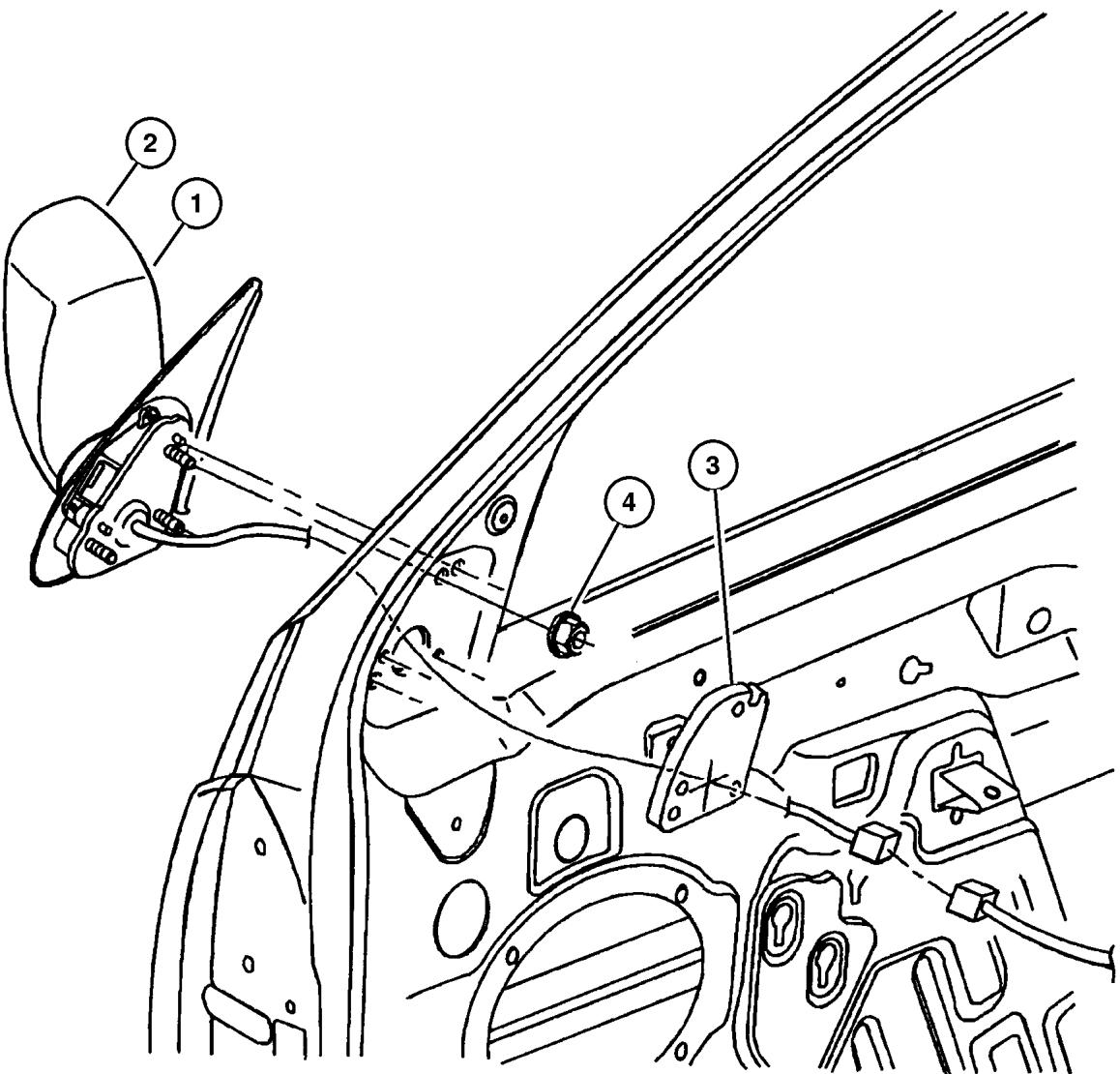
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW46 WELAC 1				P, S				[EL], Right
	5FW46 WSBAC 1				P, S				[SB], Right
	5FW46 XBQAC 1				P, S				[BQ], Right
	5FW46 YFFAC 1				P, S				[FF], Right
7	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5014 384AB	1							Right
	5014 385AB	1							Left
9									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5014 382AB	1							Right
	5014 383AB	1							Left
10	5014 372AA	1							LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5014 372AB	1							Right
-11	4615 346	1							Left
									CLIP, Outside Door Handle

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DWJ-510



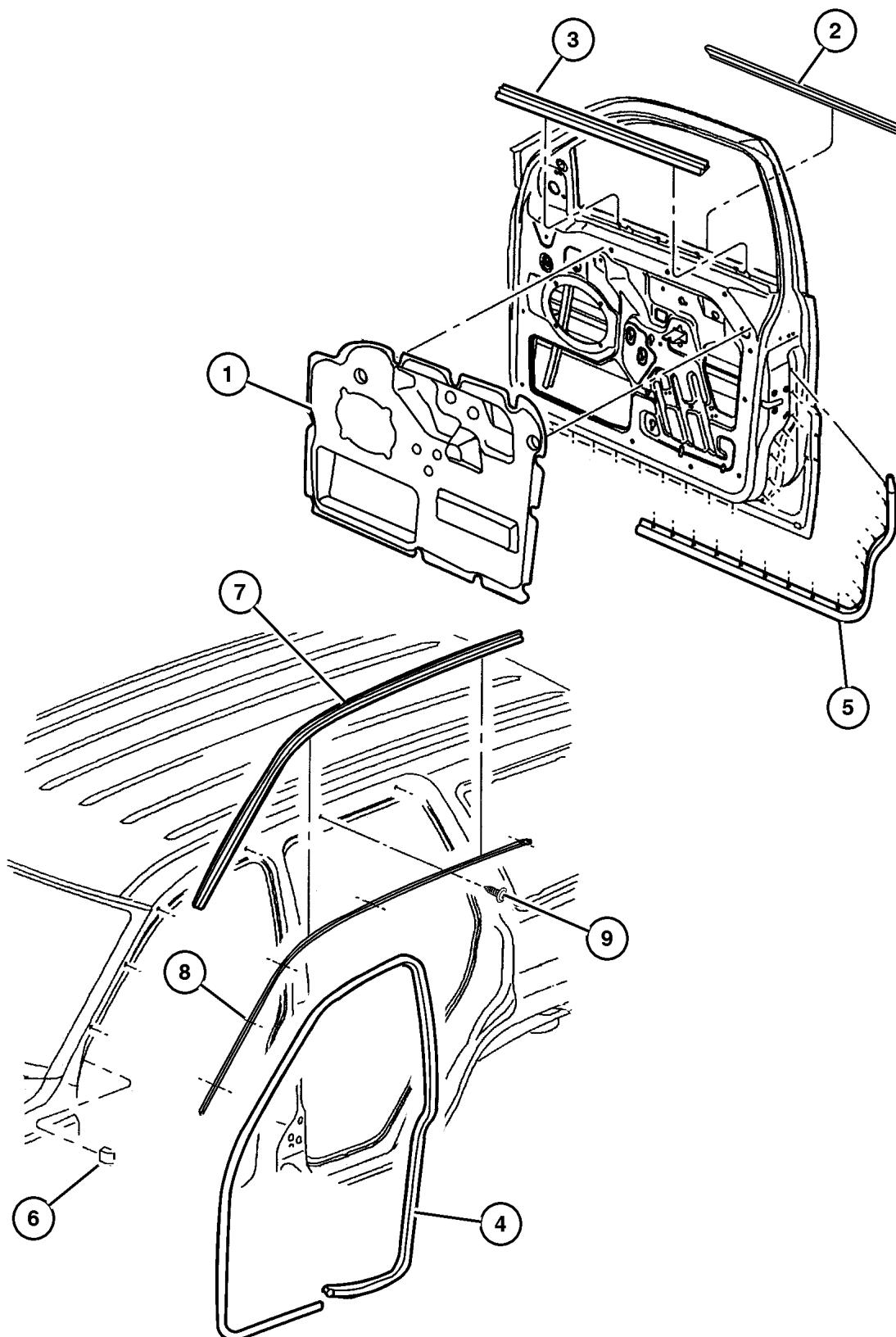
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code GTF = Power Fold-Away									
Note: Sales Code GTN = Power Fold-Away									
Note: Sales Code GTM = Power Fold-Away Heated									
Note: Sales Code GTR = Power Fold-Away									
Note: Sales Code GTW = Power Fold-Away Black									
Note: Sales Code GT3 = Power Fold-Away Hea									
1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated [GT3], Right
	55156 880AA	1							[GT3], Left
	#55155 231AI	1							[GTM], Right
	55156 880AA	1							[GTM], [Up To 9-12-02], Left
	55155 233AE	1							[GTM], [After 9-12-02], Left
	55155 233AG	1							
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	55155 446AG	1							[GTN], Right
	55155 447AF	1							[GTN], Left
3									SEAL, Mirror
	55136 274AB	1							Right
	55136 275AB	1							Left
4	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-5									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5013 636AA	1							[GTN], Right
	5013 637AA	1							[GTN], Left
	5017 072AA	1							[GTM], Right
	5017 073AA	1							[GTM], Left
	5017 072AA	1							[GT3], Right
	#5017 075AB	1							[GT3], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals**  
**Figure DWJ-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55135 874AI	1							Right
	55135 875AI	1							Left
2	55135 878AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 879AD	1							Right
3	#55135 898AD	1							Left
	#55135 899AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
4	55135 918AI	2							Right
5	55136 115AC	1							Left
		1							SEAL, Front Door
6	55363 144AB	1							SEAL, Front Door
	55363 145AB	1							Right
7	55135 869AF	1							Left
	55135 872AF	1							BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar
8	55136 902AE	1							Right
	55136 903AE	1							Left
9									MOLDING, Windshield
									Right
									Left
									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437,
									06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo

M = Sport

P = Limited

S = Overland

LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas

EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

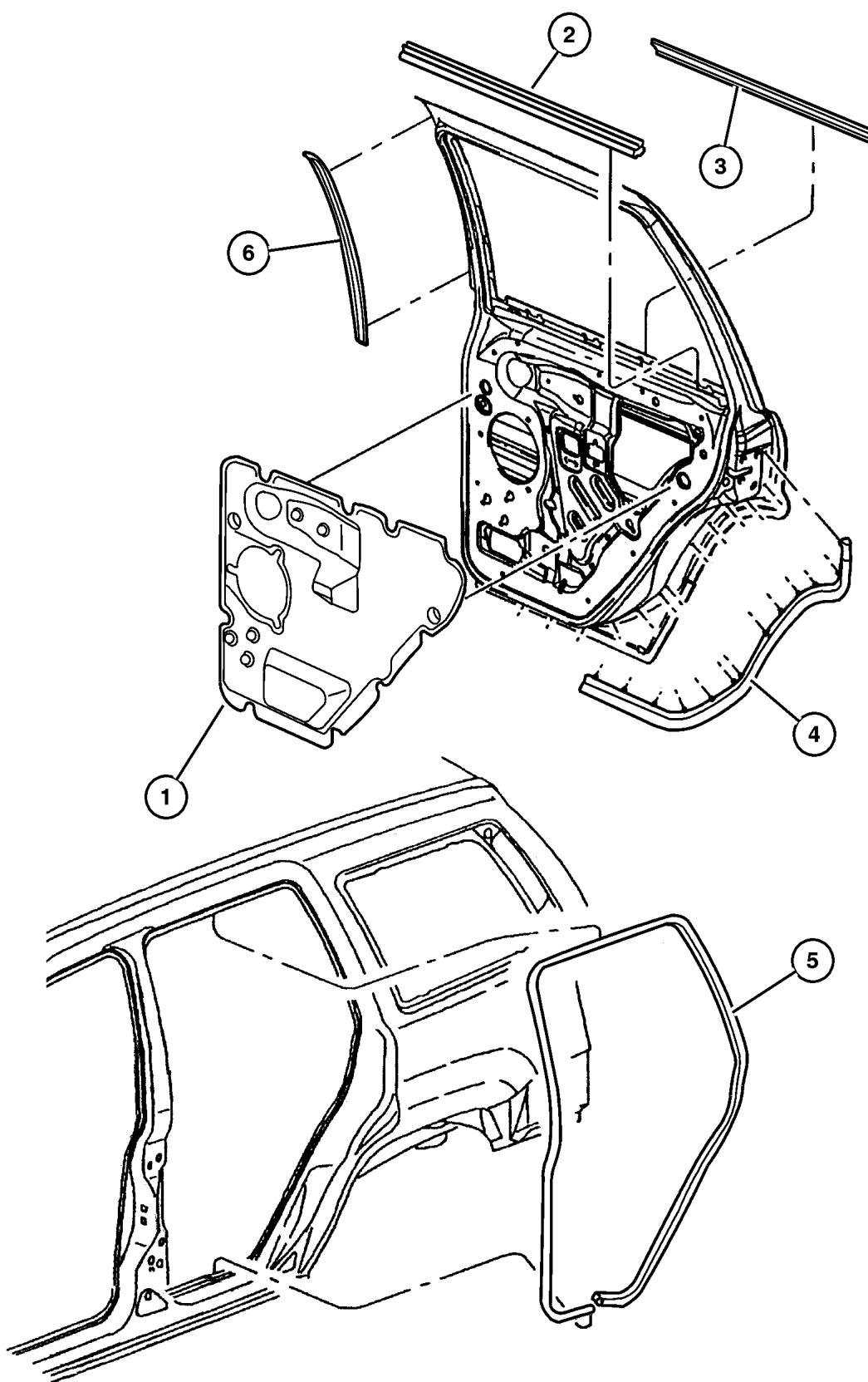
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals**  
**Figure DWJ-620**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Rear Door
	55135 876AF	1							Right
	55135 877AF	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Inner
	#55135 888AD	1							Right
	#55135 889AD	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Outer
	55135 890AD	1							Right
	55135 891AD	1							Left
4									SEAL, Rear Door Right
	55136 116AD	1							Left
	55136 117AD	1							SEAL, Rear Door Left
5	55135 958AI	2							SEAL, B-Pillar
6									Right
	55136 118AD	1							Left
	55136 119AD	1							

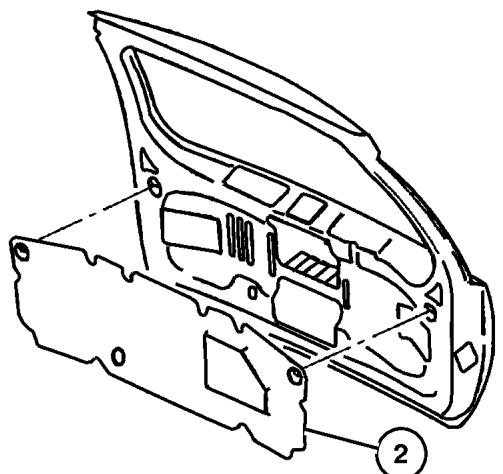
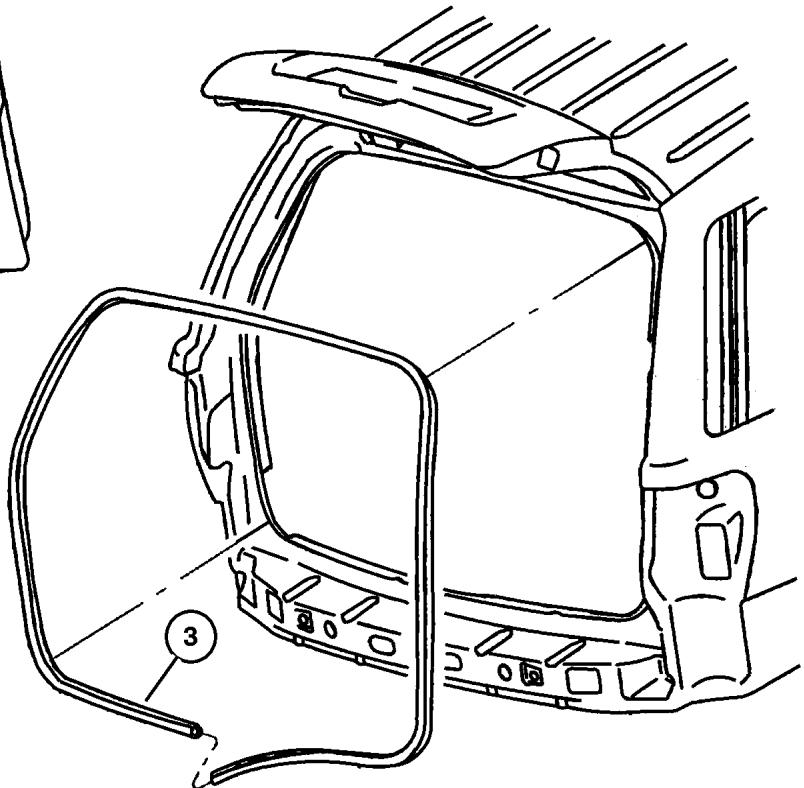
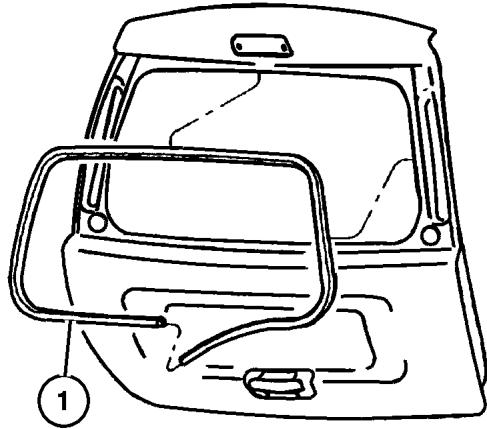
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals**  
**Figure DWJ-630**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55363 160AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
2	55136 185AC	1							INSULATION, liftgate
3	55135 388AD	1							SEAL, Liftgate



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
P = Limited		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
S = Overland		EV0 = All 4.7l Gas		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

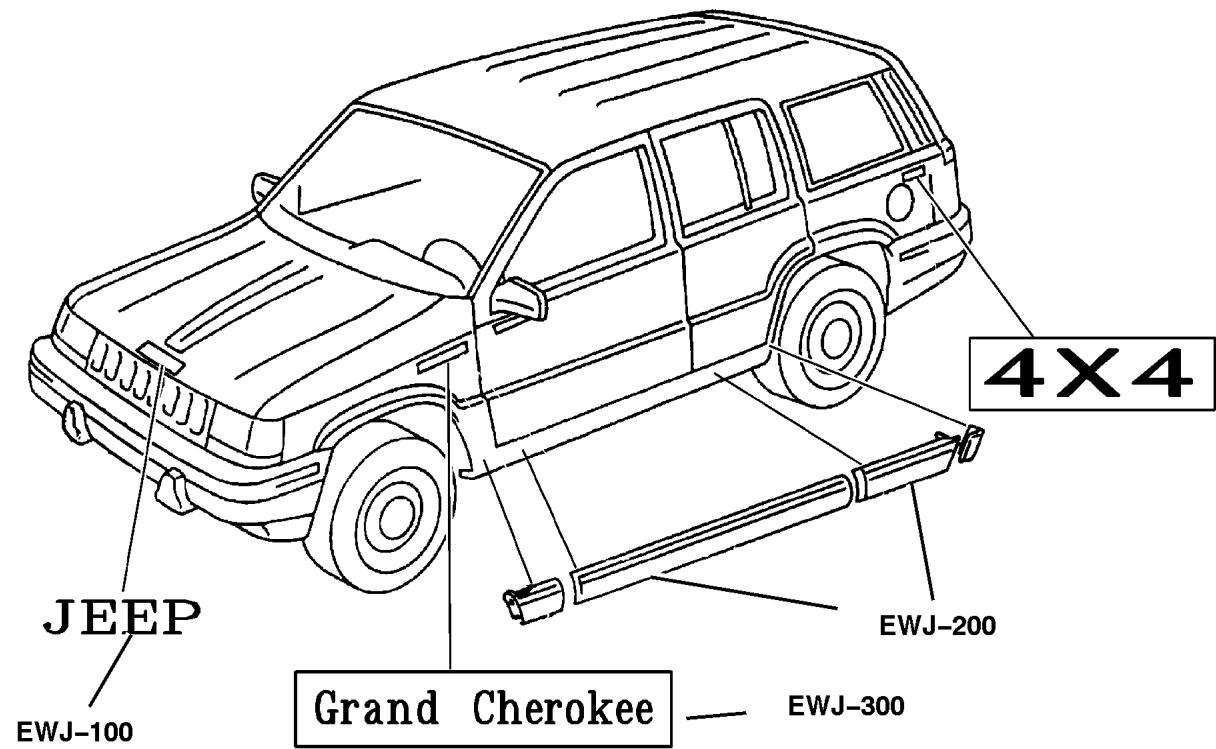
# Group – EWJ

## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP EWJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Nameplates

Nameplates and Decals ..... Fig. EWJ-120

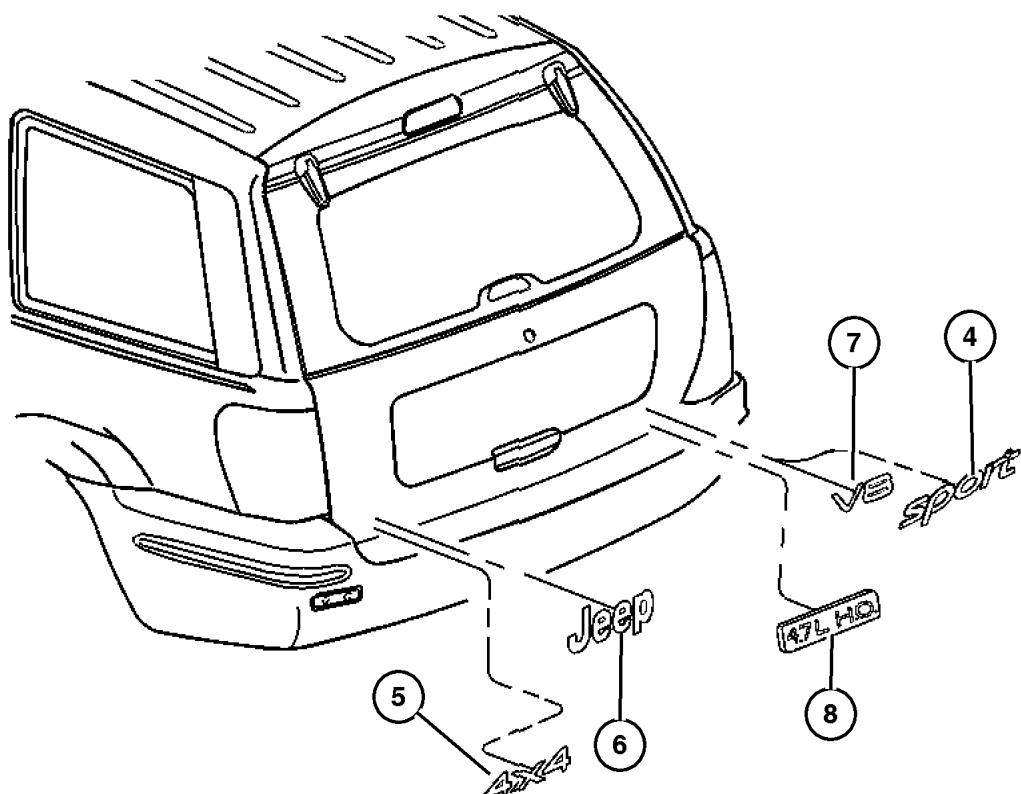
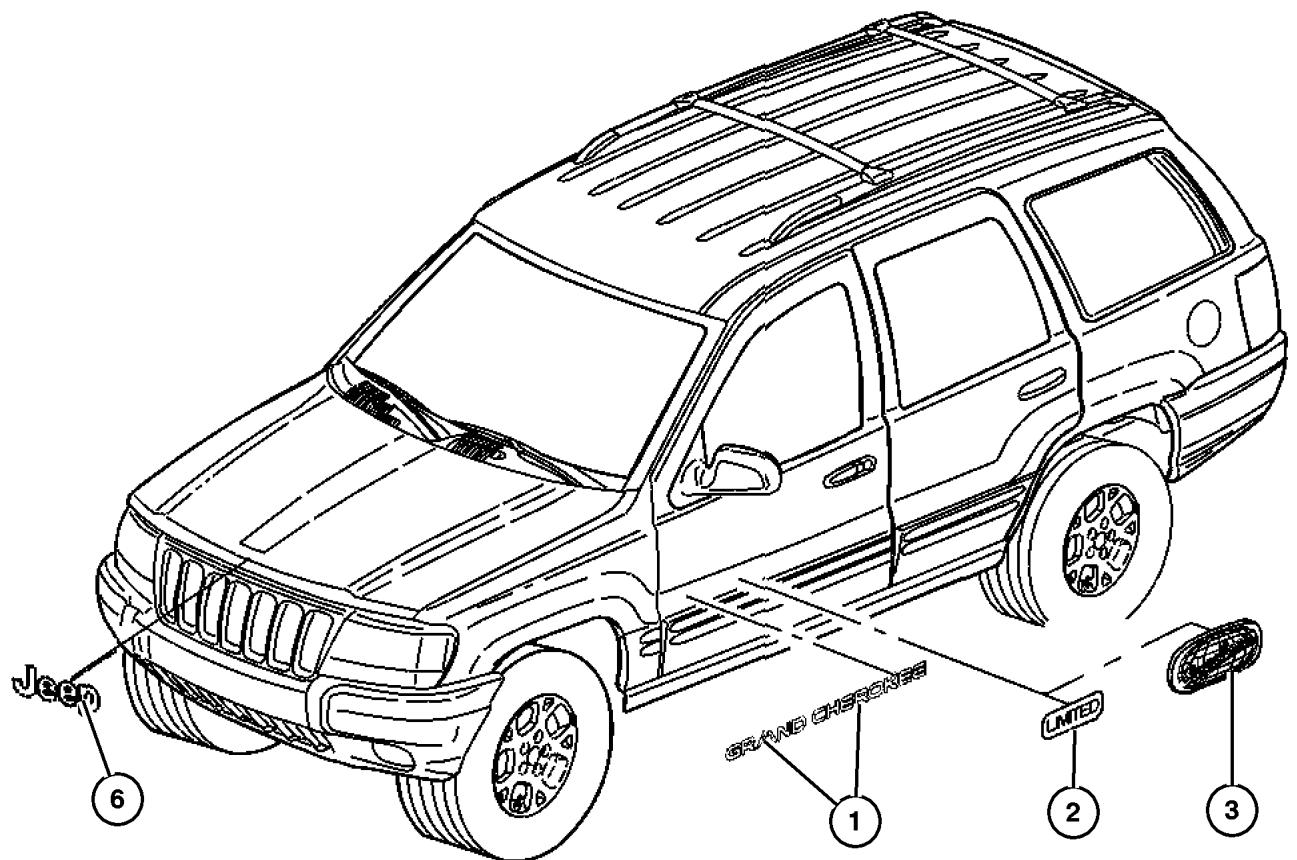
#### Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings, Upper ..... Fig. EWJ-210

Cladding and Sill Moldings ..... Fig. EWJ-220

EWJ-100 Nameplates  Grand Cherokee JEEP	EWJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation  		
---	---	--	--

**Nameplates and Decals**  
**Figure EWJ-120**



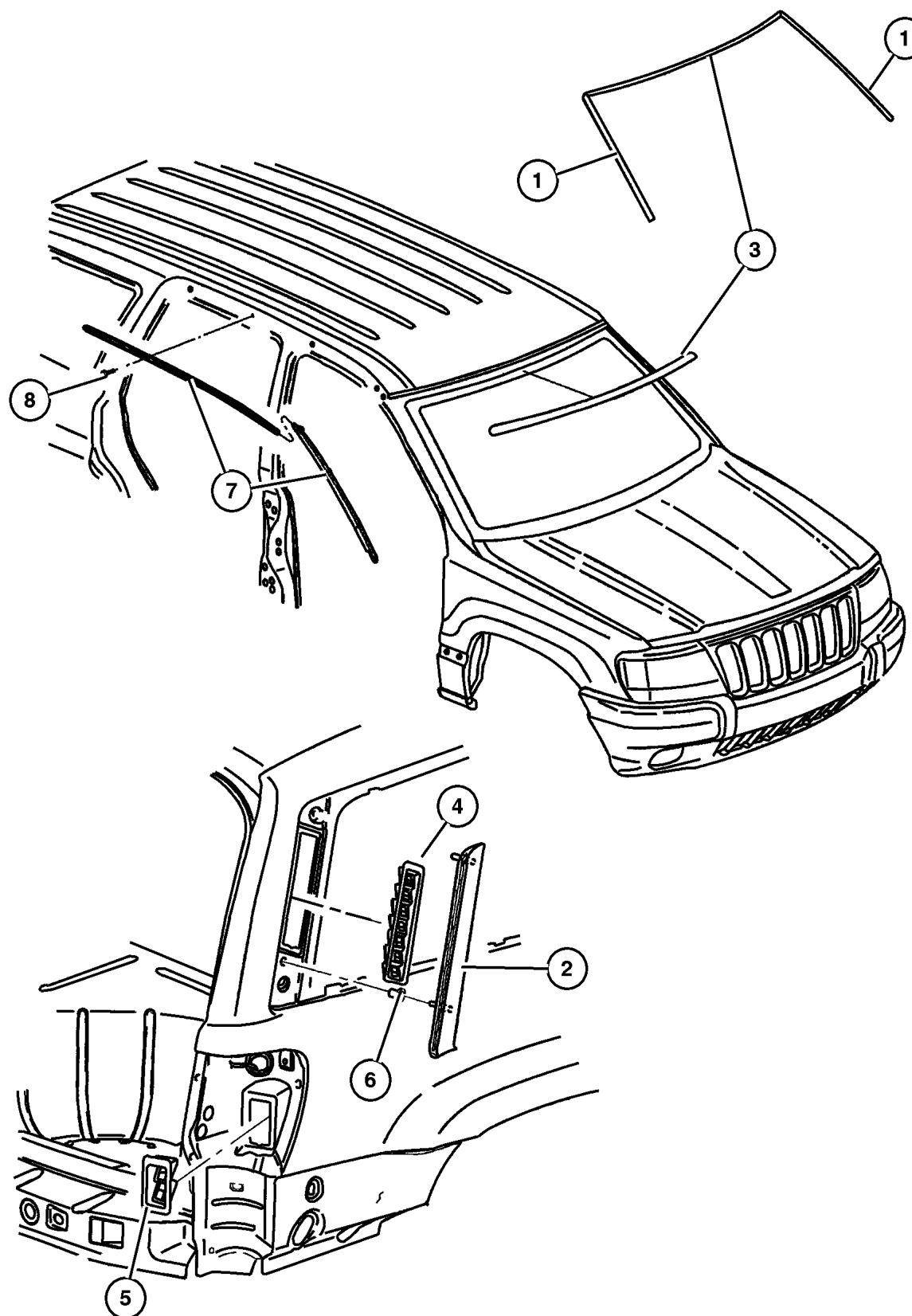
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee
	5515 5621	2							[MVB]
	5JM98 CA1AA	2							[KWS]
2	55156 043AA	2			P				DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Limited
	#55156 043AB	2			P				[MVA], Up To 12-5-02 Large
									[MVA], After 12-5-02 Small
3	55156 590AA	2		J					NAMEPLATE, Overland, [MZM]
4	55156 273AF	1							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Sport, [MVJ]
5	5515 5623	1		J					NAMEPLATE, 4x4
	5JN00 CA1AA	1		J					[MWT]
6	5515 5622	2							[KRS]
7	5515 5620	1							NAMEPLATE, V8
	5JM89 CA1AA	1							[MVE]
8	55156 208AA	2							[KSS]
-9	#55156 867AA	2		H					NAMEPLATE, 4.7L HO, [MTB]
-10	55155 994AA	1							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Special
-11	55156 895AA	2							Edition, [MZ7]
-12	55157 022AA	2							NAMEPLATE, Quadra Drive, [MZB]
-13	#55157 106AA	1							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Freedom
-14	#55157 099AA	2							Edition, [MS1]
									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Rocky
									Mountain, [MWZ]
									DECAL, Trail Rated, MT2
									NAMEPLATE, Columbia Edition, [MTS]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD			74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD				EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited						EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland						ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
						EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Moldings, Upper  
Figure EWJ-210**



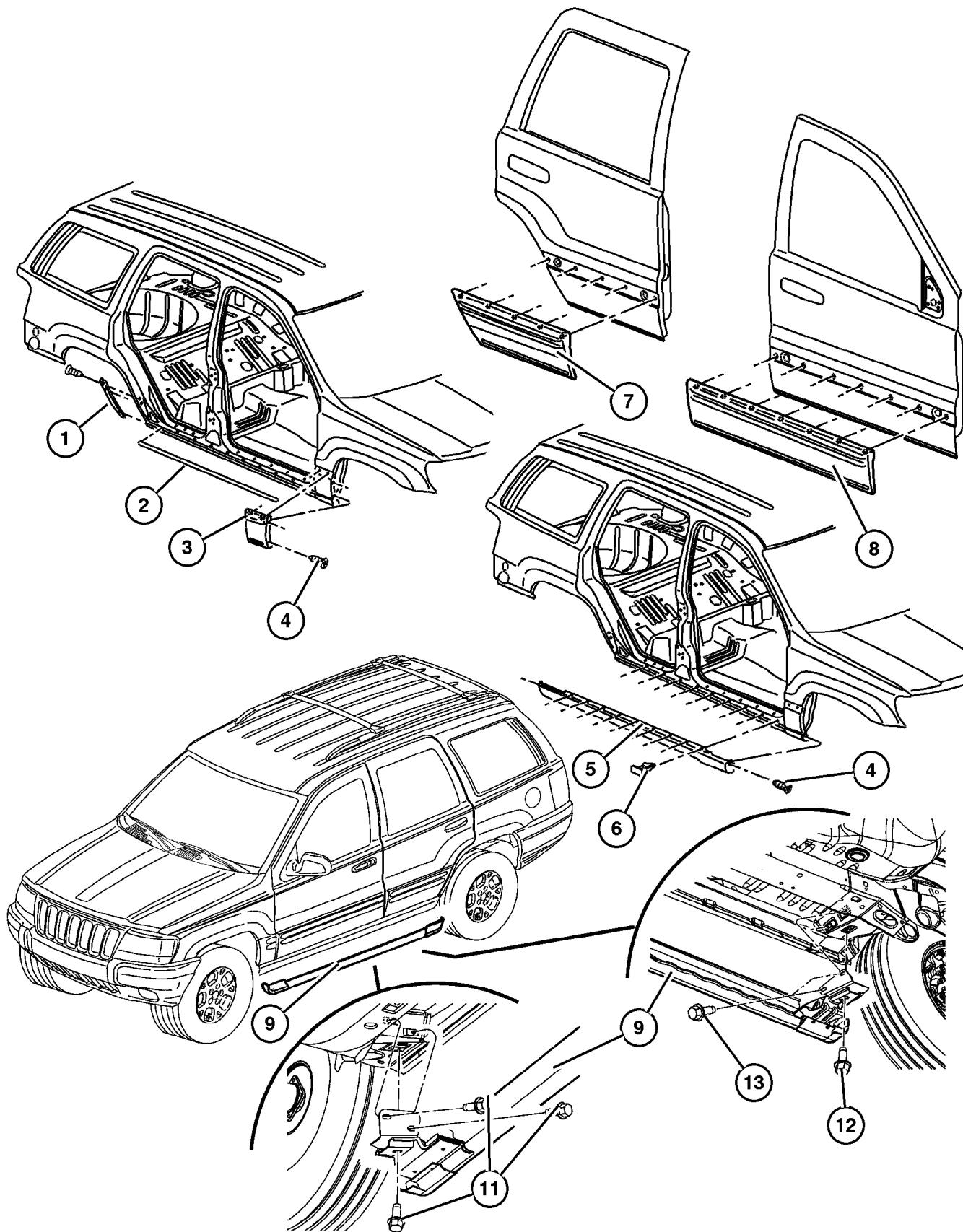
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55136 902AE	1							Right
	55136 903AE	1							Left
2	5EZ20 AXRAE	1	P, S						APPLIQUE, D Pillar
	5EZ20 ZMQAE	1	P, S						[XR], Right
	5EZ21 AXRAE	1	P, S						[MQ], Right
	5EZ21 BB8AE	1	P, S						[XR], Left
	5EZ21 SW1AE	1	P, S						[B8], Left
	5EZ21 WELAE	1	P, S						[W1], Left
	5EZ21 WSBAE	1	P, S						[EL], Left
	5EZ21 XBQAE	1	P, S						[SB], Left
	5EZ21 YFFAE	1	P, S						[BQ], Left
	5EZ21 YJRAE	1	P, S						[FF], Left
	5EZ21 ZDRAE	1	P, S						[JR], Left
	5EZ20 BB8AE	1	P, S						[DR], Left
	5EZ21 ZMQAE	1	P, S						[B8], Right
	5JG18 RXFAB	1	H						[MQ], Left
	5JG19 RXFAB	1	H						Right
	5EZ20 SW1AE	1	P, S						Left
	5EZ20 WELAE	1	P, S						[W1], Right
	5EZ20 WSBAE	1	P, S						[EL], Right
	5EZ20 XBQAE	1	P, S						[SB], Right
	5EZ20 YFFAE	1	P, S						[BQ], Right
	5EZ20 YJRAE	1	P, S						[FF], Right
	5EZ20 ZDRAE	1	P, S						[JR], Right
3									MOLDING, Windshield, 55135592ad, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55136 278AF	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Right
5	55136 280AB	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
6	6004 512	4							CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster
7									SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AC	1							Right
	55135 872AC	1							Left
8									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Cladding and Sill Moldings**  
**Figure EWJ-220**



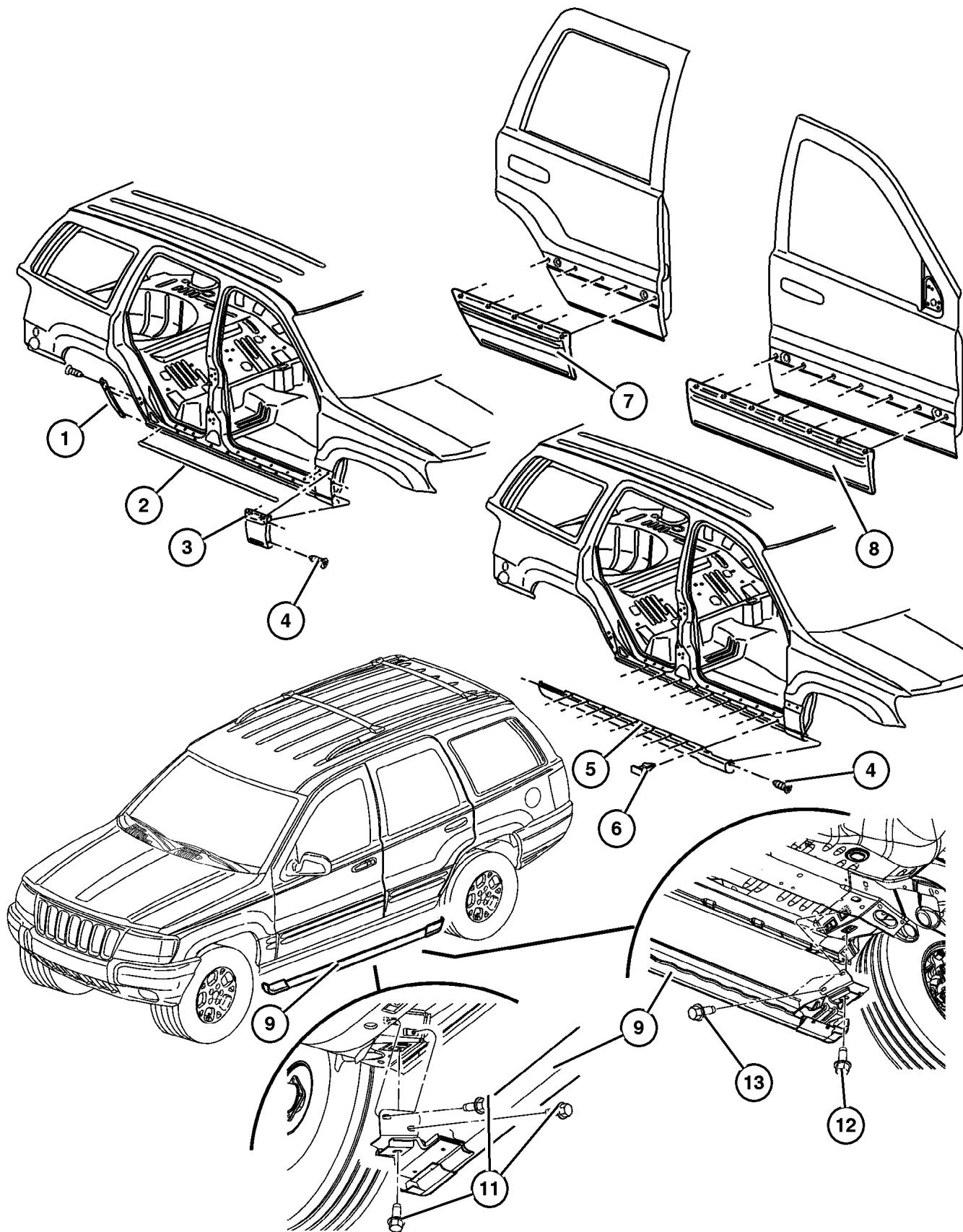
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [ADX] = Special Appearance Package									
1 CLADDING, Quarter Panel [K4B], Right									
	5EY8 8AXR	1			P				[K4Z], Right
	5EY8 8ZMQ	1			P				[K4B], Left
	5EY8 9AXR	1			P				[K4M], Left
	5EY8 9BB8	1			P				[K4N], Left
	5EY8 9SW1	1			P				[K4W], Left
	5EY8 9WEL	1			P				[K4L], Left
	5EY8 9WSB	1			P				[K4Q], Left
	5EY8 9XBQ	1			P				[K4F], Left
	5EY8 9YFF	1			P				[K4J], Left
	5EY8 9YJR	1			P				[K4D], Left
	5EY8 9ZDR	1			P				[K4M], Right
	5EY8 8BB8	1			P				[K4Z], Left
	5EY8 9ZMQ	1			P				[K4H], Right
	5EY78 WLPAB	1			H				[K4S], Right
	5EY78 ZSPAB	1			H				[K4X], Right
	5EY78 RXFAB	1			H				[K4H], Left
	5EY79 WLPAB	1			H				[K4S], Left
	5EY79 ZSPAB	1			H				[K4X], Left
	5EY79 RXFAB	1			H				[K4M], Right
	5EY78 WLPAB	1			M				[K4H], Right
	5EY78 ZSPAB	1			M				[K4S], Right
	5EY79 WLPAB	1			M				[K4H], Left
	5EY8 8SW1	1			P				[K4N], Right
	5EY79 ZSPAB	1			M				[K4S], Left
	5HB04 AXRAB	1	J	S					[K4B], Right
	5HB04 BB8AB	1	J	S					[K4M], Right
	5HB04 WELAB	1	J	S					[K4W], Right
	5HB04 WSBAB	1	J	S					[K4L], Right
	5HB04 YJRAB	1	J	S					[K4J], Right
	5HB04 ZDRAB	1	J	S					[K4D], Right
	5HB05 AXRAB	1	J	S					[K4B], Left
	5HB05 BB8AB	1	J	S					[K4M], Left
	5HB05 WELAB	1	J	S					[K4W], Left
	5EY8 8WEL	1			P				[K4W], Right
	5HB05 WSBAB	1	J	S					[K4L], Left
	5HB05 YJRAB	1	J	S					[K4J], Left
	5HB05 ZDRAB	1	J	S					[K4D], Left
	5EY8 8AXR	1			H				[K4B][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Cladding and Sill Moldings**  
**Figure EWJ-220**



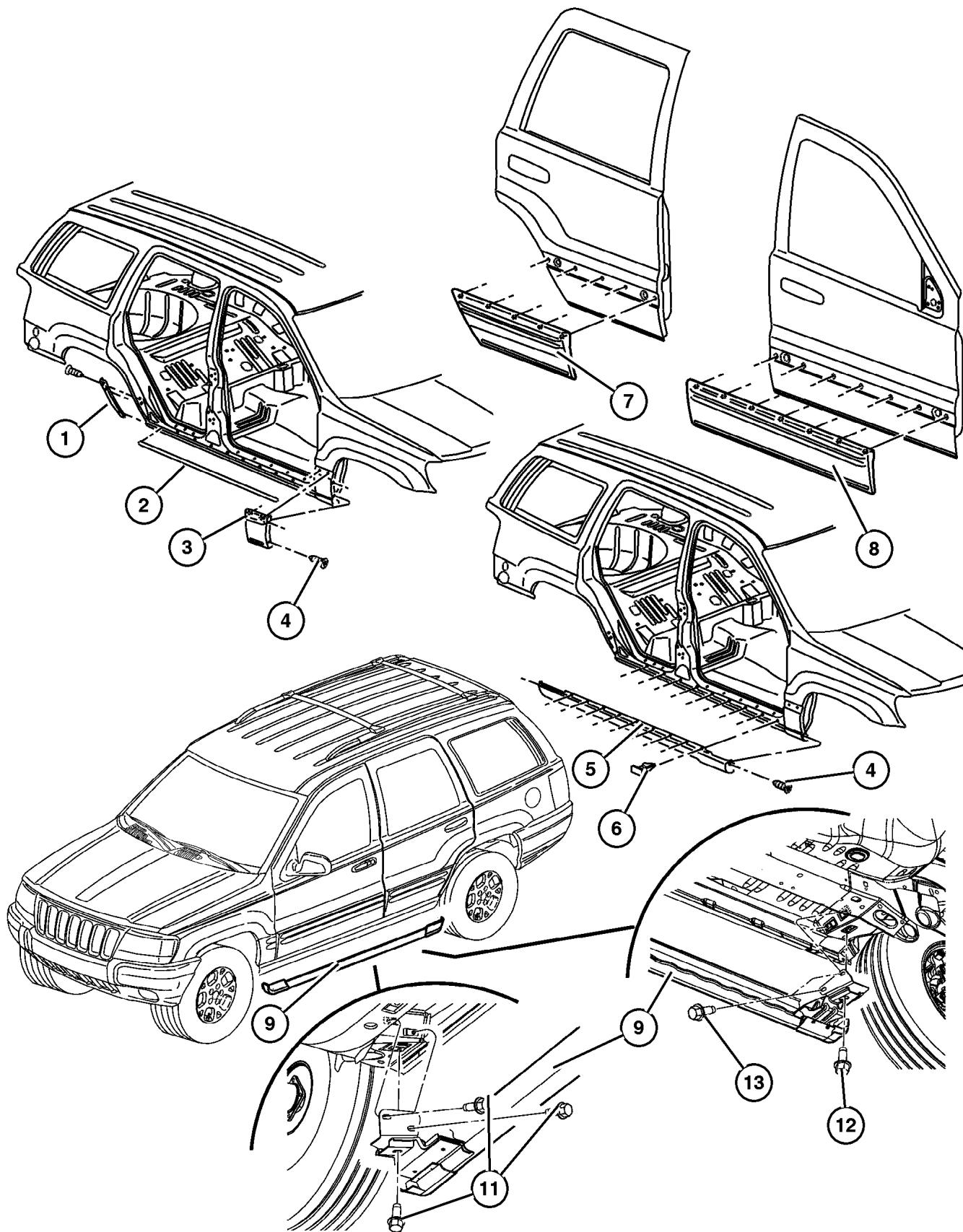
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EY8 8BB8	1		H					[K4M][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 8SW1	1		H					[K4N][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 8WEL	1		H					[K4W][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 8WSB	1		H					[K4L][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 8XBQ	1		H					[K4Q][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 8YFF	1		H					[K4F][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 8WSB	1		P					[K4L], Right
	5EY8 8YJR	1		H					[K4J][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 8ZDR	1		H					[K4D][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 8ZMQ	1		H					[K4Z][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY8 9AXR	1		H					[K4B][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 9BB8	1		H					[K4M][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 9SW1	1		H					[K4N][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 9WEL	1		H					[K4W][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 9WSB	1		H					[K4L][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 9XBQ	1		H					[K4Q][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 9YFF	1		H					[K4F][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 8XBQ	1		P					[K4Q], Right
	5EY8 9YJR	1		H					[K4J][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 9ZDR	1		H					[K4D][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 9ZMQ	1		H					[K4Z][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY8 8YFF	1		P					[K4F], Right
	5EY8 8YJR	1		P					[K4J], Right
	5EY8 8ZDR	1		P					[K4D], Right
2									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5EY64 WLPAC	1		H					[K5H], Right
	5EY65 ZSPAC	1		M					[K5S], Left
	5EY64 ZSPAC	1		H					[K5S], Right
	5EY64 RXFAC	1		H					[K5X], Right
	5EY65 WLPAC	1		H					[K5H], Left
	5EY65 ZSPAC	1		H					[K5S], Left
	5EY65 RXFAC	1		H					[K5X], Left
	5EY64 WLPAC	1		M					[K5H], Right
	5EY64 ZSPAC	1		M					[K5S], Right
	5EY65 WLPAC	1		M					[K5H], Left
3									CLADDING, Fender
	5015 766AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5FR17 RXFAC	1		H					[K4X], Left
	5FR16 WLPAC	1		M					[K4H], Right
	5FR16 ZSPAC	1		M					[K4S], Right
	5FR17 WLPAC	1		M					[K4H], Left

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
M = Sport T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
P = Limited EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
S = Overland ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Cladding and Sill Moldings**  
**Figure EWJ-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FR17 ZSPAC	1		M					[K4S], Left
	#5HA94 TZAB	1	J	S					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	#5HA95 TZAB	1	J	S					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5015 767AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5015 766AB	1		H					[ALZ,ADZ,AYG][Service Dealer
									Paint], Right
	5015 767AB	1		H					[ALZ,ADZ,AYG][Service Dealer
									Paint], Left
	5FR16 WLPAC	1		H					[K4H], Right
	5FR16 ZSPAC	1		H					[K4S], Right
	5FR16 RXFAC	1		H					[K4X], Right
	5FR17 WLPAC	1		H					[K4H], Left
	5FR17 ZSPAC	1		H					[K4S], Left
4	6035 217	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18.5
5									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5EY64 WLPAC	1		H					[K5H], Right
	5EY65 ZSPAC	1		M					[K5S], Left
	5EY64 ZSPAC	1		H					[K5S], Right
	5EY64 RXFAC	1		H					[K5X], Right
	5EY65 WLPAC	1		H					[K5H], Left
	5EY65 ZSPAC	1		H					[K5S], Left
	5EY65 RXFAC	1		H					[K5X], Left
	5EY64 WLPAC	1		M					[K5H], Right
	5EY64 ZSPAC	1		M					[K5S], Right
	5EY65 WLPAC	1		M					[K5H], Left
6	5FR56 XXXAB	18		H					RETAINER
		18		M					
7									CLADDING, Rear Door
	5015 772AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5EY75 RXFAF	1		H					[K4X], Left
	5EY74 WLPAF	1		M					[K4H], Right
	5EY74 ZSPAF	1		M					[K4S], Right
	5EY75 WLPAF	1		M					[K4H], Left
	5EY75 ZSPAF	1		M					[K4S], Left
	#5HB30 TZAB	1	J	S					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	#5HB31 TZAB	1	J	S					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5015 773AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5015 772AB	1		H					[ALZ,ADZ,AYG][Service Dealer
									Paint], Left
	5015 773AB	1		H					[ALZ,ADZ,AYG][Service Dealer
									Paint], Right

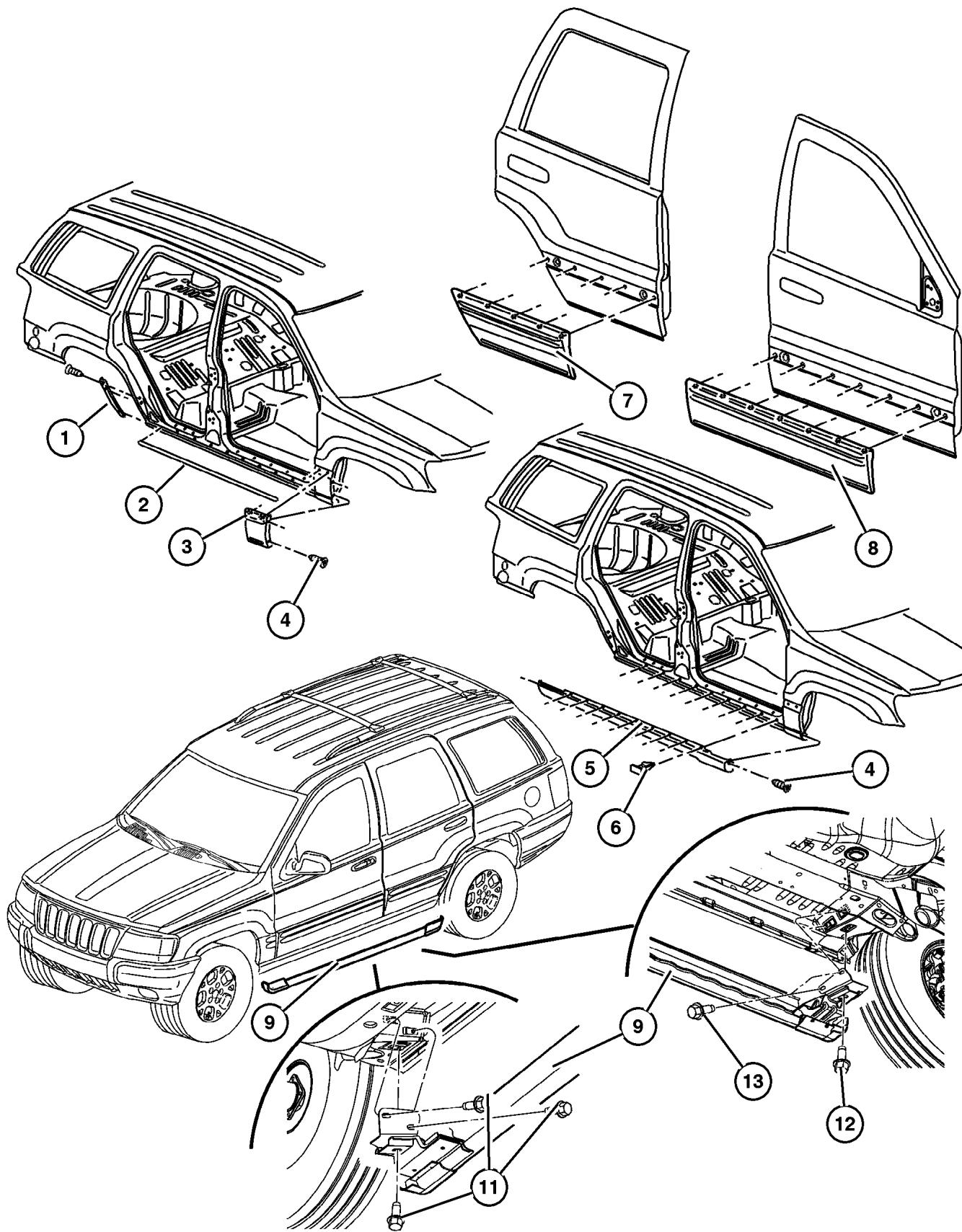
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Cladding and Sill Moldings**  
**Figure EWJ-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EY74 WLPAF	1		H					[K4H], Right
	5EY74 ZSPAF	1		H					[K4S], Right
	5EY74 RXFAF	1		H					[K4X], Right
	5EY75 WLPAF	1		H					[K4H], Left
	5EY75 ZSPAF	1		H					[K4S], Left
8									CLADDING, Front Door
	5015 770AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5FR21 RXFAF	1		H					[K4X], Left
	5FR20 WLPAF	1		M					[K4H], Right
	5FR20 ZSPAF	1		M					[K4S], Right
	5FR21 WLPAF	1		M					[K4H], Left
	5FR21 ZSPAF	1		M					[K4S], Left
	#5HB28 TZZAB	1	J	S					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	#5HB29 TZZAB	1	J	S					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5015 771AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5015 770AB	1		H					[ALZ,ADZ,AYG][Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5015 771AB	1		H					[ALZ,ADZ,AYG][Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5FR20 WLPAF	1		H					[K4H], Right
	5FR20 ZSPAF	1		H					[K4S], Right
	5FR20 RXFAF	1		H					[K4X], Right
	5FR21 WLPAF	1		H					[K4H], Left
	5FR21 ZSPAF	1		H					[K4S], Left
9									RAIL, Rocker Panel
	5HU38 VF7AG	1							[K9K], Right
	5HU39 VF7AG	1							[K9K], Left
	#YY32 WS2AC	1							[K1S], Right
	#YY33 WS2AC	1							[K1S], Left
-10									CAP
	5HU42 VF7AC	1							[K9K], Front Right
	5HU43 VF7AC	1							[K9K], Front Left
	5HU44 VF7AC	1							[K9K], Rear Right
	5HU45 VF7AC	1							[K9K], Rear Left
11	6507 331AA	12							SCREW
12	6507 332AA	2							SCREW
13	6507 333AA	2							SCREW
-14	55156 736AA	2		P, S					TAPE, Anti Chip

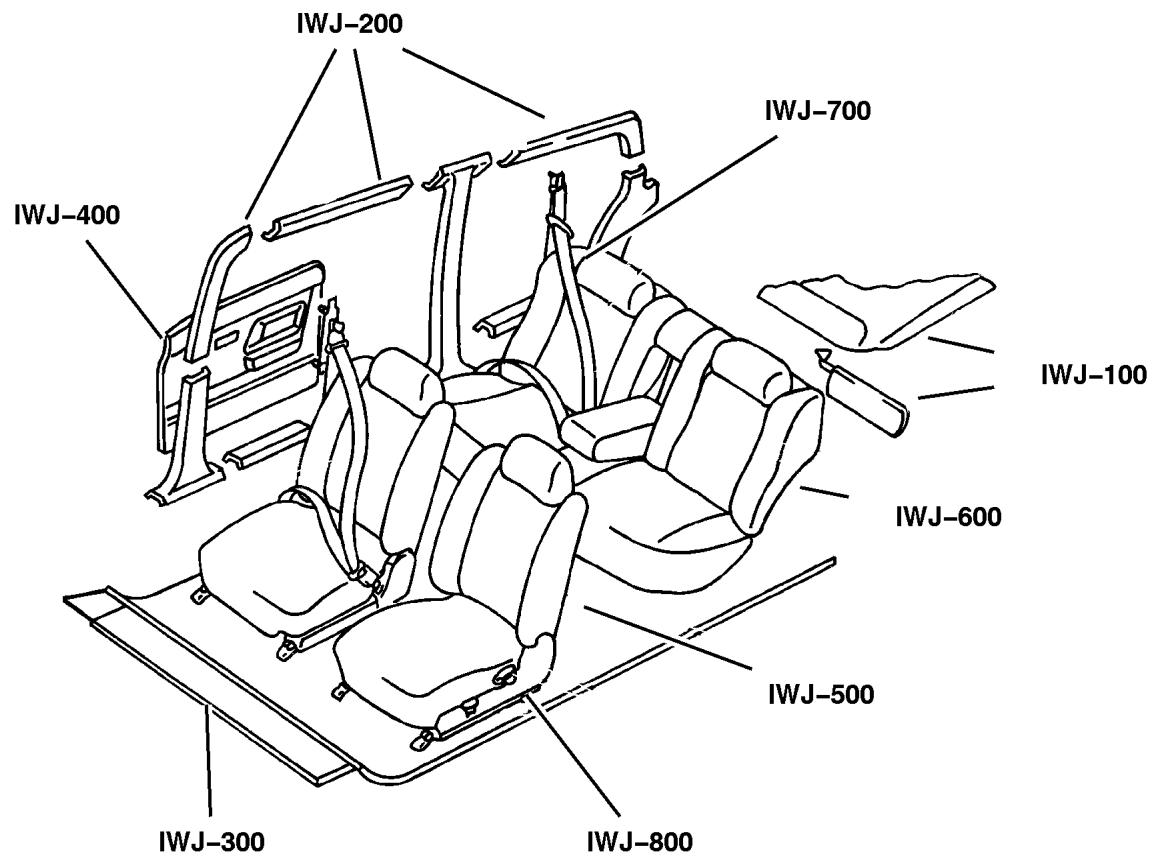
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

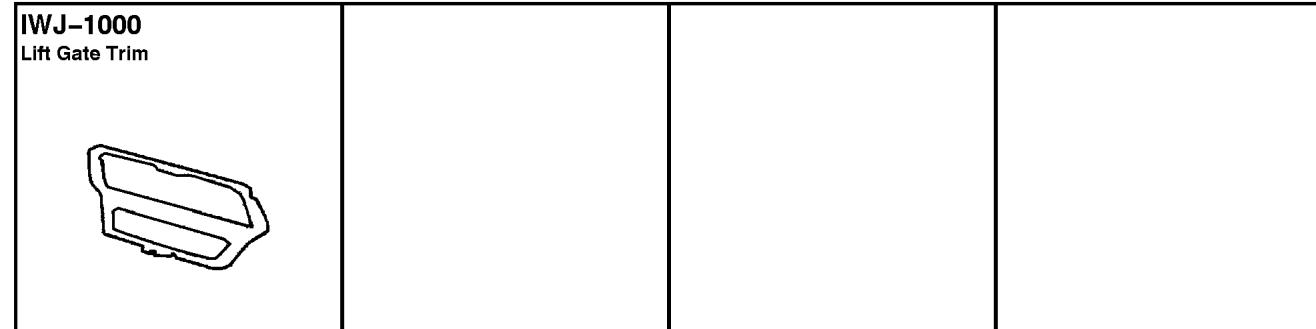
# Group – IWJ

## Interior Trim



# Group – IWJ

## Interior Trim



IWJ-100 Headliner and Visor	IWJ-200 Panel – Mouldings, Scuff Plates	IWJ-300 Carpet	IWJ-400 Door Trim Panels
IWJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IWJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	IWJ-700 Seat Belts – Front and Rear	IWJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers

---

## GROUP IWJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

### Headliner and Visor

Headliner and Assist Handle .....	Fig. IWJ-110
Sunvisor .....	Fig. IWJ-120

### Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates .....	Fig. IWJ-210
Rear Trim Panels .....	Fig. IWJ-220
Side Air Bag Curtain .....	Fig. IWJ-230

### Carpet

Carpet and Insulation .....	Fig. IWJ-310
-----------------------------	--------------

### Door Trim Panels

Door Trim Panels .....	Fig. IWJ-410
------------------------	--------------

### Front Seats and Attaching Parts

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [E7] .....	Fig. IWJ-510
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL] .....	Fig. IWJ-520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL] .....	Fig. IWJ-530
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [TL] .....	Fig. IWJ-540
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [S5] .....	Fig. IWJ-550
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [T5] .....	Fig. IWJ-560
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [L7] .....	Fig. IWJ-570

### Rear Seats and Attaching Parts

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7] .....	Fig. IWJ-610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL] .....	Fig. IWJ-620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL] .....	Fig. IWJ-630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [TL] .....	Fig. IWJ-640
Rear Seat, Trim Code [S5] .....	Fig. IWJ-650
Rear Seat, Trim Code [T5] .....	Fig. IWJ-660
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7] .....	Fig. IWJ-670

### Seat Belts - Front and Rear

Front Seat .....	Fig. IWJ-710
Rear Seat Belt .....	Fig. IWJ-720

### Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers

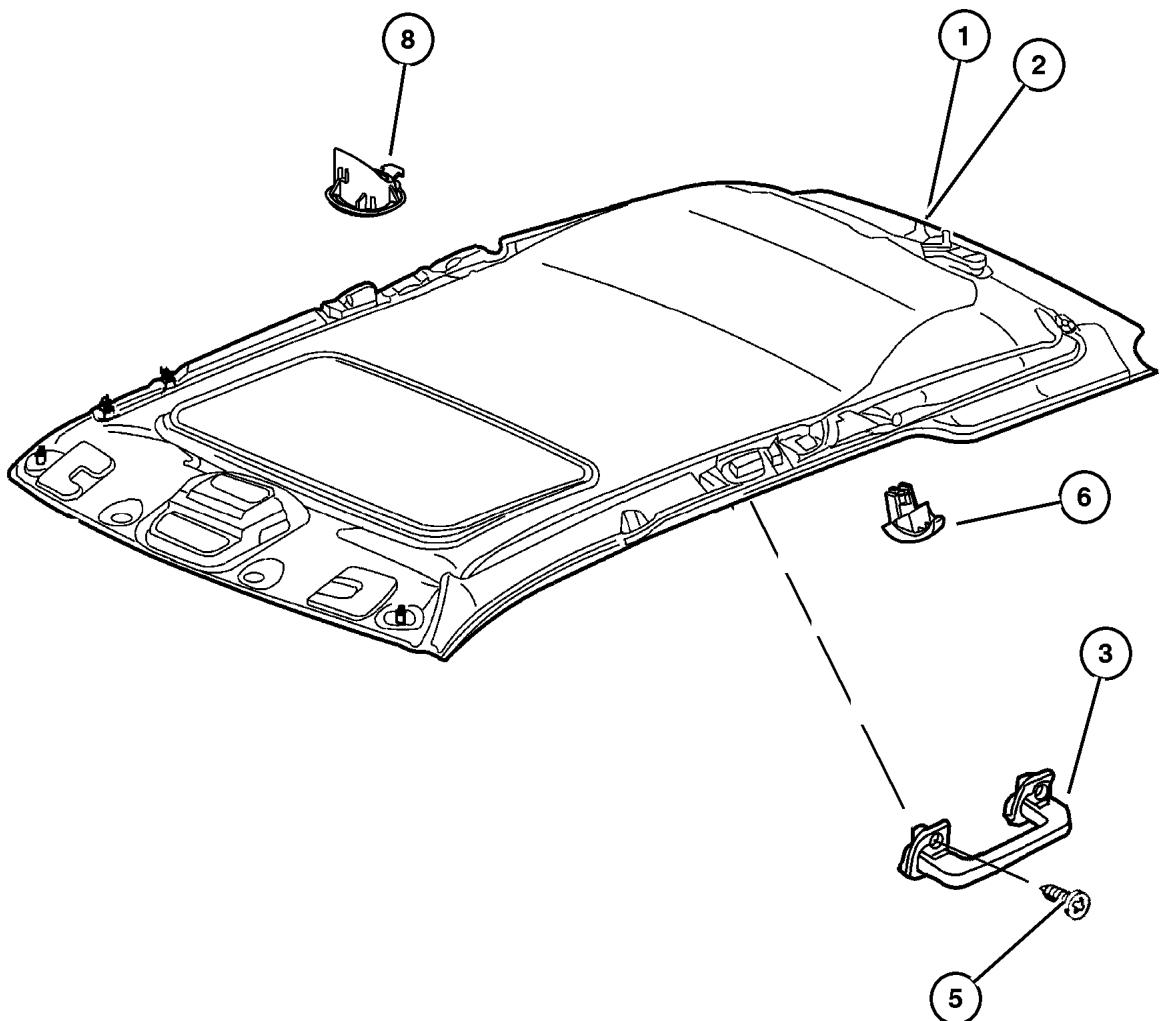
Recliner and Adjusters .....	Fig. IWJ-810
------------------------------	--------------

### Lift Gate Trim

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate .....	Fig. IWJ-1010
--------------------------------------	---------------



**Headliner and Assist Handle**  
**Figure IWJ-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes :									
[CGS] = With Side Airbags									
[GWA] = Sunroof									
[JHC] = Windshield Wiper, Rain Sensitive									
1									HEADLINER, Without Sunroof
	5HG77 TL2AE	1							Without Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG86 TL2AE	1							With Side Airbags [CGS], Without Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG87 TL2AE	1							With Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG90 TL2AE	1							With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Side Airbags [CGS]
2									HEADLINER, With Sunroof, [GWA]
	5HG93 TL2AE	1							Without Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG94 TL2AE	1							With Side Airbags [CGS], Without Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG95 TL2AE	1							[DV, L5, T5], With Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG95 XDBAE	1							[DB], With Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG99 TL2AE	1							With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Side Airbags [CGS]
3									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5FS60 TL2AB	1							[DV, L5, T5], Right
	5FS60 XDBAB	1							[DB], Right
	5FS61 TL2AB	1							[DV, L5, T5], Left
	5FS61 XDBAB	1							[DB], Left
-4	4746 232	2							CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	6035 324	2							SCREW, .164-18x.75
6									HOOK, Coat
	5FS52 TL2AB	2							[DV, L5, T5]
	5FS52 XDBAB	2							[DB]
-7	5028 203AA	1							CLIP, Roof Rail, Headliner Mounting, 'Z' Clip for Coat Hook Retension
8									BEZEL, tether anchor, Rear Sides
	5GX26 1DBAB	1							[DB], Right
	5GX26 1L2AB	1							[DV, L5, T5], Right
	5GX27 1DBAB	1							[DB], Left

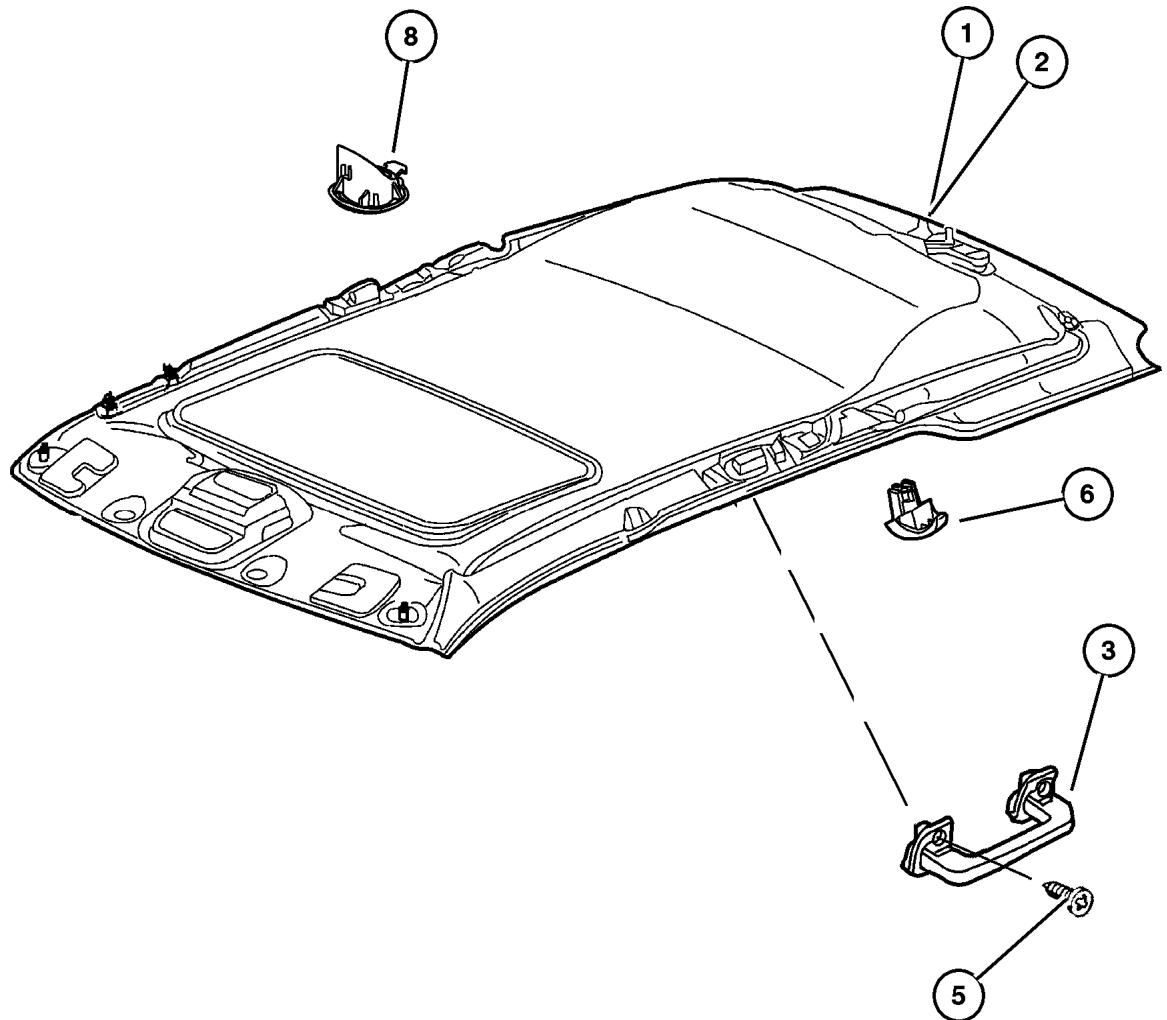
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Headliner and Assist Handle**  
**Figure IWJ-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GX27 1L2AB	1							[DV, L5, T5], Left



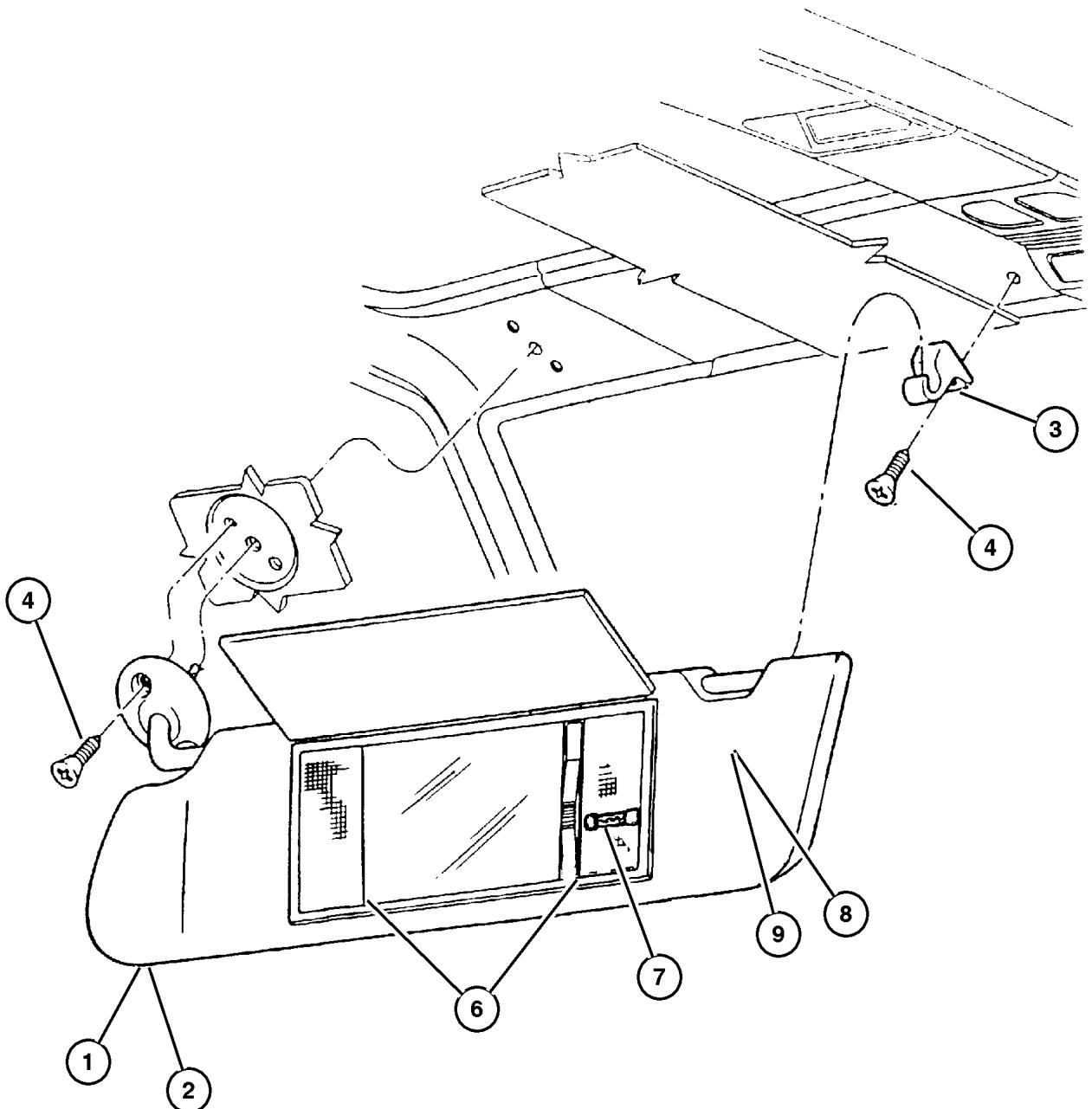
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Sunvisor  
Figure IWJ-120**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR, Illuminated
	5HG78 TL2AC	1							[DV, L5, T5], Up to 8/7/03, Right
	5HG78 XDBAC	1							[DB], Up to 8/7/03, Right
	5HG79 TL2AC	1							[DV, L5, T5], Up to 8/7/03, Left
	5HG79 XDBAC	1							[DB], Up to 8/7/03, Left
	#5HG78 TL2AD	1							[DV, L5, T5], After 8/7/03, Right
	5HG78 XDBAC	1							[DB], After 8/7/03, Right
	#5HG79 TL2AD	1							[DV, L5, T5], After 8/7/03, Left
	5HG79 XDBAC	1							[DB], After 8/7/03, Left
2									VISOR, W/Mirror
	5HG82 TL2AC	1							Up to 8/7/03, Right
	5HG83 TL2AC	1							Up to 8/7/03, Left
	#5HG82 TL2AD	1							After 8/7/03, Right
	#5HG83 TL2AD	1							After 8/7/03, Left
3									SUPPORT, Visor
	5FS40 TL2AB	2							[DV, L5, T5]
	5FS40 XDBAB	2							[DB]
4	6035 324	2							SCREW, .164-18x.75
-5	4746 232	2							CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
6	4778 794	1							LENS, Illuminated Visor
7	6501 966	1							BULB, Sunvisor
8	4787 437AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
9	55352 825AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, CANADA ONLY, High Rollover Risk

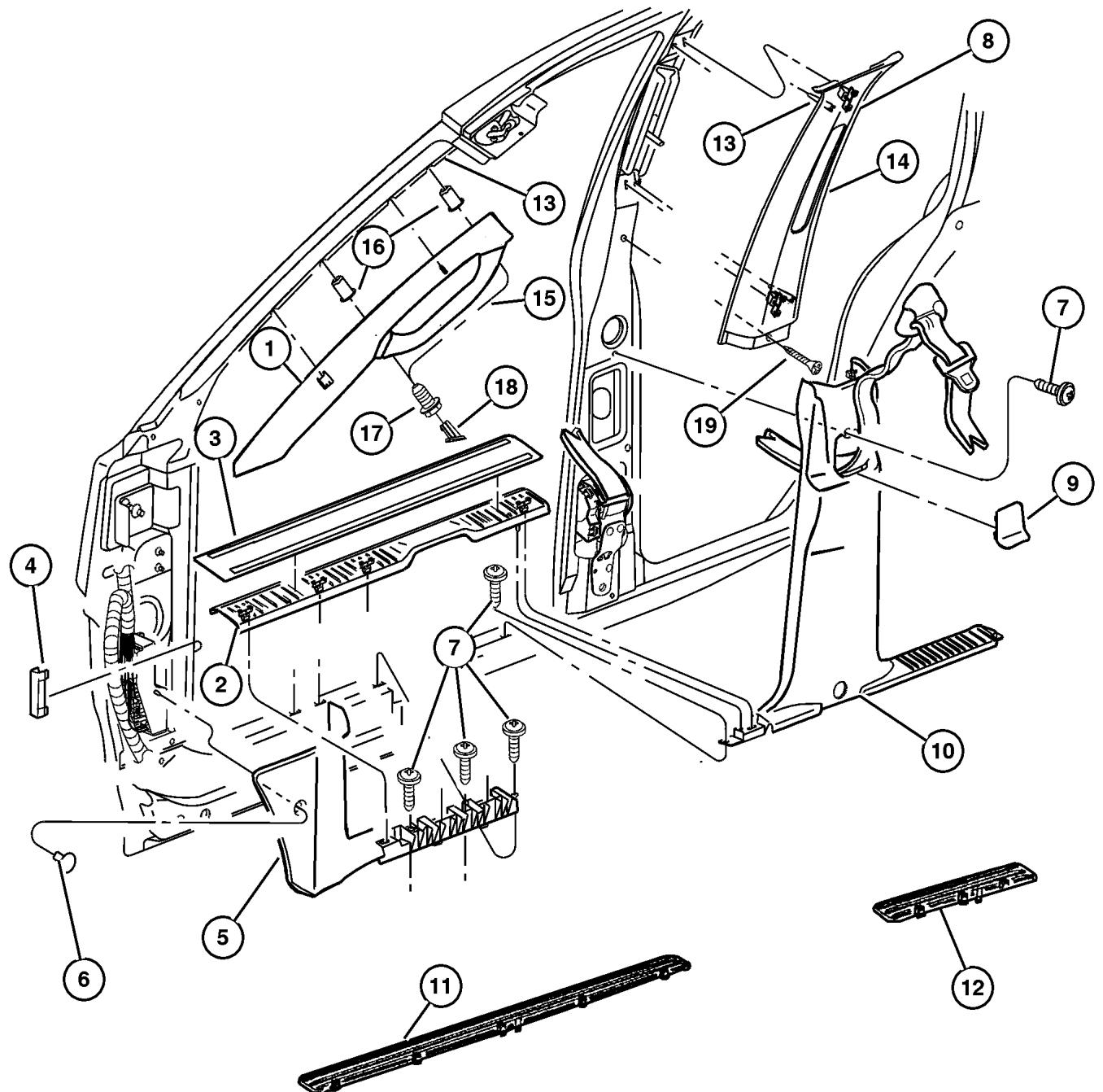


**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates**  
**Figure IWJ-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	5HF62 TL2AD	1							[DV, L5], Right
	5HF62 XDBAD	1							[DB], Right
	5HF62 XT5AD	1							[T5], Right
	5HF63 TL2AD	1							[DV, L5], Left
	5HF63 XDBAD	1							[DB], Left
	5HF63 XT5AD	1							[T5], Left
2									SILL COVER, Interior
	5FX10 WL5AC	1							[L5], Right
	5FX10 XDVAC	1							[DB, DV], Right
	5FX10 XT5AC	1							[T5], Right
	5FX11 WL5AC	1							[L5], Left
	5FX11 XDVAC	1							[DB, DV], Left
	5FX11 XT5AC	1							[T5], Left
3									PROTECTOR, Door Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55196 878AC	2							CLIP, Trim Panel
5									PANEL, Cowl
	5FA60 WL5AE	1							[L5], Right
	5FA60 XDVAE	1							[DB, DV], Right
	5FA60 XT5AE	1							[T5], Right
	5HM22 WL5AB	1							[L5], Left
	5HM22 XDVAB	1							[DB, DV], Left
	5HM22 XT5AB	1							[T5], Left
6	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
8									PANEL, B Pillar
	5GY46 TL2AI	1							[DV, L5], Right
	5GY46 XDBAI	1							[DB], Right
	5GY46 XT5AI	1							[T5], Right
	5GY47 TL2AI	1							[DV, L5], Left
	5GY47 XDBAI	1							[DB], Left
	5GY47 XT5AI	1							[T5], Left
9									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5FP8 6WL5	2							[L5]
	5FP8 6XDV	2							[DB, DV]
10									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5FW54 WL5AB	1							[L5], Right
	5FW54 XDVAB	1							[DB, DV], Right
	5FW54 XT5AB	1							[T5], Right

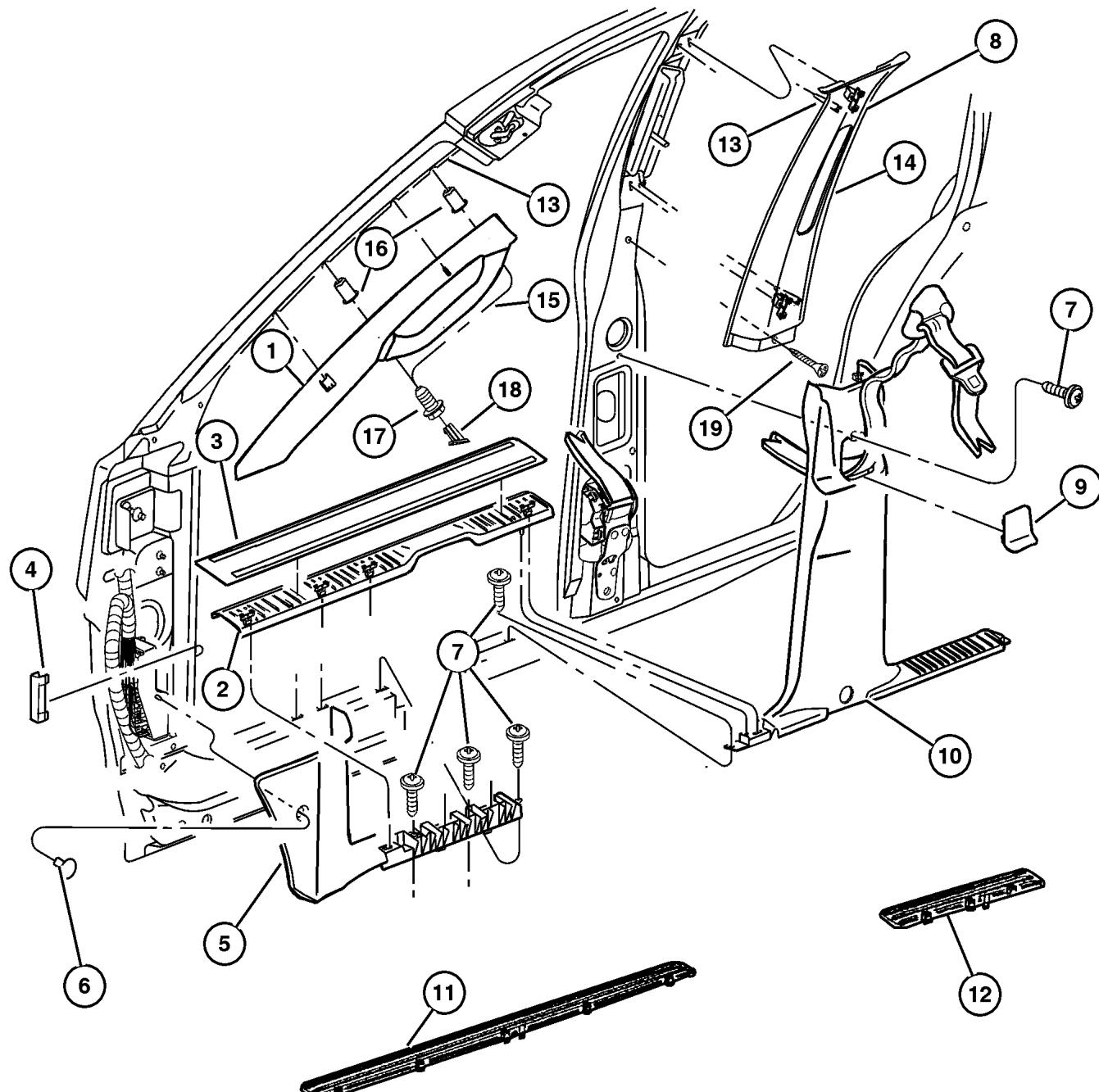
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
M = Sport	T = 2WD			
P = Limited				
S = Overland				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates**  
**Figure IWJ-210**



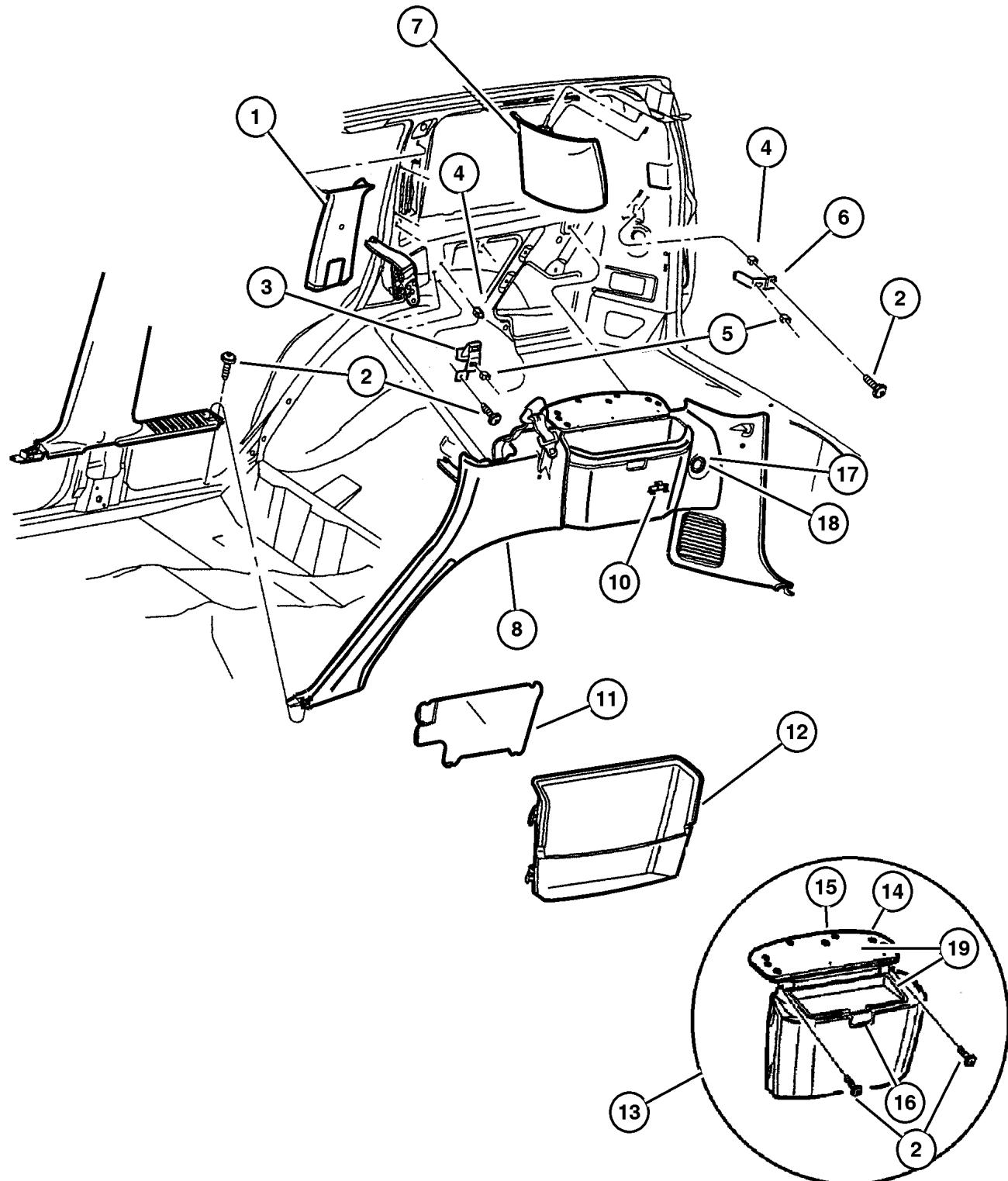
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW55 WL5AB	1							[L5], Left
	5FW55 XDVAB	1							[DB, DV], Left
	5FW55 XT5AB	1							[T5], Left
11	5GH22 DX9AA	2							PLATE, Front Door Scuff
12	5GH23 DX9AA	2							PLATE, Rear Door Scuff
13	6507 014AA	1							CLIP, Trim Panel
14									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Slider, Also serviced in B Trim Panel, Item #8
	5HD92 TL2AD	1							[DV, L5]
	5HD92 XDBAD	1							[DB]
	5HD92 XT5AD	1							[T5]
15									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5HD63 TL2AC	1							[DV, L5]
	5HD63 XDBAC	1							[DB]
	5HD63 XT5AC	1							[T5]
16	6505 201AA	4							NUT
17	6507 518AA	4							SCREW
18	5HK67 TL2AB	4							PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle [DV, L5]
	5HK67 XDBAB	4							[DB]
	5HK67 XT5AB	4							[T5]
19	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
	S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Rear Trim Panels**  
**Figure IWJ-220**



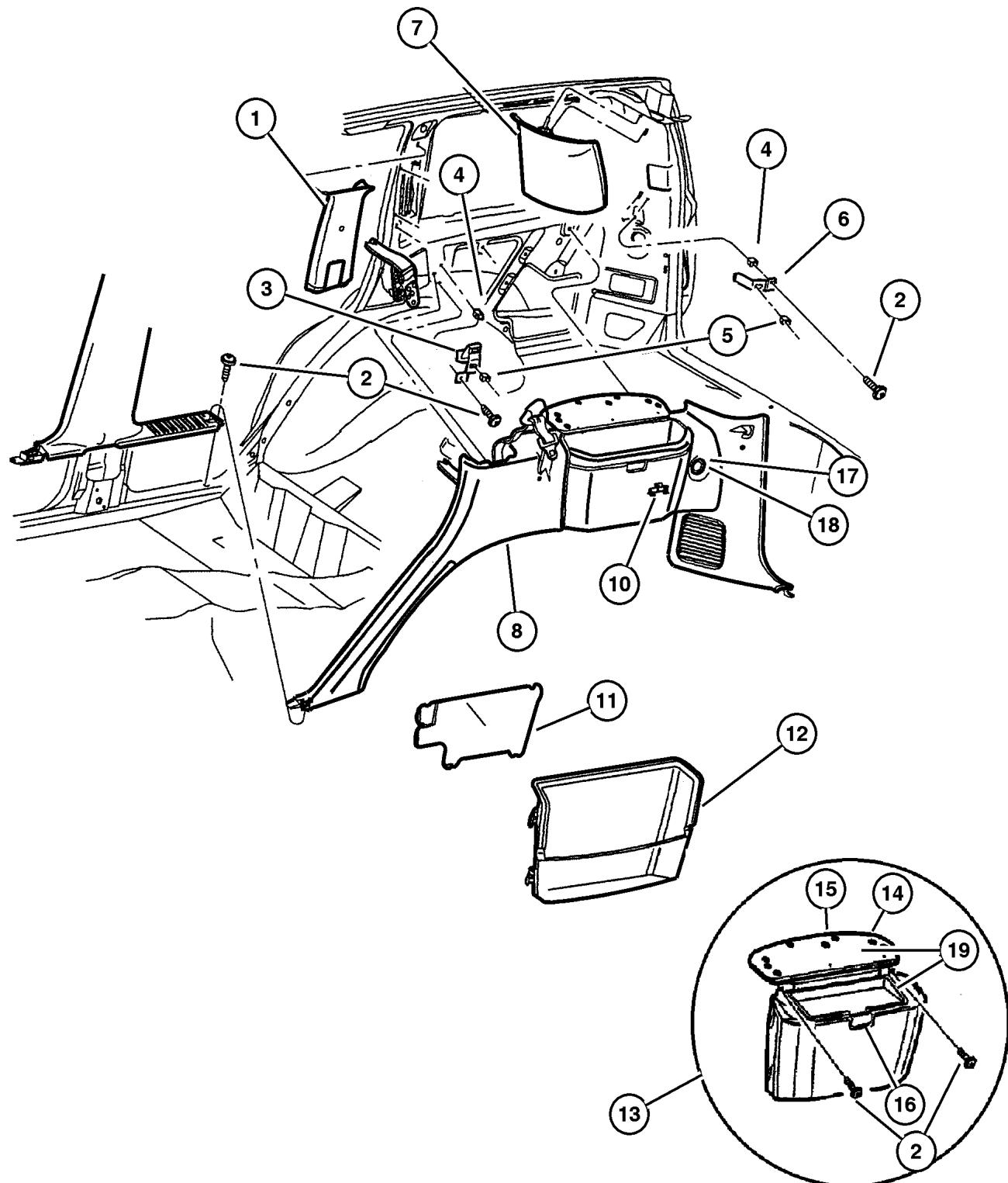
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, C Pillar
	5GY48 TL2AH	1							[DV, L5], Right
	5GY48 XDBAH	1							[DB], Right
	5GY48 XT5AH	1							[T5], Right
	5GY49 TL2AH	1							[DV, L5], Left
	5GY49 XDBAH	1							[DB], Left
	5GY49 XT5AH	1							[T5], Left
2	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
3	55196 742AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Front
4	6035 498	2							NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5
5	6035 773	2							NUT
6	55196 744AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Rear
7									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5FA72 WL5AD	1							[L5], Right
	5FA72 XDVAD	1							[DB, DV], Right
	5FA72 XT5AD	1							[T5], Right
	#5FA73 WL5AD	1							[L5], Left
	#5FA73 XDVAD	1							[DB, DV], Left
	#5FA73 XT5AD	1							[T5], Left
8									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5HD13 1DVAF	1							[DV, DB], Left
	5HD13 WL5AF	1							[L5], Left
	5HD13 XT5AF	1							[T5], Left
	5HD14 1DVAF	1							[DV, DB], Right
	5HD14 1L5AF	1							[L5], Right
	5HD14 1T5AF	1							[T5], Right
-9	6505 675AA	1							CLIP, Molding
10	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
11									COVER, Bolt
	5FY38 WL5AA	1							[L5]
	5FY38 XDVAA	1							[DB, DV]
	5FY38 XT5AA	1							[T5]
12									BIN, Storage, Cover
	5FS1 4WL5	1							[L5]
	5FS1 4XDV	1							[DB, DV]
	5FS1 4XT5	1							[T5]
13									BIN, Storage, Quarter Panel
	5FW37 1DVAD	1							[DB, DV]
	5FW37 1L5AD	1							[L5]
	5FW37 1T5AD	1							[T5]
14	4754 478	4							BUMPER, Armrest Lid

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Rear Trim Panels**  
**Figure IWJ-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DOOR									
15	5FS2 01DV	1							[DB, DV]
	5FS2 01L5	1							[L5]
	5FS2 01T5	1							[T5]
16	5519 6620	1							LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
17	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Power Outlet, Rear
18	HX32 DX9AB	1							PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
19	5FS21 DX9AC	1							LID, Storage Bin

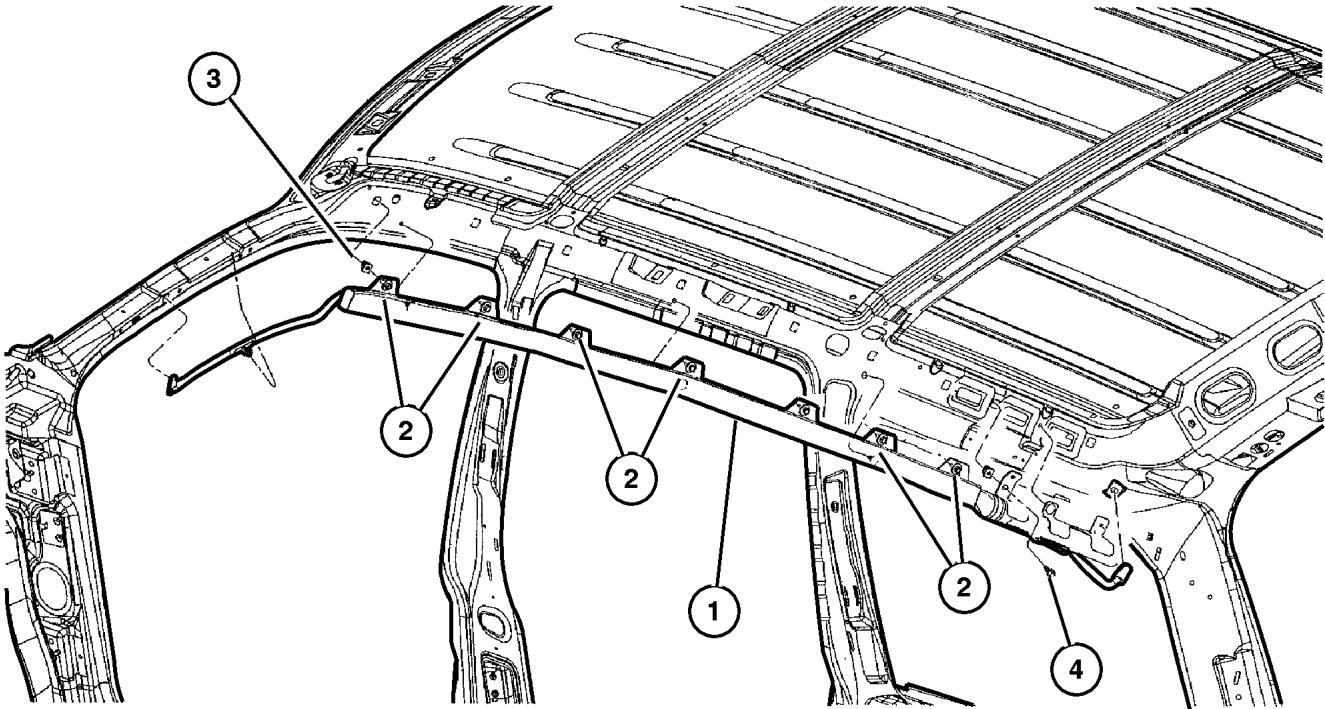
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Side Air Bag Curtain  
Figure IWJ-230**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	#55116 436AJ	1							Right
	#55116 437AJ	1							Left
2									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1. 00x18.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									NUT, 22.0 Wide x 14.7 x 10.2 Height, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1. 00x26.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

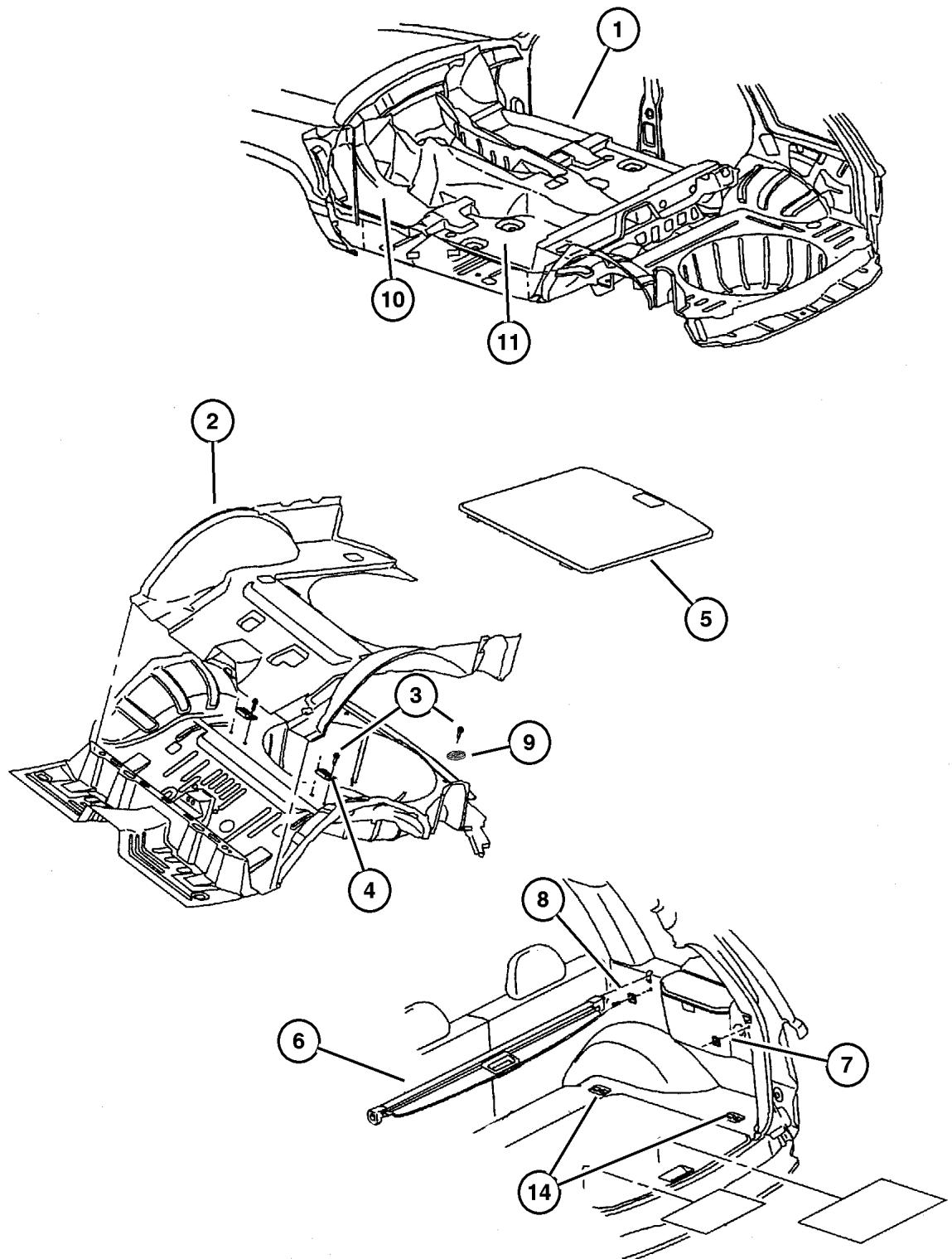


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Carpet and Insulation  
Figure IWJ-310**



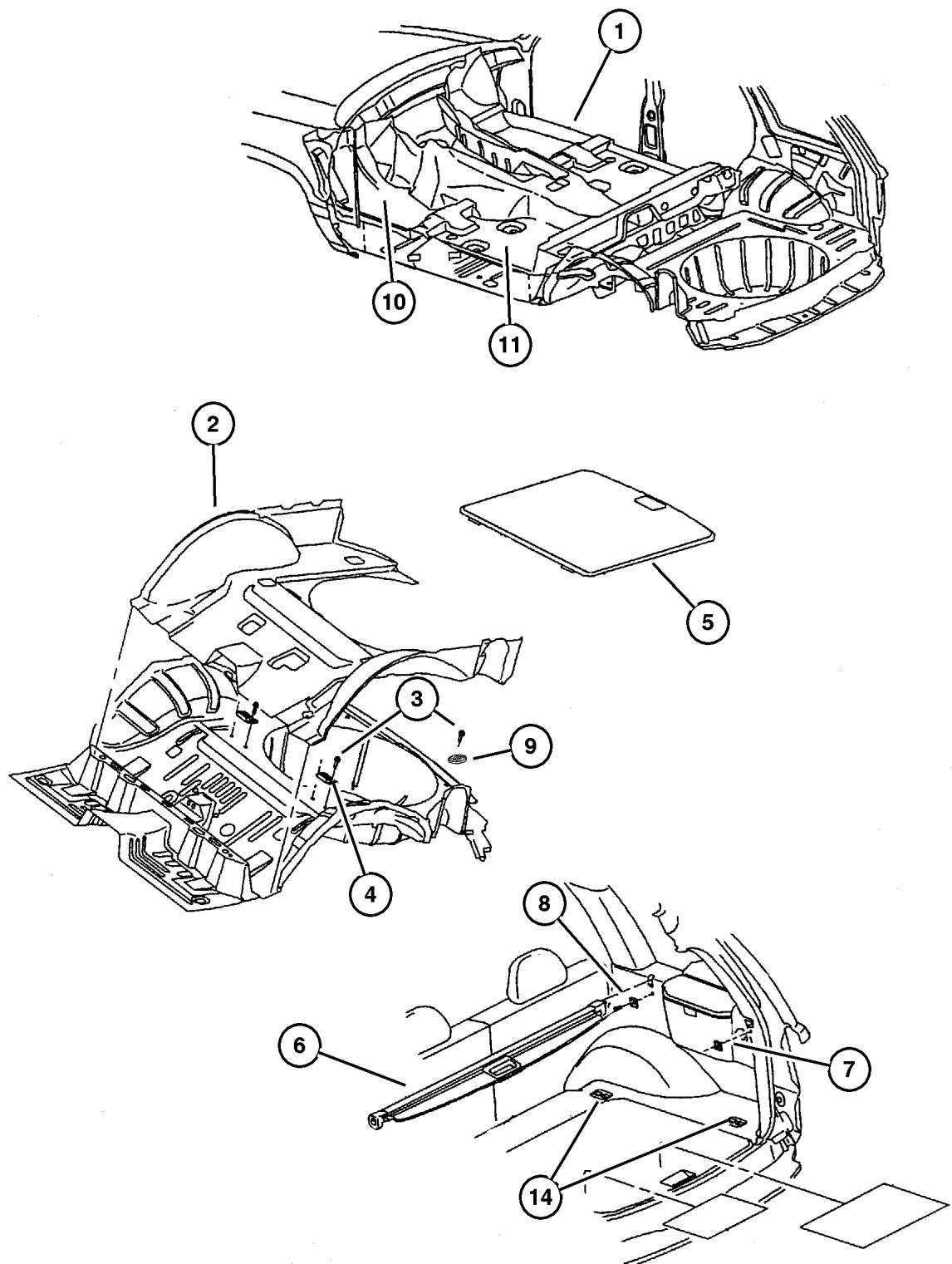
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FA14 WL8AI	1							[L5], With Heal Pad
	5FA14 WL8AK	1							[L5], Without Heal Pad
	5FA14 XDVAI	1							[DB, DV], With Heal Pad
	5FA14 XDVAK	1							[DB, DV], Without Heal Pad
2	5FA14 XTMAI	1							[T5], With Heal Pad
	5FA14 XTMAK	1							[T5], Without Heal Pad
									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FS70 WL8AL	1							[L5]
	5FS70 XDVAL	1							[DB, DV]
	5FS70 XTMAL	1							[T5]
3	6035 122	8							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
4	55196 748AA	2							BRACKET, Spare Tire
5									COVER, Spare Tire
	5HB54 1DVAD	1							[DB, DV]
	5HB54 1L8AD	1							[L5]
	5HB54 1TMAD	1							[T5]
6									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FS27 1DVAB	1							[DB, DV]
	5FS27 1L5AB	1							[L5]
	5FS27 1T5AB	1							[T5]
7	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8									SCREW, [.164-18x1.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55196 832AB	2							RETAINER, Dual Lock
10	8220 4571	1				74			MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 6758	1				74			[L5], Molded Carpeted With Logo
	8220 7429	1							[T5], Molded Carpeted With Logo
	8220 7426	1							[DV], Molded Carpeted With Logo
	8220 6756	1				74			[DV], Slush
	8220 4402	1				74			[T5], Slush
	#8220 8237	1							[L5], Slush
	#8220 8238	1							[L5], Carpeted Without Logo
	#8220 8239	1							[T5], Carpeted Without Logo
11									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	8220 4405	1				74			[L5], Slush
	8220 6757	1				74			[T5], Slush
	8220 7425	1							[DV], Slush
	8220 4574	1				74			[L5], Molded Carpeted
	8220 6759	1				74			[T5], Molded Carpeted
	8220 7430	1							[DV], Molded Carpeted

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Carpet and Insulation  
Figure IWJ-310**



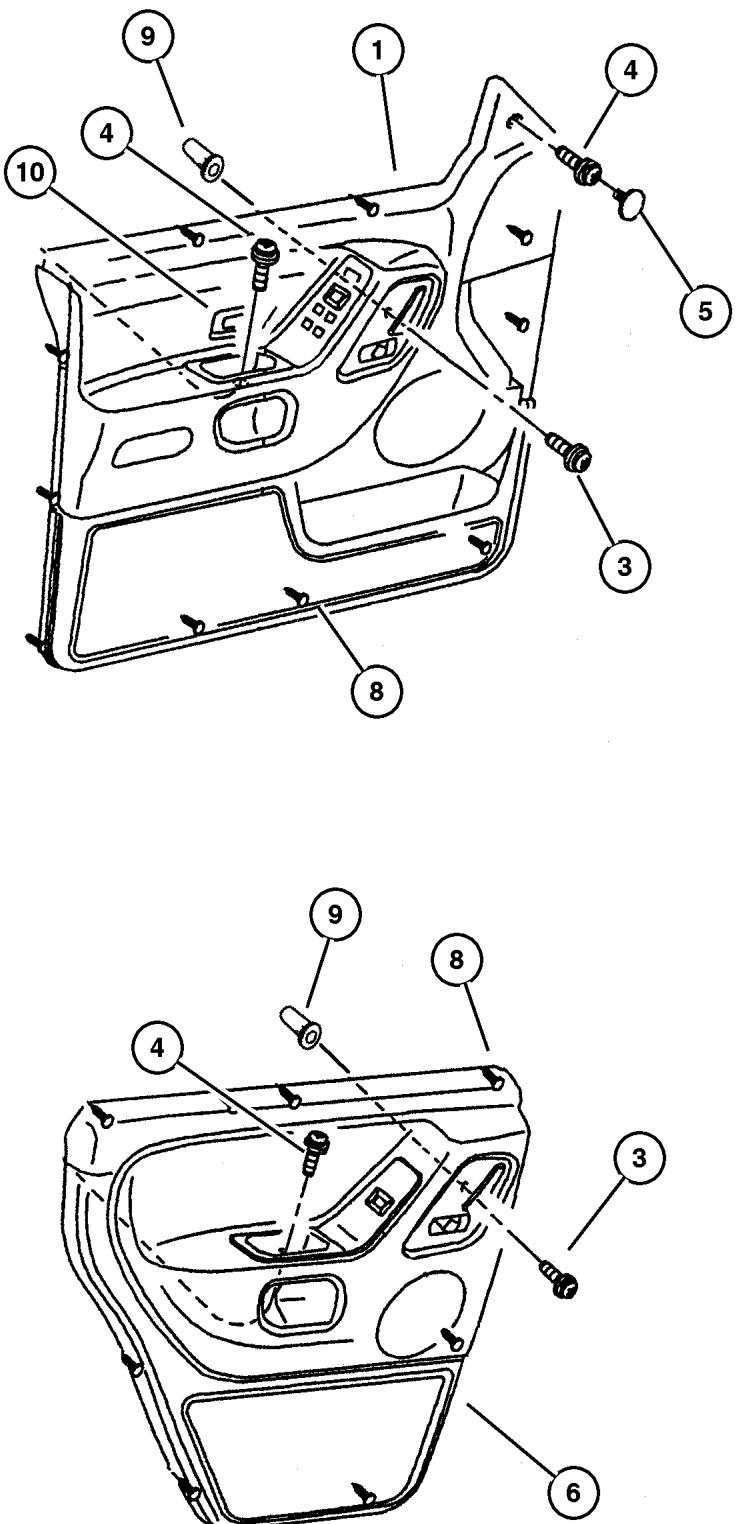
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#8220 8240	1			74				[L5], Carpeted
	#8220 8241	1			74				[DV], Carpeted
	#8220 8242	1			74				[T5], Carpeted
-12									MAT KIT, Floor, Overland
	#5JQ58 XDVAA	1	J	S					After 2/11/03
	5GJ93 XDVAA	1	J	S					Up to 2/11/03
-13	55196 834AA	1							CLIP, Carpet
14	5086 138AA	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
-15	8220 7426	1							MAT KIT, Floor - Front, Freedom
									Edition
-16	8220 7425	1							MAT KIT, Floor - Rear, Freedom
									Edition

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Door Trim Panels**  
**Figure IWJ-410**



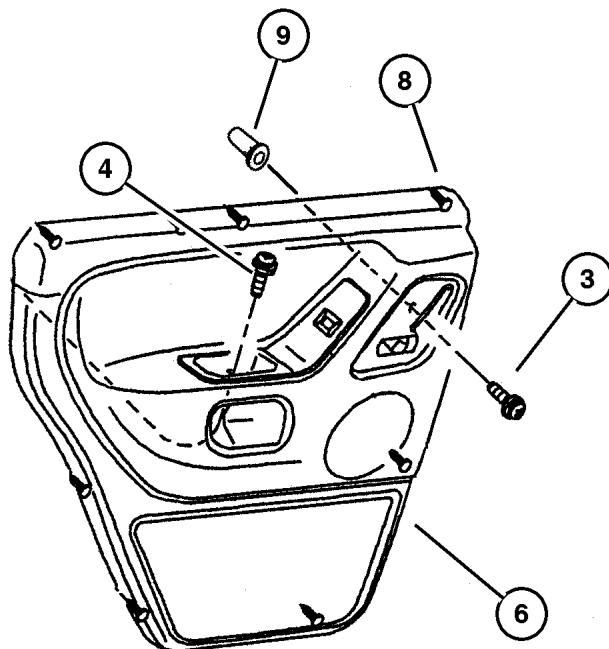
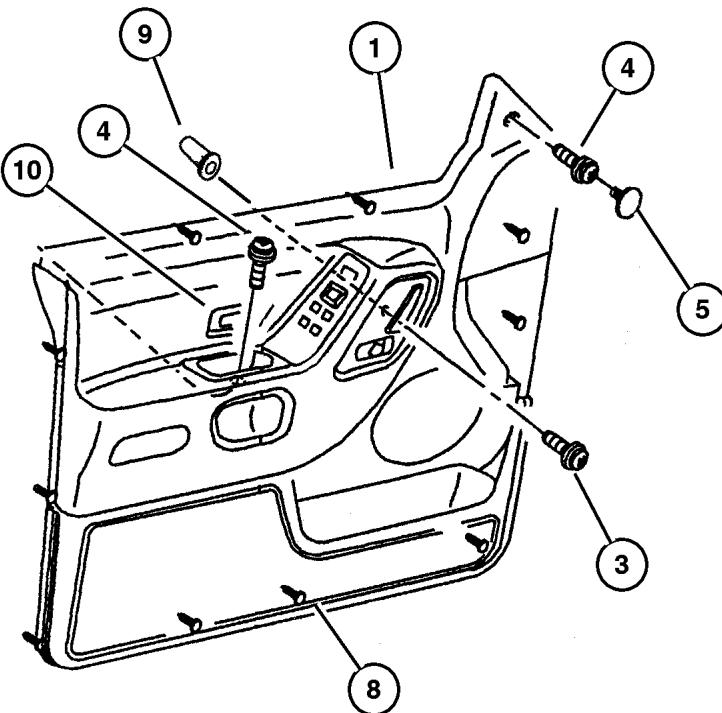
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	WY63 1T5AA	1		H					[T5], Laredo, Left
	#YX95 1DVAA	1		P					[DV], Limited, Left
	#YX95 1L5AA	1		P					[L5], Limited, Left
	#YX95 1T5AA	1		P					[T5], Limited, Left
	#YX98 1DBAA	1	S						[DB], Overland, Right
	#YX99 1DBAA	1	S						[DB], Overland, Left
	WY63 1DVAA	1	H						[DV], Laredo, Left
	WY63 1L5AA	1	H						[L5], Laredo, Left
	XE84 1T5AA	1	H						[T5], Laredo, Right
	XE84 1L5AA	1	H						[L5], Laredo, Right
	XE84 1DVAA	1	H						[DV], Laredo, Right
	#YX94 1DVAA	1	P						[DV], Limited, Right
	#YX94 1L5AA	1	P						[L5], Limited, Right
	#YX94 1T5AA	1	P						[T5], Limited, Right
-2									MOLDING, Front Door, Woodgrain
	5GY85 AAAAA	1	S						Left
	5GY86 AAAAA	1	S						Right
3	6505 156AA	2							SCREW, M5X0.8X16.00~~
4	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
5									PLUG, Door Trim Panel
	5FC1 1WL8	2							[L5]
	5FC1 1XDV	2							[DB, DV]
	5FC1 1XTM	2							[T5]
6									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	XF17 1T5AA	1	H						[T5], Laredo, Left
	XE91 1DVAA	1	P						[DV], Limited, Left
	XE91 1L5AA	1	P						[L5], Limited, Left
	XE91 1T5AA	1	P						[T5], Limited, Left
	XE77 1DBAA	1	S						[DB], Overland, Left
	XE76 1DBAA	1	S						[DB], Overland, Right
	XF17 1L5AA	1	H						[L5], Laredo, Left
	XF17 1DVAA	1	H						[DV], Laredo, Left
	XF16 1T5AA	1	H						[T5], Laredo, Right
	XF16 1L5AA	1	H						[L5], Laredo, Right
	XF16 1DVAA	1	H						[DV], Laredo, Right
	XE90 1L5AA	1	P						[L5], Limited, Right
	XE90 1T5AA	1	P						[T5], Limited, Right
	XE90 1DVAA	1	P						[DV], Limited, Right
-7									MOLDING, Rear Door, Woodgrain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Door Trim Panels**  
**Figure IWJ-410**



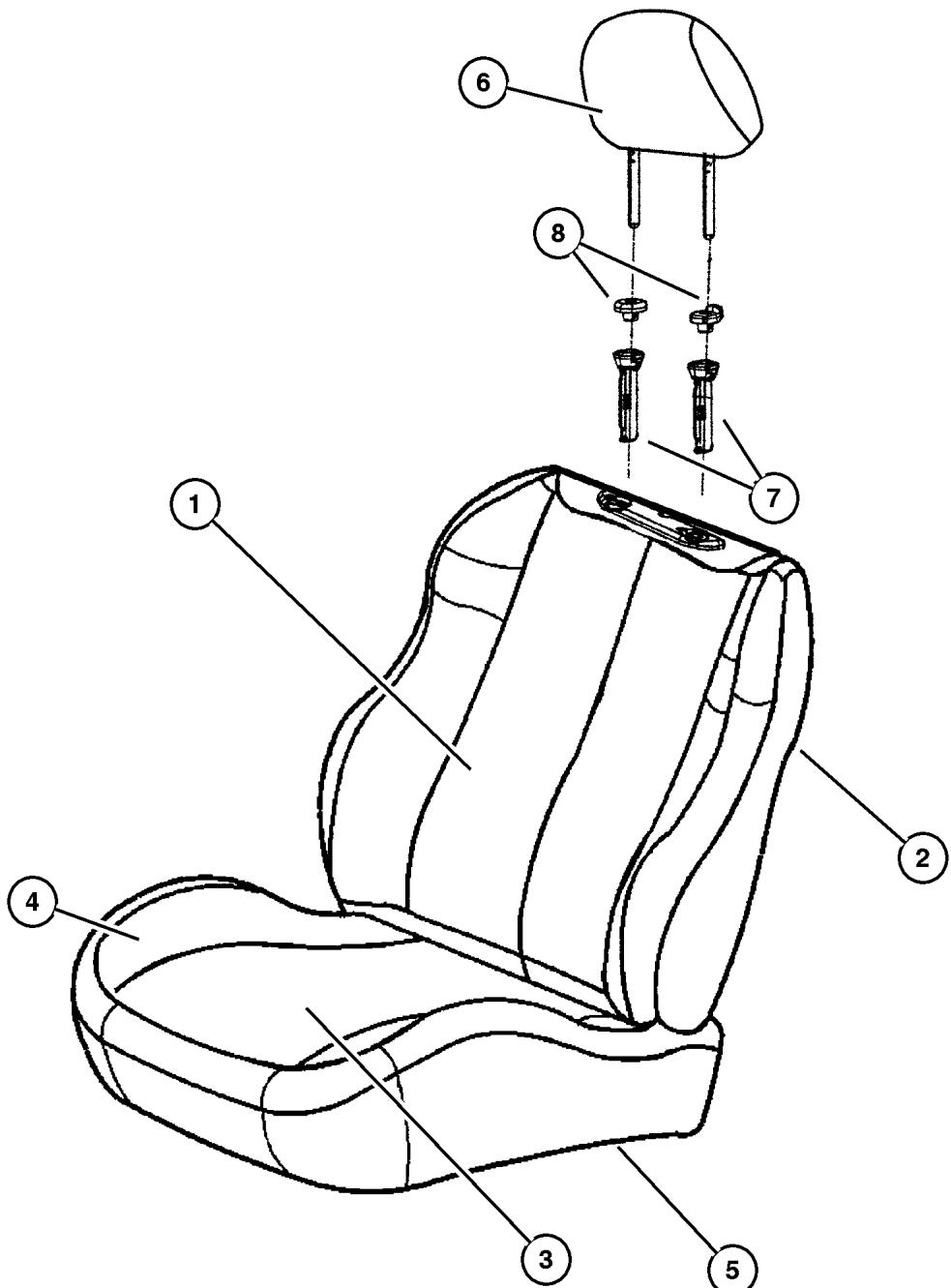
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GY87 AAAAA	1			S				[DB], Overland, Left
	5GY88 AAAAA	1			S				[DB], Overland, Right
8	6507 686AA	11		H					FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
		11		P					Front Door
		11		S					Front Door
		9		H					Rear Door
		9		P					Rear Door
		9		S					Rear Door
9	6505 201AA	2							NUT
10	UH63 1DBAA	1		S					BEZEL, Switch, Memory Seats
	UH63 1DVAA	1		P					[DB]
	UH63 1L5AA	1		P					[DV]
	UH63 1T5AA	1		P					[L5]
									[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [E7]  
Figure IWJ-510**



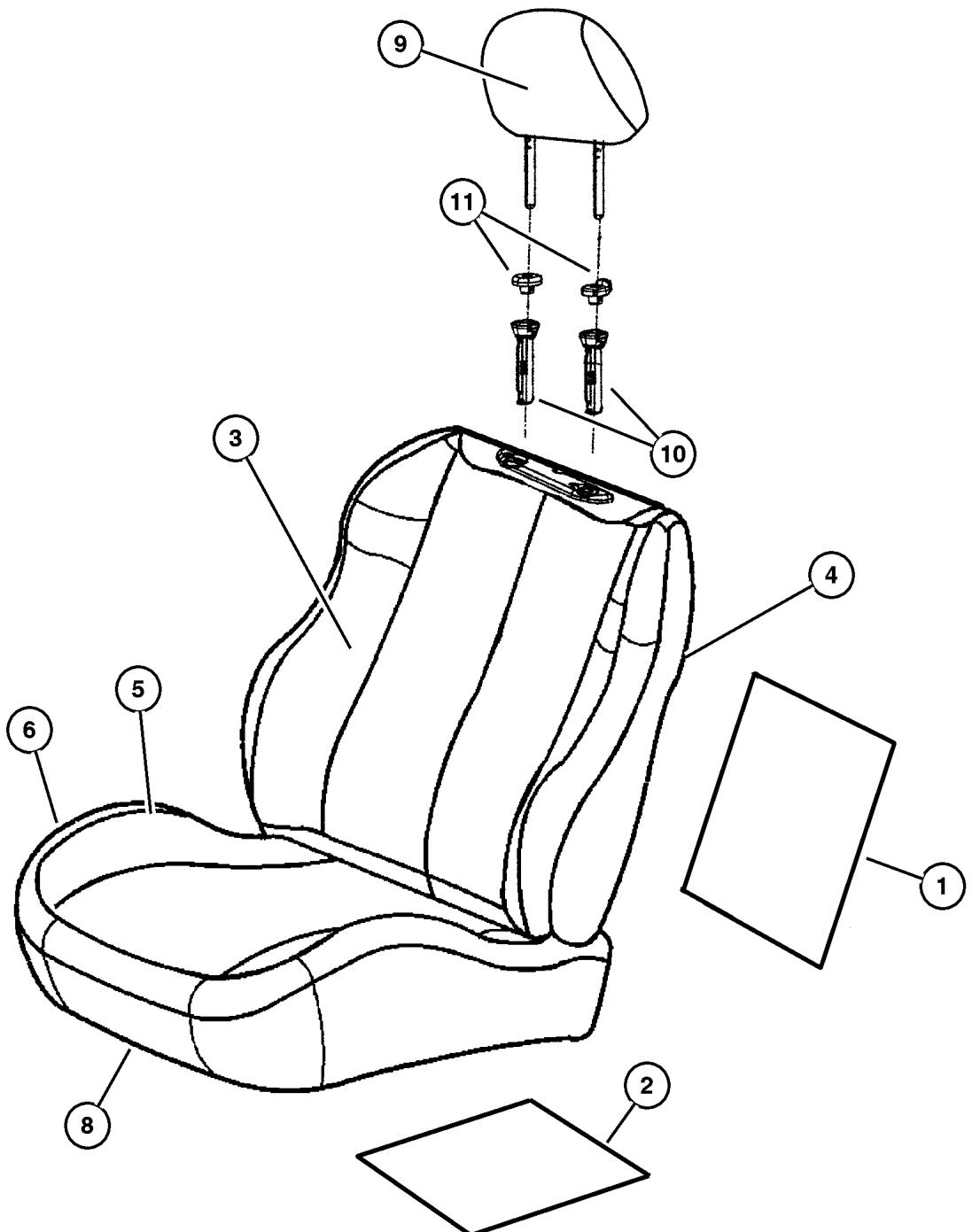
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	XQ24 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Left
	XQ24 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Left
	XQ24 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Left
	XR82 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Right
	XR82 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Right
	XR82 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Right
2									BACK, Front Seat
	XQ23 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Left
	XQ23 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Left
	XQ23 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Left
	XR84 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Right
	XR84 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Right
	XR84 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Right
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	YE90 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Right
	YE90 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Right
	YE90 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Right
	YE91 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Left
	YE91 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Left
	YE91 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 494AA	1						E7	Right
	5093 495AA	1						E7	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1						E7	Right
	4856 471	1						E7	Left
6									HEADREST, Front
	XZ85 1DVAA	2						E7	[DV]
	XZ85 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]
	XZ85 1T5AA	2						E7	[T5]
7	5013 152AA	2						E7	CYLINDER, Headrest
8									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	4						E7	[DV], Flush Button
	UK04 1L5AA	4						E7	[L5], Flush Button
	UK04 1T5AA	4						E7	[T5], Flush Button
	UK05 1DVAA	4						E7	[DV], Protruding Button
	UK05 1L5AA	4						E7	[L5], Protruding Button
	UK05 1T5AA	4						E7	[T5], Protruding Button
-9	5093 493AA	2						E7	WIRE KIT, Trimming
-10	5018 505AA	AR							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL]  
Figure IWJ-520**



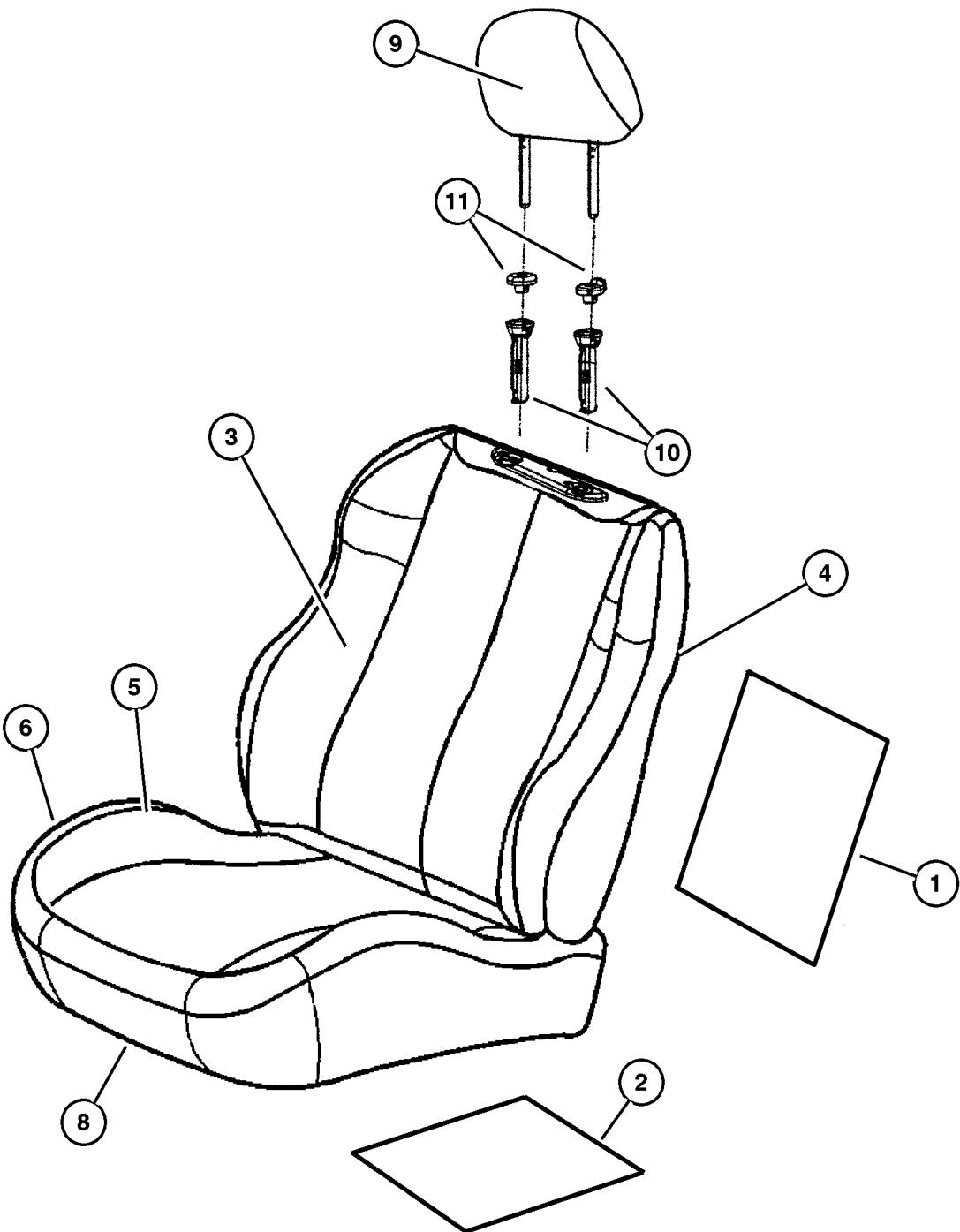
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[JTG] = Power Heated									
1	5102 314AA	1			JL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Back			
2	5102 315AA	2			JL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Cushion			
3					COVER, Front Seat Back				
4	WK36 1DVAA	1			JL	[DV]			
	WK36 1L5AA	1			JL	[L5]			
	WK36 1T5AA	1			JL	[T5]			
					BACK, Front Seat				
	WK52 1DVAA	1			JL	[DV], Non-Heated, Right			
	YM03 1DVAA	1			JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad,			
					JL	Sales Code [JTG], Left			
	YM03 1L5AA	1			JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad,			
					JL	Sales Code [JTG], Left			
	YM03 1T5AA	1			JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad,			
					JL	Sales Code [JTG], Left			
	WK52 1L5AA	1			JL	[L5], Non-Heated, Right			
	WK52 1T5AA	1			JL	[T5], Non-Heated, Right			
	WK53 1DVAA	1			JL	[DV], Non-Heated, Left			
	WK53 1L5AA	1			JL	[L5], Non-Heated, Left			
	WK53 1T5AA	1			JL	[T5], Non-Heated, Left			
	YM02 1DVAA	1			JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad,			
					JL	Sales Code [JTG], Right			
	YM02 1L5AA	1			JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad,			
					JL	Sales Code [JTG], Right			
	YM02 1T5AA	1			JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad,			
					JL	Sales Code [JTG], Right			
5	XR52 1DVAA	1			JL	[DV], Right,Power			
	XR52 1L5AA	1			JL	[L5], Right,Power			
	XR52 1T5AA	1			JL	[T5], Right,Power			
	XR53 1DVAA	1			JL	[DV], Left			
	XR53 1L5AA	1			JL	[L5], Left			
	XR53 1T5AA	1			JL	[T5], Left			
	#ZJ66 1DVAA	1			JL	[DV], Right,Manual			
	#ZJ66 1L5AA	1			JL	[L5], Right,Manual			
	#ZJ66 1T5AA	1			JL	[T5], Right,Manual			
6	5093 494AA	1				FOAM, Seat Cushion			
	5093 495AA	1				JL	Right		
-7	5093 493AA	1				JL	Left		
						JL	WIRE KIT, Trimming		
8							FRAME, Front Seat		

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL]  
Figure IWJ-520**



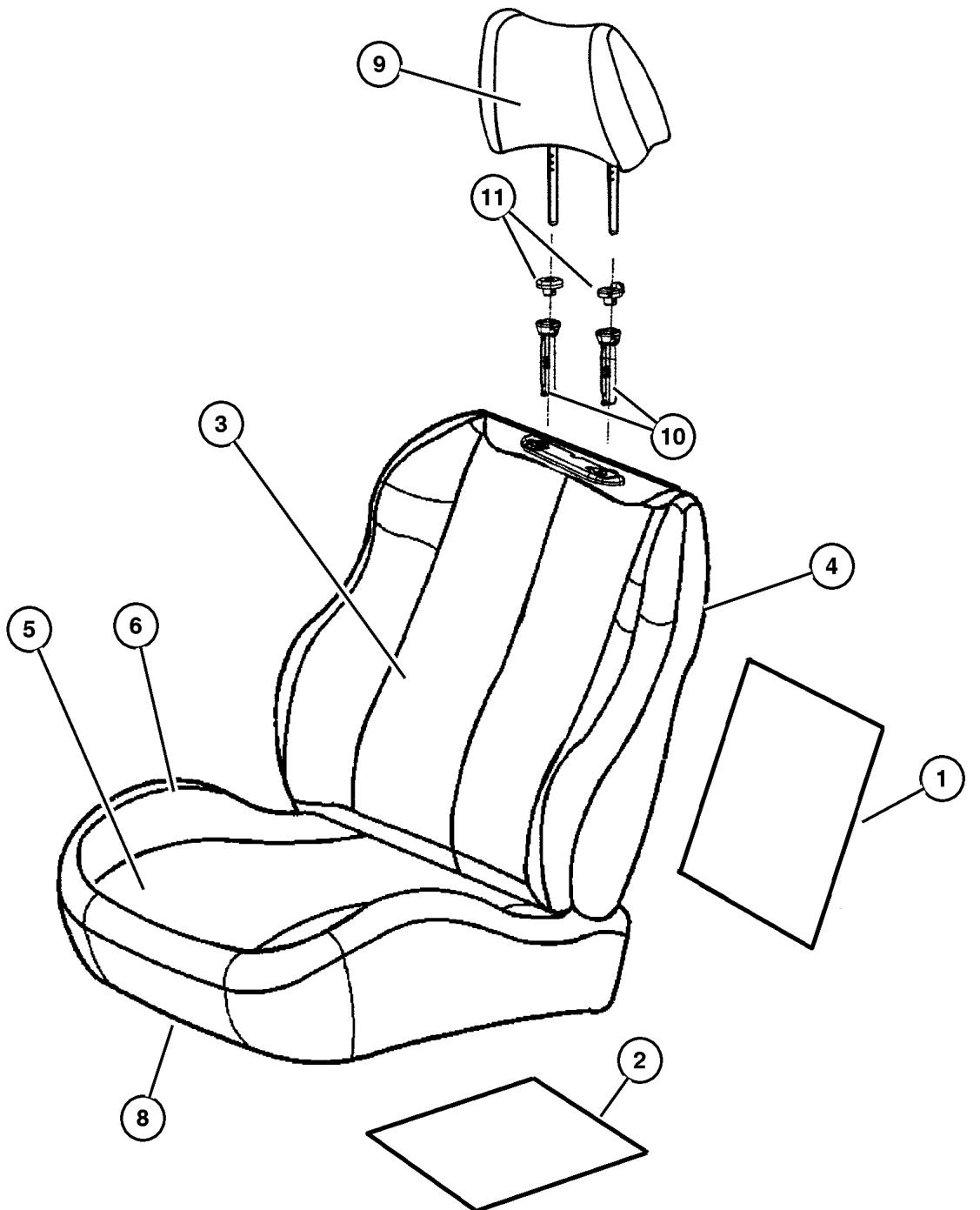
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4856 470	1				JL			Right
	4856 471	1				JL			Left
9									HEADREST, Front
	XZ83 1DVAA	1				JL			[DV]
	XZ83 1L5AA	1				JL			[L5]
	XZ83 1T5AA	1				JL			[T5]
10	5013 152AA	2				JL			CYLINDER, Headrest
11									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	1				JL			[DV], Flush Button
	UK04 1L5AA	1				JL			[L5], Flush Button
	UK04 1T5AA	1				JL			[T5], Flush Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1				JL			[DV], Protruding Button
	UK05 1L5AA	1				JL			[L5], Protruding Button
	UK05 1T5AA	1				JL			[T5], Protruding Button
-12	5018 505AA	AR							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]**  
**Figure IWJ-530**

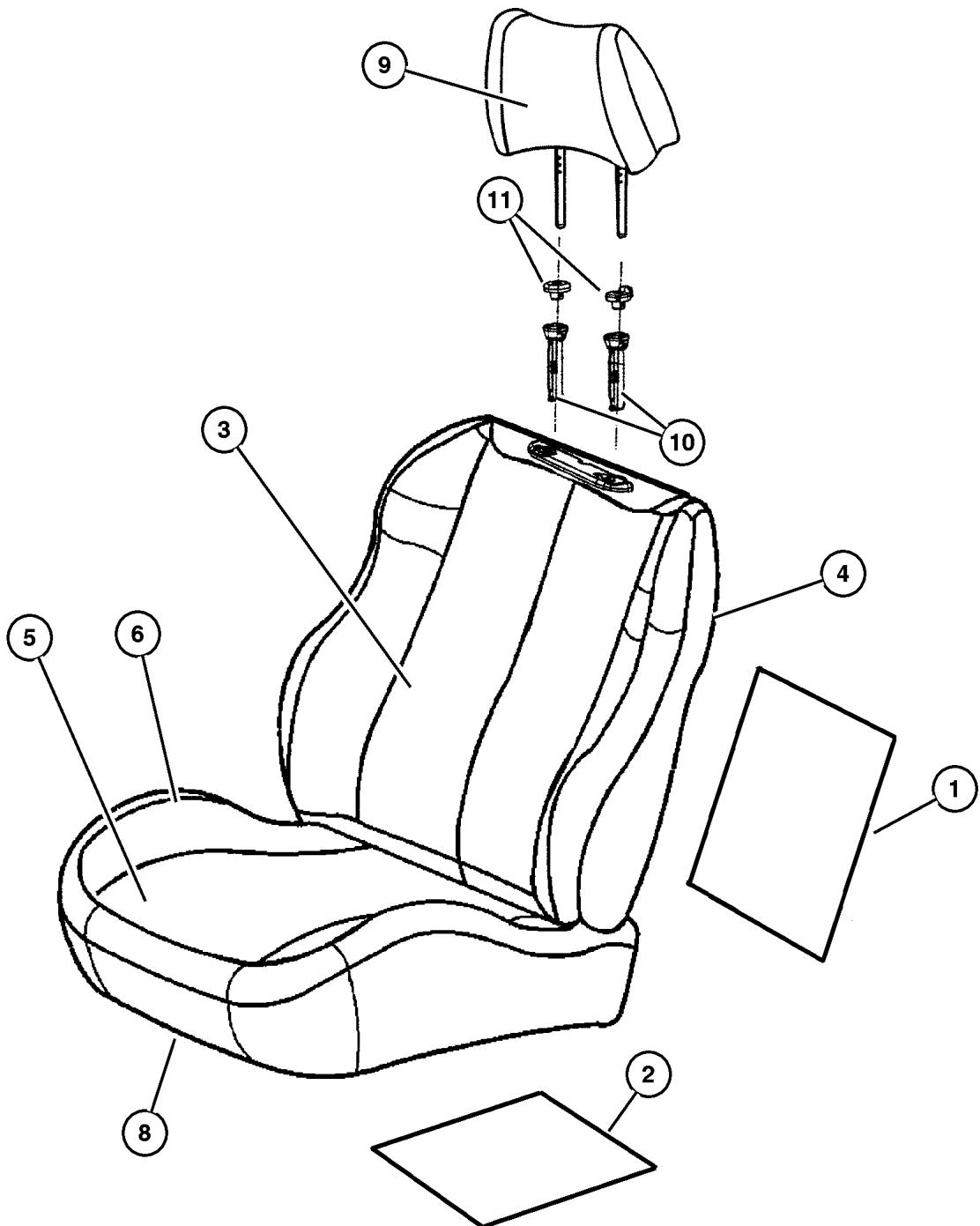


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[JRF] = Power 10 Way, Memory Driver Non-Heated, 6 way Passenger.									
[JRH] = Power 10 Way, Memory Driver Heated, 6 way Passenger.									
[JTF] = Power 10-Way Heated Memory.									
1	5102 314AA	2							XL HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Back
2	5102 315AA	2							XL HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Cushion
3	WN52 1T5AA	2							COVER, Front Seat Back XL [T5]
	WN52 1L5AA	2							XL [L5]
4	WN52 1DVAA	2							XL [DV] BACK, Front Seat
	WN49 1DVAA	1							XL [DV], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Left
	YM05 1DVAA	1							XL [DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Left
	YM05 1L5AA	1							XL [L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Left
	YM05 1T5AA	1							XL [T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Left
	YM06 1DVAA	1							XL [DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Right
	YM06 1L5AA	1							XL [L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Right
	YM06 1T5AA	1							XL [T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Right
	WN49 1L5AA	1							XL [L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Left
	WN49 1T5AA	1							XL [T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Left
	XC50 1DVAA	1							XL [DV], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Right
	XC50 1L5AA	1							XL [L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Right
	XC50 1T5AA	1							XL [T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Right
	YM04 1DVAA	1							XL [DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Right
	YM04 1L5AA	1							XL [L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Right
	YM04 1T5AA	1							XL [T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Right
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				

**Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]**  
**Figure IWJ-530**



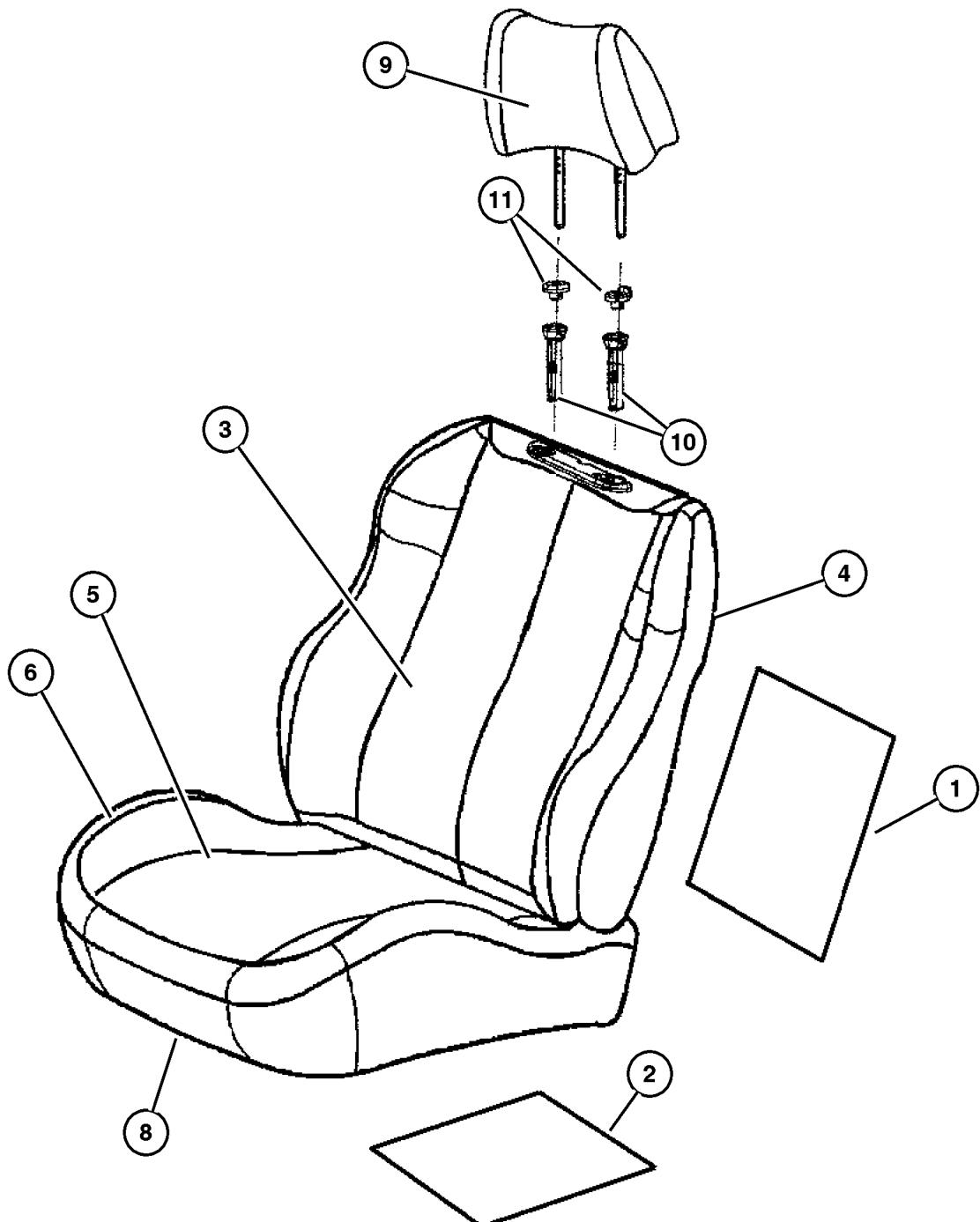
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XR17 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Left
	XR17 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Left
	XR17 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Left
	XR16 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Right
	XR16 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Right
	XR16 1DVAA	1					XL	[DV], Right	FOAM, Seat Cushion
6	5093 494AA	1						XL	Right
	5093 495AA	1						XL	Left
-7	5093 493AA	2					XL	WIRE KIT, Trimming	FRAME, Front Seat
8	4856 470	1					XL	Right	
	4856 471	1					XL	Left	
9	XZ84 1T5AA	2							HEADREST, Front
	XZ84 1L5AA	2						XL	[T5]
	XZ84 1DVAA	2						XL	[L5]
								XL	[DV]
10	5013 152AA	8					XL	CYLINDER, Headrest	
11	UK05 1T5AA	4					XL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve	
	UK05 1L5AA	4					XL	[T5], Protruding Button	
	UK05 1DVAA	4					XL	[L5], Protruding Button	
	UK04 1T5AA	4					XL	[DV], Protruding Button	
	UK04 1L5AA	4					XL	[T5], Flush Button	
	UK04 1DVAA	4					XL	[L5], Flush Button	
							XL	[DV], Flush Button	
-12	5018 505AA	AR							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [TL]**  
**Figure IWJ-540**



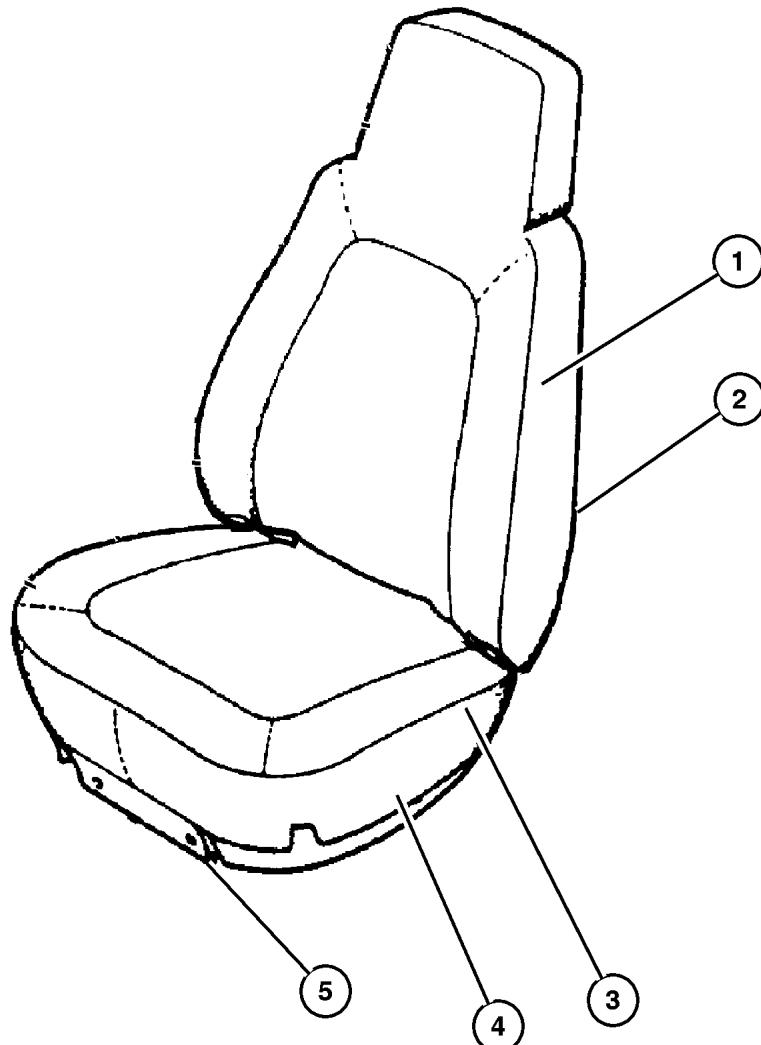
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5102 314AA	2	J	S	74			TL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Back, Back
2	5102 315AA	2	J	S	74			TL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Cushion, Cushion
3	#YL87 1DVAA	2	J	S	74			TL	COVER, Front Seat Back
4									BACK, Front Seat
	#YL88 1DVAA	1	J	S	74			TL	Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Right
	#YL89 1DVAA	1	J	S	74			TL	Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	#YL90 1DVAA	1	J	S	74			TL	Right
	#YL91 1DVAA	1	J	S	74			TL	Left
6	5093 494AA	1							FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 495AA	1							TL Right
-7	5093 493AA	2							TL Left
8									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	4856 470	1							FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 471	1							TL Right
9	XZ82 1DVAA	2							TL Left
10	5013 152AA	2							HEADREST, Front
11									CYLINDER, Headrest
	UK04 1DVAA	1							COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK05 1DVAA	1							Flush Button
-12	5018 505AA	AR							Protruding Button
									EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]  
Figure IWJ-550**



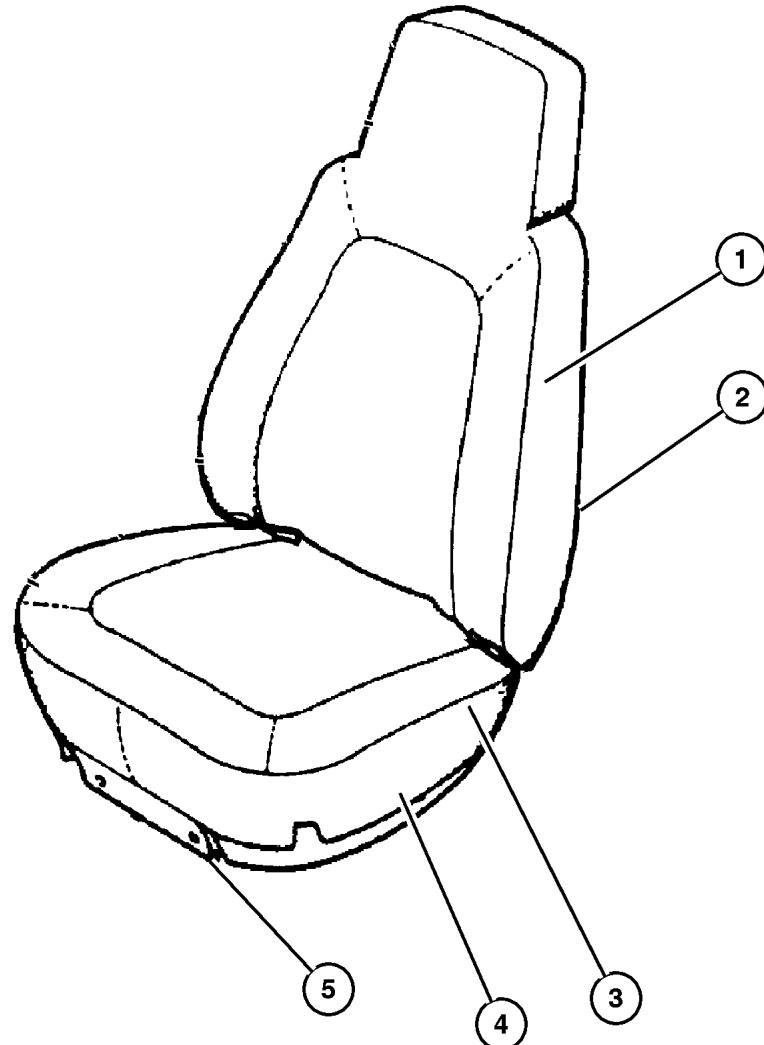
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	XS00 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], Right & Left
	XS00 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Right & Left
	XS00 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Right & Left
2									BACK, Front Seat
	XR98 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], Right
	XR98 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Right
	XR98 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Right
	XR99 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], Left
	XR99 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Left
	XR99 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	YE90 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], Right
	YE90 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Right
	YE90 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Right
	YE91 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], Left
	YE91 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Left
	YE91 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 494AA	1						S5	Right
	5093 495AA	1						S5	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1						S5	Right
	4856 471	1						S5	Left
-6	5093 493AA	2						S5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
-7	5018 505AA	AR							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD
M = Sport	T = 2WD
P = Limited	
S = Overland	
	BODY
	74 = 4 Door
	ENGINE
	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
	ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
	EV0 = All 4.7L Gas
	TRANSMISSION
	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [T5]  
Figure IWJ-560**



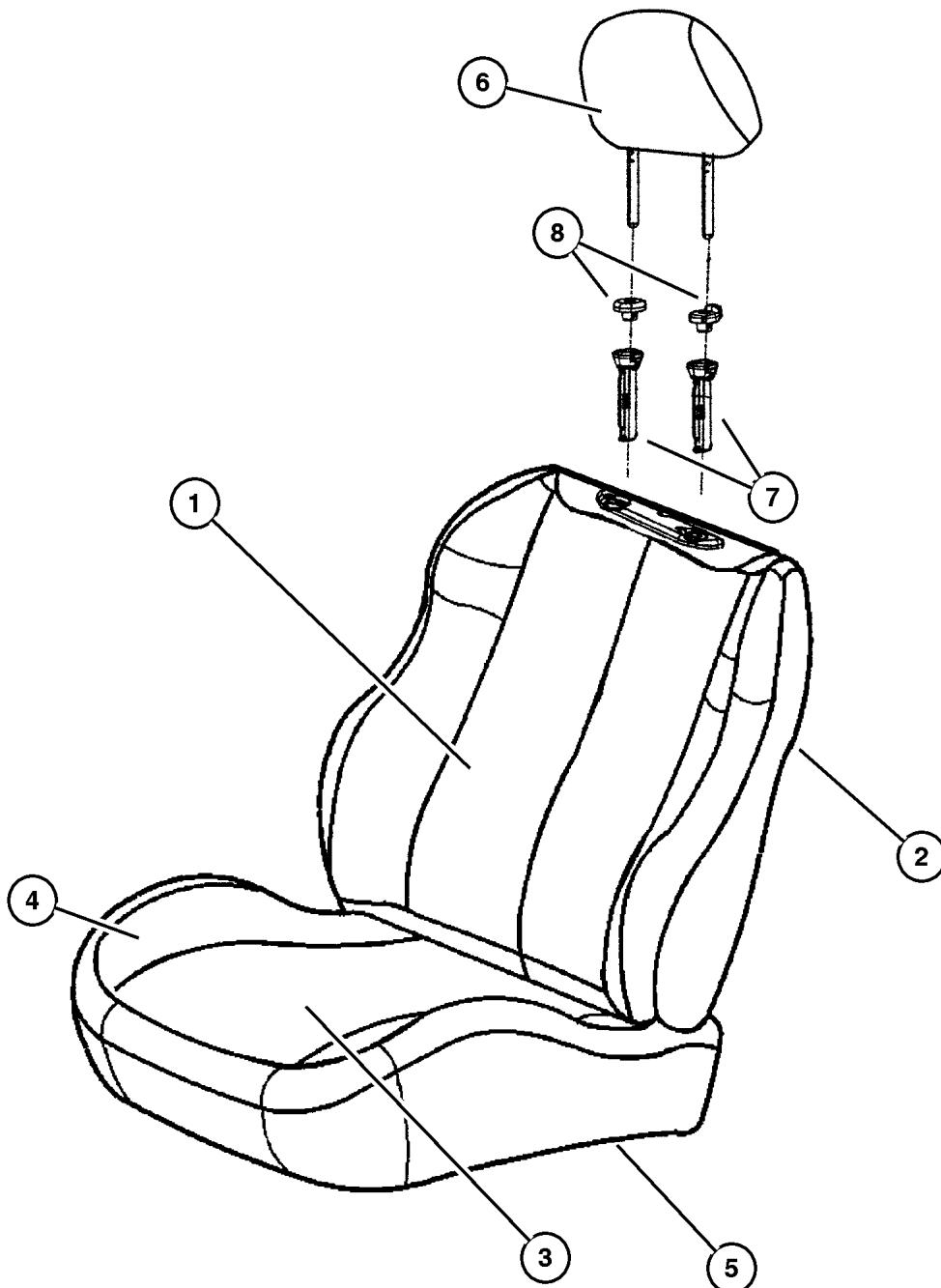
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	#ZA95 1DVAA	1						T5	COVER, Front Seat Back, Right & Left
2								T5	BACK, Front Seat
	#ZA96 1DVAA	1						T5	Right
	#ZA97 1DVAA	1						T5	Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	YE90 1DVAA	1						T5	Right
	YE91 1DVAA	1						T5	Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 494AA	1						T5	Right
	5093 495AA	1						T5	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1						T5	Right
	4856 471	1						T5	Left
-6	5093 493AA	2						T5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
-7	5018 505AA	AR							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [L7]  
Figure IWJ-570**



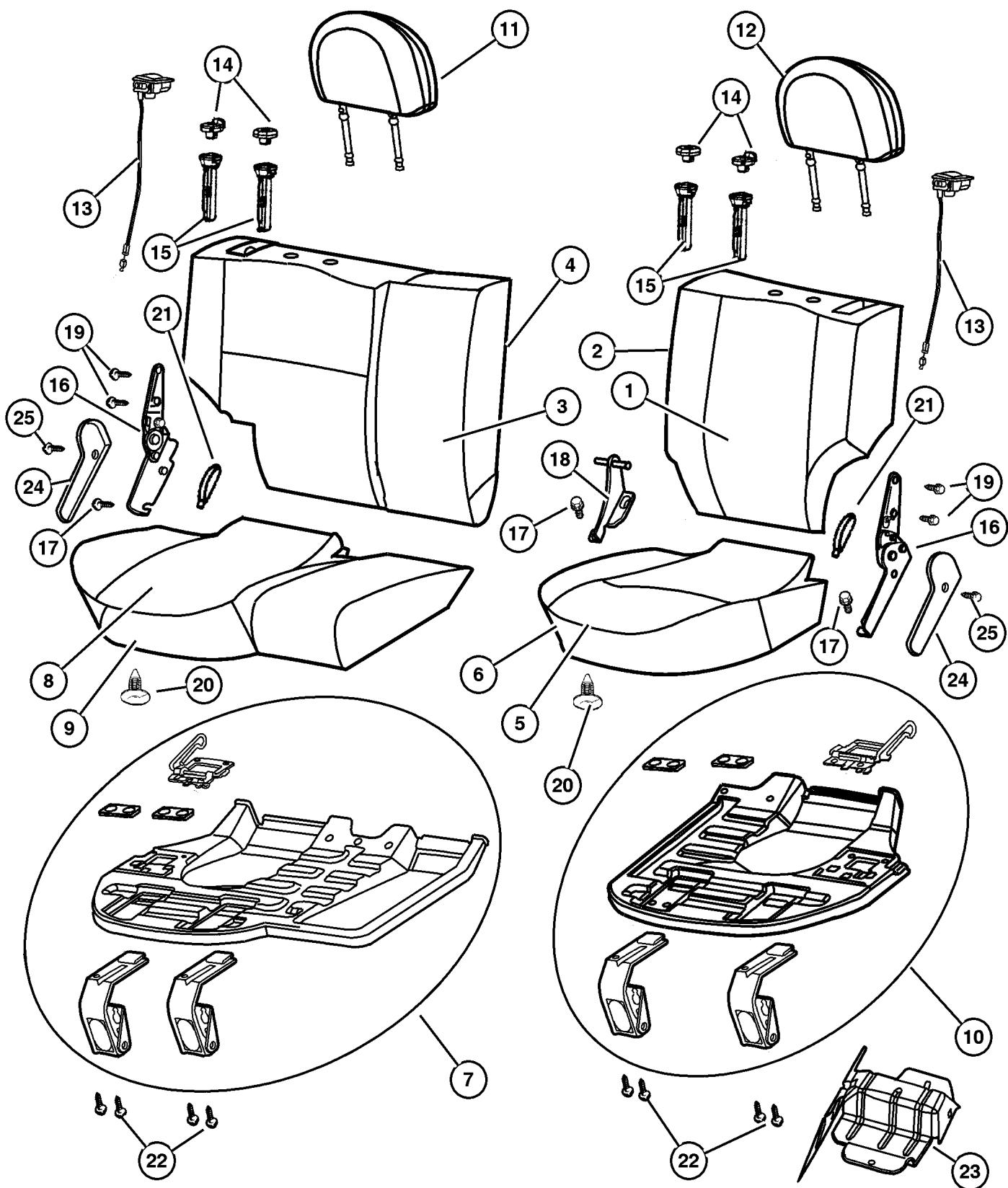
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	#1AC52 1DVAA	1						L7	Right
	#1AC53 1DVAA	1						L7	Left
2									BACK, Front Seat
	#1AC54 1DVAA	1						L7	Right
	#1AC55 1DVAA	1						L7	Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	#1AC38 1DVAA	1						L7	Right
	#1AC39 1DVAA	1						L7	Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 495AA	1						L7	Left
	5093 494AA	1						L7	Right
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 471AB	1						L7	Left
	4856 470AB	1						L7	Right
6	#1AG91 1DVAA	2						L7	HEADREST, Front
7	5013 152AA	2						L7	CYLINDER, Headrest
8									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	1						L7	Flush Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						L7	Protruding Button
-9	5093 493AA	2						JL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
-10	5018 505AA	AR							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]**  
**Figure IWJ-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	XR91 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	XR91 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	XR91 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XR97 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	XR97 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	XR97 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	XR90 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	XR90 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	XR90 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XR96 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	XR96 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	XR96 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	YE89 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	YE89 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	YE89 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XR89 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	XR89 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	XR89 1T5AA	1						E7	
7	5093 498AA	1							PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	YE88 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	YE88 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	YE88 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
9									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XR88 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	XR88 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	XR88 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
10	5093 499AA	1							PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	XR83 1DVAA	2						E7	[DV]
	XR83 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]
	XR83 1T5AA	2						E7	[T5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	XR83 1DVAA	2						E7	[DV]
	XR83 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

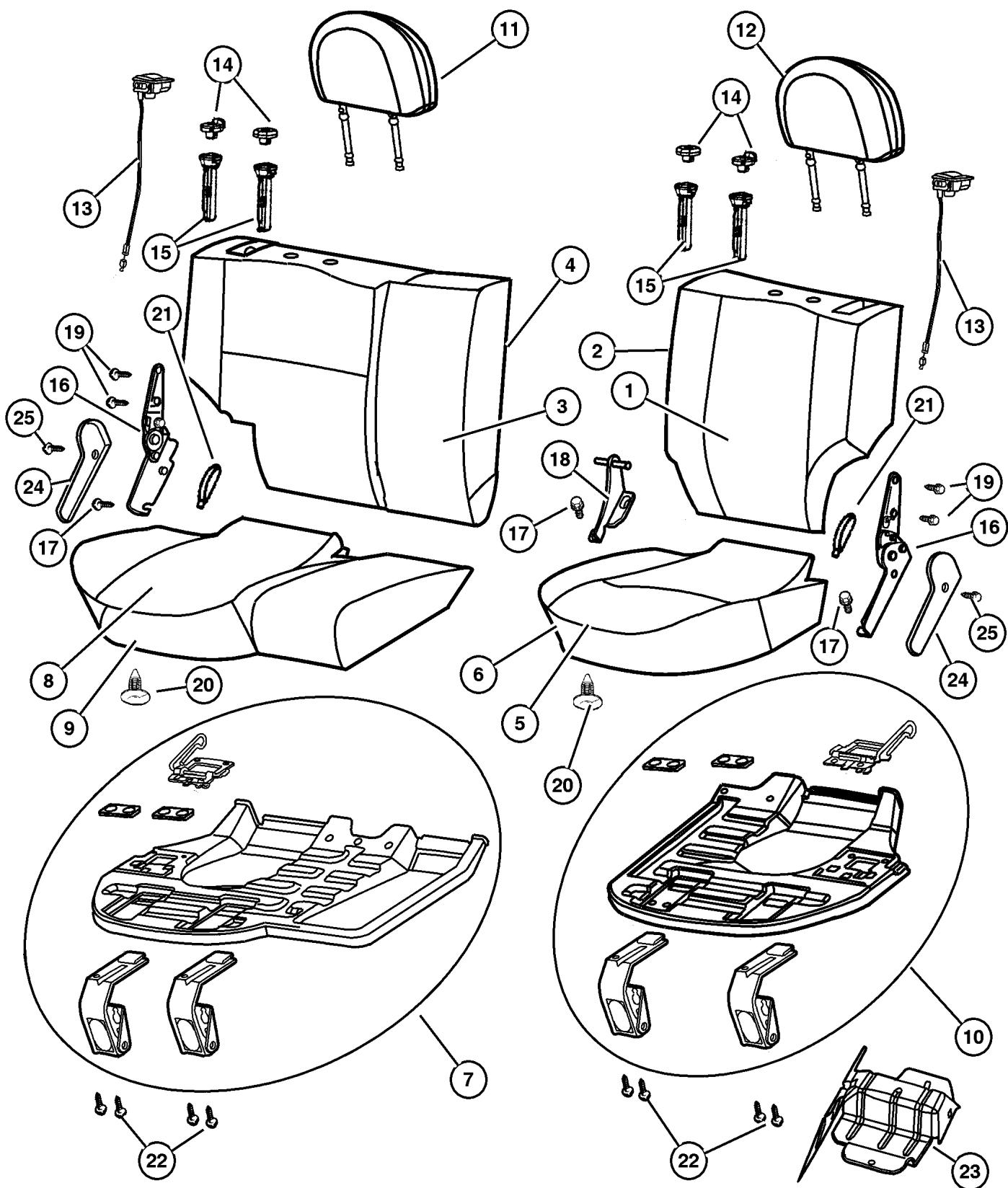
ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

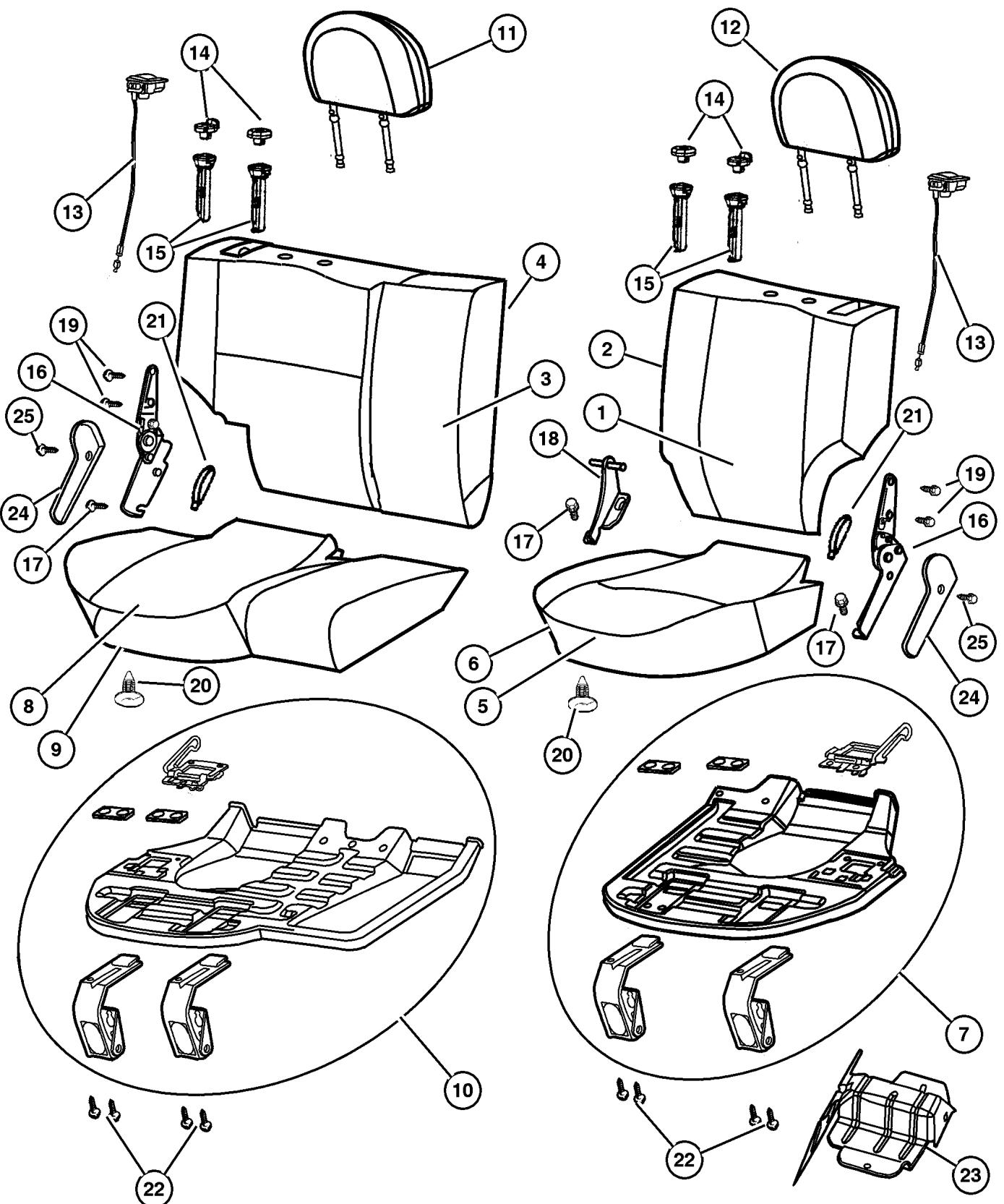
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]**  
**Figure IWJ-610**



**Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL]**  
**Figure IWJ-620**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	XR75 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV]
	XR75 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR75 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XR73 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV]
	XR73 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR73 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	XR74 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV]
	XR74 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR74 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XR72 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV]
	XR72 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR72 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	WK33 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV]
	WK33 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	WK33 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XR71 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV]
	XR71 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR71 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
7	5093 499AA	1						JL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	WK32 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV]
	WK32 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	WK32 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
9									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XR70 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV]
	XR70 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR70 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
10	5093 498AA	1						JL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	XR69 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV]
	XR69 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR69 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	XR69 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV]
	XR69 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

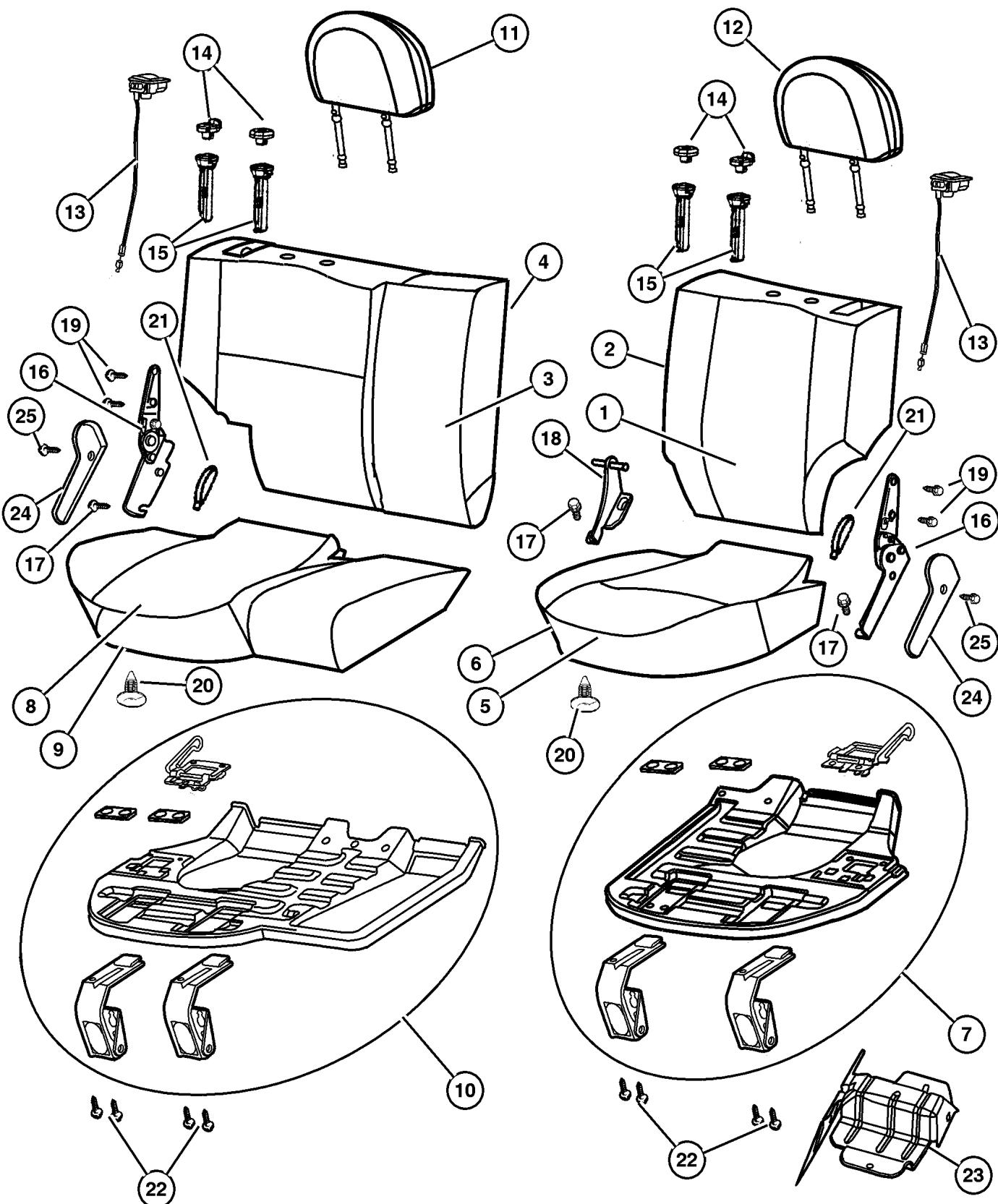
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL]  
Figure IWJ-620**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XR69 1T5AA	1							JL [T5]
13									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	SX64 1DVAA	1							JL [DV]
	SX64 1L5AA	1							JL [L5]
	SX64 1T5AA	1							JL [T5]
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	1							JL [DV], Flush Button
	UK04 1L5AA	1							JL [L5], Flush Button
	UK04 1T5AA	1							JL [T5], Flush Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1							JL [DV], Protruding Button
	UK05 1L5AA	1							JL [L5], Protruding Button
	UK05 1T5AA	1							JL [T5], Protruding Button
15	5013 152AA	1							CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	5093 500AA	1							JL Right
	5093 501AA	1							JL Left
17	6507 385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	5080 268AB	1							BRACKET, Pivot
19	4720 768	1							BOLT, Seat
20	5019 522AA	1							RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21									STRAP, Seat Pull
	SL00 1DVAA	1							JL [DV]
	SL00 1L5AA	1							JL [L5]
	SL00 1T5AA	1							JL [T5]
22	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AC	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	UN70 1DVAA	1							JL [DV], Right
	UN70 1L5AA	1							JL [L5], Right
	UN70 1T5AA	1							JL [T5], Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1							JL [DV], Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1							JL [L5], Left
	UN71 1T5AA	1							JL [T5], Left
25	5072 471AA	2							RIVET

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

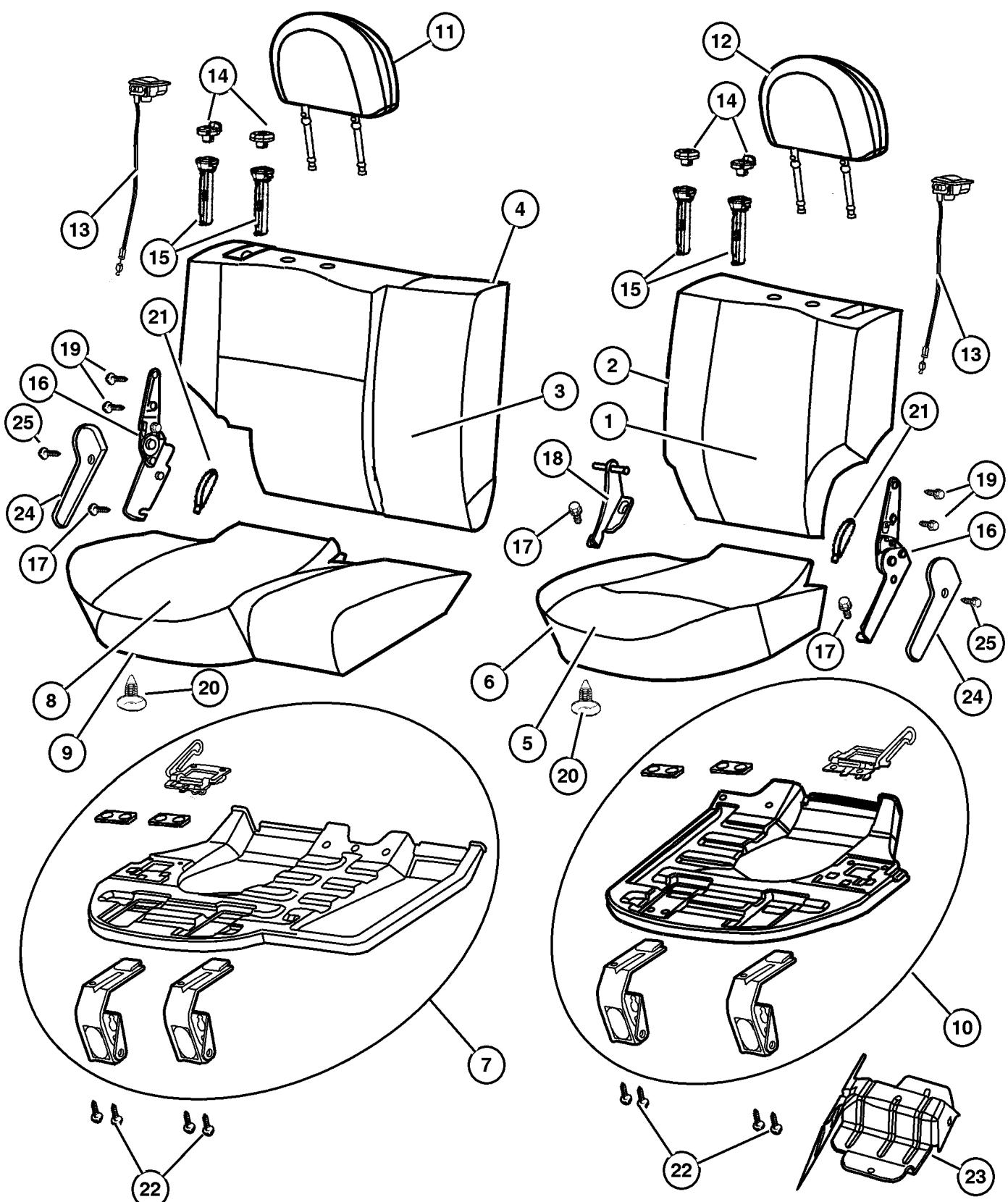
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]**  
**Figure IWJ-630**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	XR21 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	XR21 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	XR21 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XR23 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	XR23 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	XR23 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	XR20 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	XR20 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	XR20 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XR22 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	XR22 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	XR22 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	WN57 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	WN57 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	WN57 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XR19 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	XR19 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	XR19 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
7	5093 498AA	1							PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	WN56 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	WN56 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	WN56 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
9									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XR18 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	XR18 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	XR18 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
10	5093 499AA	1							PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	XR00 1DVAA	2						XL	[DV]
	XR00 1L5AA	2						XL	[L5]
	XR00 1T5AA	2						XL	[T5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	XR00 1DVAA	2						XL	[DV]
	XR00 1L5AA	2						XL	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

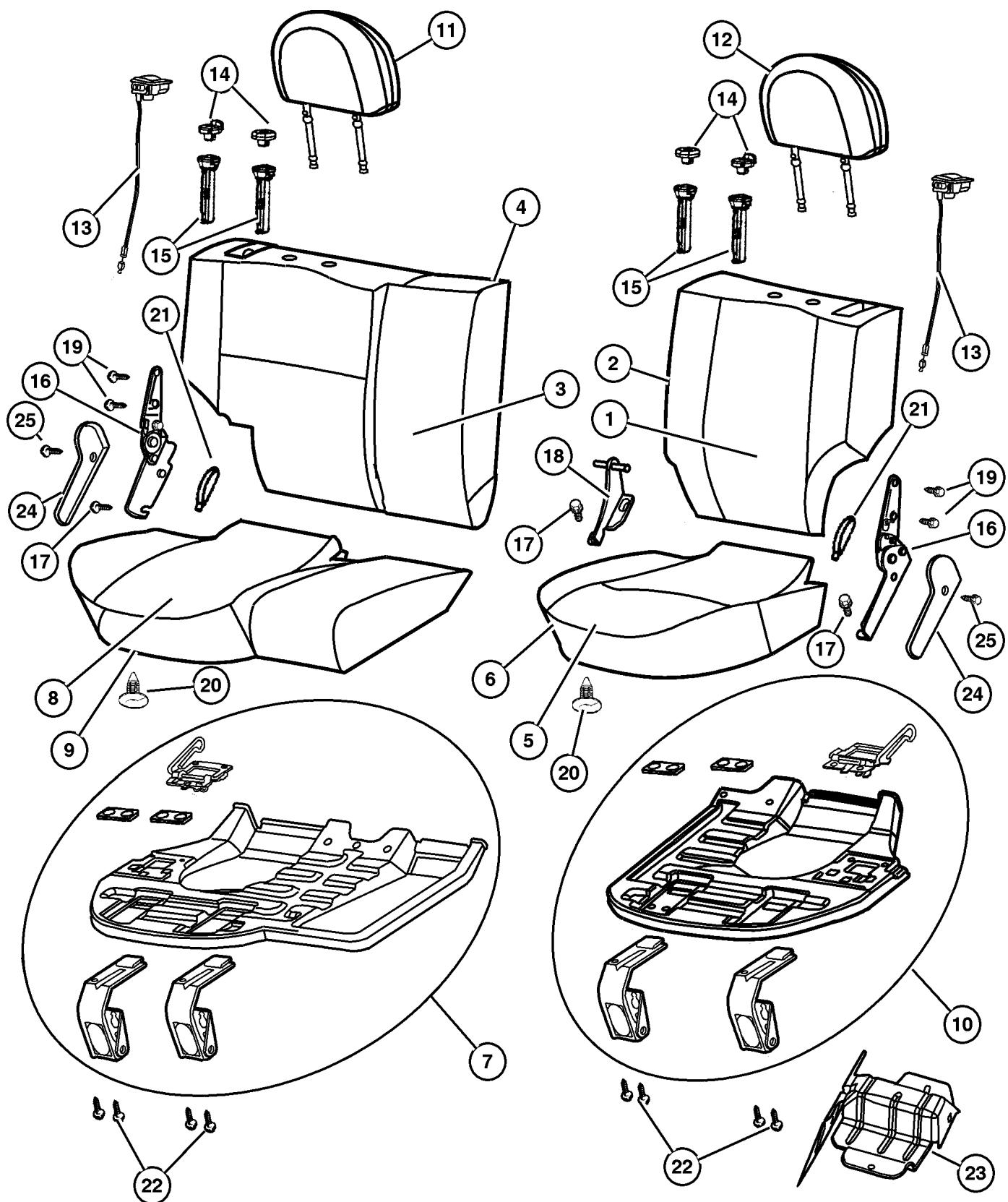
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]**  
**Figure IWJ-630**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XR00 1T5AA	2						XL	[T5]
13								XL	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	SX64 1DVAA	2						XL	[DV]
	SX64 1L5AA	2						XL	[L5]
	SX64 1T5AA	2						XL	[T5]
14								XL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	4						XL	[DV], Flush Button, Right
	UK04 1L5AA	4						XL	[L5], Flush Button, Right
	UK04 1T5AA	4						XL	[T5], Flush Button, Right
	UK05 1DVAA	4						XL	[DV], Protruding Button, Left
	UK05 1L5AA	4						XL	[L5], Protruding Button, Left
	UK05 1T5AA	4						XL	[T5], Protruding Button, Left
15	5013 152AA	8						XL	CYLINDER, Headrest
16								XL	LATCH, Seat
	5093 500AA	1						XL	Right
	5093 501AA	1						XL	Left
17	6507 385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	5080 268AB	1						XL	BRACKET, Pivot
19	4720 768	4						XL	BOLT, Seat
20	5019 522AA	6						XL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21								XL	STRAP, Seat Pull
	SL00 1DVAA	2						XL	[DV]
	SL00 1L5AA	2						XL	[L5]
	SL00 1T5AA	2						XL	[T5]
22	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x25x14
									BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AC	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
23									COVER, Seat latch
	UN70 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Right
	UN70 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Right
	UN70 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Left
	UN71 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Left
25	5072 471AA	2						XL	RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

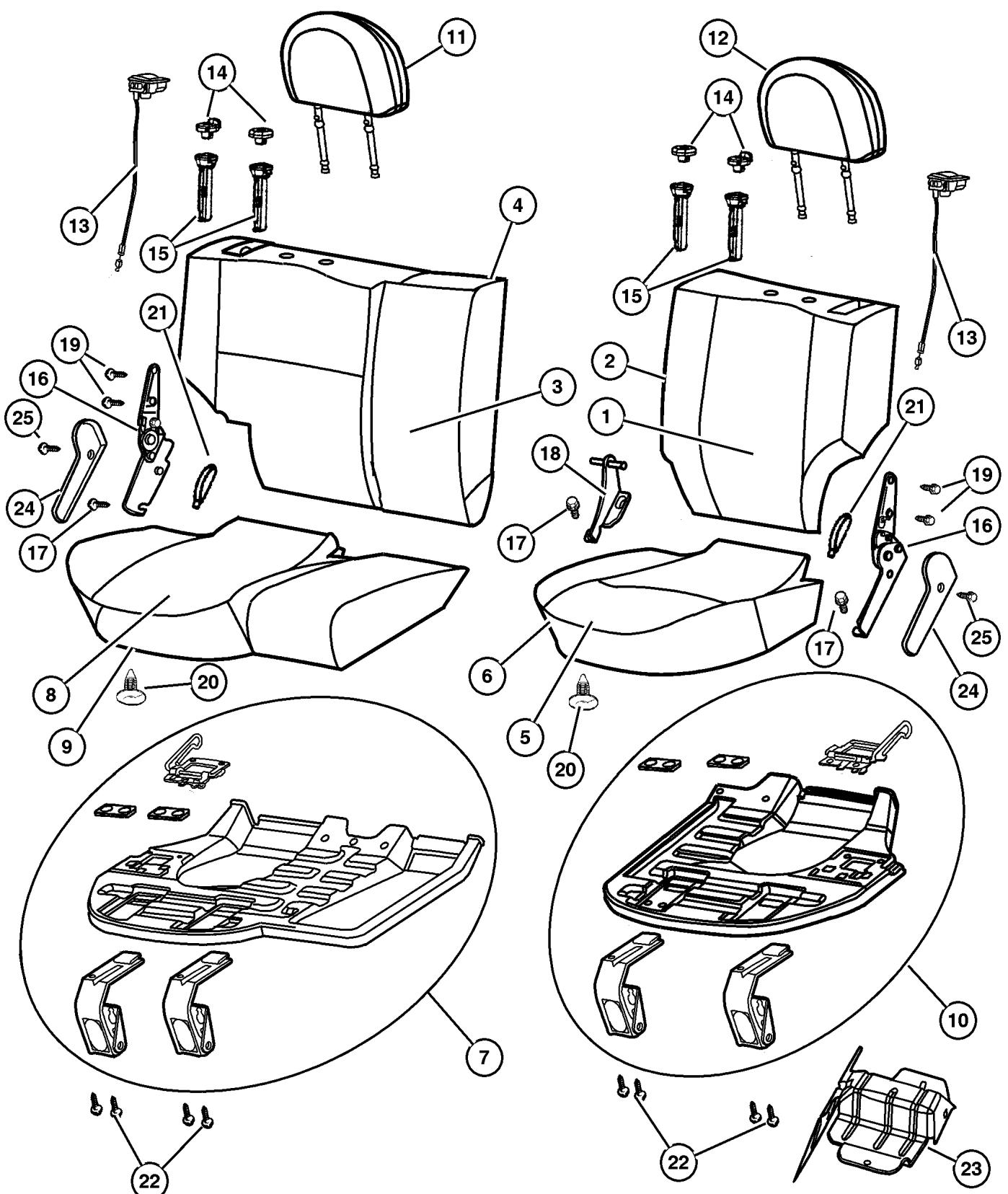
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

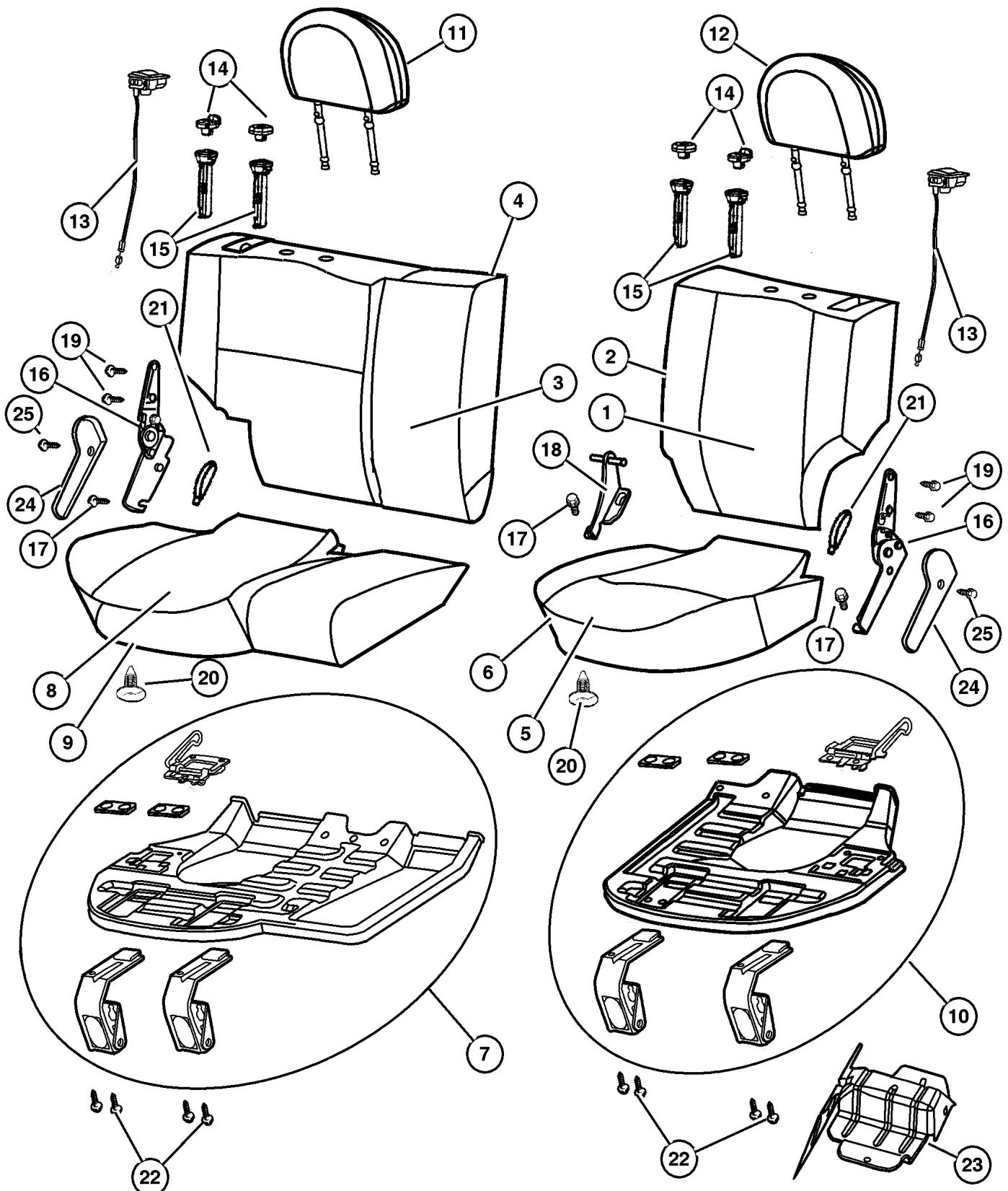
ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Rear Seat, Trim Code [TL]**  
**Figure IWJ-640**



**Rear Seat, Trim Code [S5]**  
**Figure IWJ-650**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	XR91 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV]
	XR91 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR91 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XR97 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV]
	XR97 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR97 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	XR90 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV]
	XR90 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR90 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XR96 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV]
	XR96 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR96 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	YE89 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV]
	YE89 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	YE89 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XR89 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV]
	XR89 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR89 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
7	5093 498AA	1							PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	YE88 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV]
	YE88 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	YE88 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
9									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XR88 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV]
	XR88 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR88 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
10	5093 499AA	1							PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	XR83 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV]
	XR83 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR83 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	XR83 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV]
	XR83 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

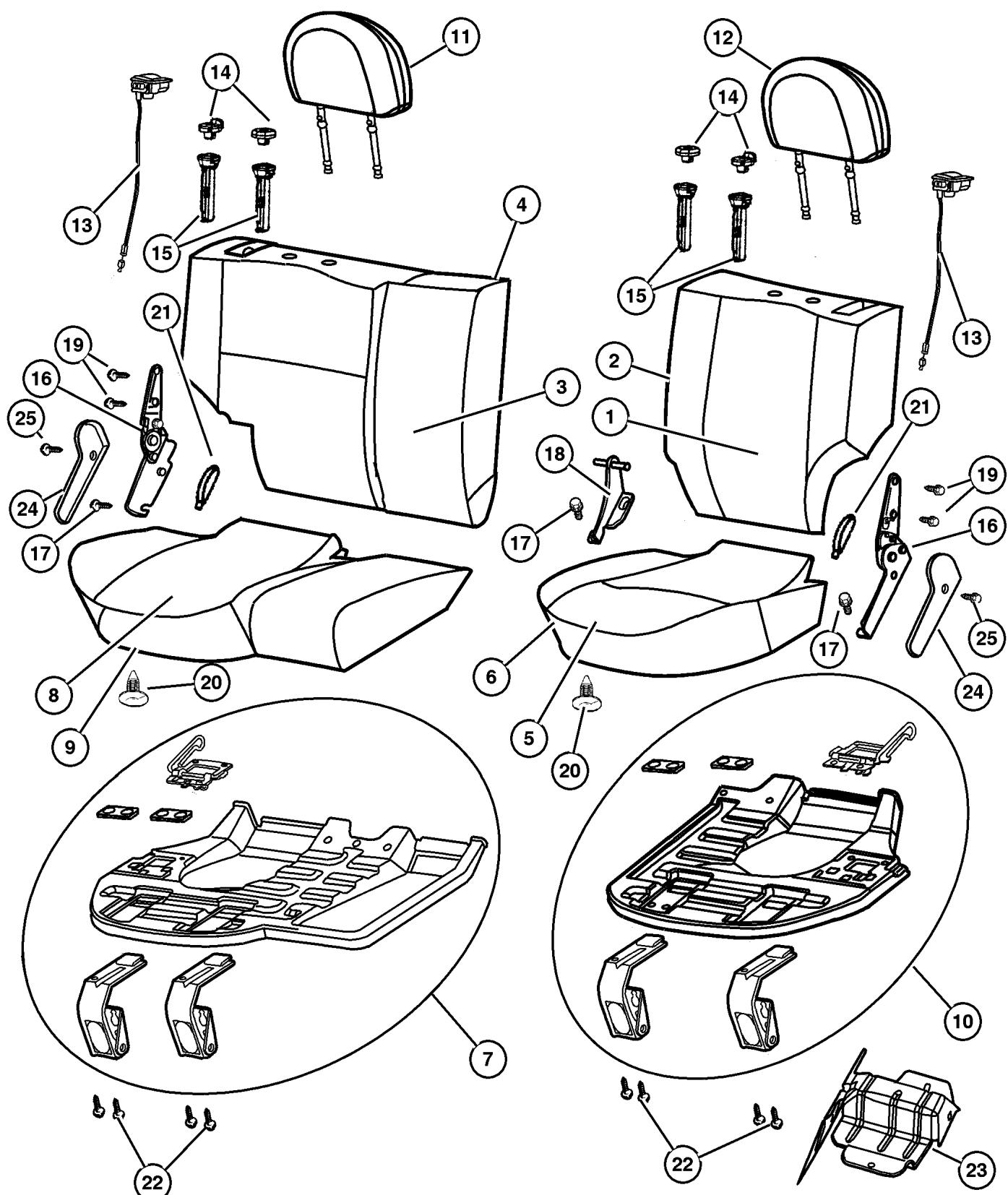
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Rear Seat, Trim Code [S5]**  
**Figure IWJ-650**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XR83 1T5AA	1							S5 [T5]
13									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	SX64 1DVAA	1							S5 [DV]
	SX64 1L5AA	1							S5 [L5]
	SX64 1T5AA	1							S5 [T5]
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	1							S5 [DV], Flush Button
	UK04 1L5AA	1							S5 [L5], Flush Button
	UK04 1T5AA	1							S5 [T5], Flush Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1							S5 [DV], Protruding Button
	UK05 1L5AA	1							S5 [L5], Protruding Button
	UK05 1T5AA	1							S5 [T5], Protruding Button
15	5013 152AA	2							CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	5093 500AA	1							S5 Right
	5093 501AA	1							S5 Left
17	6507 385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	5080 268AB	1							BRACKET, Pivot
19	4720 768	1							BOLT, Seat
20	5019 522AA	1							RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21									STRAP, Seat Pull
	SL00 1DVAA	1							S5 [DV]
	SL00 1L5AA	1							S5 [L5]
	SL00 1T5AA	1							S5 [T5]
22	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AC	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	UN70 1DVAA	1							S5 [DV], Right
	UN70 1L5AA	1							S5 [L5], Right
	UN70 1T5AA	1							S5 [T5], Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1							S5 [DV], Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1							S5 [L5], Left
	UN71 1T5AA	1							S5 [T5], Left
25	5072 471AA	1							RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

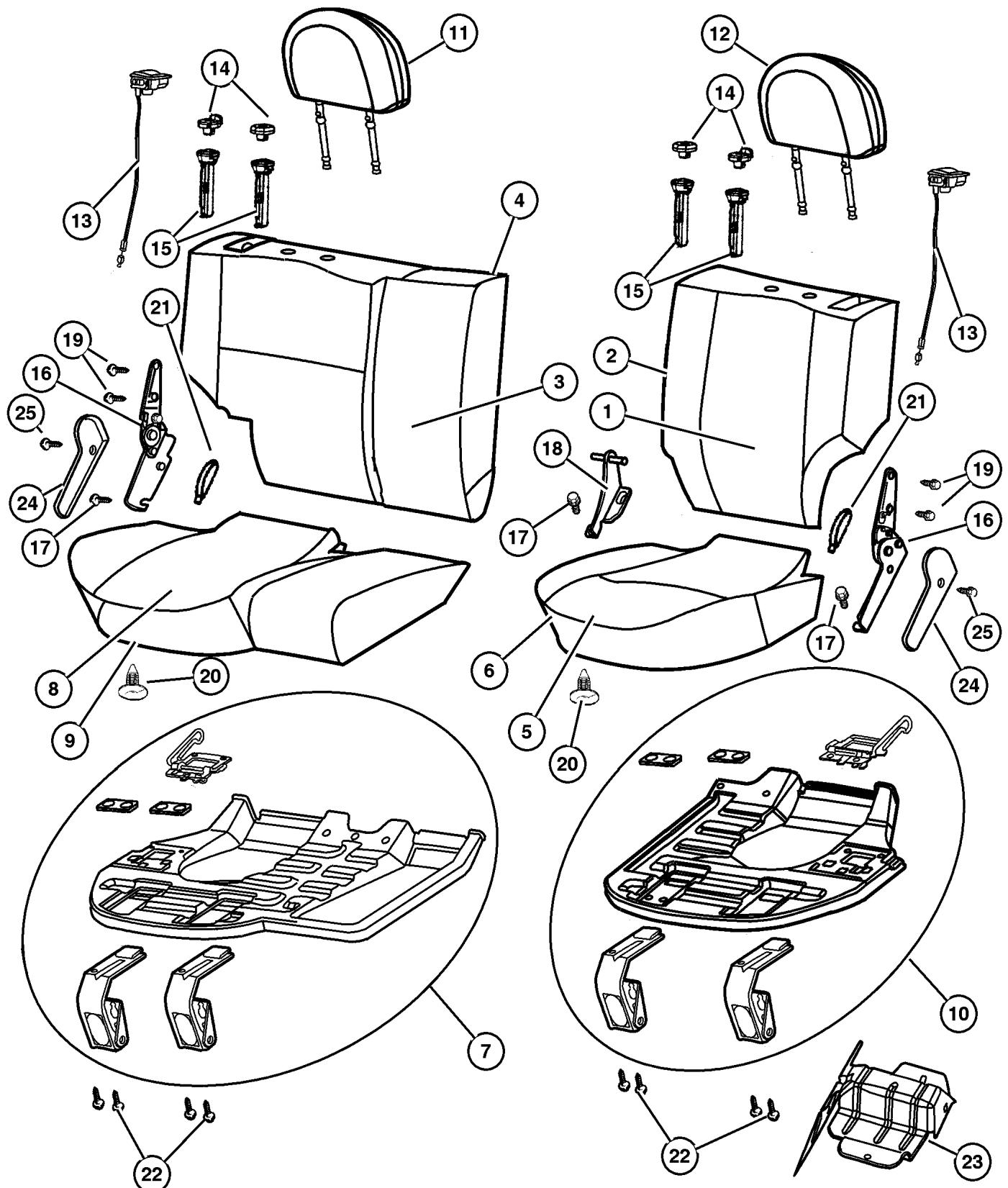
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Rear Seat, Trim Code [T5]**  
**Figure IWJ-660**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XR91 1DVAA	1						T5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
2	XR97 1DVAA	1						T5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
3	XR90 1DVAA	1						T5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
4	XR96 1DVAA	1						T5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
5	YE89 1DVAA	1						T5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
6	XR89 1DVAA	1						T5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
7	5093 498AA	1						T5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	YE88 1DVAA	1						T5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
9	XR88 1DVAA	1						T5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
10	5093 499AA	1						T5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	XR83 1DVAA	2						T5	HEADREST, Rear, Right
12	XR83 1DVAA	2						T5	HEADREST, Rear, Left
13	SX64 1DVAA	1						T5	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	1						T5	Flush Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						T5	Protruding Button
15	5013 152AA	2						T5	CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	5093 500AA	1						T5	Right
	5093 501AA	1						T5	Left
17	6507 385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	5080 268AB	1						T5	BRACKET, Pivot
19	4720 768	4						T5	BOLT, Seat
20	5019 522AA	1						T5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21	SL00 1DVAA	1						T5	STRAP, Seat Pull
22	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AC	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	UN70 1DVAA	1						T5	Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						T5	Left
25	5072 471AA	1						T5	RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

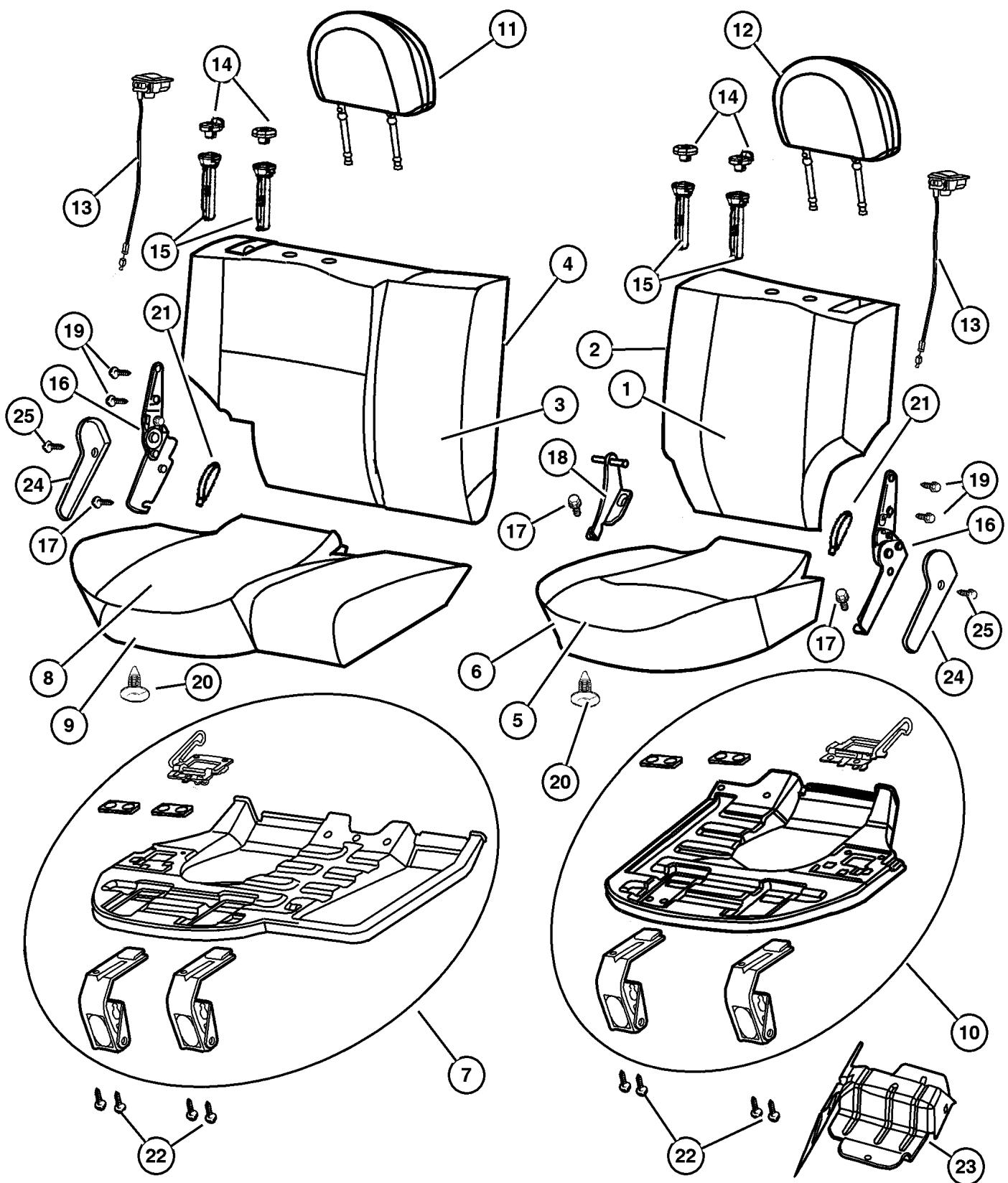
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7]**  
**Figure IWJ-670**



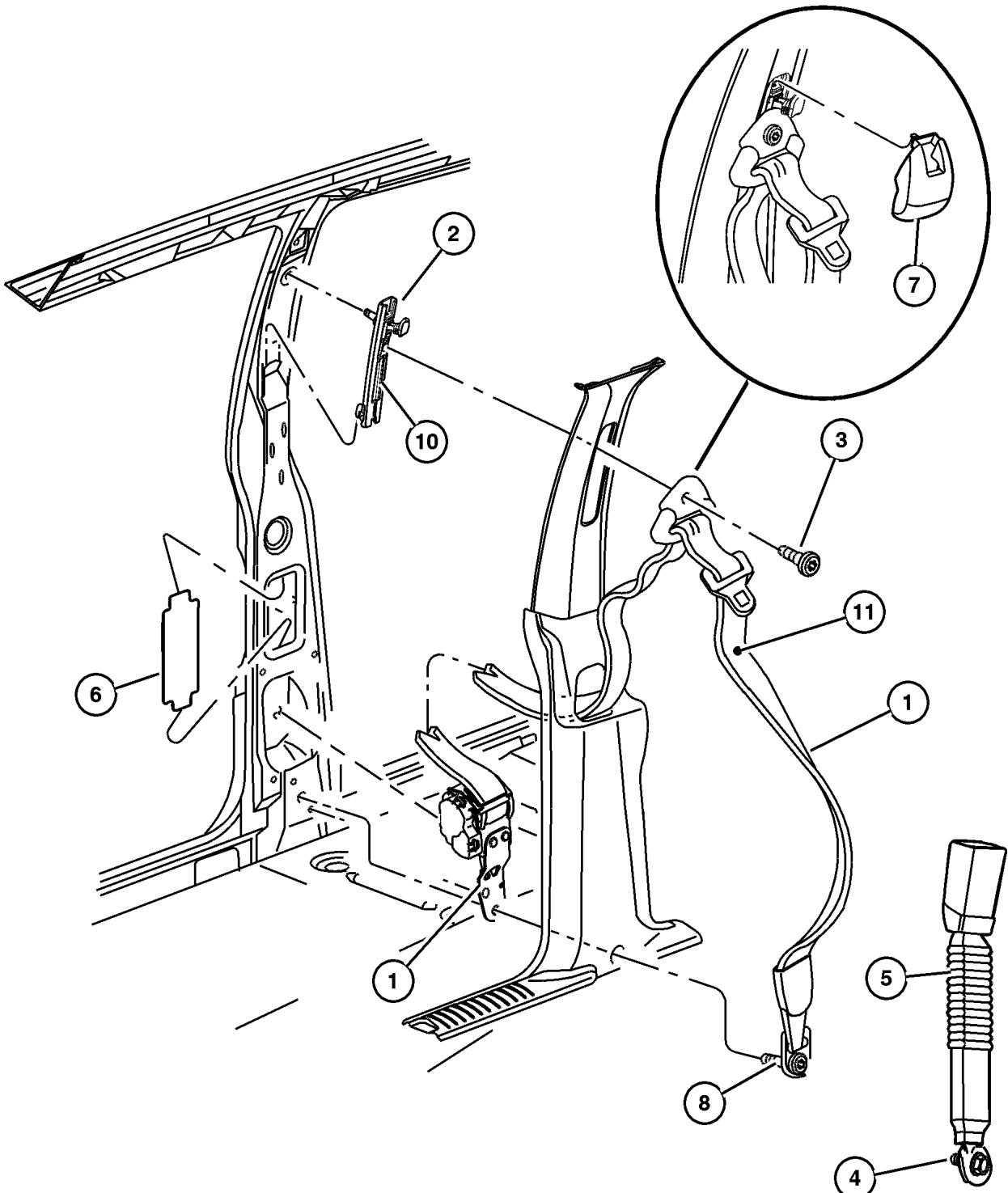
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	#1AC61 1DVAA	1						L7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
2	#1AC63 1DVAA	1						L7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
3	#1AC60 1DVAA	1						L7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
4	#1AC62 1DVAA	1						L7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
5	#1AC57 1DVAA	1						L7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
6	#1AC59 1DVAA	1						L7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
7	5093 498AA	1						L7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	#1AC56 1DVAA	1						L7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
9	#1AC58 1DVAA	1						L7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
10	5093 499AA	1						L7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	#1AG92 1DVAA	2						L7	HEADREST, Rear, Right
12	#1AG92 1DVAA	2						L7	HEADREST, Rear, Left
13	SX64 1DVAA	1						L7	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	1						L7	Flush Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						L7	Protruding Button
15	5013 152AA	2						L7	CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	5093 501AA	1						L7	Left
	5093 500AA	1						L7	Right
17	6507 385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	5080 268AB	1						L7	BRACKET, Pivot
19	4720 768	4						L7	BOLT, Seat
20	5019 522AA	1						L7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21	SL00 1DVAA	1						L7	STRAP, Seat Pull
22	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AC	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	UN70 1DVAA	1						L7	Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						L7	Left
25	5072 471AA	1							RIVET
-26	6504 438	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x35, Child Tether Attach

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Front Seat  
Figure IWJ-710**



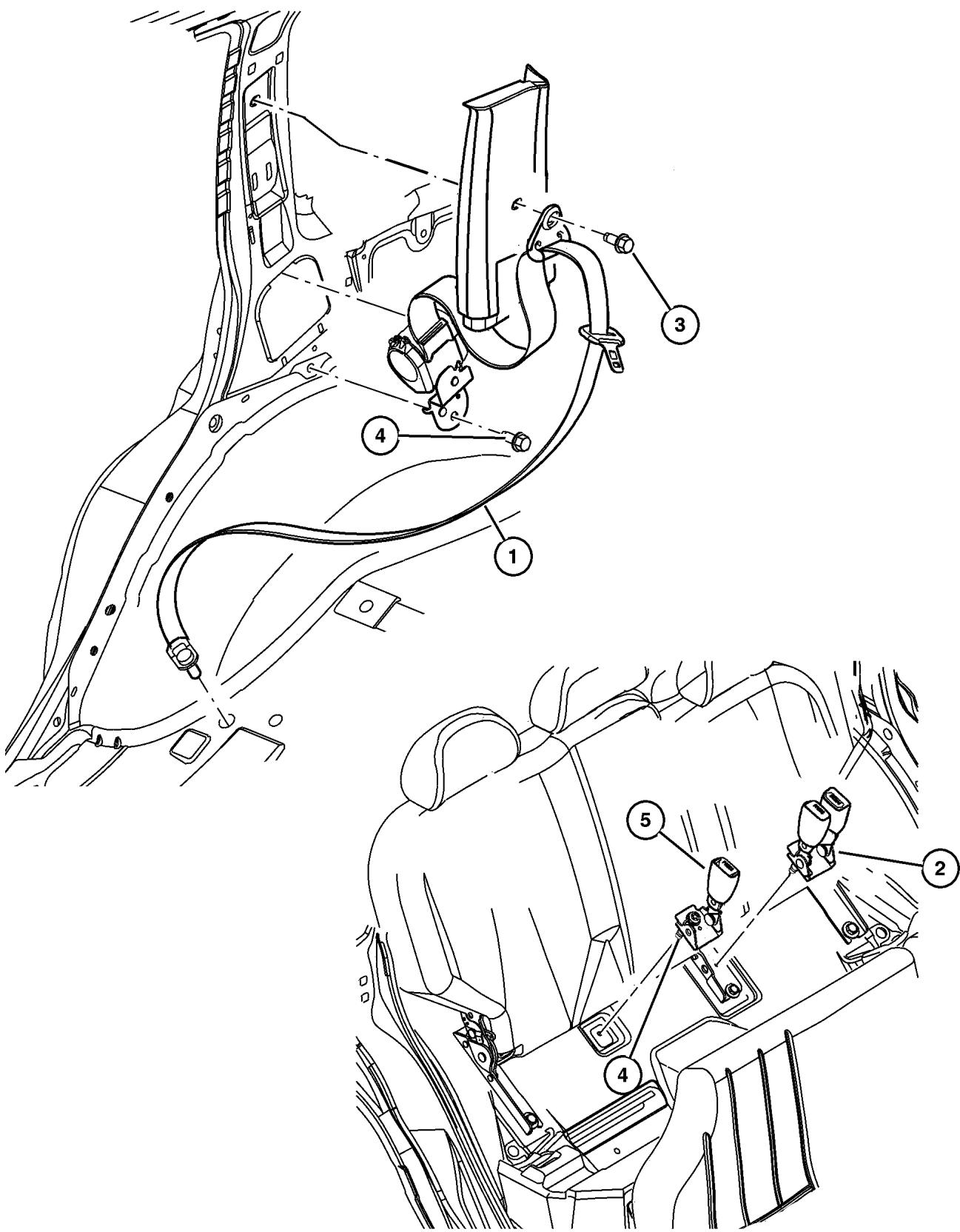
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GX99 1L5AD	1							[L5], Left
	5GX99 XDVAD	1							[DB, DV], Left
	5GX99 XT5AD	1							[T5], Left
	5GY02 1L5AD	1							[L5], Right
	5GY02 XDVAD	1							[DB, DV], Right
	5GY02 XT5AD	1							[T5], Right
2	5HP56 TL2AD	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	5HP56 XDBAD	2							[DV, L5]
	5HP56 XT5AD	2							[DB]
3	6035 888	2							[T5]
4	6505 882AA	1							SCREW, Shoulder
									SCREW
5	5JQ22 1DVAA	1							SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5JQ22 1L5AA	1							[DB, DV], Right
	5JQ22 1T5AA	1							[L5], Right
	5GY00 1DVAC	1							[T5], Right
	5GY00 1L5AC	1							[DB, DV], Left
	5GY00 1T5AC	1							[L5], Left
6	55116 545AB	2							[T5], Left
7	5GZ63 TL2AB	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	5GZ63 XDBAB	2							COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5GZ63 XT5AB	2							[L5, DV]
8	6504 867AA	1							[DB]
-9	5018 505AA	AR							[T5]
10									SCREW
									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop,
									Slider
	5HD92 TL2AD	1							[L5, DV]
	5HD92 XDBAD	1							[DB]
	5HD92 XT5AD	1							[T5]
11									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	5093 280AA	1							[DB, DV]
	5093 282AA	1							[L5]
	5093 283AA	1							[T5]

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Rear Seat Belt  
Figure IWJ-720**



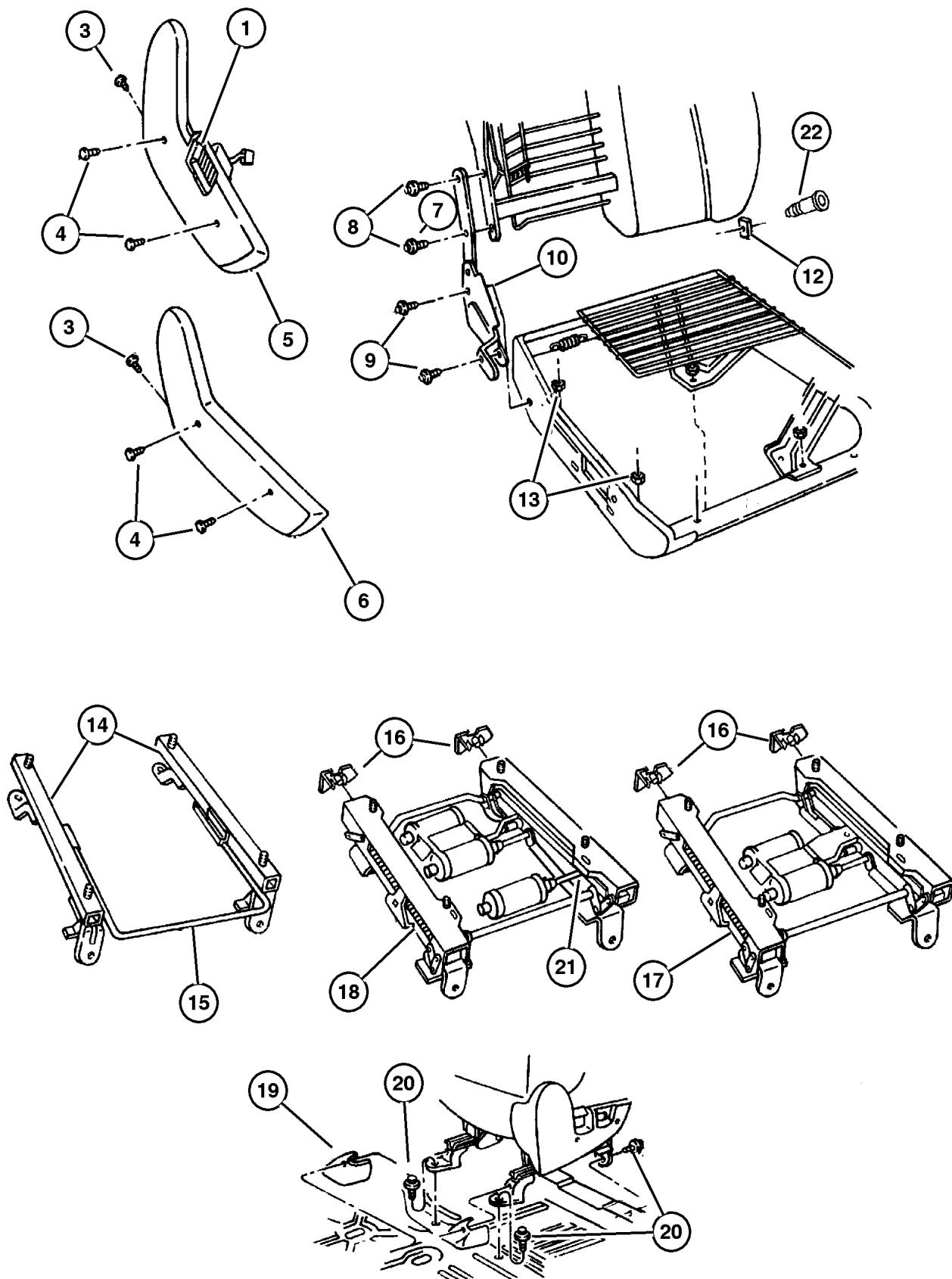
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5GY04 1L5AD	1							[L5], Right
	5GY04 XDVAD	1							[DV, L5], Right
	5GY04 XT5AD	1							[T5], Right
	5GY05 1L5AD	1							[L5], Left
	5GY05 XDVAD	1							[DV, L5], Left
	5GY05 XT5AD	1							[T5], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Left
	5GY09 1DVAE	1							[DB, DV], Up to 5/27/03
	5GY09 1L5AE	1							[L5], Up to 5/27/03
	5GY09 1T5AE	1							[T5], Up to 5/27/03
	#5GY09 1DVAF	1							[DB, DV], After 5/27/03
	#5GY09 1L5AF	1							[L5], After 5/27/03
	#5GY09 1T5AF	1							[T5], After 5/27/03
3	6036 294AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
4	6507 855AA	1							BOLT, Seat Belt
5									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Right
	5GY08 1DVAE	1							[DB, DV], Up to 5/27/03
	5GY08 1L5AE	1							[L5], Up to 5/27/03
	5GY08 1T5AE	1							[T5], Up to 5/27/03
	#5GY08 1DVAF	1							[DB, DV], After 5/27/03
	#5GY08 1L5AF	1							[L5], After 5/27/03
	#5GY08 1T5AF	1							[T5], After 5/27/03

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Recliner and Adjusters**  
**Figure IWJ-810**

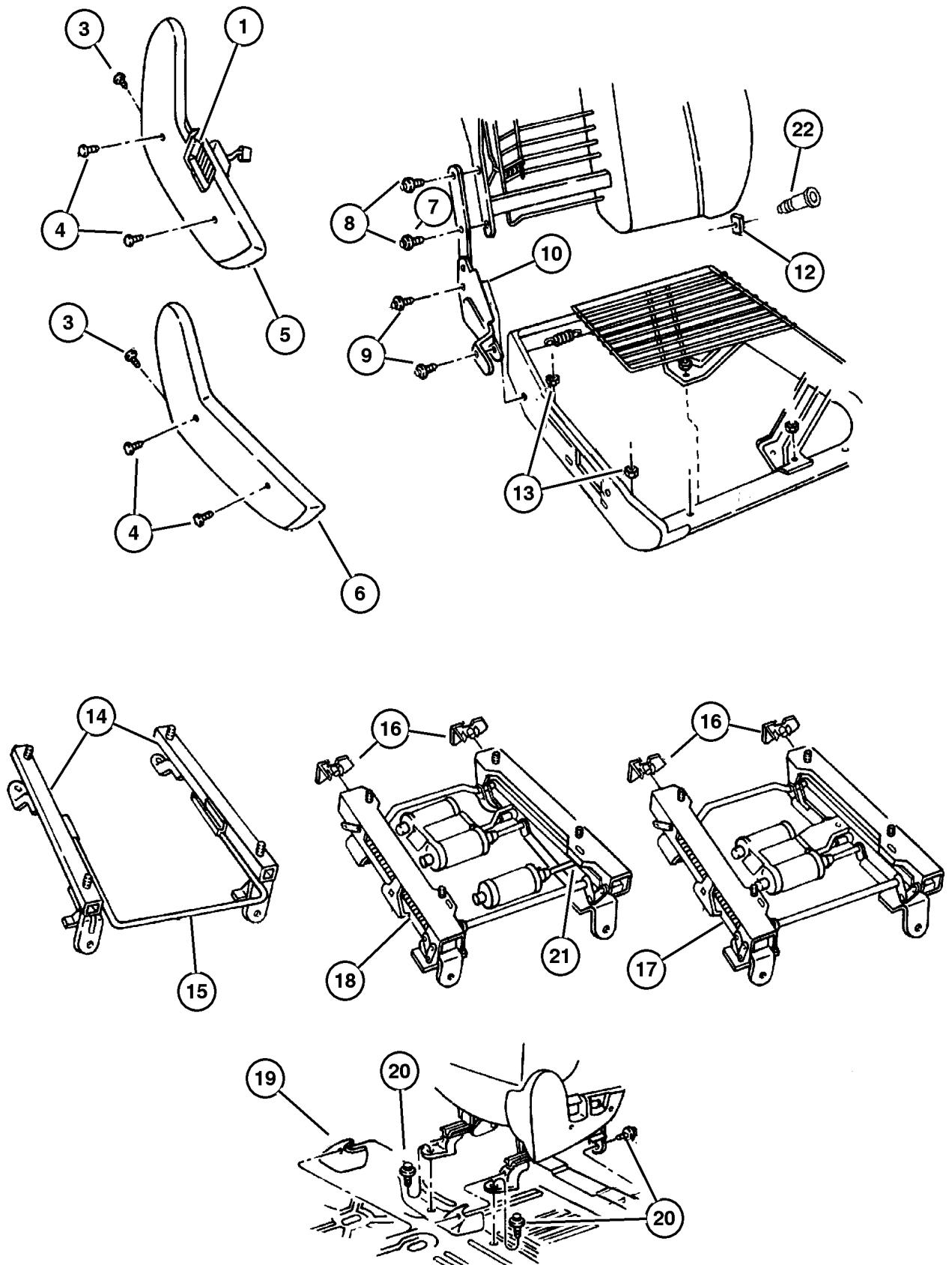


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	2						E7	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
	4601 756AB	1						XL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Right
	4373 666	2						JL	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
		2						L7	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
		2						S5	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
		2						T5	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
	4601 756AB	1						TL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Right
	4601 757AB	1						TL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Left
	4373 666	1						XL	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner, Right
	4601 757AB	1						XL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Left
-2									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042AB	1						TL	Right
	4607 043AB	1						TL	Left
		1						XL	Left
	4607 042AB	1						XL	Right
3									SCREW, Trim
	4720 769	2						T5	
		2						TL	
4									SCREW, Trim
	4720 770	4						E7	
		4						JL	
		4						L7	
		4						S5	
		4						T5	
		4						TL	
		4						XL	
5									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	SL07 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL06 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

**Recliner and Adjusters**  
**Figure IWJ-810**

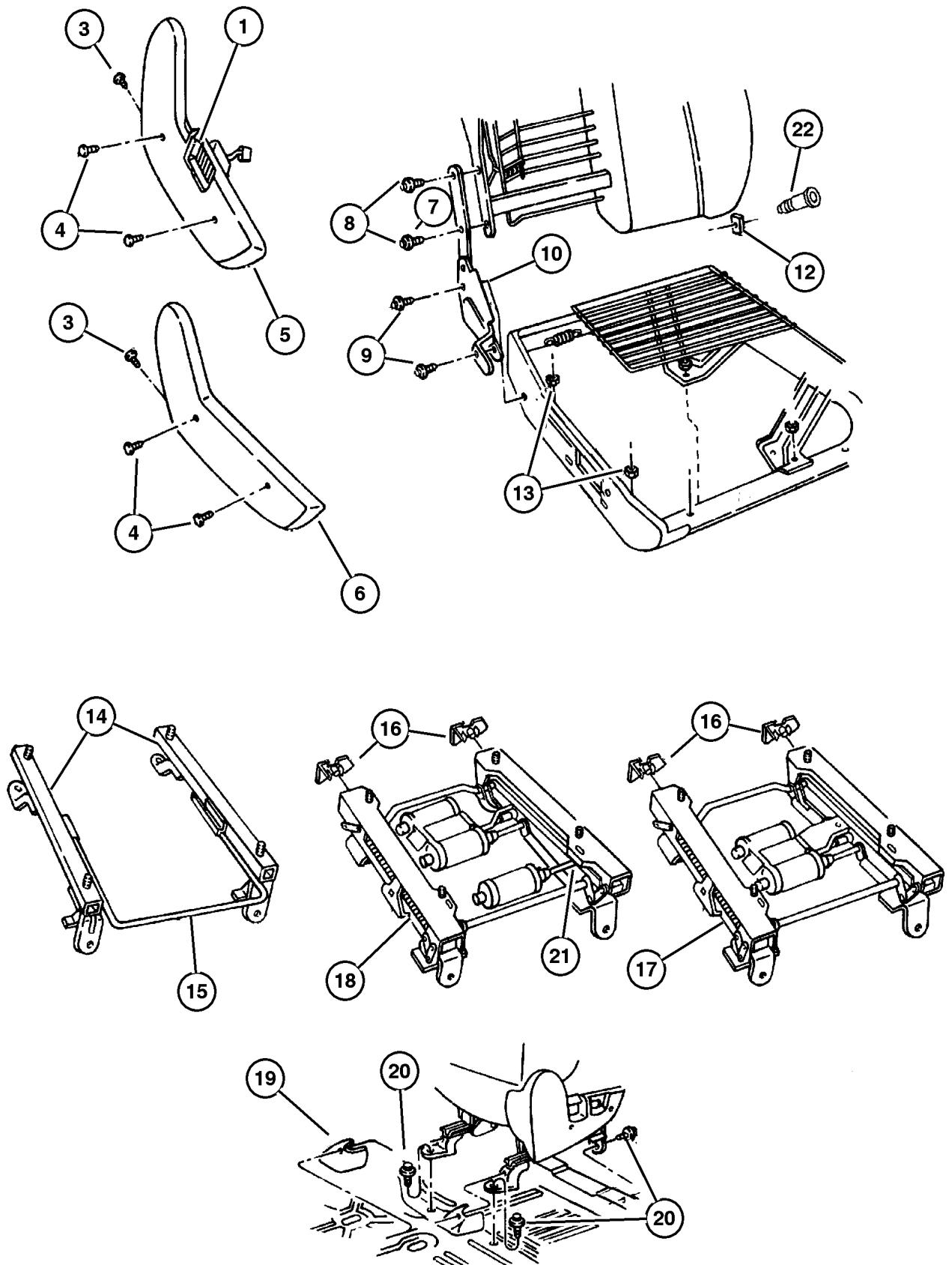


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SL06 1DVAA	1				JL	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right		
	SL07 1DVAA	1				L7	Left		
	SL06 1DVAA	1				L7	Right		
	SL07 1DVAA	1				S5	[DV], 6 Way Power, Left		
	SL07 1T5AA	1				S5	[T5], 6 Way Power, Left		
	SL06 1L5AA	1				S5	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right		
	SL06 1T5AA	1				S5	T5], 6 Way Power, Right		
	SL06 1DVAA	1				S5	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right		
	SL07 1L5AA	1				E7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left		
		1				S5	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left		
	SL06 1DVAA	1				T5	Right		
	SL07 1DVAA	1				T5	Left		
	SL04 1DVAA	1				TL	[DB], 10 Way Power, Right		
	SL05 1DVAA	1				TL	[DB], 10 Way Power, Left		
		1				XL	[DV], 10 Way Power, Left		
	SL05 1T5AA	1				XL	[T5], 10 Way Power, Left		
	SL06 1DVAA	1				XL	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right		
	SL06 1L5AA	1				XL	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right		
	SL04 1L5AA	1				XL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Right		
	SL07 1DVAA	1				E7	[DV], 6 Way Power, Left		
	SL06 1T5AA	1				XL	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right		
	SL05 1L5AA	1				XL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Left		
	SL04 1DVAA	1				XL	[DV], 10 Way Power, Right		
	SL04 1T5AA	1				XL	[T5], 10 Way Power, Right		
	SL06 1T5AA	1				E7	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right		
	SL06 1L5AA	1				E7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right		
	SL06 1DVAA	1				E7	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right		
	SL07 1T5AA	1				JL	[T5], 6 Way Power, Left		
	SL07 1L5AA	1				JL	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left		
	SL07 1DVAA	1				JL	[DV], 6 Way Power, Left		
6							SHIELD, Seat Adjuster		
	SL02 1DVAA	1				E7	[DV], Manual		
		1				T5	Manual		
	SL02 1L5AA	1				E7	[L5], Manual		
	SL02 1T5AA	1				E7	[T5], Manual		
	SL02 1DVAA	1				JL	[DV], Manual		
	SL02 1L5AA	1				JL	[L5], Manual		
	SL02 1T5AA	1				JL	[T5], Manual		
	SL02 1DVAA	1				S5	[DV], Manual		
	SL02 1L5AA	1				S5	[L5], Manual		
	SL02 1T5AA	1				S5	[T5], Manual		
7							BOLT, Seat, Manual Upper		

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

**Recliner and Adjusters**  
**Figure IWJ-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4720 768	4							E7
		4							JL
		4							L7
		4							S5
		4							T5
8	5093 647AA	4							BOLT, Recliner, Power
		4							E7
		4							JL
		4							L7
		4							S5
		4							T5
		4							TL
		4							XL
9	4796 793	4							BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
		4							E7
		4							JL
		4							L7
		4							S5
		4							T5
		4							TL
10	4796 714	1							RECLINER, Seat Back
	4796 715	1							E7 Manual, Right
	5080 513AA	1							T5 Manual, Left
	5080 510AA	1							TL Power With Memory, Left
	4796 714	1							TL Power Without Memory, Right
	5080 510AA	1							XL Manual, Right
	5080 513AA	1							XL Power Without Memory, Right
	4796 715	1							XL Power With Memory, Left
	4796 714	1							E7 Manual, Left
	4796 715	1							JL Manual, Right
	4796 714	1							JL Manual, Left
		1							L7 Manual, Left
	4796 714	1							L7 Manual, Right
		1							S5 Manual, Right
	4796 715	1							S5 Manual, Left
	4796 714	1							T5 Manual, Right
-11	4607 044AB	1							KNOB, Power Seat Switch, Power Recliner
	4607 045AB	1							TL Right
									TL Left

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES

H = Laredo

M = Sport

P = Limited

S = Overland

LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

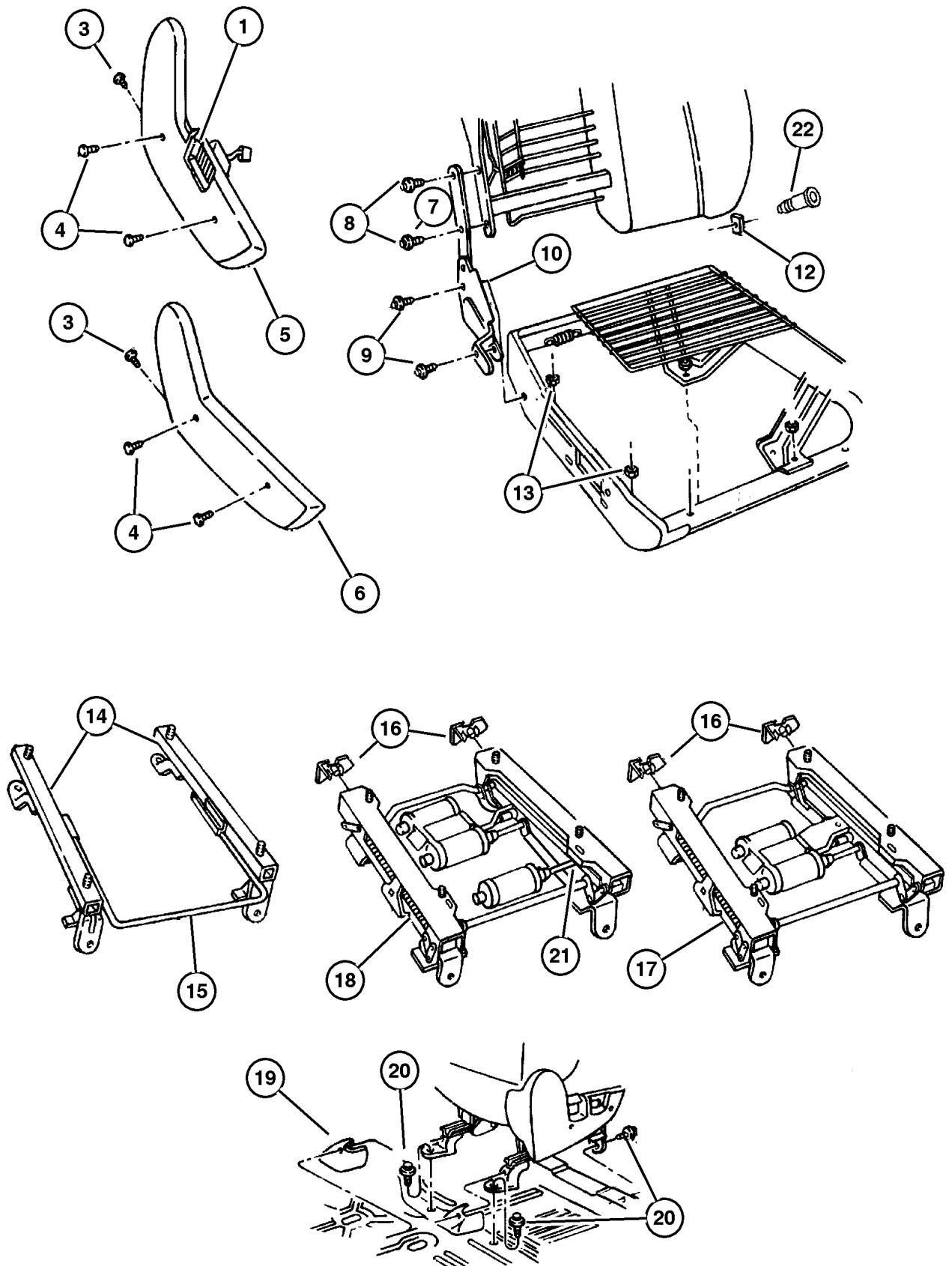
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Recliner and Adjusters**  
**Figure IWJ-810**

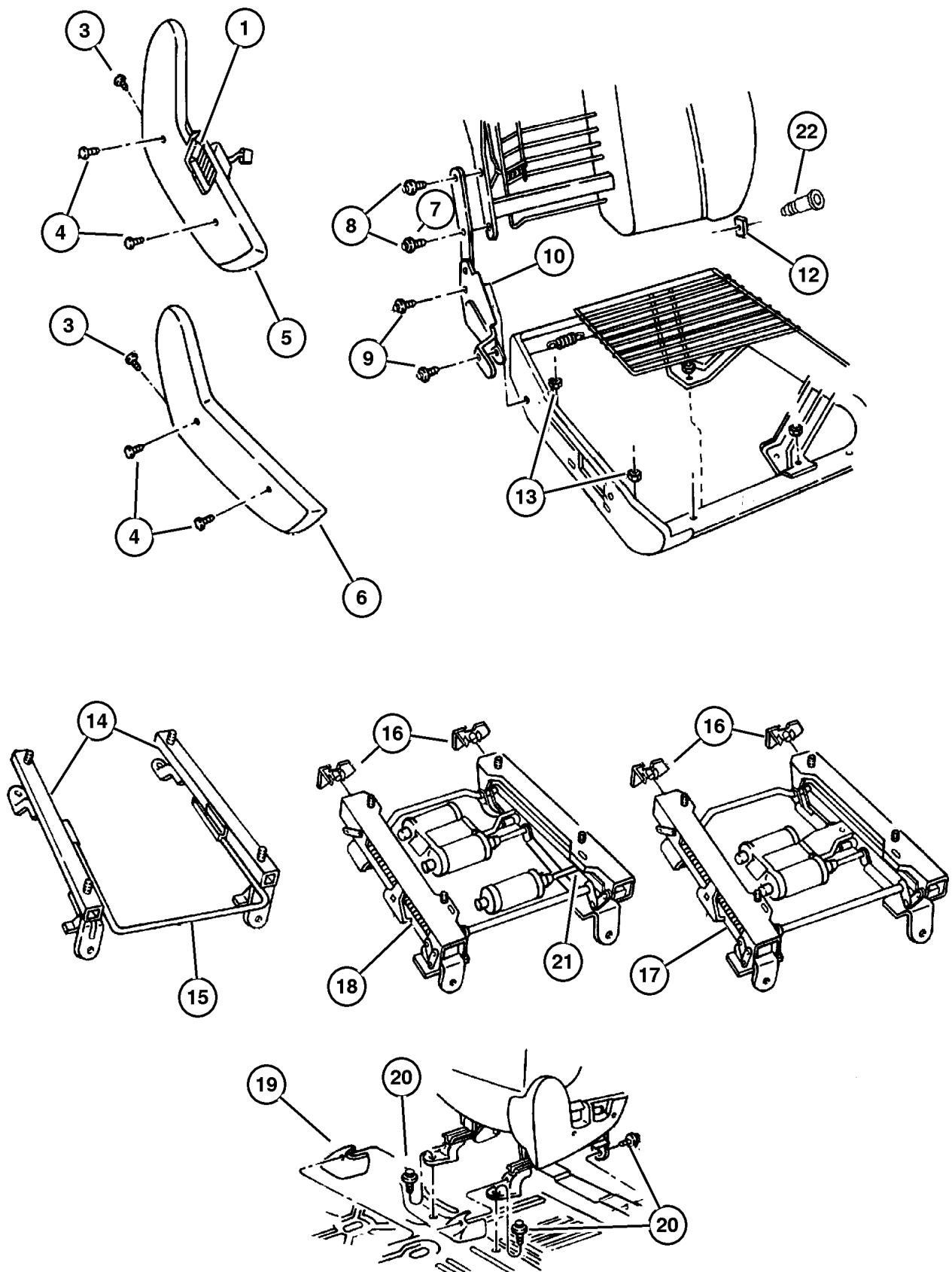


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4607 044AB	1						XL	Right
	4607 045AB	1						XL	Left
12	4713 982	1							U-NUT, Seat Back
		1							E7
		1							JL
		1							L7
		1							S5
		1							T5
		1							TL
		2							XL
13	5101 925AA	8							NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
		8							E7
		4							JL
		8							L7
		8							S5
		8							T5
		8							TL
		8							XL
14	5015 564AA	1							ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5015 566AA	1							E7 Passenger Outboard
		1							E7 Passenger Inboard
	5015 564AA	1							JL Passenger Inboard
	5015 566AA	1							JL Passenger Outboard
	5015 564AA	1							S5 Passenger Inboard
	5015 566AA	1							S5 Passenger Outboard
		1							T5 Passenger Outboard
	5015 566AA	1							T5 Passenger Inboard
15	4713 930	1							HANDLE, Seat Release
		1							E7
		1							JL
		1							S5
		1							T5
16	4723 888	2							SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	4723 889	1							E7 Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		1							T5 Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard
		2							TL Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 888	2							TL Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
M = Sport	T = 2WD			
P = Limited				
S = Overland				

**Recliner and Adjusters**  
**Figure IWJ-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4723 889	2						XL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 888	2						XL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	2						E7	Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 888	2						JL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	2						JL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 888	2						L7	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	2						L7	Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 888	2						S5	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	2						S5	Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 888	2						T5	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
17									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Without Memory
	5015 571AA	1						E7	Left
	5015 570AA	1						T5	Right
		1						TL	Right
		1						XL	Right
		1						E7	Right
		1						JL	Right
	5015 571AA	1						JL	Left
		1						L7	Left
	5015 570AA	1						L7	Right
	5015 571AA	1						S5	Left
	5015 570AA	1						S5	Right
	5015 571AA	1						T5	Left
18									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, With Memory
	5015 569AA	1						TL	
		1						XL	
19									COVER, Power Seat Track
	5FZ19 WL8AA	4							[L5]
	5FZ19 XDVAA	4							[DB, DV]
	5FZ19 XTMAA	4							[T5]

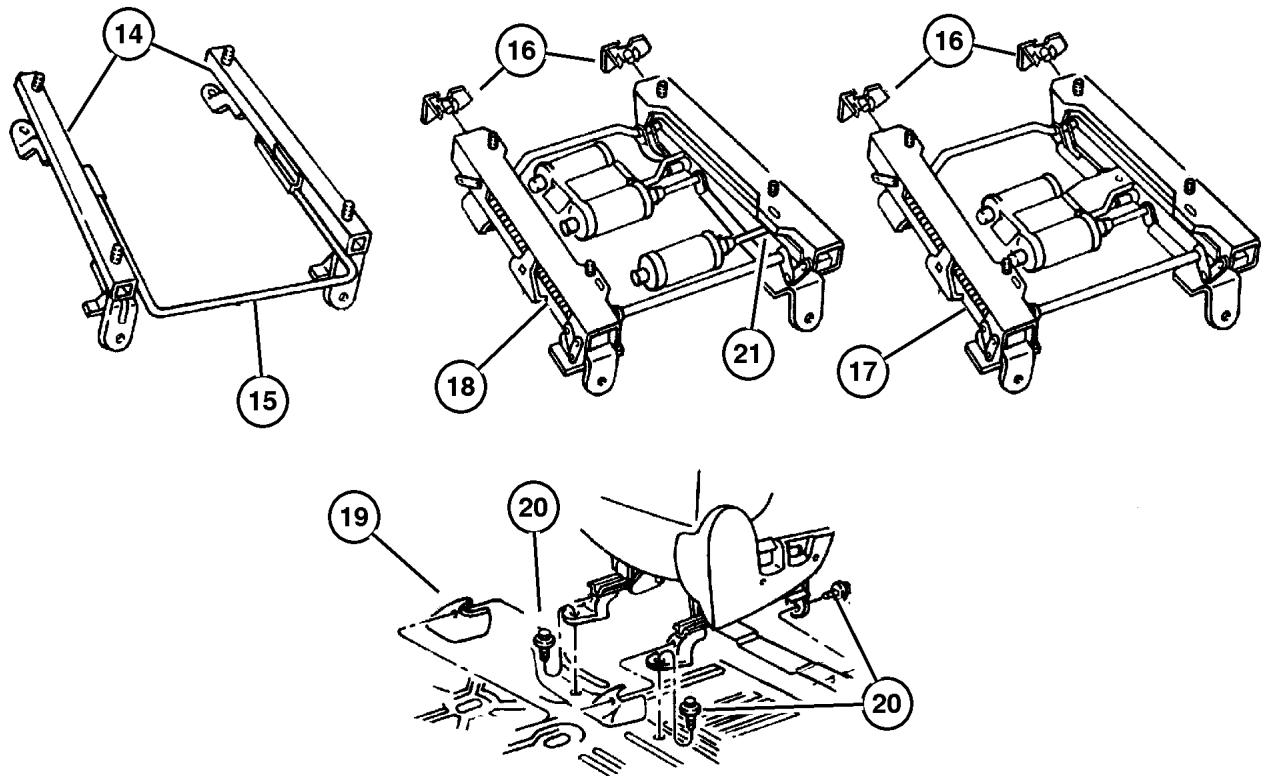
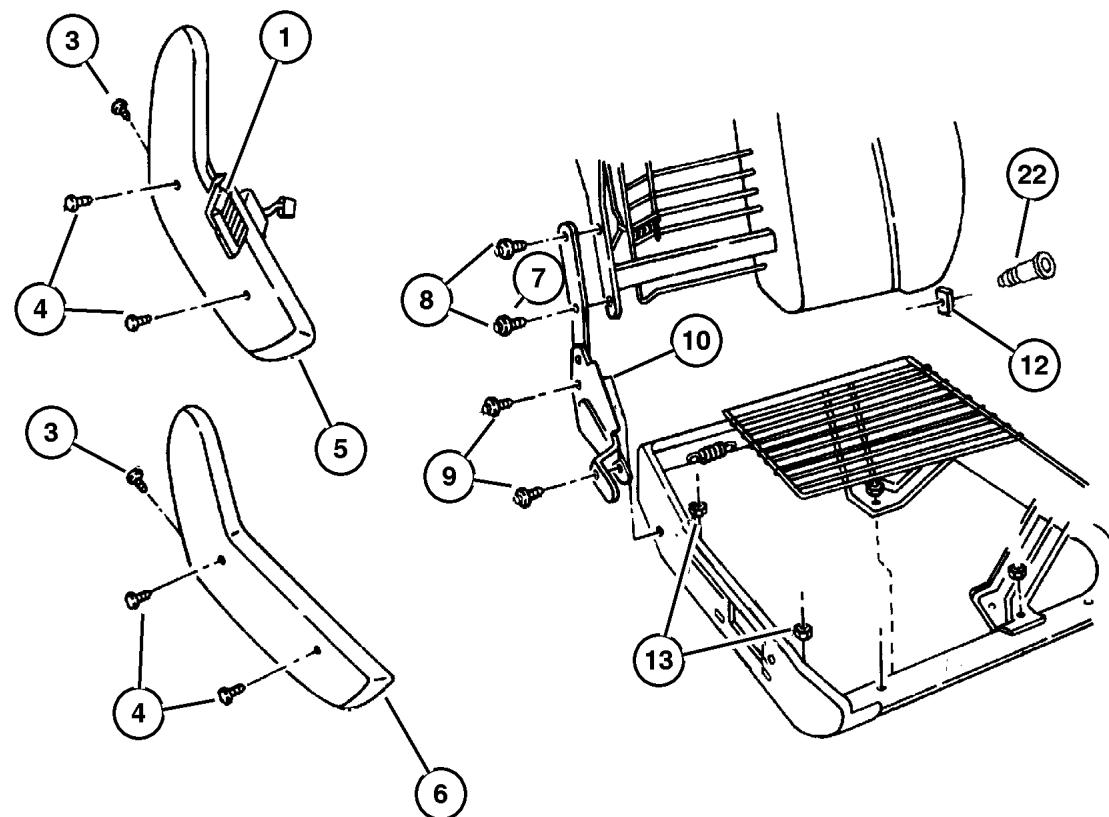
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

<b>SERIES</b> H = Laredo M = Sport P = Limited S = Overland	<b>LINE</b> J = 4WD T = 2WD	<b>BODY</b> 74 = 4 Door	<b>ENGINE</b> ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	<b>TRANSMISSION</b> DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Trans
---	-----------------------------------	----------------------------	---	---

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Recliner and Adjusters**  
**Figure IWJ-810**



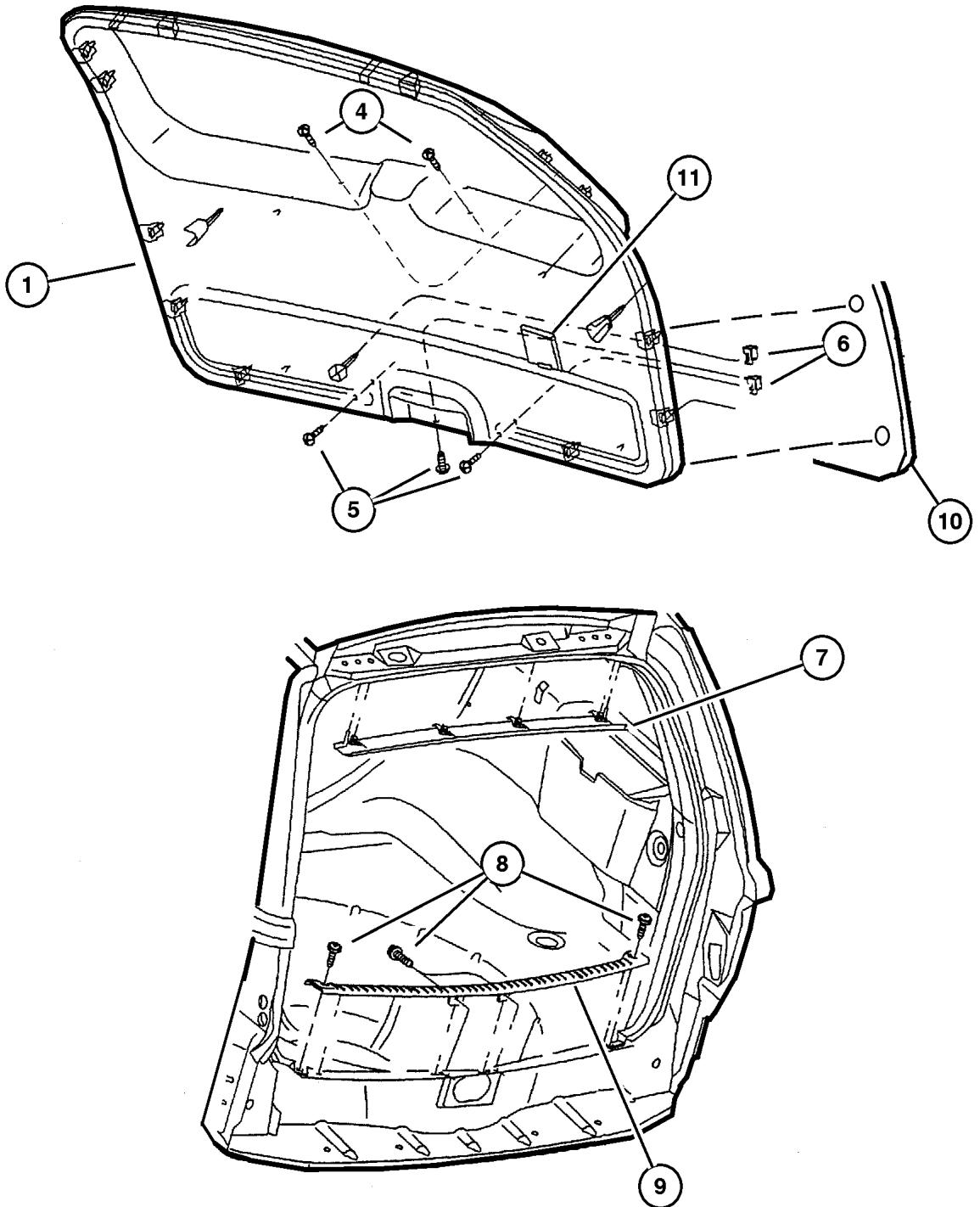
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	6505 040AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
21	5013 125AA	1							BRACKET, Module, With Memory
		1	JL						
		1	TL						
		1	XL						
22	5016 212AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
		2	E7						
		2	JL						
		2	L7						
		2	S5						
		2	T5						
		2	TL						
		2	XL						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate**  
**Figure IWJ-1010**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FS80 WL5AI	1							[L5]
	5FS80 XDVAI	1							[DB, DV]
	5FS80 XT5AI	1							[T5]
-2	6502 991	6							FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In, For M7.1 Hole
-3	6503 709	4							PIN, Door Panel
4									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-15x2.20]~~, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
6									NUT, M4.2X1.70 ~~, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5FA67 WL5AC	1							PANEL, Liftgate
	5FA67 XT5AC	1							[L5]
	5FA67 XDVAC	1							[T5]
8									[DB, DV]
9	5FS82 WL5AC	1							SCREW, [.164-18X.625]~~, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	5FS82 XT5AC	1							PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5FS82 XDVAC	1							[L5]
10	55136 185AC	1							[T5]
11	TH63 WL5AA	1							INSULATION, liftgate
	TH63 XDVA	1							COVER, Liftgate
	TH63 XT5AA	1							[L5]
									[DB, DV]
									[T5]

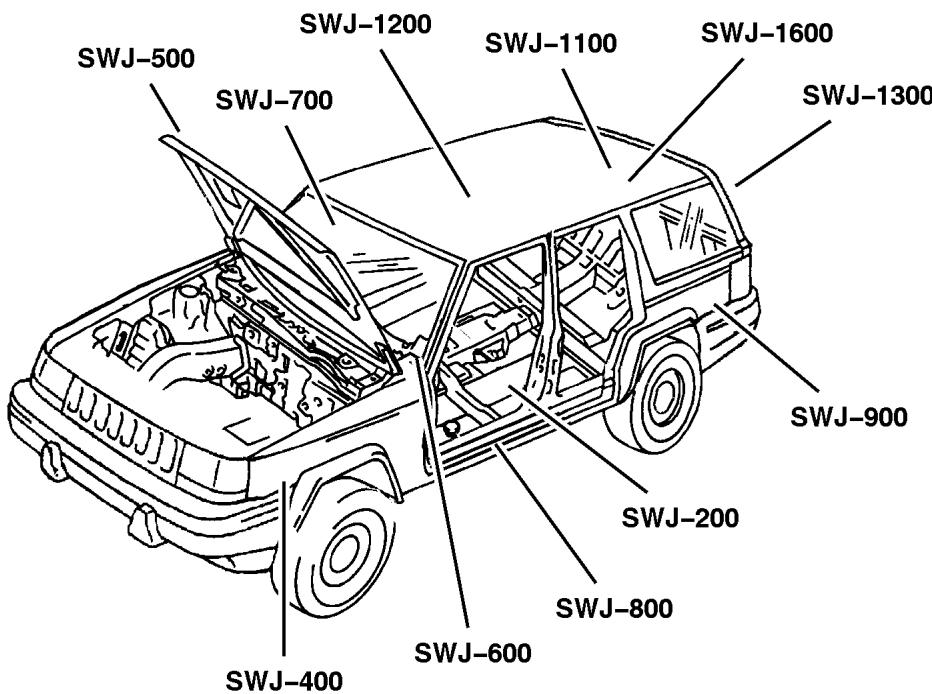
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
		EV0 = All 4.7l Gas		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

# Group – SWJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – SWJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SWJ-1100 Roof Panels	SWJ-1200 Sunroof	SWJ-1300 Liftgate Panel	SWJ-1600 Luggage Rack
-------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------

SWJ-200 Floor Pans	SWJ-300 Plugs	SWJ-400 Front Fenders	SWJ-500 Hood and Hood Release

SWJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	SWJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	SWJ-800 Aperture Panel	SWJ-900 Quarter Panel and Pillars

---

## GROUP SWJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

### Floor Pans

Front Floor Pan .....	Fig. SWJ-210
Center and Rear Floor Pan .....	Fig. SWJ-220

### Plugs

Plugs .....	Fig. SWJ-310
-------------	--------------

### Front Fenders

Front Fender .....	Fig. SWJ-410
--------------------	--------------

### Hood and Hood Release

Hood, Latch, Hinges .....	Fig. SWJ-510
---------------------------	--------------

### Cowl and Dash Panel

Panels, Cowl and Dash .....	Fig. SWJ-610
Insulation, Dash And Cowl .....	Fig. SWJ-620

### Glass and Rear View Mirror

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror .....	Fig. SWJ-710
---	--------------

### Aperture Panel

Panels, Body Side .....	Fig. SWJ-810
-------------------------	--------------

### Quarter Panel and Pillars

Panels, Rear Quarter .....	Fig. SWJ-910
----------------------------	--------------

### Roof Panels

Panels, Roof .....	Fig. SWJ-1110
--------------------	---------------

### Sunroof

Sunroof .....	Fig. SWJ-1210
---------------	---------------

### Liftgate Panel

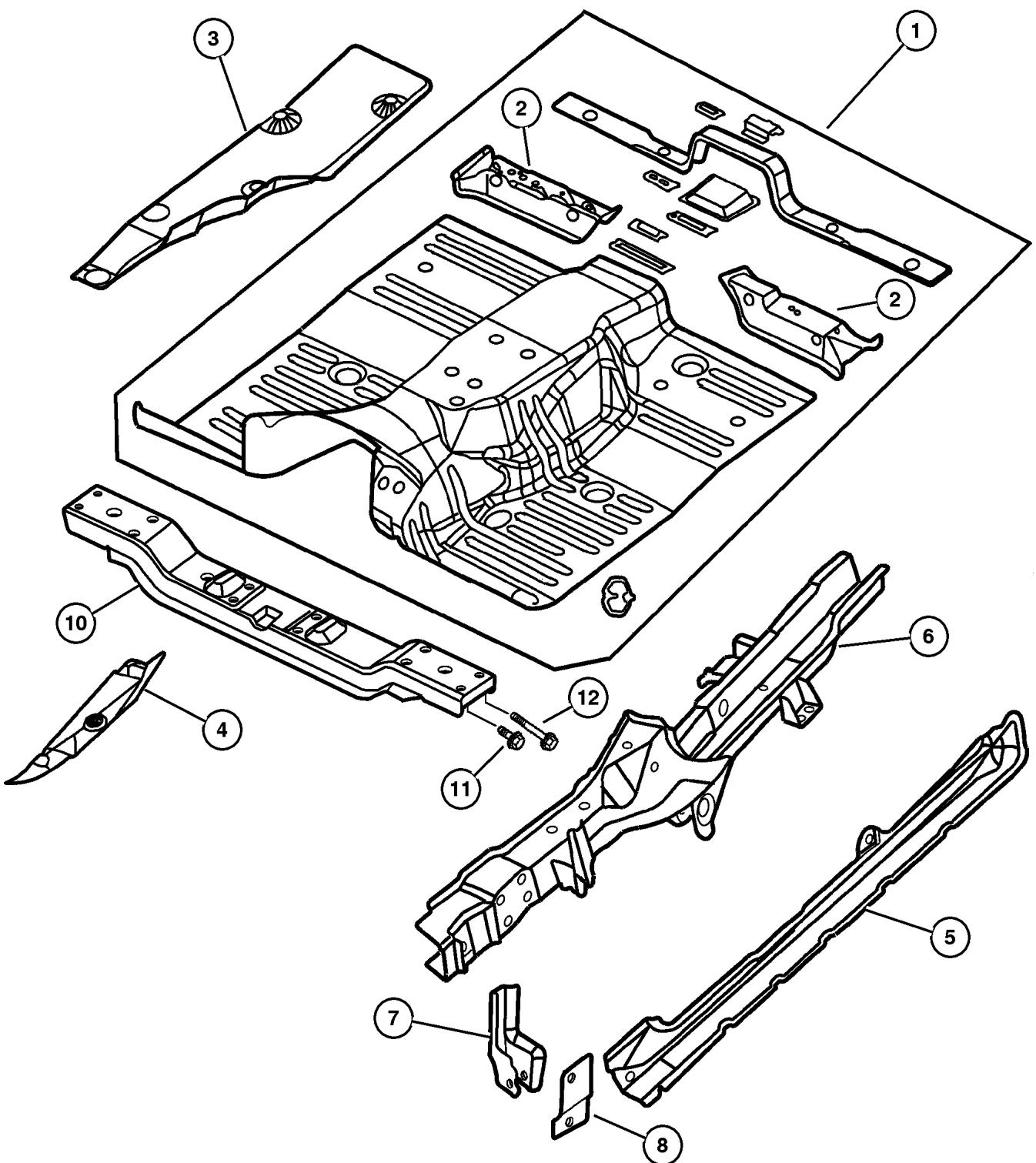
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges .....	Fig. SWJ-1310
----------------------------------	---------------

### Luggage Rack

Roof Rack .....	Fig. SWJ-1610
-----------------	---------------



**Front Floor Pan**  
**Figure SWJ-210**



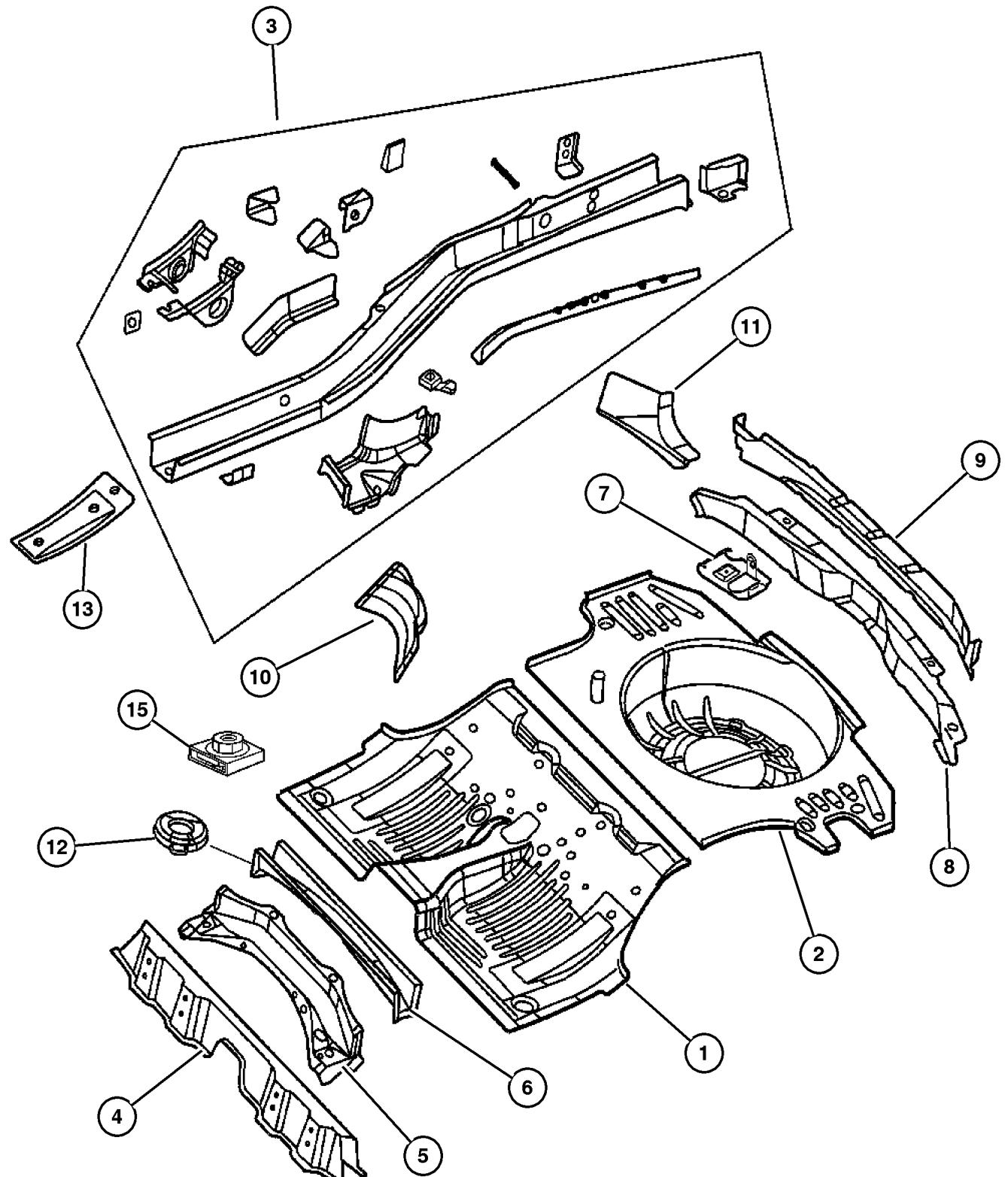
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55137 188AB	1							PAN, Floor
2	55136 340AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat Right
	55136 341AD	1							Left
3	55135 709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	55135 712AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	55137 180AA	1							SILL, Body Side Right
	55137 181AA	1							Left
6	5012 524AH	1							RAIL, Frame Side Right
	5012 525AH	1							Left
7	5513 6317	1							BRACKET, Track Bar
8	5513 6319	1							BRACKET, Track Bar
-9	6101 916	2							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
10	52058 940AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
11	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
12	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
	S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Center and Rear Floor Pan**  
**Figure SWJ-220**



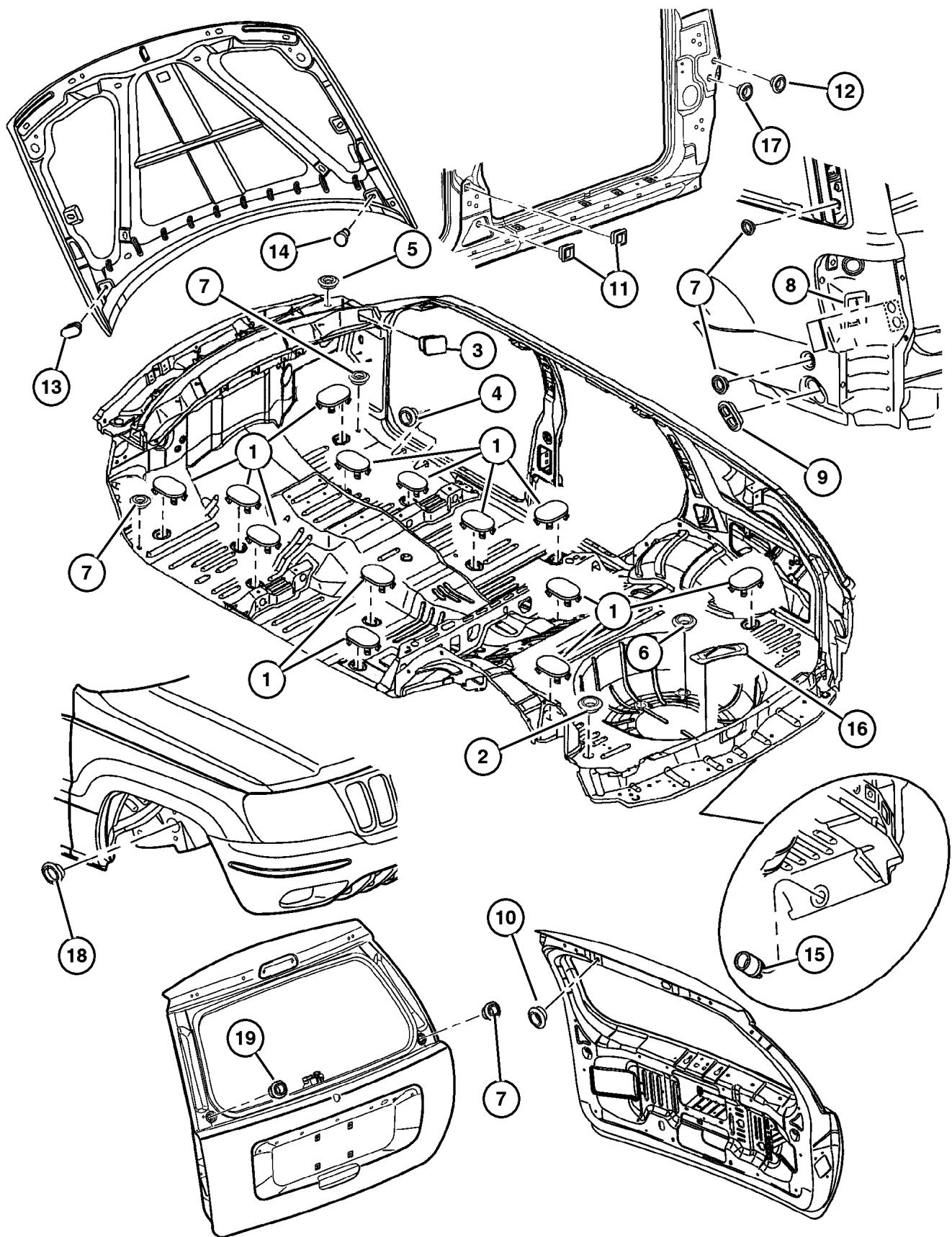
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	#55137 229AF	1							PAN, Floor
2	55136 377AE	1							PAN, Rear Floor
3	5096 162AA	1							RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side Right
	5096 163AA	1							Left
4	55136 163AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
5	55137 211AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front
6	55363 143AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
7	55295 800AD	1							BRACKET, Jack
8	55136 558AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	55136 179AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
10	55136 160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
11	55135 504AF	1							GUSSET, Side Member Right
	55135 505AF	1							Left
12	5014 781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
13	55137 222AA	2							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Rear Rail
-14	55196 861AB	2							BRACKET, Child Seat Tether
15	55136 398AB	2							PLATE, Control Arm

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Plugs**  
**Figure SWJ-310**



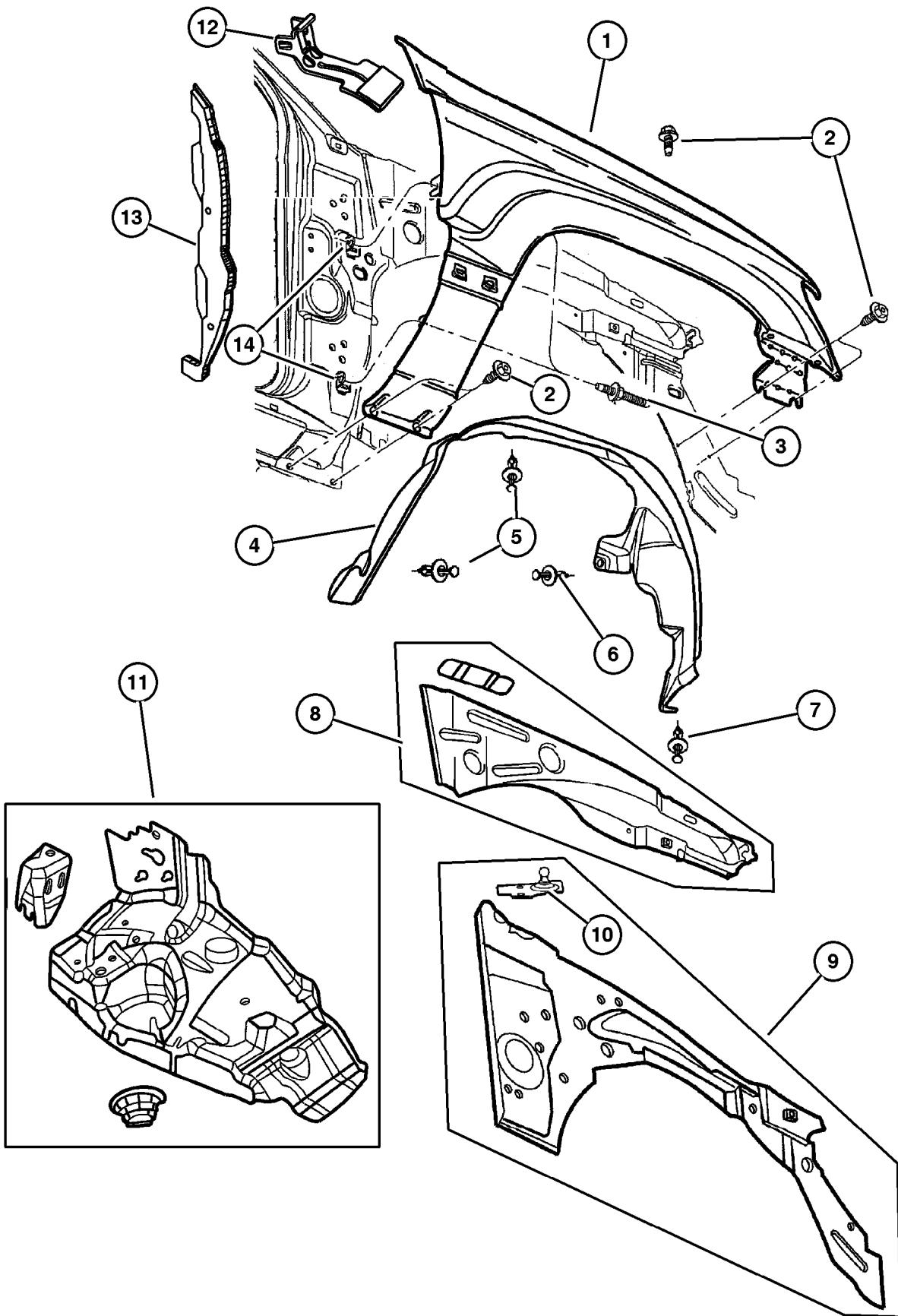
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4580 343	13							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
3	55136 507AB	1							PLUG, Body, Cowl Top
4	55257 380AB	12							PLUG
5	55136 456AB	1							PLUG, Body
6	55136 594AA	1							PLUG, Body
7	4440 294	5							PLUG
8	55136 948AB	2							TAPE, Body Side
9	55136 562AB	2							PLUG, Body
10	5255 217	1							PLUG, Dash Panel
11	55136 566AA	4							PLUG, Body
12	55136 859AA	2							PLUG
13	55136 755AA	1							PLUG, Body
14	55136 752AA	1							PLUG, Body
15	55135 856AB	2							PLUG, Body
16	55136 844AE	1							PLUG, Floor
17	55136 860AA	2							PLUG
18	55136 945AA	2							PLUG, Body
19	5255 216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Front Fender  
Figure SWJ-410**



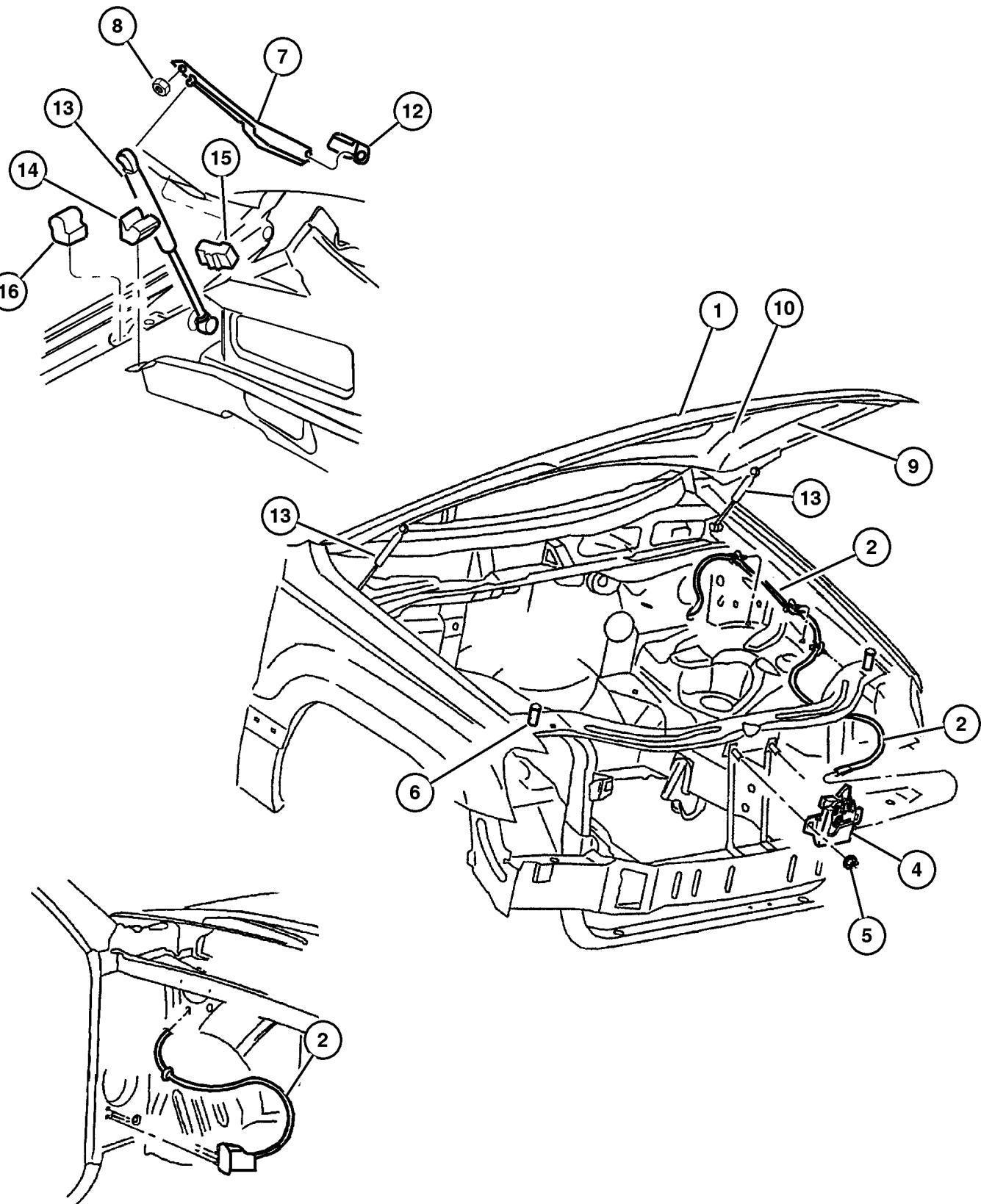
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55135 900AC	1							Right
	55135 901AC	1							Left
2									SCREW, M6X1.00X20.00~, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X57.00~, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									LINER, Front Fender
	#55136 228AC	1							Right
	#55136 229AC	1							Left
5	6034 608	2							PIN, Headline
6	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
7	6506 293AA	12							PIN, Push
8									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55136 354AH	1							Right
	55136 355AH	1							Left
9									PANEL, Cowl
	55135 443AE	1							Left
	55135 442AE	1							Right
10									BRACKET, Ball to Body
	5513 6434	1							Right
	5513 6435	1							Left
11									SUPPORT, Front Suspension
	5017 481AC	1							Right
	5017 504AD	1							Left
12	55136 774AA	2							BRACKET, Fender
13									FILLER, Fender to Wheelhouse
	55135 793AC	1							Left
	55135 866AC	1							Right
14	55136 586AB	4							BRACKET, Fender

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Hood, Latch, Hinges  
Figure SWJ-510**



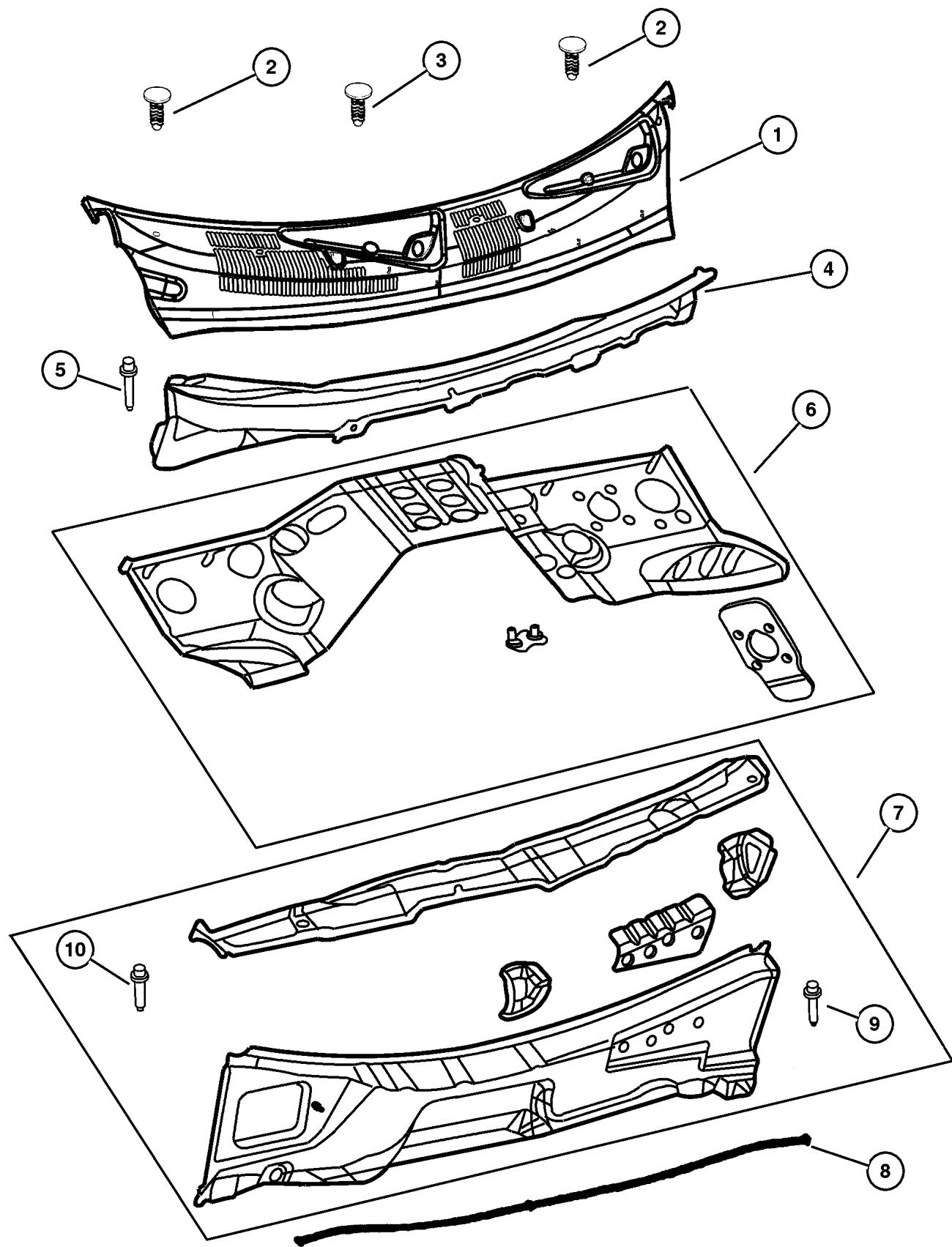
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076 470AE	1							HOOD
2	55135 532AB	1							CABLE, Hood Release
-3	6503 794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
4	55135 600AC	1							LATCH, Hood
5	6102 167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
6	4103 165	2							BUMPER, Hood
7									HINGE, Hood
	55256 196AB	1							Right
	55256 197AB	1							Left
8	6503 664	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
9	55196 298AG	1							Washer, M6 x 1.00
10	55116 809AA	1							INSULATION, Hood
-11	6003 351	12							LABEL, Refrigerant
									RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.
									690
12									COVER, Hinge
	55156 110AB	1							Right
	55156 111AB	1							Left
13	55352 896AA	1							PROP, Hood
14	55363 119AA	2							SEAL, Hood
15	55136 549AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Upper
16	55136 550AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Outer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Panels, Cowl and Dash  
Figure SWJ-610



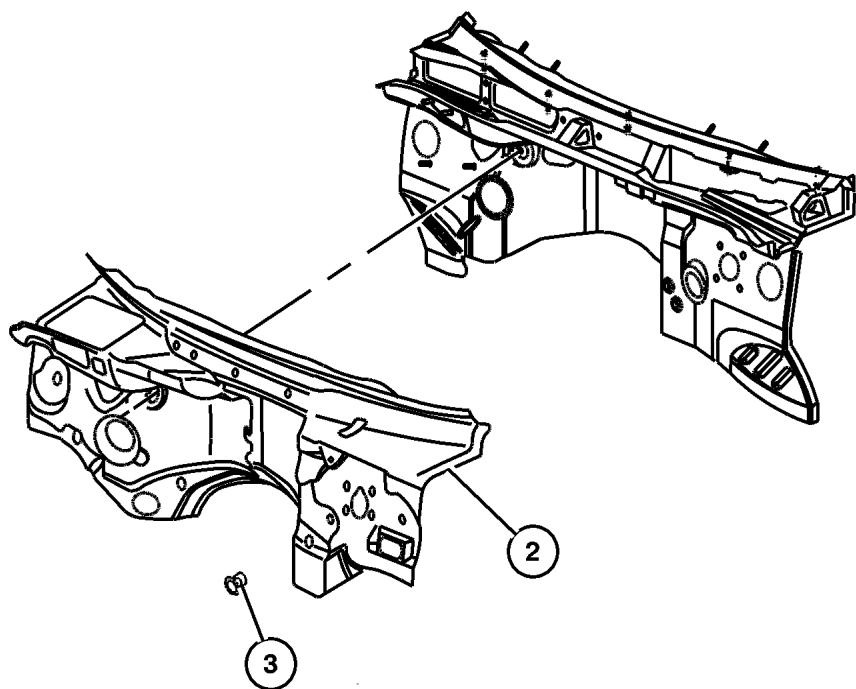
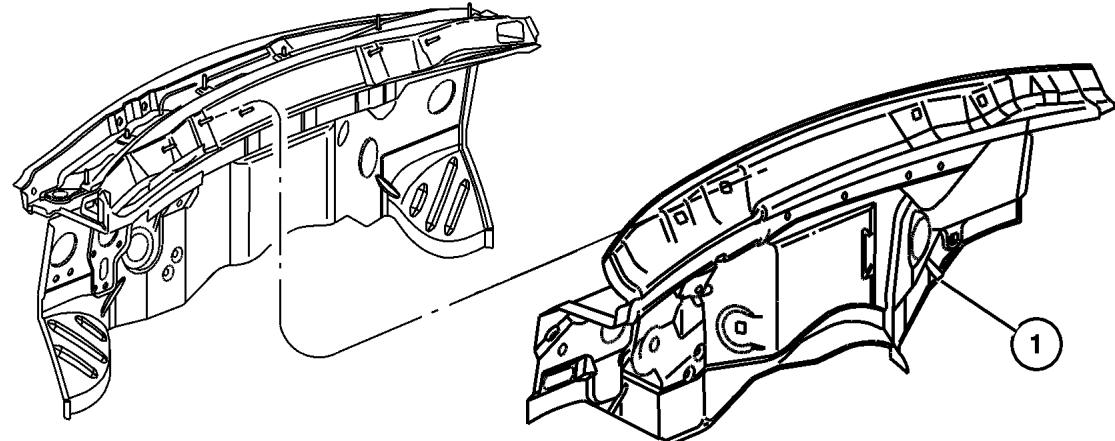
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 355AD	1							COVER, Cowl Grille
2	6505 319AA	4							NUT, M6x1.00
3	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
4	55135 369AC	1							PANEL, Cowl Top
5	6505 511AA	4							STUD
6	55135 358AF	1							PANEL, Dash
7	55135 451AE	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
8	55135 392AC	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
9	6504 758	1							STUD, M8x
10	6504 952AA	3							STUD
-11	6100 879	AR							WASHER, Flat, Dash To Cowl

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Insulation, Dash And Cowl**  
**Figure SWJ-620**



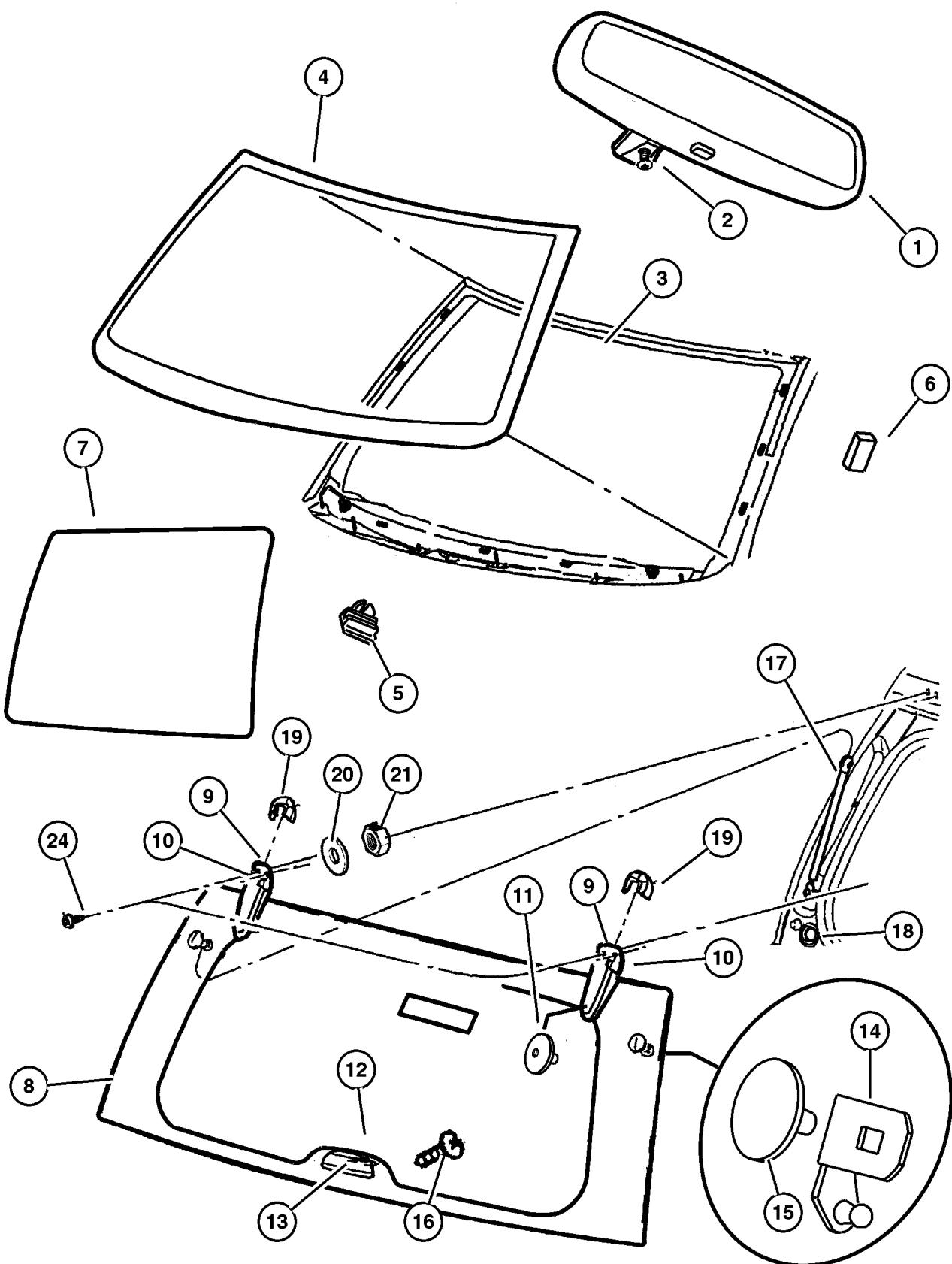
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196 892AC	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
2	55196 836AC	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
3	6503 274	3							NUT, Push On

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
	S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror**  
**Figure SWJ-710**



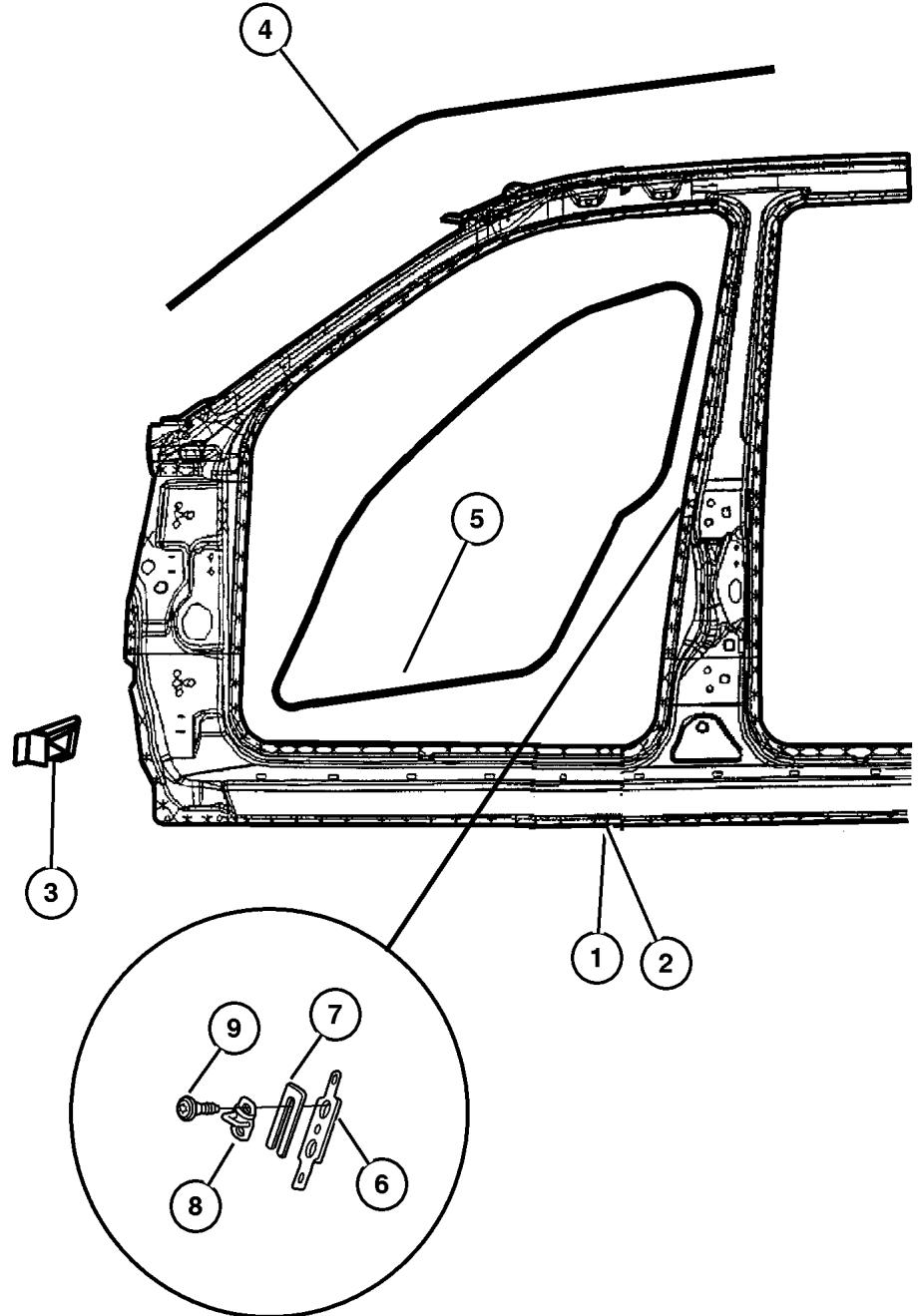
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55155 380AB	1							Automatic
	4805 332AB	1							Prismatic
2	5073 472AA	1							SCREW
3	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
4	#5104 820AB	1							WINDSHIELD
	5080 595AA	1							With Rain Sensor
5	5502 8214	9							SPACER, Windshield
6	55275 388AC	2							SPACER, Windshield
7	55135 809AD	1							GLASS, Quarter Window
	55135 808AD	1							Left
8	55136 980AB	1							Right
9	5019 418AA	1							GLASS, Liftgate Flipper
	5019 419AA	1							HINGE, Liftglass
10	5507 5164	1							Right
11	5529 6025	2							Left
12	5513 6045	1							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
13	5513 6048	1							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7,
14									Hinge to Glass
	55136 968AA	1							GASKET, Liftgate Handle
	55136 969AA	1							HANDLE, Flipper Window
	6506 200AA	2							BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
15	6035 479	2							Right
16	55136 965AA	2							Left
17	55136 845AA	2							FASTENER
18	6504 513	1							SCREW AND WASHER
19	4717 486AB	1							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
	4717 487AB	1							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
20	5529 5914	4							COVER, Hinge
21									Right
	4717 486AB	1							Left
	4717 487AB	1							GASKET, Ball Stud
-22	5513 6044	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
-23	5507 6299	2							Washer, M6 x 1.00
24	6507 883AA	4							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
									CAP, Lock Cylinder
									SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Panels, Body Side  
Figure SWJ-810



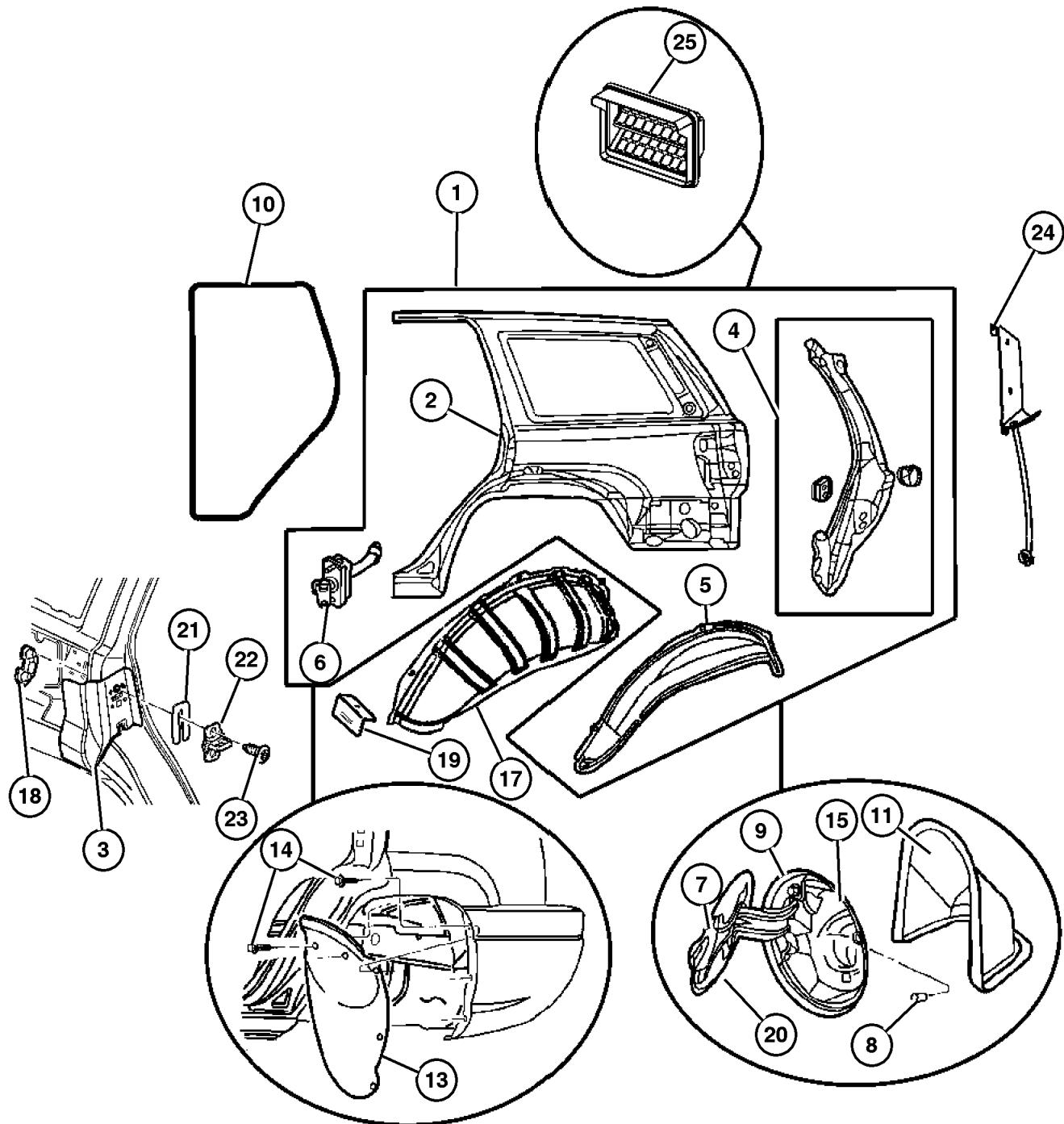
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete
	5083 300AC	1							Right
	5083 301AC	1							Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Outer
	5083 360AB	1							Right
	5083 361AB	1							Left
3									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge, Also serviced in Item #1
	55136 436AB	1							Right
	55136 437AB	1							Left
4									SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AC	1							Upper Right
	55135 872AC	1							Upper Left
5	55135 918AI	2							SEAL, Front Door, Right & Left
6	55135 503AC	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
7	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
8	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
9	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
	S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Panels, Rear Quarter  
Figure SWJ-910



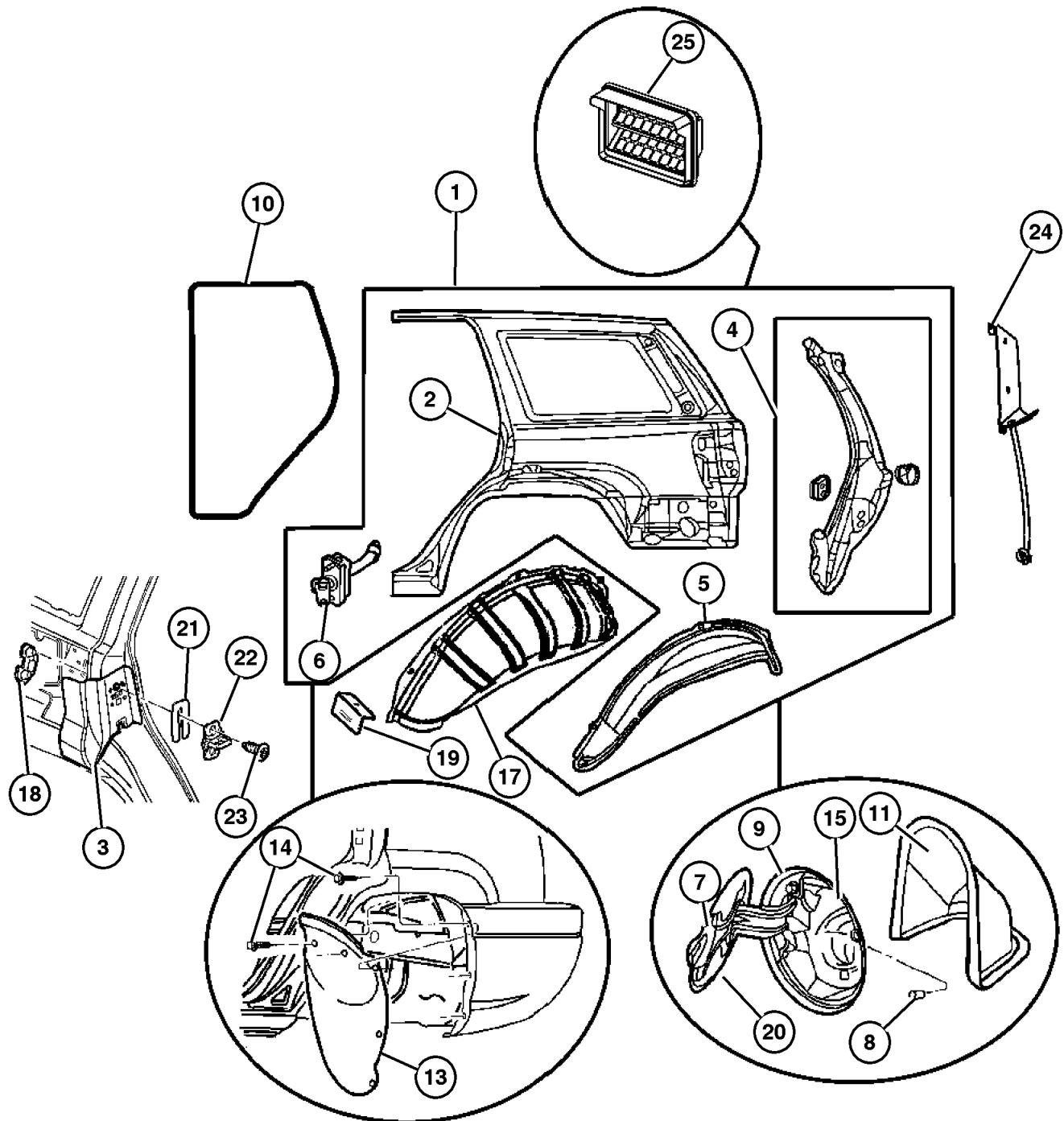
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket
	5083 110AF	1							Right
	5083 111AF	1							Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without Tailamp Pocket
	5017 866AD	1							Right
	5017 867AD	1							Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
	55135 508AC	1							Right
	55135 509AC	1							Left
4									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	55135 428AC	1							Right
	55135 429AC	1							Left
5									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	55136 546AB	1							Right
	55136 547AB	1							Left
6									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 658AB	1							Right
	55135 659AB	1							Left
7									DOOR, Fuel Fill
8									BUMPER, Fuel Door
9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x16.0
10									SEAL, Rear Door
11									REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Filler Door
	55136 683AA	1							Outer
	55363 489AB	1							Inner
-12									SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
	55033 288AB	1							Inner
	55136 843AA	2							Outer
13									SHIELD, Splash
	55136 500AD	1							Right
	55136 501AD	1							Left
14									RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
15									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
-16									SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
17									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55136 996AA	1							Right
	55136 997AA	1							Left
18									PLATE, Striker

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Panels, Rear Quarter  
Figure SWJ-910



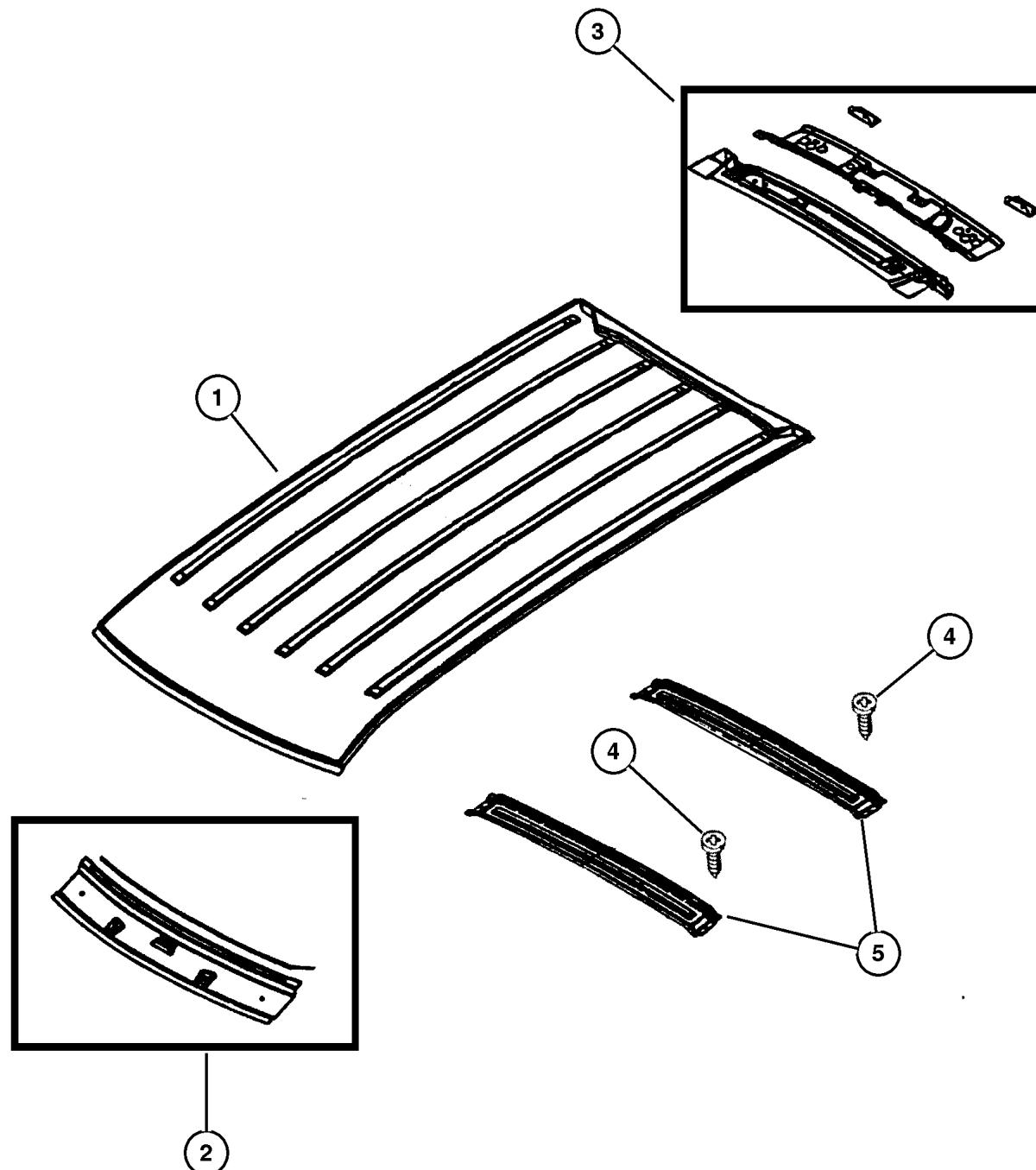
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	55136 998AA	2							BRACKET, Wheel House, Trim
20	55295 856AC	2							Panel Attach
21									LABEL, Fuel
	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	5507 5483	AR							3.75 Thick
22	4780 607AA	2							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
23	6506 749AA	4							STRIKER, Door
24	55137 010AC	1							SCREW, 6 Lobed
25	55037 458AB	1							BAFFLE, D PILLAR, Right
									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Panels, Roof  
Figure SWJ-1110



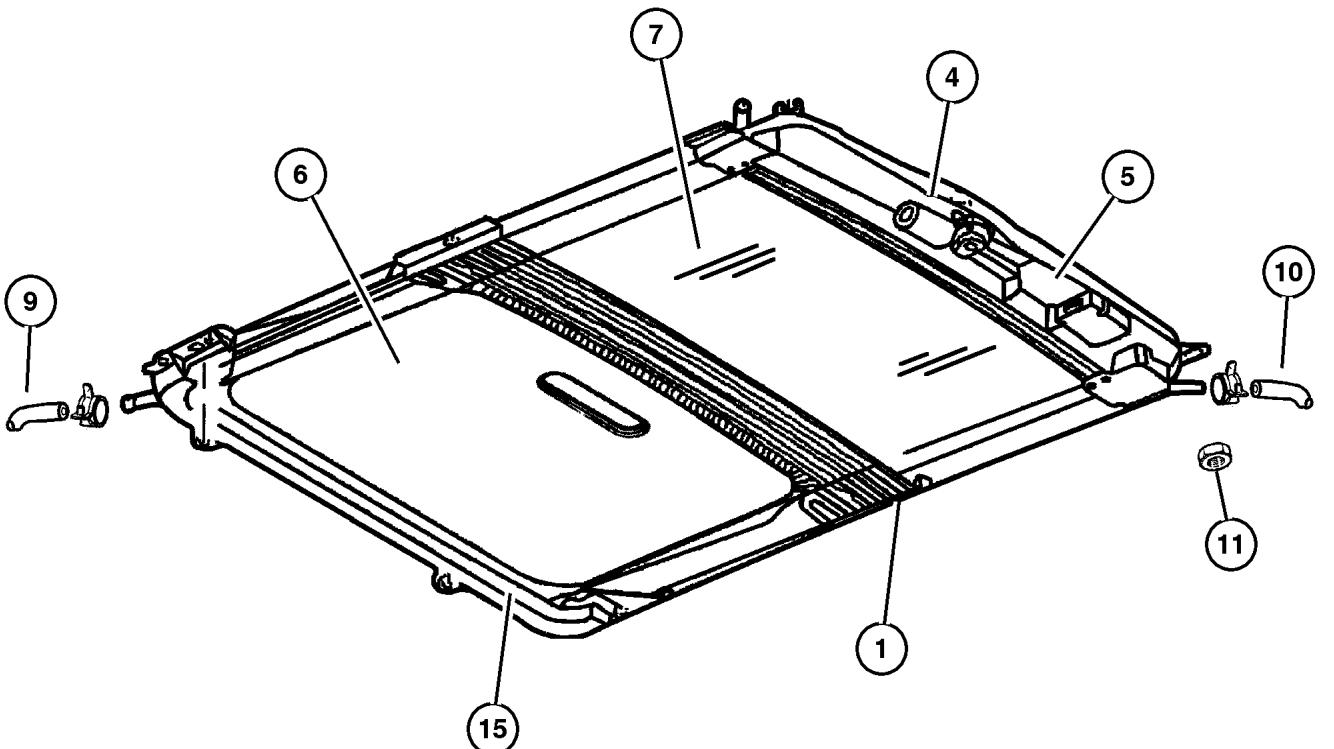
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55135 404AC	1							Without Sunroof
	55135 461AC	1							With Sunroof
2	55135 545AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3	55135 523AG	1							HEADER, Panel, Rear
4	6034 608	2							PIN, Headline
		2							Front Header Attach
5	55135 424AE	2							Rear Header Attach
									BOW, Roof

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
P = Limited		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
S = Overland		EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Sunroof**  
**Figure SWJ-1210**



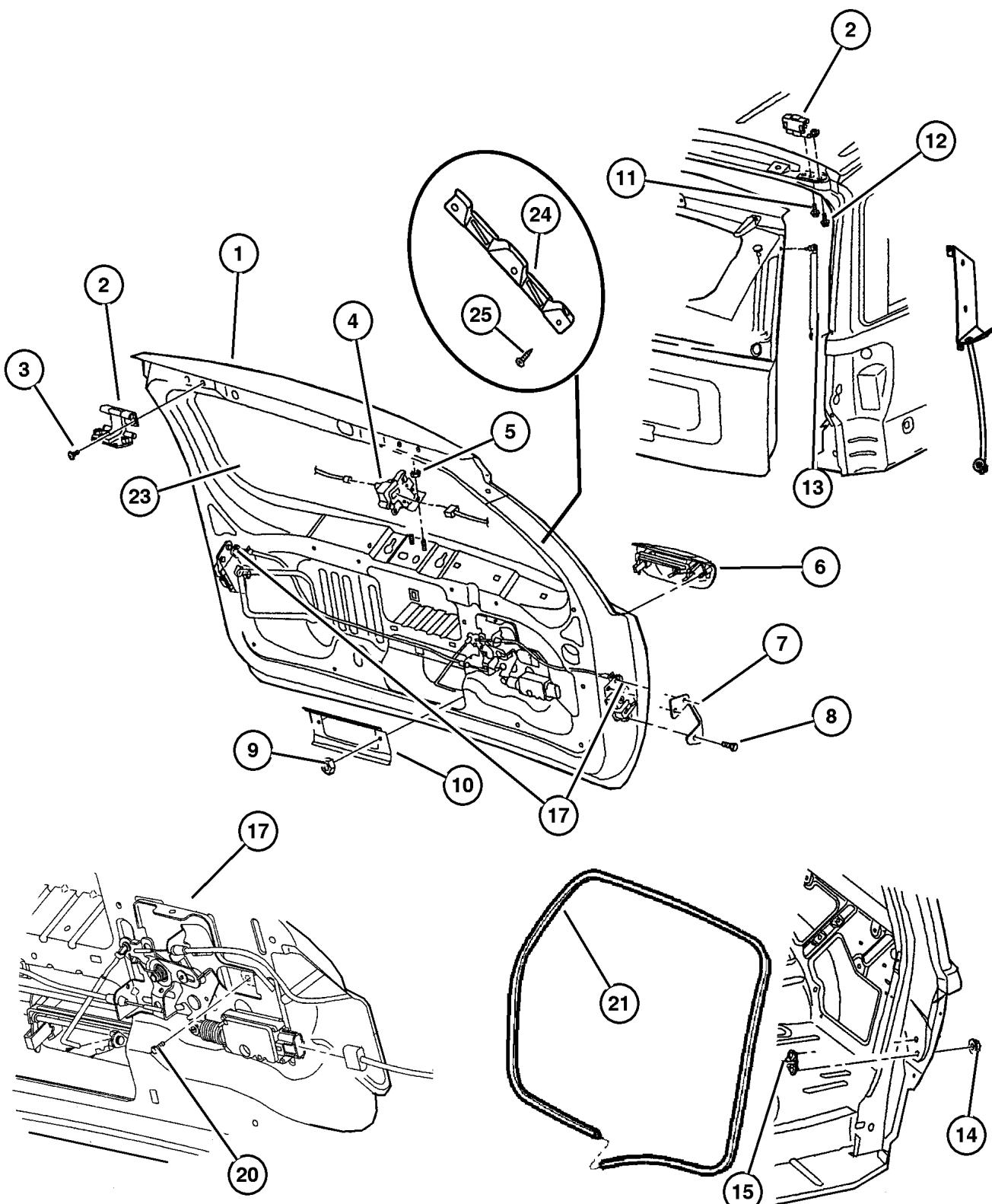
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5102 331AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	5012 765AA	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
-3	5012 769AA	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
4	5012 768AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
5	5012 771AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
6									SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	5EZ11 TL2AE	1							[DV, L5, T5]
	5EZ11 XDBAE	1							[DB]
7	55135 858AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof
-8	5012 773AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Lid
9									HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	55137 396AA	1							Front Right
	55137 397AA	1							Front Left
10	55137 274AA	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
11	6502 843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
-12	4814 215	1							GROMMET, Tube
-13	6502 843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00, Sunroof to
									Roof Reinforcement Attach
-14	4805 378AB	2							CLIP, Tube
15									WELT, Sunroof Opening
	XF55 TL2AA	1							[DV, L5, T5]
	XF55 XDBAA	1							[DB]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Liftgate, Latch and Hinges**  
**Figure SWJ-1310**



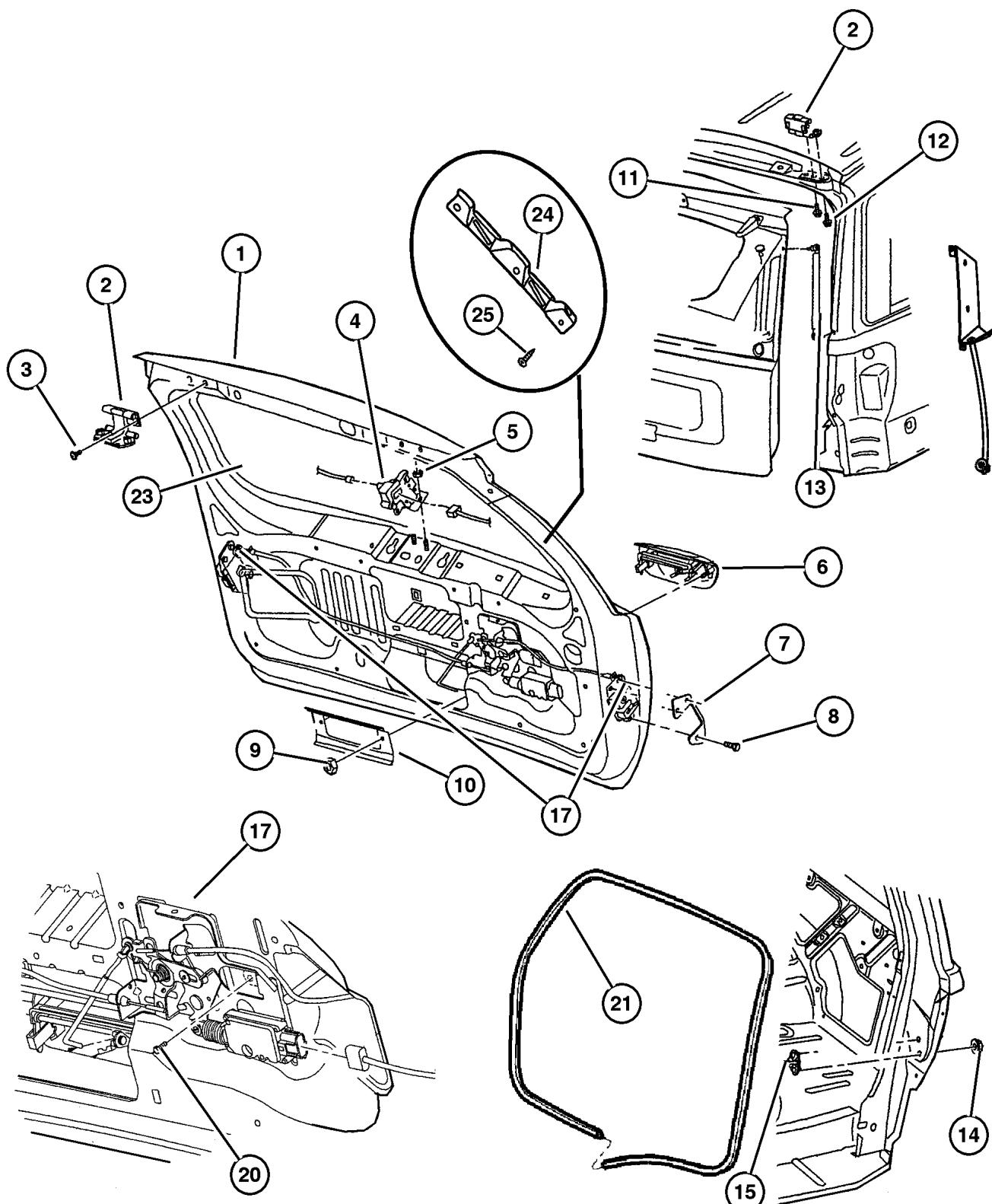
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55256 177AD	1							PANEL, Liftgate
2	55257 015AE	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55136 740AB	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6									HANDLE, Liftgate
	55136 699AC	1							Laredo
	5GD47 WSBAC	1							[PSB], Limited
	5GD47 XBQAC	1							[PBQ], Limited
	5GD47 WSBAC	1	J						[PSB], Overland
	5GD47 WELAC	1	J						[PEL], Overland
	5GD47 YJRAC	1	J						[PJR], Overland
	5GD47 ZDRAC	1	J						[PDR], Overland
	5GD47 BB8AC	1	J						[PB8], Overland
	5GD47 AXRAC	1	J						[PXR], Overland
	5GD47 ZMQAC	1							[PMQ], Limited
	5GD47 AXRAC	1							[PXR], Limited
	5GD47 ZDRAC	1							[PDR], Limited
	5GD47 BB8AC	1							[PB8], Limited
	5GD47 SW1AC	1							[PW1], Limited
	5GD47 YJRAC	1							[PJR], Limited
	5GD47 WELAC	1							[PEL], Limited
	5GD47 YFFAC	1							[PFF], Limited
7									PLATE, Liftgate Latch
	55136 910AB	1							Right
	55136 911AB	1							Left
8	6503 259	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
9	6505 316AA	2							NUT
10	55136 696AB	1							BRACKET, Outside Door Handle
11	6506 802AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
12	6506 458AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13									SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut
	55137 022AB	1							Right
	55137 023AB	1							Left
14	6503 533	4							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
15									STRIKER, Liftgate
	55136 912AB	1							Right
	55136 913AB	1							Left

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Liftgate, Latch and Hinges**  
**Figure SWJ-1310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16									PLATE, Striker
	55137 005AA AR								3.0mm
	55137 024AA AR								1.5mm
17	55136 742AD	1							LATCH, Liftgate
-18	4860 301	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
-19	5018 479AB	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock
20									SCREW, M6x1.00x15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	55135 388AD	1							SEAL, Liftgate
-22	6505 435AA	4							NUT, Plastic, License Plate Ataching
23	55363 160AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
24	55136 654AD	1							BRACKET, Liftgate Right
	55136 655AC	1							Left
25	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05

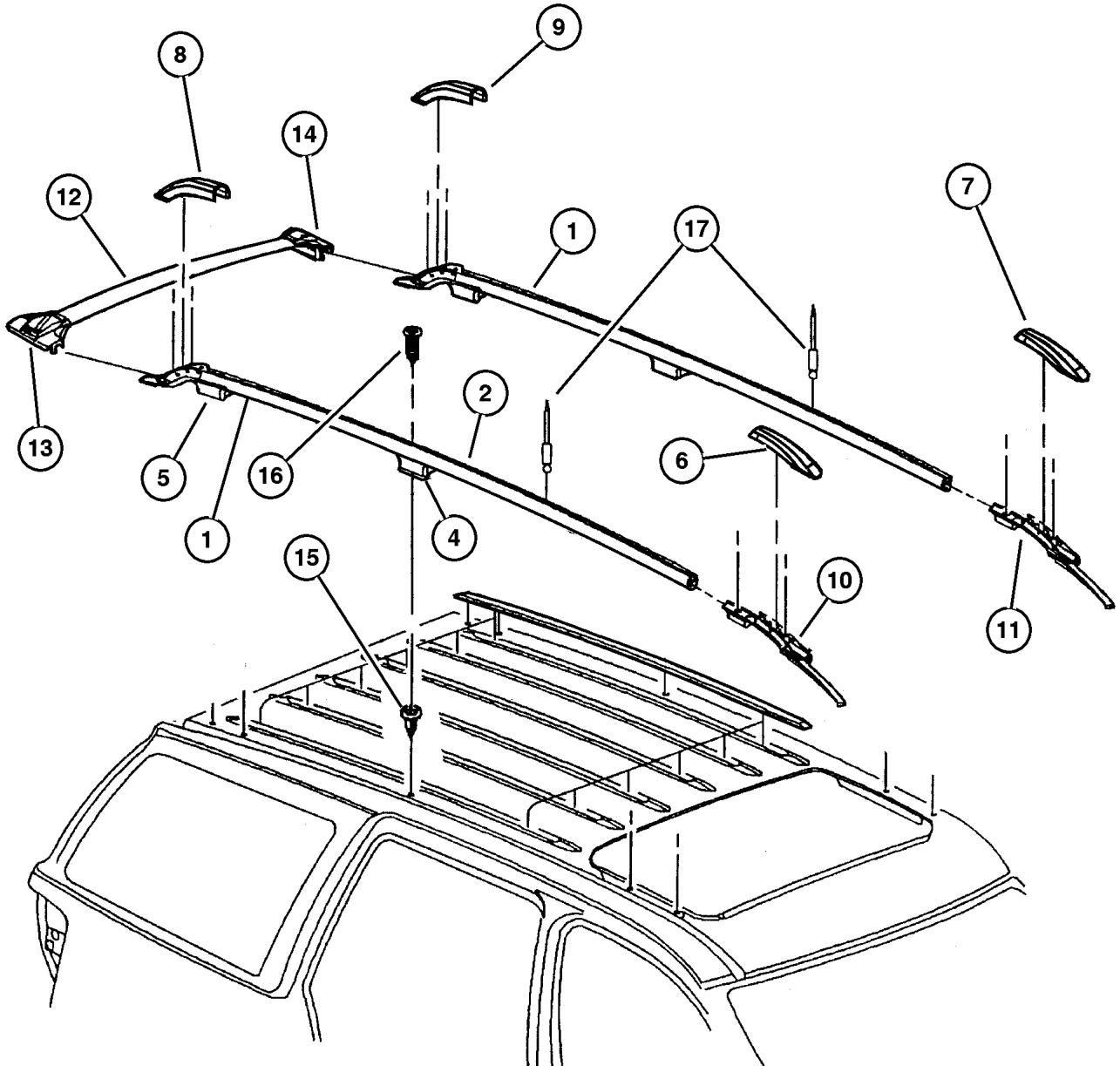
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Roof Rack**  
**Figure SWJ-1610**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	55136 848AC	1							Right
	55136 849AC	1							Left
	#5JW30 BS2AB	1							Silver, Freedom Edition, Right
	#5JW31 BS2AB	1							Silver, Freedom Edition, Left
2									SPACER
	55136 838AA	1							Right
	55136 839AA	1							Left
-3	55363 383AA	2							GASKET
4									SUPPORT, Luggage Rack
	55136 854AA	1							Right,Center
	55136 855AA	1							Left,Center
5									SUPPORT, Roof Rack
	55136 836AA	1							Right,Rear
	55136 837AA	1							Left,Rear
6	55135 970AB	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Right
7	55135 971AB	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Left
8	55136 576AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Rear,Right
9	55136 577AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Rear,Left
10	55136 952AC	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front,Right
11	55136 953AC	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front,Left
12									CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack
	5017 213AA	2							Silver, Freedom Edition
	#5JW32 BS2AB	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
13	55136 850AB	2							RAIL, Right
14	55136 851AB	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
15	6506 104AA	10							RAIL, Left
16									NUT
									SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1.00x45.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									RIVET, [.125x.283], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

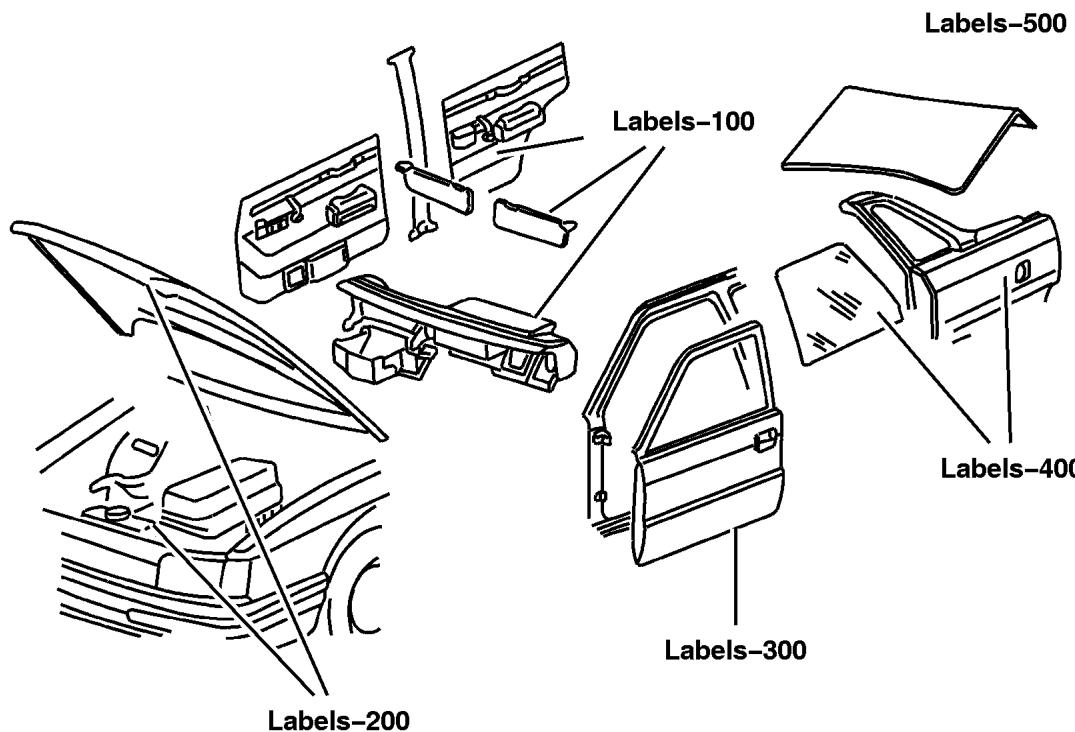
# Group – LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations

### GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Interior

Instrument Panel and Visors ..... Fig. LBLS-110

#### Under Hood

Engine Compartment ..... Fig. LBLS-210

#### Doors

Doors and Pillars ..... Fig. LBLS-310

#### Exterior

Fuel Door ..... Fig. LBLS-410

#### Rear Cargo & Storage

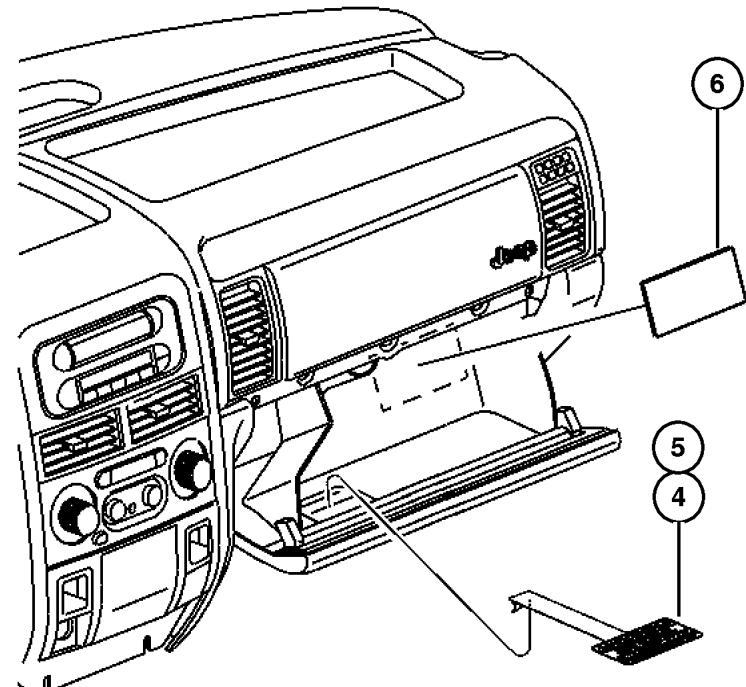
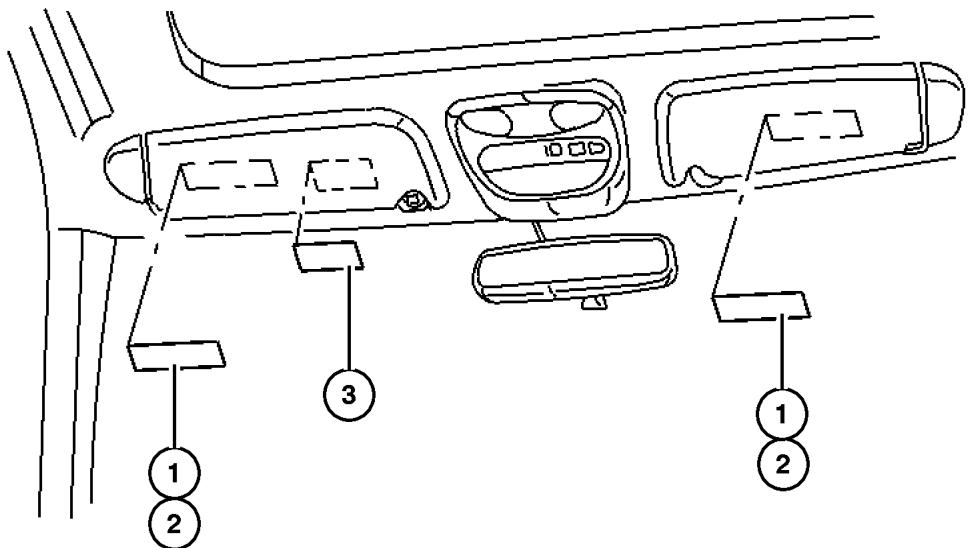
Rear Cargo and Storage ..... Fig. LBLS-510

<b>LBLS-100</b> Interior	<b>LBLS-200</b> Under Hood	<b>LBLS-300</b> Doors	<b>LBLS-400</b> Exterior

<b>LBLS-500</b> Rear Cargo & Storage			

**Instrument Panel and Visors**  
**Figure LBLS-110**



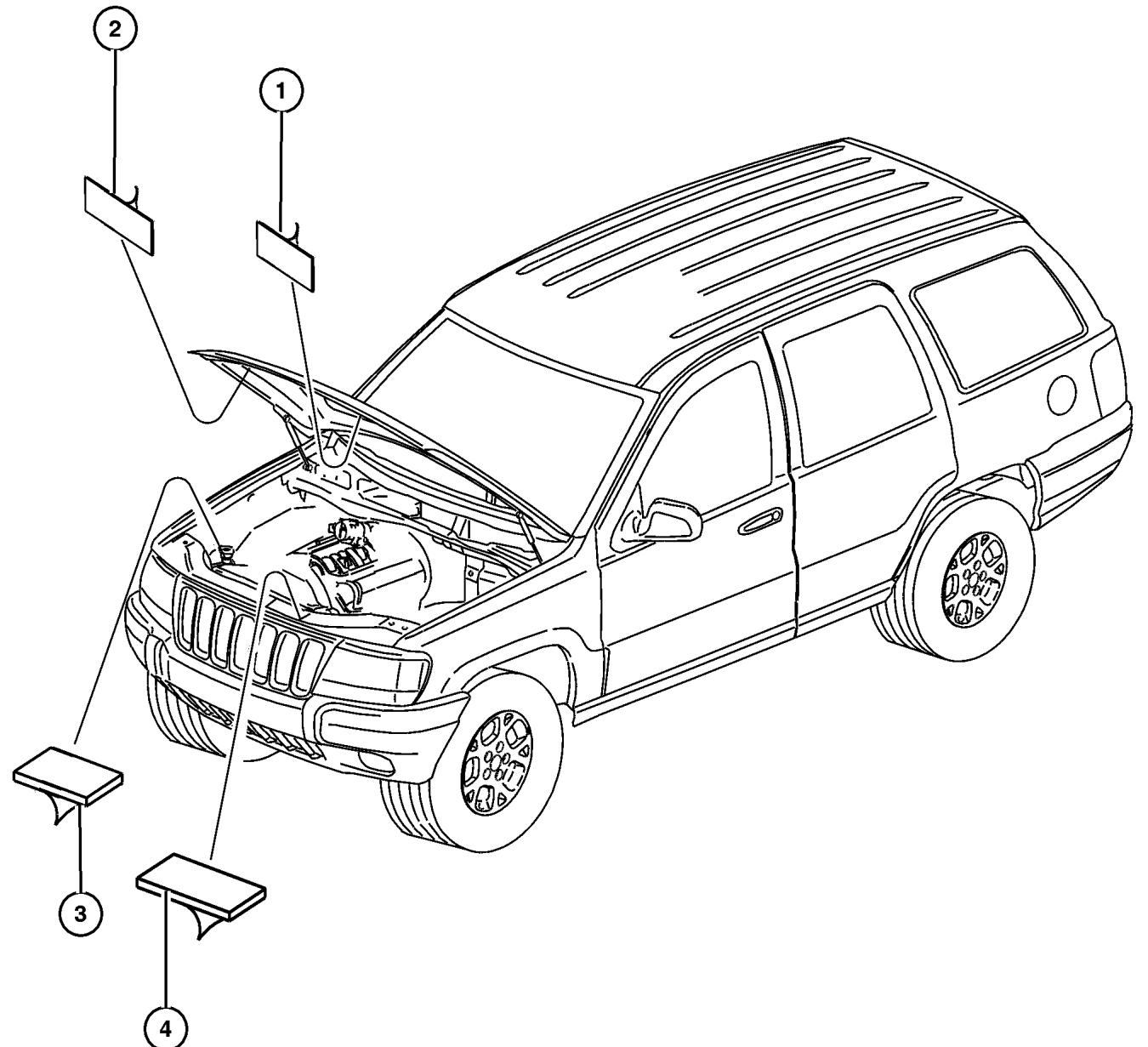
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4787 437AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Visor, English-French
2									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Not Available at This Time, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55352 825AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover Risk, English-French
4	4595 748AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning Glove Box
	4595 749AA	1							Glove Box, English-French
5									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Not Available at This Time, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	#52080 351AA	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport		T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland				ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Engine Compartment  
Figure LBLS-210**



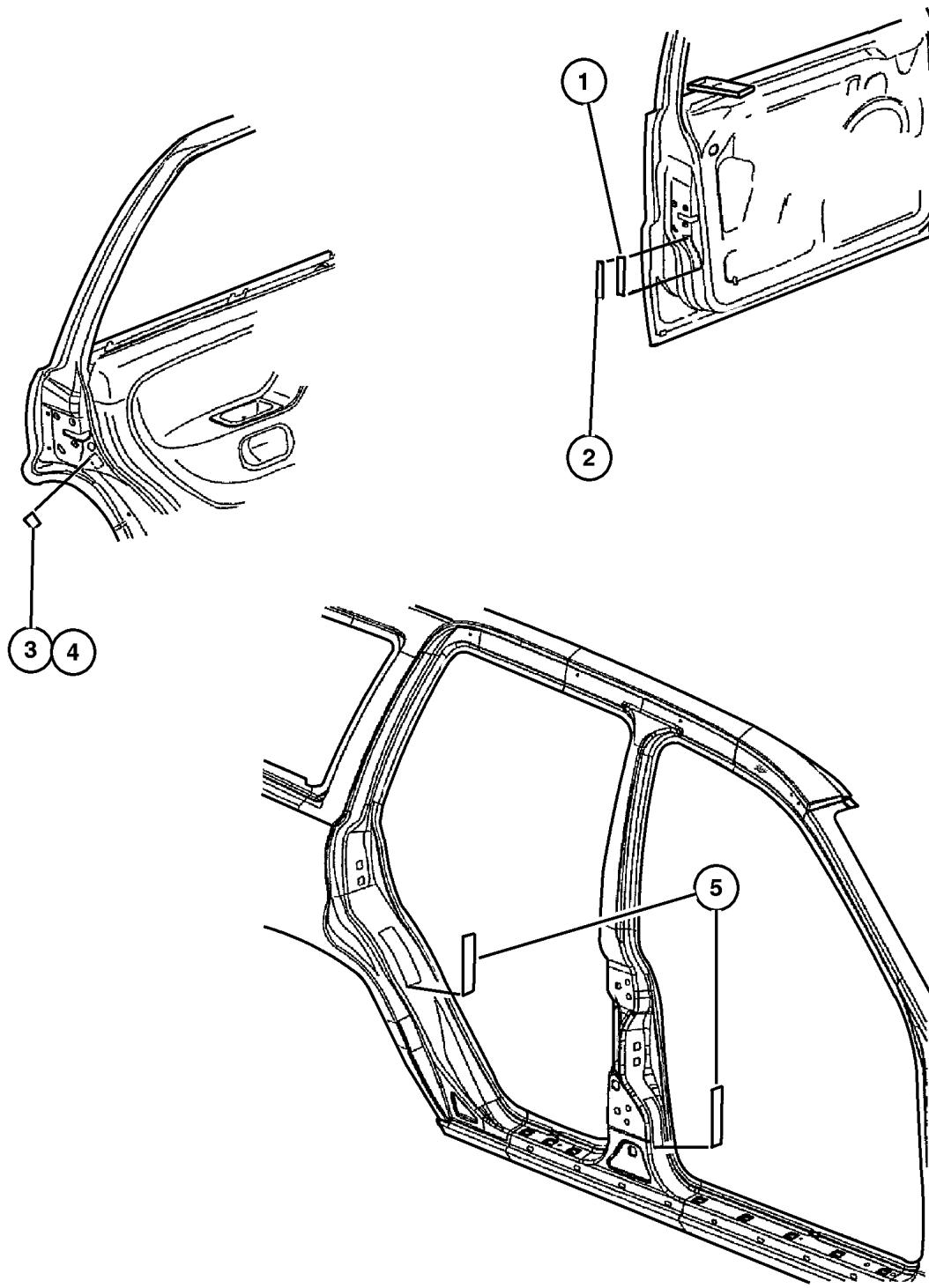
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
[EVO] = 4.7L Engine									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	55116 809AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
2									LABEL, Emission
	#52080 444AA	1				ER0			[ER0]
	#52080 445AA	1				EVA			[EVA]
	#52080 446AA	1				EVC			[EVC]
3									LABEL, Belt Routing
	5303 0960	1				EV0			[EV0]
	53031 700AB	1				ER0			[ER0] [DG0]
4									LABEL, Fan Caution, Not Available at This Time, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
	S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Doors and Pillars**  
**Figure LBLS-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification Canada Mexico / USA
3									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English Right Left
	55136 932AA	1							Canada
	55136 933AA	1							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, Not Available at This Time (Spanish), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4615 730	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning Canada USA / Export
5	#4664 279AD	4							
	#4664 280AD	4							

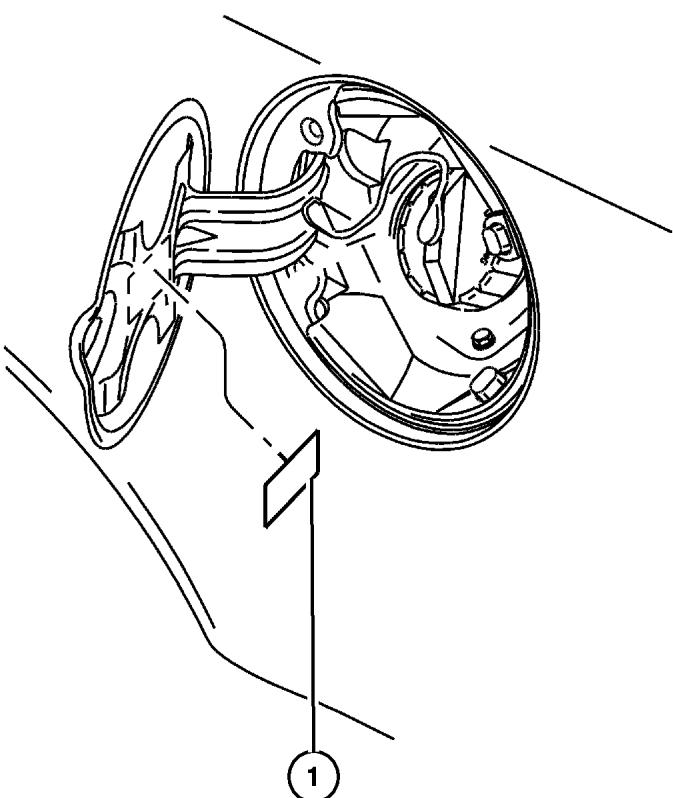
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
	M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
	P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
	S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

Fuel Door  
Figure LBLS-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55295 856AC	2		EVC					LABEL, Fuel, English-French



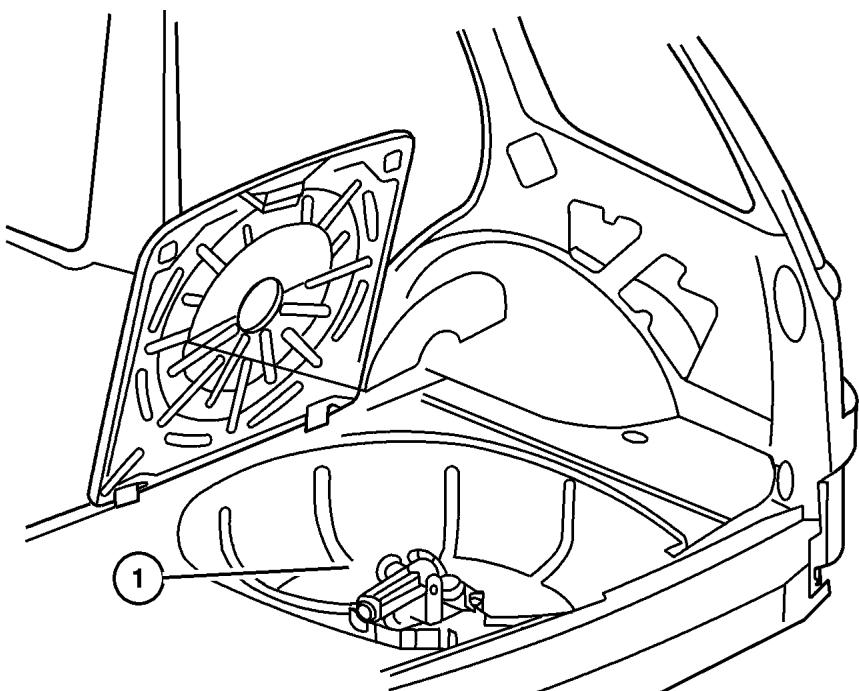
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003

**Rear Cargo and Storage**  
**Figure LBLS-510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52110 391AB	1							LABEL



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 1, 2003